
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; shilling 1920M; sixpence, 1956. *Extremely fine; very fine; uncirculated.* (3)
\$70
- 2
George V - George VI, crown, 1937; florins, 1914H, 1932; shilling, 1936. *Fair - very good.* (4)
\$150
- 3
George V - Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954; threepence, 1919M; penny, 1915H; halfpenny, 1919; also New Zealand five cents to one dollar set of 5, 2003-2005 in a sealed pack marked Neuseeland with German text. *Traces of mint red on reverse of halfpenny, very fine - uncirculated.* (4 + set)
\$70
- 4
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1939 first type, 1943, 1951Y., 1954Y., 1959; pennies 1948, 1951PL, 1953 and 1964. *Uncirculated, mostly red.* (9)
\$150
- 5
George V - George VI, 1915-1943, florins (12, includes two 1927 Canberra); also a nearly uncirculated 1952 florin; Great Britain, pennies, 1826 (very fine) and 1854 (fine). *All high silver florins fine except 1915, poor.* (15)
\$150
- 6
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1943, 1947, 1951PL, 1954, 1964; sixpences 1945, 1946, 1950, 1954, 1962, shillings, 1942, 1948, 1950, 1953 and 1961. *Nearly uncirculated or better.* (15)
\$250
- 7
George V - Elizabeth II, 1925-2003, assorted issues, including 1925, 1938 and 1946 pennies, florins 1938, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1947, 1951, threepence 1939, proof fifty and twenty cents 1992, mint ten and five cents 2003, balance of collection in a pocket book album. *Very good - FDC.* (19)
\$300
- 8
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies, varieties including 1933/2 overdate (2), 1942 no I (2), 1921 London and Indian dies, 1953 long five. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)
\$100
- 9
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1989, includes crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (4); George VI several, decimals, 1919 halfpenny and John Pettigrew penny token (A.438), all in packets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (40)
\$300

- 10
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences in a Supreme album, includes better grade 1910, 1915, 1918M, 1921M, 1925-7, also empty shilling album with 1940 (uncirculated). *Very good - uncirculated.* (45)
\$600
Ex J.P.Melick Collection.
- 11
George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-2001, various issues on sheets including fifty cents 1966 (11) some Great Britain cupro-nickel, plus two dollar note (R.84). *Fine - uncirculated.* (59)
\$80
- 12
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1970, threepence 1934/3 overdate (clear, good fine), pennies (34), halfpennies (27 including 1915H), fifty cents 1970 Cook (cased), including NZ XIVth Commonwealth Games dollar 1989. *Very good - uncirculated.* (64)
\$50
- 13
George V - Elizabeth II, 1925-1963, assorted halfpenny - crown, including shilling, 1925, 1960; florin, 1927 Canberra (3), 1943S, 1944, 1946 (2), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1963; crown, 1937; also fifty cents, 1966 (8); five dollar, 1996 Bradman, on card; Sydney Ferries, one penny token; world coins, Canada, fifty cents, 1963 (KM.56); dollar, 1963 (2) (KM.54); Great Britain, crown, 1953 (2) (S.4136), 1965 (2) (S.4144); New Zealand, dollar, 1974 Commonwealth Games (KM.44); South Africa, one rand, 1967 (KM.72.2); USA, one dollar, 1891, 1921, 1921S, 1975D; First National Bank of Chicago, one ounce silver ingot. *Good - uncirculated.* (73)
\$200
- 14
George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted silver issues, nearly all post 1945. *Fair - fine.* (80)
\$100
Ex J.P.Melick Collection.
- 15
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-2018, a box with assorted threepences, sixpences, quantity of decimal plus RAM 2016 coloured coin set, 2018 XXI Commonwealth Games set. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)
\$100
- 16
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences (54) collection, missing 1942 and 1943D; halfpenny collection (56), incomplete, in two press-in albums. *Fair - extremely fine.* (110)
\$100
- 17
George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, all post silver (108); Great Britain, florins, 1951-1966, (6). *Generally fine.* (114)
\$180
- 18
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-2017, pre decimal, penny, 1919; threepences (3); sixpences (8); shillings (7); florins (24); crowns, 1937 (2); decimal twenty cents (19); fifty cents, 1966 (4), later (54); all in a Supreme plastic page album, pre decimal in 2x2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (121)
\$200

- 19
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, florins, 1925-8, 1931, 1934-6, 1942-4, 1927 Canberra (10), 1957 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (5); shillings, 1911 (2), 1925-8, 1931, 1934-6; sixpences, 1925, 1926 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (2), 1963 (10); threepences, 1910 (5), 1926-8, 1964 (10), 1934-6; pennies, 1911-20 (20 of each), 1964 (10); halfpennies, 1964 (10). *Fair - uncirculated*. (122)
\$250
Ex B.M.Scott Collection.
- 20
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; silver pre decimal coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.225, post 1945 \$1.10, noted 1954 threepence (GVF), pennies (11), noted 1941 K.G. halfpennies (18); decimal coins face value \$1.81, noted fifty cents, 1970 Cook and 1977 Silver Jubilee; Australia's 150th Anniversary 1938 bronze medalet; world coins mostly post 1950 (22). *Poor - extremely fine*. (125)
\$50
- 21
George V - Elizabeth II, florin 1916M, various other decimal issues face value approx \$44 including several commemoratives of various denominations; also New Zealand one shilling (2), sixpence and threepence, 1933 and two dollars (3), other world coins (37), a medalet and an amusement machine token, a manufactured double headed Great Britain Edward VII penny, and a penny key ring (broken). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 160)
\$50
- 22
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection of crowns, 1937, to halfpennies, missing a number of key dates but includes 1932 florin; 1925 and 1946 pennies. *Fair - uncirculated*. (200)
\$300
- 23
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including threepence, 1948 (6), 1950 (7); sixpence, 1951 PL (6), 1958 (8), 1960 (10), 1963 (19); shilling, 1946 (7), 1952 (6), 1960 (5), 1961 (6); florin, 1946 (7), 1947 (10). *Poor - uncirculated*. (201)
\$200
- 24
George V - Elizabeth II, 1924-1964, predominantly post silver, also quantity of pennies and a card type set George VI/Elizabeth II, florins (27); shillings (approx 80); sixpences (approx 50), also a few threepences. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 250)
\$200
- 25
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal and decimal 'Numis' album, plastic container, and two McDonald price guides 18th & 20th edition; proof set 1980; mint set, 2012; proof ten dollars 1982; mint ten dollars, 1987; mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1999, 2003; also medallions and medalets most recent base metal issues. *Fine - FDC*. (approx 250)
\$150
- 26
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence (31) and sixpence (52) collection, incomplete, shillings (27), florins (31) in three press-in albums plus a bag of sixpences all Elizabeth II (140). *Poor - extremely fine*. (281)
\$300
- 27
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - sixpence date sets, missing 1923 and 1930 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1915 and 1922/21 threepence, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1934 and 1935 sixpence; includes crown, 1937; assorted shillings, florins; also fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1969, 1970 (2), 1971, 1981 (2), 1982; token, Robert Hyde & Co, 1857 penny (A.280); Great Britain, crown, 1681 (S.3359), 1889 (S.3921); double florin, 1840 (S.3923). *Housed in a blue Renniks album, poor - good very fine*. (286)
\$250
- 28
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-2013, mostly decimal, all in two plastic albums, including tradesmens tokens (12, one countermarked FAX LEATHER CUTTER on Holloway 1857 penny, two Adelaide issues damaged) and one dollar notes (R.76a, c). *Fair - uncirculated*. (294)
\$250
Ex D.Simpson Collection.
- 29
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, collection of florins (missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary), shillings, sixpences, threepences, pennies (missing 1925 and 1930) and halfpennies (missing 1923), all in 2x2 holders in two binder albums, better than average. *Very good - uncirculated*. (350)
\$700
- 30
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin date set; crown, 1937; missing 1930 penny, 1922/21 overdate threepence; includes 1923 halfpenny, 1925 and 1946 pennies, 1921 and 1933 shillings, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin; together with mint set, 1975 (with handwritten note on the card); banknotes, ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/85 326022 (R.14f) first prefix; Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/19 510460 (R.16); one pound, HA/59 462654; USA, dime 1893S. *Housed in a brown album, good - uncirculated*. (364)
\$1,500
- 31
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins set, 1910-1963 (55), missing 1932, 1933, Melbourne Centenary but includes other commemoratives and nearly uncirculated 1938, 1944S and 1953; threepences set, 1910-1964 (46), missing several key dates including 1922/1 but noted 1915 (good); pennies set, 1911-1964 (76), missing 1925 and 1930; another pennies set, 1911-1964 (71), missing 1925, 1930, 1946 and some other key dates. *All sets in press-in albums but these all damaged, coins poor - uncirculated*. (248)
\$500

32

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1995, halfpenny - florin, includes part sets halfpenny - penny, threepence; mint rolls, one cent, 1980 (3), 1981, five cents, 1980 (2), 1982, fifty cents, 1982 (4), one dollar, 1984; fifty cents, 1981 (5) in plastic holders; dollar, 1995S; ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985; PNC, 1994 International Year of the Family; Bicentennial medal, 1988; together with world coins, Fiji, Great Britain, New Zealand, USA. *Good - uncirculated*. (302 + 12 mint rolls)

\$200

33

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of sixpences (2); other part sets of sixpence and threepence; also assorted halfpennies and pennies. *Poor - uncirculated*. (392)

\$150

34

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1993, includes fifty cents 1966 (8), decimal album; banknote album some foreign and tin with clip sealed bags of Australian, British and world coins, including Singapore - sets, 1982 (2); sold with owner's list. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$200

35

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, six bags of silver issues, crowns 1937 (2); fifty cents 1966 (58); florins (80); shillings (9); sixpences (50); threepences (110); halfpennies (11); also album with Great Britain and New Zealand issues, mostly minors, including William IV, 1834, shilling (total 400). *Poor - uncirculated*. (700)

\$800

36

George VI - Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents (12), florin (11), shillings (21), sixpence (16), threepences (6), bulk minor decimals of world coins, all in a bank bag (6.75kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1,000)

\$200

37

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919-1964, bulk pennies, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (over 10kg)

\$100

MIS-STRIKES

38

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1963, various denominations, mostly bitten or clipped planchets, slightly off centre strikes, broken 8 1928 penny, all in one holder in packets as acquired from different auctions, sold with owner's listing. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (95)

\$500

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

39

George V - Elizabeth II, coins of the world album, with crowns, 1937 (2), pennies and halfpennies, varieties including 1919 double dot, 1920 double dot (2), slight off centre strikes, blanks; threepence and sixpences, one 1948 struck out of collar, plain edge; decimal 'bitten' flans, split flans, all in 2x2 holders, described and priced. *Fair - uncirculated*. (234)

\$300

40

George VI, florin, 1947, struck slightly off centre, with fifty percent large raised lip rim and edge milling. *Obverse lamination peeling from 3 o'clock and across King's face, very fine*.

\$150

41

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1948, filled 8; halfpenny, 1943, strike off centre by fifteen percent; halfpennies, 1953, wide dot, another, low dot. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$50



42*

George VI, sixpence, c1950, struck off centre by eighty percent. *Good extremely fine and very rare as such*.

\$500



43*

George VI, sixpence, 1951, flip over second strike ninety percent off centre. *Nearly extremely fine and a spectacular error; very rare as such*.

\$750



44*

George VI, halfpenny, 1951, struck twenty percent off centre with horseshoe effect. *Very fine*.

\$100

45

George VI, halfpenny, 1951Y., obverse of 1949 (146 denticles); pennies, 1952 block or square serif (2) (Dean 52E); pointed serif (2) (Dean 52G); 1955Y., variety with rare Perth obverse die. *The first uncirculated, last coin extremely fine, others good very fine*. (6)

\$300

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 277, part), last coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 278).



46*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1956, struck off centre by thirty percent and with cupped rim, partly milled. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

47

Elizabeth II, shilling 1961, sixpence, 1963 and threepence, 1963. Slightly off centre strikes. *Toned, extremely fine.* (5)

\$50



48*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966, struck off centre by forty percent, slightly cupped. *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150



49*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, London Mint variety with 'wavy' base line for the 2 of 20 on the reverse. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



50*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, London Mint 'wavy' 2 type. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

51

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966 with five cents struck slightly off centre. *Uncirculated and unusual error for a mint set.*

\$50

52

Elizabeth II, ten cents, reverse of split planchet. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS63 and said to be a 1975 dated coin.



53*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988, struck on a one cent blank. *Red, uncirculated.*

\$100

54

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988, struck on one cent blanks, each in a 2x2 holder. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (18)

\$900

Ex Status Sale 182 (lot 2351).



55*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988, struck on a one cent blank. *Red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



56*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989, struck on a bronze one cent blank. *Red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



57*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989, struck on a bronze one cent blank. *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

58

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986 with ten cents 1985 in error. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

59

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, with ten cents 1985 in error. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



60*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, (1999-), struck on a ten cents blank (5.65g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex IAG Sale (lot 377).

61

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with the obverse die used for the ten cents coins giving a double rim. *Contact marks in both fields, fine.*

\$450



62*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, florin, (1851-1887), full reverse brockage. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Downies Sale 328 (lot 2868).



part

63*

New Zealand, fifty cents, 1985 struck on a twenty cents blank (11.32g), also Bahamas mule two cents (1967). *Toned, uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

MINT ROLLS

64

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1967, 1973. *In Royal Australian Mint wrappers, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

65

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1969. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$150

66

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1972. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$750

67

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1972. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$150

68

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1974. *In Royal Australian Mint wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$200

69

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1995 (20), 1996, 1997 (2); twenty cents, 1982 (2), 1994 (one roll missing one coin) (4), 1995 (10). *Uncirculated. (39)*

\$300

70

Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1995, 1997 (2); ten cents, 1983 (2), 1988 (6), 1998; five cents, 1988 (7), 1994; two cents, 1983 (2), 1988, 1989; one cents, 1987 (4). *Uncirculated. (28)*

\$120

DECIMAL COINS

71

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966, "Operation Fastback" wallet. *Uncirculated and rare, only 70 sets issued.*

\$500

72

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (3 unofficial), 1977, 1982, 1986-8; proof sets 1979, 1982 (2); two coin set 2009 Astronomy; pre decimal Sherwood set. *Uncirculated - FDC. (14)*

\$180

73

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1970, 1985, 2000, 1, 3-7, 9, 12, 13; baby sets, 2002, 7, 9, 13. *In packs of issue, uncirculated. (17)*

\$400

74

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970, 1971, 1972 (3), 1973, 1974 (2), 1975-1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2). *Uncirculated. (20)*

\$350

- 75
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971 (2), 1978, 1991; fifty cents type set of seven, includes silver 1966 and commemoratives for 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988 and 1991; Kangaroo Series, frosted uncirculated one dollar, 2008 Reg Mombassa design in cupro nickel; Perth Mint, Kookaburra Honor Mark Collection, includes specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1999, with five honor marks and first five State quarter dollars, set number 10, also Pennsylvania Collection, includes specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1999, with honor mark and a Pennsylvania quarter dollar, set number 267, and Georgia Collection, includes specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1999, with honor mark and a Georgia quarter dollar, set number 267. *In packs of issue, the copper toned in first two sets, the type set extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (9)
\$200
- 76
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980-1997. *Uncirculated.* (18)
\$350
- 77
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1981 (4), 1988, mint five dollars 1988 (2), 1990, mint fifty cents 1981 (10), loose coins (23). *Uncirculated.* (42)
\$70
- 78
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984-1992, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$180
Ex S.J.Green Collection.
- 79
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 (3), 1988-1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (2). *The 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow plastic inserts, uncirculated.* (16)
\$300
- 80
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984-1996; Themed Baby Series, 1995, 2010, 2012. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$230
Ex S.J.Green Collection.
- 81
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (one with cover damaged) (2), 1986, 1994, 1999, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 (3), 2008, 2010 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)
\$200
- 82
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985-1992, 2000, baby 2003, 2007; medallions, (silver) Royal Visit 1977, (base metal) QEII Coronation 1953, (pewter) Bicentenary Tasmania 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$200
- 83
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1988; baby mint set, 1994; mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; frosted uncirculated silver one dollar kangaroos, 1993, 1994; mint one dollars, 1993C (3, BBC, Royal Easter Show & mint your own), 1994C, S, M, 1995C, also five coin set 1984-1992. *All coins in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$100
- 84
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 (7), 1995, 1996; one dollar, 1999 C (9) Last Anzacs, 2000 C (2) Olymphelex, 2006 S Television; together with pre-decimal coin set, halfpenny, penny 1964, threepence 1962, sixpence 1963, shilling 1946, florin 1951 Jubilee. *In packs and wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
\$200
- 85
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985-1988, 1991, 1998-2005. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$160
Ex S.J.Green Collection.
- 86
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1991, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006-2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$150
Ex S.J.Green Collection.
- 87
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (3), 1991 (3), 2000, 2002, 2006, 2007. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)
\$140
Ex S.J.Green Collection.
- 88
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987-1990, 1996-2006, 2011. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$250
- 89
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1996-2005 (2 sets each). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$500
- 90
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2006 (3), 2007 (3), 2008-2011 (2 sets each). *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$300
- 91
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.*
\$400
- 92
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*
\$450
- 93
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, koala. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$450
Ex W.J.Baker Collection.
- 94
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,350

95	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In hard plastic slab, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,350
96	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (6), 1981 Royal Wedding, 1987 Governor Phillip. <i>All, except the last, in wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$3,600
97	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
98	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
99	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
100	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, Pride of Australia Series, 1989, 1990, 1991. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200
101	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1994, Pride of Australia. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$400
102	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars; 1982; 1985 (4); 1986 (2); 1987 (2); 1988 (2); 1991; 1992; 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$200
103	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1989. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$50
104	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars; Parliament House, 1988 (7); International Year of Space, 1992 (2); 75th Anniversary of Anzac, 1990 (5); Sir Donald Bradman, 1996 (2); Enfranchisement of Women 100yr Anniversary 1994. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$90
105	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel, 1990 Anzac (2), 1994 Women, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait (2, Perth and Houston), 2003 World Cup, 2004 Sydney-Athens, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary, 2006 Games (2, Relay and Nations), 2006 Duyfken, 2008 The Don, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, 2000 Paralympics, 2001 Bradman; mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design, 2005 Design Competition, 2006 QEII Birthday, 2007 QEII Diamond Wedding, 2008 Scouting, 2008 Australia II Victory. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$150
106	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (10); proof silver one dollar, Waltzing Matilda 1995; Australian Commemorative Coin Collection by Arnotts 1988 (set of three mint coins, two dollars, one dollar and fifty cents); mint one dollars, Dollar Set, (set of five) 1984-1992, Australian Defence Forces (set of three) 2001; mint fifty cents, Captain Cook (Nescafe Competition) 1970, Centenary of Federation, ACT (set of two) 2001; pre decimal, Pence to Cents (set of four) 1966 (2 sets); Great Britain, fifty pence, D-Day Commemorative 1994. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$100
107	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (4), Bradman 1996 (20). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$150
108	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Bradman 1996. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$100
109	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Bradman 1996. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$100
110	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, Bradman 1996. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$100
111	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars: Sir Donald Bradman, 1996 (3); Enfranchisement of Women commemorative, 1994 (1); Parliament commemorative, 1988; mint one ounce Silver Kangaroos, 1993 (5), 1995 (2); Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump, commemorative set, 1988 (2); PNCs, Bradman 1997 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (16)	\$200
112	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic bronze coin collection of twenty eight bronze five dollars, together with two bronze subscribers medallions. <i>Housed in official album, the inside first page with some foxing, uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$200
113	Elizabeth II , mint silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases soiled, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
114	Elizabeth II , two dollars (24), mostly with enamel feature on reverse; one dollar commemoratives (2); twenty cents (12), noted 1966 (nUnc); ten cents (10), noted 1967 and 1968 (both nUnc); five cents (14), noted 1967 (3) and 1968 (all nUnc); other coins (19), mostly decimal two cents and modern medals (21). <i>Stored in a blue coin album, fine - uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$100

115

Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

116

Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1994 (2), 1995 (2); Philippines, proof set, 1983; world coins, mostly crown size commemoratives from the British Commonwealth countries (25); medals, Australia, commemoratives in silver 1988 (2) and in base metal 1988 (2), 1991, also Great Britain commemoratives in silver 1982 and in base metal 1982, 1985. *In packs of issue, some with certificates, uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

117

Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, frosted mint silver one ounce one dollar, 2013; ANDA Fair Bridge Series, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 2011 Narrows Bridge, 2011 'Diver' Derrick VC Bridge; also Australian Wildlife Series of proof medals in one ounce .999 silver, 2000 (3, one for Platypus, one for Saltwater Crocodile, and one for Fairy Penguins). *No packets, all in plastic capsules, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150

118

Elizabeth II, RAM box of mint one dollars, 1984. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

119

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, First One Dollar 1984, Vietnam For Service 2003 (3), Lunar Series, 2007-2010, 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013, 2014. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

120

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1992, 1993 (5), 1994 (2), 1995 (4), 1996 (5), 1997 (7), 1999 (5), 2000, 2003; also one dollar dual packs (2) and one commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross, 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (35)

\$200

121

Elizabeth II, mint dollars 1993 (6), 1998 (5), 1999, 2000 (5), 2002 (5), 2003 (2), 2004 (5), 2005 (4), 2006 (3), 2007 (4), 2008 (4), P999 Anzacs, 2008 (2), 2007 Ashes, five dollars 2007, mint set 1988, proof set 1988. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (54)

\$200

122

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Landcare 1993C (2), The Last Anzacs (dual set) 1999C, APEC 2007C (2), Girl Guides 2010C (2), Rugby 2008C, 100 Years Australian Coat of Arms 2008B, C (2), M, S, Mary MacKillop 2008C, Centenary of Quarantine 2008C, Citizenship 2009C, S, Rams Head 2011C, S, Dame Joan Sutherland 2011C, Wheat Sheaf 2012C (3), Holey Dollar and Dump Bicentenary 2013B, C (2), M, P (2), S (4), Sydney Opera House 2013C, Anzacs 2014C, Terra Australis 2014C (2), P, S, Anzac Centenary 2015C (5), S, Australia's First Mint 2016C, (5), Ocean Series 2007 (6), Land Series, 2008 (10), Air Series, 2011 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (68)

\$80

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

123

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Landcare 1993C (4), S (5), Dollar Decade 1994C (4), S (6), Waltzing Matilda 1995C (9), Parkes 1996C (10), Kingsford Smith 1997C, Florey 1998C (5), S (4), Last Anzacs 1999C (7), Olymphilex 2000C (5), S (4), HMAS Sydney 2000C (8), S (9). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (81)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

124

Elizabeth II, one dollars: Royal Easter Show, 1993 (20); Royal Australian Mint, 1993 (20); Water is Life 1993 (9); 10th anniversary of the \$1 coin, 1994 (20), Five Coin Set 1984-1992 (2), Water is Life, c mark, 1993 (10); Barcelona Olympics, 1992 (2); Royal Melbourne Show, 1993 (11); Waltzing Matilda, 1995, (9). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (103)

\$110

125

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1996C, S, A, M, 1997C, S, B, A, M, 1998C, S, B, A, M, Anzac 1999S, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Olymphilex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C, S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002C, S, B, M, Korean War 2003C, S, B, M, Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C, S, B, M, Television 2006C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (46)

\$250

126

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

127

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

128

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

129

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Army 2001C (11), S (2), Airforce 2001C (5), Navy 2001C, Outback 2002B (2), 2002C (2), M (10), S (4), Korean War 2003B, C (4), M (3), S (2), Eureka 2004B (3), C (5), E (8), S (4), Gallipoli 2005B, C, M, S, 50 Years of Australian Television 2006B (2), C (2), M (3), S (2), TV, Harbour Bridge 2007B, C (3), M, S. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (87)

\$100

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

130

Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 1995, 2001; fifty cents, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1998, 2005, 2012; two coin sets, 2008, 2009; three coin sets, 2012; sold with owner's list. One dollar 1986/2012 (total 33)(includes Victoria Cross). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (54)

\$300

131

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin collection of twenty and fifty cents, 2001. *In RAM binder album of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

132	Elizabeth II , Anzacs Remembered War Heroes coin collection 2015, set of fifteen; Anzac to Afghanistan coin collection 2016, set of fourteen; Legend of the Anzacs medal collection 2017, set of fourteen. <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3 sets)	\$250
133	Elizabeth II , mint twenty cent collections, 2015 Anzacs Remembered (14 coins); 2016 Anzac to Afghanistan (10 coins and 4 medals); 2017 Legends of the Anzacs (10 coins and 4 medals). <i>In packs and folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3 collections)	\$120
134	Elizabeth II , PNC, 2000 The Last Anzacs. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
135	Elizabeth II , PNC, Bradman five dollars, 1996 (3); Eureka Stockade silver five dollars, 2004 (2); fifty cents, Royal Engagement 2010; 000 Emergency, 2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$50
136	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Sir Don Bradman (2), 2010 (RAM/AP) Centenary of Commonwealth coinage, 2011 (PM/AP) RAN Centenary, 2013 Queen's Coronation, 2014 100th Anniversary of First Air Mail (includes Tuvalu one dollar coin), 2014 (PM/AP) Centenary of Military Aviation & Submarines, 1915 (PM/AP) Gallipoli 1915 Centenary of WWI, 2017 Women in War A Century of Service. <i>One of the Bradman covers with torn top left corner, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$100
137	Elizabeth II , PNCs, including Coronation Golden Jubilee QEII 2003, Eureka Stockade 2004, The Queen's Birthday 2006. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$70
138	Elizabeth II , PNCs, 2008, 90th remembrance, 150 years of football, 100 years quarantine, Beijing olympics, year of the rat, world youth day, Scouting Centenary; 2009 Australia Post multicoloured \$ (3), normal \$1 (2), year of the ox; 2010 year of the tiger, National service, Australia remembers, Macquarie, Commonwealth coinage, SAS, Burke and Wills, Girl Guides, ATO, Powered Flight, Shanghai World Expo (4). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$150
139	Elizabeth II , PNCs, 2008-2013, an assortment including AFL Premiers Hawthorn 2008, Mary McKillop 2010, Remembrance Day 2011, Australian Open Tennis 2012, Year of the Dragon 2012, London Olympic Games 2012, Year of the Snake 2013. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (67)	\$300
140	Elizabeth II , PNCs (35) all different as issued with \$1 coins from the Perth Mint, all from the late 2010s. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (35)	\$200
141	Elizabeth II , PNCs all apparently different as issued with \$1 coins from the Perth Mint (28), coins from the Canberra Mint 20c PNCs (8), 50c PNCs (22), \$1 PNCs (19), \$2 PNCs (3), \$5 PNCs (5) and unofficial PNCs (29) all from the 2010s. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (110)	\$500
142	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$700
143	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (160)	\$1,150
144	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (180)	\$1,250
145	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (180)	\$1,260
146	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (6), 1969 (2), 1970 (53), 1971 (3), 1972 (2), 1973-8, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (both), 1982-8 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-9, 2000 (both), 2001 (18), 2002 (2) - 2005 (2); twenty cents, 2005; extras (3); all in 2x2 holders in plastic album. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (117)	\$160
147	Elizabeth II , one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966, sixty sets. <i>The two cents coins fine - very fine, the others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (300 coins)	\$650
148	Elizabeth II , 1966-2011, collection of one, two, twenty and fifty cents in two Supreme albums, plus mint sets, 1984-9. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (160)	\$400
149	Elizabeth II , 1966-2016, five cents to one dollar, in press-in albums (5), some in 2x2 holders. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 280)	\$200
150	Elizabeth II , 1966-2002, assorted issues, including a quantity of wrapped up five cents 1972, two 50 cent rolls, 1977, PNCs 2002 (2), 2001 issues, in 2x2 holders. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 200)	\$100
151	Elizabeth II , one cents (2.8kg; approx 1,081), two cents (4.87kg; approx 940); also heavily oxidated or damaged one and two cents (3.51kg; approx face value \$13.55). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (11.18kg)	\$50

152	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint gold five coin kangaroo nugget set, 1994. <i>In lucite case, uncirculated.</i>	\$3,000
153	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint half ounce gold kangaroo nugget with Chinese "Fok" symbol, 1995. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,700
154	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, half ounce gold Kangaroo nugget, three coin set, 1996, with privy marks representing Chinese characters for "Fok", "Luk", and "Shu". <i>In case of issue with certificate 154, uncirculated.</i>	\$2,500
155	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, gold half ounce kangaroo nugget coin with Chinese characters privy mark. <i>Housed in red paper envelopes containing certificates, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$2,400
156	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint gold half ounce kangaroo nugget, 1996, Foundation Stone Centenary. <i>In case of issue, with certificate 449, uncirculated.</i>	\$900
157	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen gold half ounce kangaroo nugget, 1996, edge inscribed over milling, Foundation Stone Centenary coin, no. 182, limit 500. <i>In a case with certificate number 182, FDC.</i>	\$800
158	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint gold one twentieth ounce, five dollars, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005. <i>In cases (soiled), uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$370
159	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Luna Series, specimen one tenth of an ounce gold fifteen dollars, 2018 Year of the Dog. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$150
160	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver kilo Kookaburra with "Waltzing Matilda" privy mark (2), consecutive numbers 49 and 50 of 1,000 maximum mintage. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,500
161	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint silver two ounce Kookaburras; 1993 Kookaburra Port Phillips pm (1); 1995 Royal Visit Florin pm (1); 1996 gold inlayed Ducat pm, (1); 1997 Threepence pm (2); 1997 Florin (two shillings) pm (2); 1997 Penny pm (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$320
162	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994, 1995 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
163	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1995, 1996 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
164	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce Australian Kookaburra Series, 1995 (2), 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
165	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint one ounce silver Kookaburras, 1990 (4), 1994 (5); medallions, one ounce silver Holey Dollar medallion, NAA International Coin Fair 1992 (2). <i>In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$200
166	Elizabeth II , Perth mint, mint silver one ounce Kookaburras with gold panda pm: 1995 (3), 1996 (5), 1997 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$180
167	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian bullion silver one ounce European Landmark Series, 1996 issues, Germany (1); France (1); Great Britain (1); Greece (1) Belgium (1); 1997 issues, Finland (1); Portugal (1) Italy (1); Netherlands (1); Denmark (1). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$220
168	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian bullion silver one ounce European Landmark Series, 1996 issues, Germany (1), France (1), Great Britain (1), Greece (1), Belgium (1); 1997 issues, Finland (1), Portugal (1), Italy (1), Netherlands (1), Denmark (1). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$220
169	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce Kookaburras; 1996 Foundation Stone(1); Greece European pm issue (1); Zurich (4); 1996 Swan Riverland Rottneist Island pm (3); 1997 Gaudi gold inset pm (3); 1997 Thomas Edison gold inlay pm (2); 1997 'old type' Japanese gold yen pm (4), 1996 coin fair with basler slab pm (4). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$400
170	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian bullion silver one ounce European Landmark Series, 1998 issues, Ireland (1), Luxembourg (1), Spain (1), Austria (1), Sweden (1). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
171	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian bullion silver one ounce European Landmark series, 1998: Ireland (1); Luxembourg (1); Spain (1); Austria (1); Sweden (1). <i>In original packaging as issued with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150

DECIMAL PROOFS

172

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1981 (10), 1982 (3), 1983 (10), 1984 (10), 1990 (2) proof silver ten dollars 1982 (2), proof dollars 1984 (10) all in a carton with leaflets but without foams. *FDC*. (50)

\$450

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, first three from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 420) (\$500).

173

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1970. *Some toning, FDC*.

\$80

174

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (4)

\$280

175

Elizabeth II, proof sets; 1980, 1981, 1982, 1986 (2), 1987 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (7)

\$80

176

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980-1983; proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2002(2) Adelaide Pound 150th Anniversary; Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce, fifty cent three coin set, 2015 The Anzac Spirit; together with Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce, one dollar coloured two coin set, 2008, 90th Anniversary end of WWI. *In cases of issue with certificates, the cases of the ten dollars soiled, FDC*. (8)

\$130

177

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1981 (2), 1982, 1988, Baby set 2000; proof silver ten dollars 1982 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$120

178

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981-1988. *Dates handwritten on the foam outers of the 1981-1984 sets, FDC*. (8)

\$120

179

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2002, baby 2002, 2003, 2004; mint sets, 1981, (no cover) 1984, 1986. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$260

180

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1982; proof ten dollars 1982, 1986, 1987, 1988; proof five dollars 1988; proof dollars 1984 (2), mint ten dollars 1986; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set 1988, proof one ounce silver 2010, 2011. *All in packets or cases of issue, FDC*. (12)

\$200

181

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1984 (2), 1987, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (5, in CBA satchels); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (4). *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, one proof five dollar case with some foxing and one holey dollar and dump set slipcase marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$170

182

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (3), 1987, 1991, 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (7)

\$140

183

Elizabeth II, proof sets; 1985 (2), 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1995 (2), 2001 (1). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (13)

\$300

184

Elizabeth II, proof sets; 1988 (2), 1989 (2); masterpieces in silver set, 1988; ANZAC 75th anniversary commemorative coin set, 25th April, 1990, pair of aluminium bronze proof \$5 coins, New Zealand and Australian dual issue. *In packets of issue, superficial scuffing on outer case, FDC*. (6)

\$150

185

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989-1997. *FDC*. (9)

\$300

186

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (5); proof ten dollars, 1987 State series; 1995, 1997, 1998 Endangered Species; Perth Mint, red kangaroo paper weight (boxed); Franklin Mint, Elizabeth R silver pendant (36x28mm oval) with chain. *In cases of issue, the 1986 ten dollar case with some foxing to inside lid and plastic coin holder frosted; cardboard outer boxes of proof sets soiled, uncirculated - FDC*. (11)

\$170

187

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991-1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (5)

\$150

188

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1992; mint sets, 1966, 1981, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1995, 2001. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$170

189

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1993, 1997, 2000, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (4)

\$220

190

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1993; mint sets, 1985, 1987, 1990-1992, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, Themed Baby Series, 2008, 2009. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$240

191

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1996-2011. *In packs of issue, FDC*. (16)

\$230

192

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2007 (2); mint sets, 2012 (2), 2013 (2), 2014 (2), 2015 (4), 2016 coloured coins (2), 2016 The Changeover (2), 2017 Effigy of an Era (2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (18)

\$400

193	Elizabeth II , proof set, Themed Baby Series, 2010; mint sets, 1976-1983, Themed Baby Series, 2007, 2010 (one dollar coin missing). <i>In packs and case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$130
194	Elizabeth II , proof set, 2016; mint sets, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998; mint one dollars, (set of five) 1984-1992, 1995, 1996 (4), 2002; mint one cent, Possum Magic 2017; medallions, Bicentennial Student Memento 1988 (2); Stamps, Olympic Gold Medallist Collection 2000. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (16)	\$120
195	Elizabeth II , 1966 Decimal Currency Heritage Proof Set, produced in 2010, features one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents and a round silver fifty cents as they were first issued in 1966 but dated 2010 (mintage of only 400 for one, two and fifty cents), also includes ten resin replicas of possible design choices submitted by five designers in 1963. <i>In wood and glass cabinet of issue with certificate number 31, FDC.</i>	\$3,500
196	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folder and cover of issue with certificate, the folder and cover with some foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$60
197	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$160
198	Elizabeth II , proof coin and note collection, 1988. <i>In folder with slip case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$70
Ex B.M.Scott Collection.		
199	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
200	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets; 1988, 13th Sydney International Coin Fair sets with descriptive ribbon. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
201	Elizabeth II , masterpiece in silver set, 1988; proof sets, 1972, 1987; mint sets 1987 (2). <i>The 1972 with missing outer case, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
202	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets; 1988 general issue sets (3), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$350
203	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1989; Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989; medal, silver 175th Holey Dollar and Dump 1988. <i>In pack and cases of issue (masterpiece set with marked surface on inner case) all with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$120
204	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets; 1989 (3), 1990 (1), 1991 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$200
205	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (27.21oz ASW). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1991 set with foxing on lid lining, the other sets all with damaged cases, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$550
206	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1992, 1993, 1994. <i>All without cases, otherwise FDC.</i> (3 sets)	\$270
207	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies 1992; proof silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage Series, set of four 1994-1995, set of six 1994-1996; proof silver one ounces, Centennial Coin Programme 1896-1996, (set of two) 1993; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1984, 1985 (4), 1986 (8), 1987 (10), 1988 (8), 1989 (2), 1990 (4), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, baby 1993 (2), 1995 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (52)	\$800
208	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets; 1995 (2), 1998 (1). <i>In cases of issue and with certificates, each set unopened and still shrink wrapped as issued, FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
209	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1995; proof silver ten dollars, Australian Landmarks Series, 1997, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, (1995 with outer box damaged), otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$130
210	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
211	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1998 Milestones. <i>In case of issue with certificate, cardboard box stained inside, FDC.</i>	\$100
212	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$170

213

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2000; proof piedfort ten dollars 1997; proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2003 (Sydney Mint pattern); mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollar 1996, 1997; Perth Mint silver kookaburra, one ounce proof, 1993; (Opera House pm) one ounce mint 1994; Commonwealth Games, mint two ounce, 1997; crown pm square half ounce, 2003 penny concept set, certificate 635; First Fleet proof one ounce 2008, certificate 673; Great Britain proof silver two pounds, 1995, and one pound, 1995; mint five pounds, 1996; mint crown, 2000; New Zealand, proof dollar, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1995. *All in cases and packs of issue, FDC.* (16)

\$400

214

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver part set, 2000 Monarchs of 20th Century, includes EVIR twenty cents, EIIR twenty cents, GVIR fifty cents, also set plaque in fine silver (29.5g); Perth Mint, kookaburra proof silver two ounce and one ounce, 1998; proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2003 Golden Jubilee EIIR Coronation; proof silver and enamel two ounces two dollars, 2013 Ludwig Leichhardt. *No cases or certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$200

215

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

216

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2003; proof two coin silver set 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$140

217

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2004; proof silver one ounces, Year of the Ox 2009, Australian Saltwater Crocodiles 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$180

218

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2003, 2004. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

219

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2005, 2008. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

220

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2006, 2007. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

221

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2009, 2012. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

222

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2009, 2010. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180

223

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof year sets 2011, 2012. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$180



224*

Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies proof gold, four coin and medallion set in 22 carat gold, 1992, denomination of each coin two hundred and fifty dollars. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 163, FDC.*

\$4,500

225

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

226

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.

227

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

228
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$500

229
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982. *In case of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$1,350

230
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2) Games, 1983. *FDC. (4)*

\$1,800

231
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$450

232
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987, First Fleet Embarkation. *In case of issue with certificate, outer card box soiled, FDC.*

\$400

233
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, First Fleet Arrival. *In case of issue with certificate, outer card box soiled and torn, FDC.*

\$400

234
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia Series, 1989. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

235
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1994, Pride of Australia Series. *In timber display case with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$3,000

236
Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia Series, proof two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus (2), 1991 Emu (2), 1992 Echidna, 1993 Squirrel Glider, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. *In cases and boxes of issue, FDC. (7)*

\$3,150

237
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993, Pride of Australia. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

238
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995-2003, Floral Emblems of Australia, complete set of nine. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (9)*

\$4,500

239
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000, The Journey Begins. *In case of issue with certificate 13844, FDC.*

\$600

240
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic gold coin collection, eight gold one hundred dollar coins. *In a jarrah timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$4,000

241
Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, trimetallic issue in gold, silver and copper, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$320

242
Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce, ten dollars, 2009, Artist series, Ken Done. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

243
Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce, ten dollar, 2010, kangaroo series. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

244
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman, 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bimetal gold and silver (0.27 oz gold, 0.16 oz silver). *In case of issue with certificate number 6477, FDC.*

\$400



245*
Elizabeth II, Diamond Jubilee, 2012, gold proof fifty cents with Canada gold three hundred dollars and Great Britain gold five pounds, with 14 carat diamond VSI included in case of issue by the British Royal Mint (McD P150). *With certificate 199 of 300, FDC.*

\$10,000

- 246
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, bimetal Commemorative Series, Adelaide Pound 2002; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$100
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), Bicentenary of The Crossing of The Blue Mountains (60.5g) 2013; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, Fleet Arrival 1988; mint sets, 1988 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$100
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$240
- 249
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982 (2), State Series, 1986, 1987; mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1986 (3), 1987, 1989 (10); mint five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary 1990 (11); pre decimal, crown, 1937; world coins, mostly crown size (5); medallion, 2nd Anniversary Sydney Coin Club 1966. *Last three items loose and generally fine, two coins in damaged outer cases, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (35)
\$280
- 250
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, standard issues, 1989 (2); 1990 (3); 1994 (1). *All in cases of issue with certificates, some damage to one box, FDC.* (6)
\$100
- 251
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1992-1993, standard 1989, 1992, Australia's Endangered Species, piedfort 1997, standard 1995, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$130
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, coin fair pairs of standard and piedfort (double thickness) issues with matching serial numbers, 1992 Emperor Penguin matching numbers 0893, serial with numbers 0877 (4 coins); Palm Cockatoo coin fair pair with serials 0659, last two with consecutive numbers, (4 coins). *Some with superficial damage to outer boxes, FDC.* (8)
\$160
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort issues, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1994. *All in cases of issue with certificates, some slight crushing of outer boxes, FDC.* (9)
\$200
- 254
Elizabeth II, silver ten dollars, Bird Series, piedfort, 1994, proof, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994; Endangered Species Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of six coins, 1994-1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, both sets missing outer cardboard covers, FDC.* (2 sets)
\$130
- 256
Elizabeth II, Olympic Heritage Series, The Living Legends, specimen silver ten dollars the first four coins of a set of six, 1994 (2) and 1995 (2); Anzac 75th Anniversary proof five dollars set of two, 1988; proof five dollars, 1992 Year of Space, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; proof silver one dollars, 1992 Olympics, 1995 Waltzing Matilda. *The first pair in set case with certificate, the second pair in separate pack with certificate, the third pair in cases in presentation pack with certificate, the Space coin case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (6 coins in 3 packs +4)
\$120
- 257
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, 1997; proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Issues, Centenary of Federation 2001, Year of the Outback 2002; proof five dollars, Flying Doctor Service 1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$180
- 258
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, Melbourne 1998; mint silver ten dollars, Macquarie Mint, Nauru Commemorative 2011 (2); proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996; proof one ounce one dollars, Macquarie Mint, Anzac Spirit 2005, Burke and Wills 2010, Lachlan Macquarie 2010; Frosted silver one ounce one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1995, 1996, 1998, 2002. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$220
- 259
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium Coin Series, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates and then housed in main case, FDC.* (3)
\$160
- 260
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium Coin Series, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates and then housed in main case, FDC.* (3)
\$160
- 261
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, Millennium series, 2000 The Present; proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2003 Australian Volunteers; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2001 Cleopatra's Needle. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$120
- 262
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, The Future (bimetal) 2001, Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary (gilt) 2005; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Holey Dollar and Dump 2003, Sydney Half Sovereign (gilt) 2005, Currency Centenary 2010 (2), Zuydorp Wreck 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$270

- 263
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof silver and copper ten dollars, 1999 The Past; proof five dollars, 1996 Don Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor Service; proof silver one dollar, 1998 Lord Florey (2); Perth Mint, Tuvalu, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 20th Anniversary of Reunification of Germany; also RAM uncirculated issues, five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement (3), one dollar, 1995C Waltzing Matilda, 1998C Lord Florey (3). *In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$150
- 264
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint pattern 150th Anniversary; proof silver five dollars, 2004, 150 Years of Steam Railways in Australia; proof bimetal one dollar, 2004 40th Anniversary 1964 penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, first case damaged on lid and base and with foxing to inside lid, second and third cases soiled, FDC.* (3)
\$120
- 265
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars; 1988, Parliament House (2), 1994, The Enfranchisement of Women (7), 1996, Sir Donald Bradman (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$150
- 266
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars; 1988, Bicentenary (2); 1992, Adelaide Coin Fair, International Year of Space (6); 1994, Enfranchisement of Women; 1994, Sir Donald Bradman Tribute (2). *All in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$120
- 267
Elizabeth II, proof commemorative five dollars, 1994, 1998, 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait; proof silver dollars 2001 Army, 2010 Coinage, mint silver ten dollars, 1993 ACT; mint five dollars, 1994, 2000 (Phar Lap), 2002 HMAS Perth, 2002 USS Houston, 2003 (World Cup); USA, proof silver dollar, 1983S LA XXII Olympiad. *The last in capsule, the rest in packets or cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$150
- 268
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney 2000 Olympic silver coin collection of sixteen proof silver five dollars, together with silver subscribers medallion. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)
\$500
- 269
Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce five dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000, Australian Olympic Team (gilt) 2016; mint five dollars, New Parliament House 1988 (4), Anzac Anniversary 1990 (3), Olympic Sports 2000 (7), Sydney to Athens 2004 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)
\$140
- 270
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, Centenary of Federation 2001, Year of the Outback 2002, Australia's Volunteers 2003, Rugby World Cup (gilt) 2003 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$250
- 271
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Queen Mother 2002, Manchester Commonwealth Games 2002, Hologram Series, Australia's Volunteers 2003, Rugby World Cup (gilt) 2003, The Ashes 2007, President's Cup 2011, Centenary of Canberra 2013; mint five dollars, Manchester Commonwealth Games (set of three) 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$200
- 272
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Adelaide to Darwin 2004, Sydney to Athens 2004, Melbourne City of Sport 2006, Queen's Baton Relay 2006 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$110
- 273
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Year of the Lifesaver 2007, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Year of the Scout 2008, Rugby League 2008 (2), Meteorite 2009, Australia Post 200 Years (two coin set) 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$220
- 274
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Anniversary of State Government Series, Northern Territory 2008, Queensland 2009 (2), Southern Sky Curved Series, Crux 2012 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$130
- 275
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, International Polar Year Series, Skua in Flight (3), Three Explorers 2009, Aurora Australis 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$120

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

276

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary of Federation 2001, Discover Australia Uluru 2008, Dreaming Series, Turtle 2009, Kangaroo 2009, Dolphin 2010, Platypus 2011, Land Down Under Opera House 2013, Christmas Locket Coin 2013 (2); proof silver one half ounce fifty cents, Birds of Australia Series, Budgerigar 2013, Black Cockatoo 2013, Bowerbird 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$250

277

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, Three Coin Proof Set Victoria 2001; mint fifty cents, 1966 (extremely fine to UNC) (30), Fifty Cent Coin Collection (set of twenty seven) generally extremely fine 1970-2007, QEII 90th Birthday (set of three) 2016. *Rounds loose, otherwise in packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$230

278

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver one dollar, 2002, 2003; proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Parliament House, 1999, 2002 silver kangaroo; proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. *In cases of issue with certificates, first case soiled, FDC.* (7)

\$150

279

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996 (5), Old Parliament House 1997 (3), New Parliament House 1998 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$240

280

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Melbourne Mint 2002, Holey Dollar and Dump 2003, Australian Kangaroo (gilt) 2003, Korean War 2003; mint one dollars, Year of the Outback 2002B (2), C (2), M (2), S (2), Australia's Volunteers 2003C (2), Women's Suffrage 2003C (2), Eureka 2004C, Gallipoli 2005C. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$120

281

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Commemoratives 2004 (3), Coat of Arms 2008, Australian Citizenship 2009, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010, Ram's Head 2011; proof one dollars, Burke and Wills (set of two) 2010; mint one dollars, 100 years Australian Coinage (set of four) 2010, Burke and Wills (set of two) 2010. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$130

282

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2010 Australian Coinage Centenary, 2014 (certificate 677 of 1,000) with display frame, also proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2014 (World Money Fair Berlin Special Release); Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof silver (6.03g) one dollar, 2010 (certificate 203 of 5,000); proof silver (18.24g) fifty cents, 2014 (certificate 667 of 1,000) with display frame; Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2006 Fifty Years of TV; also mint five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 HMAS Perth, 2002 USS Houston, Convict Love Token Series, one dollar set of three, 2016. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (9 + set of 3)

\$200

283

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Mob of Roos 2004, Kangaroo Series, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010 (2), 2011 (2); specimen silver one ounce one dollars, Kangaroo Series, (gilt) 2004, Road Signs 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$240

284

Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Great Australian Artists Kangaroo Series, 2008, 2009, (three coin set) 2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$120

285

Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2014; frosted uncirculated silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 (2), 2000; frosted uncirculated and gilt silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2009 (Ken Done design). *All without cases or packs, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150

286

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Old Parliament House 1997, Majestic Images 1999, Proclamation coins 2000, Holey Dollar and Dump 2003; stamps, Golden Days of Radio including audio cassette 1970. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

287

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Lunar Series, Year of the pig 2007, Year of the Rat 2008, Year of the Ox 2009; mint one dollars, Lunar Series, Year of the Tiger 2010 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

288

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, first year of issue 1984 (4); mint sets, 1977, 1979-1983 (5); Women in Sport, Barcelona Olympiad, 1992 (4); \$5 Note and Coin set, 1988; \$1 first coin and last note set 1984; PNCs, Barcelona Olympics 1992 (4). *Women in Sport in plastic cases, all others in packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$80

289

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, 1984 (3), proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993, 1994 (3), 1995-2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1999 with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$250

290

Elizabeth II, NAA Coin Fair proof silver one dollars, 1992 (3), 1993 (6), 1994 (5). *All with continuous milled edge, in cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$200

291

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1992, Olympic (5); 1993, Landcare (8); 1994, 10th anniversary of the dollar coin (2); 1995, Waltzing Matilda (5); 1996, Henry Parkes Centenary (4). *In cases of issue and with certificates, FDC.* (24)

\$450

292

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Commemorative 1994, Outback 2002, Gallipoli 2005, 50 Years of Television 2006, Coat of Arms 2008, 100 Years Australian Coinage 2010, Ram's Head 2011, Wheat Sheaf 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$120

293

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Commemorative 1994, Kingsford Smith 1997, The last Anzacs 1999, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1999; mint fifty cents, 1966; pre decimal, including florin 1946, threepence 1918, pennies 1936 (4), halfpennies 1922 and 1942 (mostly heavily cleaned). *Pre decimal generally fine, otherwise in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$80

294

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Year of the Outback 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$110

295

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Korean War 2003, Eureka 2004, Gallipoli 2005, 50 Years Australian Television (special release at ANDA) 2006, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, 100 Years of Australian Coinage (special release at ANDA) 2010, Ram's Head 2011, Bicentenary Holey Dollar 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$120

296

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, QEII Accession 2002, QEII Coronation 2003, Primary Student Design 2004, Secondary Student Design 2005, Australia Day (gilt) 2010, Anniversary Australian Ballet 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$130

297

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, 2001, proof twenty coin collection. *In case of issue with certificates, case soiled, FDC.*

\$240

298

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$240

299

George V, retrospective patterns of the 1919-1921 kookaburra square pennies (set of 24, number 683 of 750 minted), silver pattern set of eight similar, mintage 100 sets. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (32)

\$250

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



300*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce (Dry Blowing) nugget set of five, 2002. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 196, FDC.*

\$3,000



301*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce (Eureka Stockade) nugget set of five, 2004. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 261, FDC.*

\$3,000



302*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof lunar set of three gold nugget coins 1997, Year of the Ox. *In case of issue, with certificate, 162, FDC.*

\$2,400

303

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold heritage set, 1998 half ounce kangaroo nugget plus 1.39g natural gold nugget. *In case of issue with certificate 375, FDC.*

\$900



304*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof lunar set of three gold nugget coins, 1998 Year of the Tiger. *In case of issue with certificate 707, FDC.*

\$2,400

305

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce, gold kangaroo nuggets; 1994 (1); 1995 (2); 1996 (1); 1997 (1); 1998 (1). *FDC. (6)*

\$2,400

306

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce kangaroo nuggets; 1993 (1), 1995 (1) with carnation privy mark. *In plastic wallets as issued with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$220

307

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce kangaroo nugget Heritage sets with small natural nugget 1998. *In packs of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$600

308

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce, 2010, Mary Mackillop. *In case of issue with certificate, 858, FDC.*

\$200

309

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1989. *In jarrah case of issue with PK89 0.5 ingot number 4151, FDC.*

\$600

310

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one tenth ounce, platinum Koalas; 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$800

311	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth ounce, 1989. <i>In packet of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$70
312	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, family of precious metals proof sets, one twentieth ounce platinum koala, one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo and one ounce silver kookaburra (set of three): 1990 (1), 1994 (2) 1995 (1). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4 sets)	\$600
313	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bimetal (.285oz gold, .356oz silver) twenty dollars, Floral Emblems 2001. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 6040, FDC.</i>	\$400
314	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver kilo Kookaburra, Liberty Head privy mark 1995. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$700
315	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver kilo Kookaburra, 1998, with certificate number 113. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$750
316	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburras; 1991 (1), 1992 (1), 1993 (1), 1994 (3), 1995 (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$350
317	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburras, 1991 (1), 1992 (2), 1993 with Sydney Mint pm (4), 1994 gold inlay George V small head pm (6). <i>FDC.</i> (13)	\$450
318	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver Kookaburra, 1991; mint two ounce silver Kookaburras, 1992 (2), 1993 (9), 1994 (3), 1995 (4), 1996 (4); mint one ounce silver Kookaburra, 1996 (2). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (25)	\$800
319	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1994; specimen silver two ounces, 1994, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
320	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
321	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
322	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994 (2), 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
323	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces, Australian Kookaburra Series, 1994, 1996 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
324	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, the Australian Kookaburra two ounce pure silver proof series depicting Proclamation privy marks, 1996 with gold inlay featuring the reverse design of the Johanna (4), 1996 with the British one guinea privy mark (2). <i>In leather cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
325	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Privy Mark Series, proof and specimen silver two ounce two dollars, four coin set, 1996, four coin set (missing one coin) 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$320
326	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburras, with ingot 1993 (2), Commemorative Florin privy 1995 (4): mint silver two ounce Kookaburras, Emu privy 1993 (3), with ingot 1995, with ingot 1996, The Hague privy 1996 (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$500
327	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1997 with Penny privy mark (2); specimen silver two ounces, 1997 with Shilling privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
328	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars, Ludwig Leichhardt 2013; proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian Pre Decimal Coinage 2006, 150 Years of AFL 2008, Australian Olympic Team 2008, America's Cup 2008, Burke and Wills 2010, Lachlan Macquarie 2010 (2), Australian Centenary of Flight 2010, Australian Winter Olympics 2010, Ginger Meggs 2012; Edward VII, silver pre decimal set of four dated 1910 by Sherwood. <i>Last item nearly fine, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$330
329	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce Kookaburras, 1990 (2), Opera House privy, 1993 (4); mint silver two ounce Kookaburras, 1992 (2); mint silver one ounce Kookaburra, 1991 (2). <i>In packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$200

330

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra Series, proof silver one ounces, 1993; specimen silver one ounces, 1994 (2), 1996 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$120

331

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Centenary Holey Dollar and Dump 2001, Golden Pipeline 2003 (2), Royal Visit (gilt) 2004, Eureka Stockade 2004, Prince Henry 21st Birthday 2005; proof silver one half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra Series, (square) 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$180

332

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Australian kookaburra 2003, Australian Kangaroo (high relief) 2010, specimen silver one ounces one dollars, Australian Kookaburra (Downies) 2003, Australia/Japan Year of Exchange Kangaroo 2006, Kookaburra and Koala (set of two) 2011, Australian Koala 2012 (2), Australian Kookaburra 2012, 2013, Australian Outback Series, Kangaroo (Beijing Exposition) 2012, Koala (ANA Philadelphia) 2012, Kookaburra (Beijing Exposition) 2012; proof silver one half ounce fifty cents, Australian Kookaburra (square) 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005; specimen silver one tenth ounce, Australian Koala 2011; medallion, silver one ounce Koala. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$370

333

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Golden Pipeline 2003, 21st Birthday Prince William 2003, Moon Walk 2004 (2), Treasures of Australia Sapphires 2007, Phar Lap 2007, Rum Rebellion 2008, First Fleet 2008, Saint Mary McKillop 2010, 200th Anniversary Holey Dollar and Dump 2013, Australian Seasons Autumn 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$320

334

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, WWII Dancing Man 2005, ANZAC 90th Anniversary Australian and New Zealand (set of two) 2005, 50 Years of Television 2006, FIFA World Cup 2006, 90th Anniversary WWI Bugler 2008, Australian Commonwealth Coat of Arms 2008 (2), World Youth Day (set of two) 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$250

335

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 100 Years Australian Open 2005, Centenary PGA 2005, 100 Years of Rotary 2005, 50th Anniversary Dame Edna Everage 2006, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Australian SAS 2007, Wallabies Rugby Men 2011, Australian Antarctic Territory Killer Whale 2011, Royal Australian Navy 100 Years 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$280

336

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Prince Henry 21st Birthday 2005, QEII 80th Birthday 2006, QEII Diamond Wedding Anniversary 2007, 60th Birthday Prince of Wales 2008, Royal Wedding 2011, QEII Diamond Jubilee 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$150

337

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, Lunar New Year (bimetal) 2007, Lunar Pig 2007; specimen one ounce one dollars, Year of the Ox (coloured reverse) 2009 (2), Year of the Dragon (Bavarian Lion privy mark) 2012, Year of the Dragon (ANA Philadelphia) 2012. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150

338

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Sydney II and Kormoran proof silver one ounce one dollar and silver one ounce medal plus two badges, 2008; 90th Anniversary of the End of World War I, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 Bugler; 75th Anniversary of WWII, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2016 The Rats of Tobruk, also 2016 RSL Centenary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3 + 1 set)

\$180

339

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Discover Australia five coin set 2009. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$150

340

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Year of Astronomy 2009, 200th Postal Service 2009, World Masters 2009, Centenary of Australian Coinage 2010, Dame Nellie Melba 2011, Centenary of RMC Duntroon 2011, Famous Australian Battles Series, Gallipoli 2011, Tobruk 2011, Kokoda 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$300

341

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, Celebrate Australia Series, Queensland (ANDA Brisbane) 2010 (2), Victoria (ANDA Melbourne) 2010 (2), Northern Territory (ANA Boston) 2010, Western Australia (ANDA Perth) 2011, Great Barrier Reef (ANDA Brisbane) 2011, Heard and McDonald Islands (ANDA Melbourne) 2011, Blue Mountains (ANDA Sydney) 2011, Tasmanian Wilderness (ANDA Adelaide) 2011; proof silver one half ounce fifty cents, Australian Sea Life Series, Lion Fish 2009, Sea Dragon 2009, Clown Fish 2010, Seahorse 2010, Moray Eel 2010, Turtle 2011, Starfish 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)

\$380

342

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Famous Battles in Australia's History Series, proof one ounce silver one dollars, 2011 (2, Gallipoli, and Tobruk), 2012 (3, Kokoda, Kapyong, and Long Tan). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$250

343
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Anzac Spirit 100th Anniversary Coin Series, proof silver one ounce, 2014 Declaration of War, 2015 Making of a Nation, 2016 Be Worthy of Them, 2017 Many Never Returned; also proof silver half ounce, 2014 First Convoy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
 \$200

344
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Anzac Spirit 100th Anniversary Coin Series, proof silver half ounce three-coin sets, 2014-2017. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
 \$400

345
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump Collection 1988-90, the three sets housed in a book relating the story of The Holey Dollar and Dump. *FDC.*
 \$80

346
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets; 1988 (2), 1989 (4), 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
 \$150

347
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump Collection 1988-90 (six sets) and another three sets housed in a book relating the story of The Holey Dollar and Dump. *FDC.* (9 sets)
 \$220

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

348
George VI, 1937. *Subdued mint bloom, unmarked uncirculated.*
 \$50

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



349*
George VI, 1937. *Bright good extremely fine.*
 \$150

350
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
 \$150

351
George VI, 1937. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)
 \$120

352
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150

353
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Second coin with spotting on obverse at 3.30 o'clock in field and rim, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$120

354
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$100

355
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *One 1937 coin with contact marks on King's face, very fine - uncirculated.* (3)
 \$150

356
George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938. *The last two nearly uncirculated, others very fine.* (5)
 \$250

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, last two from Spink Australia.

357
George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$150

358
George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine.*
 \$100

359
George VI, 1938. *Toned extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

360
George VI, 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$150

FLORINS



361*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400



362*
Edward VII, 1910. Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.

\$350



367*
George V, 1912. Cleaned, very fine.

\$150



363*
Edward VII, 1910. Nearly extremely fine.

\$300



368*
George V, 1914. Good very fine.

\$150

364
Edward VII, 1910. Brushed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$150

369
George V, 1914H. A little polished, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.

\$250



365*
George V, 1911. Nearly extremely fine.

\$500



370*
George V, 1915H. Good very fine.

\$200



366*
George V, 1911. Gouge mark under emu's body, cleaned, otherwise good very fine.

\$200



371*
George V, 1916M. Cleaned, good extremely fine.

\$250



372*
George V, 1916M. Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.

\$250



373*

George V, 1916M and 1918M. *Toned, second with die axis 45 degrees very fine; first extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 149 part).



377*

George V, 1918M. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$200



378*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



374*

George V, 1917M. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



379*

George V, 1918M. *Good very fine.*

\$150



375*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



380*

George V, 1919M. *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



376*

George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 149 part).



381*

George V, 1919M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



382*

George V, 1919M. *Cleaned and lightly polished, good extremely fine.*

\$500



387*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



383*

George V, 1921. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450



388*

George V, 1924. *Faint crosslet to 4, good extremely fine.*

\$600



384*

George V, 1921. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



389*

George V, 1924. *Considerable mint bloom, serified 4 in date, good extremely fine.*

\$350



385*

George V, 1922. *Original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$350



390*

George V, 1925. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$250



386*

George V, 1922. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



391*

George V, 1925. *Edge cut, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$120

392

George VI, 1925, 1931, 1934, 1936. *First coin toned and with lamination break 5 o'clock - 7 o'clock from rim to rim through date, nearly fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120



393*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

394

George V, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1928. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150



395*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned blue and gold, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

396*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Some toned, at least two with three steps, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 162).



397*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



398*

George V, 1928. *Struck with pitted reverse die, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



399*

George V, 1931. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



400*

George V, 1932. *Toned, fine and scarce thus.*

\$250

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1304).

401

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

402

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$200

403

George V, 1932. *Good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$450

404

George V, 1932. *Good/very good.* (3)

\$450

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



405*

George V, 1933. *Slight golden tone, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$400



406*
George V, 1934. *Has been polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.

407
George V, 1934 and 1936. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



408*
George V, 1934, 1936 (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$120



409*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

410
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



411*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

412
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

413
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$250

414
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$250



415*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

416
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine/fine.*

\$150



417*
George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

418
George V, 1936. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



419*

George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts 6/6/03.



420*

George VI, 1939. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

421

George VI, 1939. *Good very fine.*

\$100

422

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

423

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, plus extras, 1927 Canberra, 1941, 1954, all in 2x2 holders in pocket book album, balance of collection. *Good very fine - choice uncirculated.* (30)

\$400

424

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1960, 1963. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$150

425

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, incomplete date set, includes 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; missing 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1957, 1958, 1961. *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300



part

426*

George V - Elizabeth II, four commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Brilliant fields on the second, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

427

George V - Elizabeth II, four commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Sharp wreath on second, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

428

George V - Elizabeth II, four commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

429

George V - George VI, four commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

430

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (2), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (2), 1951 Jubilee (2) and 1954 Royal Visit (2). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$750

431

George V, 1927 Canberra (7); **George VI**, 1951 Jubilee. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$140

432

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (2), 1941, 1946, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1962. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

433

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1940-1963, 1940, plus 1951 and 1954 commemoratives, all in a supreme album. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

434

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 (8), 1951 (20), 1954 (20) all commemoratives. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$250

435

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1936. *Most coins toned, good - fine.* (14)

\$200

436

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1916M (2), 1917M, 1923 (2), 1924, 1926 (2), 1927 Canberra (8), 1928 (2), 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936 (4), 1938, 1940, 1941 (6), 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1943 (3), 1943S (3), 1944 (4), 1944S (6), 1945 (2), 1946 (3), 1947 (2), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1960; mostly in Spink Australia packets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

437

George V, 1927 (2), 1927 Canberra (10). *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$150

438

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (2), 1939 (5), 1940 (7), 1941 (8), 1942 (15), 1943 (14), 1943S (5), 1944 (37), 1944S (4), 1945 (3), 1946, 1947 (2), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1956, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963. *Good - very fine*. (117)

\$450

439

George VI, 1940-1945. *Very good - extremely fine*. (28)

\$150

440

George VI, 1946. *Very good - fine*. (217)

\$600

441

George VI, 1947. *Very good - fine*. (102)

\$300

442

George VI, 1947. *Very good - fine*. (236)

\$600

443

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 (67), 1952 (95), 1953 (119). *Very good - fine*. (281)

\$700

444

Elizabeth II, 1954 (148), Royal Visit 1954 (6), 1956 (9). *Very good - fine*. (163)

\$500

445

Elizabeth II, 1957 (80), 1958 (84), 1959. *Very good - fine*. (165)

\$500

446

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Very good - fine*. (176)

\$550

447

Elizabeth II, 1961 (90), 1962 (77), 1963 (72). *Very good - fine*. (239)

\$650

SHILLINGS



448*

George V, 1911. *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



449*

George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



450*

George V, 1912. *Cleaned, good very fine*.

\$100

451

George V, 1912, 1913, 1921 star, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1934, 1935. *Very good - nearly very fine*. (8)

\$120



452*

George V, 1913. *Very fine or slightly better*.

\$200



453*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



454*

George V, 1914. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



455*

George V, 1915. *Toned, very fine or better*.

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

456

George V, 1916M. Extremely fine.

\$70



464*

George V, 1931. Lightly rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150



457*

George V, 1916M and 1931. Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$300

465*

George V, 1931. Nearly extremely fine.

\$50

458

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M and 1920M. Good very fine. (4)

\$150



459

George V, 1921 star and 1922. Very fine; good very fine. (2)

\$150

466*

George V, 1935. Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

\$150

460

George V, 1924 and 1927. Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984 (\$300).

467

George V, 1935 and 1936. Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150



461*

George V, 1925. Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

468*

George V, 1936. Unmarked, but slightly rubbed with red brown tone streak, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150

462

George V, 1925/3, 1926, 1935, 1936. Coins cleaned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$100

469

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1946, 1950-1963. Very fine - uncirculated. (24)

\$120



470

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, missing 1946 dot (Perth), with some duplication. Very good - very fine. (42)

\$120

463*

George V, 1927. Nearly uncirculated.

\$120

471

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, missing 1942, includes six extras, all in a Supreme album. The 1940 fine, others extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (31)

\$200

472

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete with some extras, in a precision album, some years better than average. *Fair - uncirculated*. (52)

\$250

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.

473

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete, includes obverses, all in a new press-in album, 1914, good very fine. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (53)

\$150

474

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, each in a 2x2 holder; 1910-12, 1914 (4), 1915, 1916M (4), 1917M (3), 1918M (2), 1920M, 1921 star, 1925 (4), 1926, 1927 (2), 1931 (2), 1933 (3), 1934, 1935 (6), 1936 (2), 1938, 1943, 1943S (3), 1944S (6), 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952-54, 1957, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2). *Very good - good extremely fine*. (64)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

475

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1963, each in 2x2 holders priced; George V issues generally very worn (26, one 1920M is very fine), all in a carton. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 275)

\$500

476

George V, 1913, 1914(8), 1915, 1916M (9), 1917M (8), 1918M, 1924, 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (3), 1931, 1934 (2), 1935 (7), 1936. *Two of the 1914 coins with dark stain, good - very fine*. (49)

\$350

477

George V, 1921 star. *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$120

478

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

479

Elizabeth II, 1953 (13), 1954, 1960. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

480

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (41)

\$250

481

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$200

SIXPENCES



482*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



483*

Edward VII, 1910. *Peripheral toning, good extremely fine*.

\$100

484

George V, 1926 without serif to 2, 1927; George VI, 1951PL. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

485

Elizabeth II, 1962. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

486

Elizabeth II, 1963, ex mint rolls. *Mostly choice uncirculated*. (66)

\$200

487

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

THREEPENCES



488*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$70



489*

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1918M, 1919M, 1921M, 1927. *Second and third coins toned, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

490

George V, 1918M. *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

491

George V, 1919M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



492*

George V, 1919M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



part

493*

George V, 1921M. *One toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

494

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, many in 2x2 holders or Spink Australia envelopes, 1910 (4), 1918M, 1921M, 1926 (2), 1927, 1934 (3), 1936 (8), 1938; later dates in 2x2 holders (12), loose in envelope (approx 25); sixpences, 1912, 1920M, 1922, 1927, 1934 (2), 1936 (3), including 1963 (20). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

495

Elizabeth II, 1957, ex mint rolls. *Mostly choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

496

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$230

497

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

PENNIES



498*

George V, 1911 and 1916I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

499

George V, 1914, 1917I, 1933 (3), 1936 (2). *Extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$200



500*

George V, 1918I. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



501*

George V, 1922, Indian die. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.

502

George V, 1925. *Good very fine.*

\$150

503

George V, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, broken N die state and Q die state (2), fine - very fine. (4)*

\$280

504

George V, 1925 London dies. *Plain die state (2), raised horizontal line on neck die state and broken N die state (2), good fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$350



part

505*

George V, 1925, London die. *Plain die state (2), broken N die state and horizontal line on neck die state (4), fine - very fine. (7)*

\$500

506

George V - George VI, 1925 (4), 1946 (2). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$200

507

George V, 1933-6. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



508*

George V, 1936. *Flawed planchet on the reverse, full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from Strand Coins.

509

George VI, 1946, George V, halfpennies 1924, 1933. *Very fine - extremely fine, last with mint bloom. (3)*

\$100

510

George VI, 1946. *Cleaned, very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$100

511

George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine. (4)*

\$150

512

George VI, 1946. *Very good - very fine. (7)*

\$180

513

George VI, 1946. *Fine - good very fine. (9)*

\$300

514

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (12)*

\$350

515

George V - Elizabeth II, penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes 1925 with oxidation on obverse, and 1946 with some thin scratches on reverse, also 1920 dot below has very faint dot, set includes space-fillers of New Zealand 1951 penny and Great Britain 1936 penny. *In a Dansco press-in album, this damaged, apart from the defects as described, the set is very good - good very fine. (79)*

\$50

516

George VI, 1948. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.

517

Elizabeth II, 1956. *Full original mint red, one coin with some spotting on reverse, uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

518

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assortment; each in 2x2 holders, missing key dates, some better than average, sold with owner's list. *Very good - extremely fine. (268)*

\$150

519

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964. *Mostly very good - extremely fine. (5.8kg)*

\$100

HALFPENNIES



520*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



521*

George V, 1912H. *Has been lacquered, glossy, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

522

George V - George VI, 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1930 (3), 1931 (3), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (5), 1938 (2), 1939 (2), 1939 kangaroo (5), 1942, 1943I, 1944 (44), 1948; all in 2x2 holders and priced. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (36)

\$300

523

George V, 1915H. *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as F15BN



524*

George V, 1923. *Reverse with signs of old corrosion between 1 o'clock and 4 o'clock, otherwise very good/nearly fine.*

\$600



525*

George V, 1923. *Faint peripheral die breaks either side, obverse rim bruise at 7 o'clock, otherwise even brown patina, very fine.*

\$500



526*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, nearly very fine.*

\$500



527*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on the reverse, nearly fine.*

\$500



528*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks either side, porous with obverse damage, otherwise good fine for wear.*

\$250

529

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, plus pennies, 1964 (2); one and two cents, 1966. *The 1943 full red, very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

530

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964; plus pennies, 1964 (2); one and two cents, 1966. *The 1943 red and brown uncirculated; very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$100

531

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, three sets, missing 1923, also penny set missing 1930, all in a plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (214)

\$300

532

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates with duplication, each in 2x2 holders, some better than average, sold with owner's list. *Very good - extremely fine.* (358)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



533*

Love/Birth token, a Georgian halfpenny shaved smooth on both sides, obverse with initials, 'TTC' in centre and inscribed at the top, 'When This You See', and at the bottom, 'Remember Me', reverse with initials, 'HG' in the centre and inscribed at the top, 'Born 27 March 1768' and at the bottom a wreath with ribbon tie. *Good very fine.*

\$150



534*

Love token, engraved on a shaved down English cartwheel penny, obverse, engraved scene of a loving, nineteenth century dressed couple sitting on a seat in a garden setting and with a church spire at the far left, reverse, inscribed with ornate monogram initials, 'CJW'. *Some small edge bumps or nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$240



535*

Love token, a Georgian penny shaved smooth on both sides, pierced hole at top edge for suspension, obverse, in the centre is stipple inscribed, 'J.Price' with a heart below and an intricate pattern around the outside, reverse stipple inscribed with a similar pattern around the outside and inside this pattern, 'How/Sweet/is/Love'. *Very fine.*

\$150

There are 14 people with the name J.Price on the list of convicts sent to Australia, however, the above item appears more likely to be a token given to a love interest rather than a convict token.



536*

Convict token, a George III cartwheel penny partly shaved smooth and with a centre part hole on both sides and on the reverse is a series of stipple marks of roughly 4-lines in the shape of a square near top edge, obverse stipple inscribed around the edge, 'T. Chambers.', with the stops in the form of larger part holes. *The coin poor, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

There were three people named T.Chambers who were sent to Australia as convicts. They are as follows, (1) Thomas Chambers arrived at Van Diemen's Land on board the Medina on 19 April 1825 (sentence Life); (2) Thomas Chambers arrived at New South Wales on board John on 22 May 1829 (sentence 14 years); (3) Thomas Chambers arrived at New South Wales on board John Barry on 7 September 1835 (sentence 7 years).



537*

Convict token, created on a bronze cartwheel penny of 1797 shaved smooth on both sides, on the obverse is engraved, 'John Thompson (incorrect spelling of Thompson)/aged 21/ Cast For/Death/1826', on the reverse is a crudely engraved coffin initialled at the end 'J.T.' and with a heart at the top, at the right side are crossed arrows, at the base is an arrow in a bow and at the left is either a cross or possibly a gallows. *Fine - very fine.*

\$3,000

John Thompson (alias Williams) was born in 1805. On 16 February 1826 he was sentenced at the Old Bailey for a burglary he had committed on the night of 16 January in Bethnal Green, London at the dwelling house rented by Thomas Curry, a broad silk weaver. He was accused of stealing 3 pillows (value 5s), 2 blankets (value 5s), 1 counterpane (value 2s) and 1 sheet (value 1s). The transcript of the court proceedings describes the fight that ensued when Mr Curry caught Mr Thompson in his house and involves statements given by key witnesses and police constables. Thompson did not have much to say during the proceedings with his closing statement being, 'I have nothing to say in my defence, nor have I any friends'. For this crime John Thompson was sentenced to death.

Fortunately for him, on 3 May 1826, Thompson's sentence was reduced to transportation for life. On 5 August 1826 he departed from England aboard the convict transportation ship 'Speke' (formerly the 'Warren Hastings') along with 155 other convicts. Amazingly, one of these was also named John Thompson who at the age of 16 had been sentenced on the same day at the Old Bailey. The 'Speke' with its cargo of convicts arrived at Port Jackson, Sydney, New South Wales on 26 November 1826.

After an unknown period of being indentured, Thompson was granted a Ticket of Leave which gave him some rights but he could not leave the colony. On 27 September 1841, under the name William Thompson, he was granted permission to marry a 19 year old woman named Sarah Weatherstone, also a convict. The wedding was conducted by Rev. H.H.Bobart at St John's Church of England, Parramatta, Greater Sydney. In 1842 they had one son whom they named Henry but little is known about him. John (alias William) Thompson died not long after in 1843 aged 37. Sarah later remarried Henry Laing. She had 5 more children and died at Liverpool, Greater Sydney in 1875 at the age of 53.

Together with research and a transcript of court proceedings.

Important Early Sydney School Medal



538*

Convict token, a Georgian penny shaved smooth on both sides, obverse inscribed with a man and female walking with arms linked, he holds a cane and she holds a basket, at each side at neck level are incuse hatched areas (gaol cell bars?) and at the top initials, 'S.H.'/'J.G.', reverse, inscribed in 10-lines, 'When/This You See/Remember Me An (sic)/Keep Me In Your M/ind Let All The/World Say What/They Will Speak/Of Me As You/Mind/1832'. *Very fine.*

\$1,500



539*

Convict token, a George III halfpenny with reverse shaved smooth and stipple inscribed, 'Sarah/Knight/Aged 15' and with small decorative pattern at top and bottom edges and at start and end of the name Sarah. *Some damage at obverse bottom edge, otherwise fine, the reverse good very fine.*

\$150

There were two people named Sarah Knight who were sent to Australia as convicts. They are as follows, (1) Sarah Knight arrived at Van Diemen's Land on board New Grove on 30 October 1834 (sentence 7 years), died 25 September 1863; (2) Sarah Knight arrived at Van Diemen's Land on board Anna Maria on 4 October 1851 (sentence 10 years).



540*

Convict token, a Georgian penny shaved smooth on both sides, obverse stipple inscribed in centre, 'J.M./&E.P.' and vertically at sides, 'June 1st/1837', around the outside is some stippled decorative pattern along with the words, 'Forget Me Not. The Absent Are To Memory Dear.', reverse stipple inscribed in 7-lines, 'Time May Pass/Years May Fly Eve/ry Oak Decay And Die/And Every Joyful Dream/May Set But You I/Never Shall/Forget'. *Design and text very faded, good.*

\$250



541*

Normal Institution, Sydney, 1844, plain disc in silver (50mm), with ornate coiled surround and a circular patterned scroll suspension (60.5x78mm), and also a similar patterned scroll suspension loop, obverse inscribed, 'Normal Institution/ Sydney/Decr 13th 1844./Henry Gordon/Head Master.', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Walter De Arrietta/For/ Superiority/In/Classics and Mathematics'. *Toned good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The Normal Institution was founded by Henry Carmichael in 1834. Carmichael was born in Scotland in 1796 and after graduating with a MA in theology in 1820 he moved to London and worked as a private tutor. In 1830 he was engaged by Rev Dr John Dunmore Lang to teach at his proposed Australian College in Sydney. They both sailed aboard the Stirling Castle and arrived in Sydney in October 1831.

Continued next page

Initially the set up of the new college suited Carmichael but by 1833 he was disenchanted, particularly with Lang's management style. They disagreed on the separation of religion from the syllabus in a public education system. Thus, when his contract expired in 1834, Carmichael left to form his own school. The new school was sited in Elizabeth Street opposite Hyde Park and opened in January 1835. It was a boys' school catering for both day students and boarders. When he left the Australian College Carmichael took 45 of his students with him and in the ensuing years he and Lang entered into a public slanging match that was widely reported in the press.

As well as teaching reading, writing and arithmetic the institute also taught modern and Oriental languages, portrait painting, drawing, dancing, gymnastics, fencing, military drill and it also included the study of religious knowledge but making students aware of the history of all religions. By 1838 Carmichael had lost much of his enthusiasm and handed the management of the school to his assistant, Henry Gordon. In 1849 the school relocated to King Street east under the direction of Rev Thomas Aitken after the original site was sold and it closed its doors in the mid-1850s.

Walter De Arrietta was the son of Spanish Count Jean Baptiste Lehimas De Arrietta who lost his estates during the Peninsula Wars and arrived in New South Wales in 1821. Walter Lehimas De Arrietta was born at Camden (Douglas Park) in 1830. His father had influential friends in government and was owed money by the crown for services rendered. He received a large land grant in excess of 2,000 acres at Camden, now Douglas Park. After Walter's father died in 1838 his mother re-married. Following this his older sister Louisa, born in 1828, attended a ladies boarding school so Walter probably attended the Normal Institution as a boarder. Later, Walter De Arrietta worked all his life as a printer at the Government Printing Office and was a member of the 1st Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry. He died on 16 December 1901 at Belmore, Sydney, NSW.

With research.



part

542*

Tasmania, Royal Hobart Regatta, silk program banners, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1926, 1929-1935, 1937-1939, 1941-1947, 1949-1951, 1953-1955, 1963 Royal Visit Regatta, 1971, black or blue print on silk with coloured fringe around edges, assorted sizes from 27x51cm to 59x92cm, with three duplicates. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$1,000

Award for Water Rescue During Gippsland Floods



543*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal, (1874), with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'David Carstairs 1.12.74'. *Ribbon damaged, medal toned extremely fine.*

\$500

RHS Case Nos.4908-4915 - Andrew John Bernard Sutherland, aged 54 years; David Carstairs, aged 51 years; Victor Keith Carstairs, aged 37 years; George Jemmeson, aged 58 years; George James Egan, aged 29 years, all of Lakes Entrance, Fishermen; William Richard Neal, Sale (Vic.), First Constable of Police, aged 35 years; Sidney Foote, Yarragon (Vic.), First Constable of Police, aged 37 years; and Keith William Pyle, Yallourn (Vic.), Constable of Police, aged 24 years, who risked their lives in flood waters during the Gippsland floods on December 1. The fishermen, accompanied by First Constable Neal, had to cross the Morwell River in a boat. The river was in flood, and the occupants of the boat narrowly escaped being overturned, owing to the rush of water and debris. On reaching Moe Constables Foote and Pyle joined the party, and with great hazard rescued a family after rowing through flood waters over trees, stumps and fences which were submerged. In some cases wire fences had to be cut. The flood was six miles wide, and there was a very strong current, which produced great risks, and the boat was in imminent and constant danger of being sunk.

Each man was awarded a Bronze Medal.

With copy of the RHS Case record.



544*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1875), Practice with Science, in silvered bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Messrs W.H.Paling & Co/Pianofortes/ Class (die struck) 572/1875'. *Most silver coating missing, graffiti on obverse, cleaned and now toned unevenly, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

This medal was awarded in Non-Agricultural, Section II - Apparatus and Application of the Liberal Arts, Class 572. Mr W.H.Paling had six exhibits in pianofortes, the two principal ones of which were the grand concert pianoforte, and an oblique pianoforte both in walnut wood, and of splendid workmanship.

William Henry Paling (1825-1895), was a musician, merchant and philanthropist born at Woerden, Netherlands, the son of John Paling, a pianoforte manufacturer. He was a trained music teacher. He arrived at Sydney in 1853 and shortly after established the W H Paling & Co music store. It relocated a few times but traded until the 1980s at 338 George Street, Sydney from premises acquired in 1891. He also had stores at other locations. He had many notable achievements which can be read in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 5, (MUP), 1974.



545*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69mm), (C. 1876/6), obverse, O.R.Campbell. Des. - J.Hogarth. Fec. in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne. 1875' and impressed at top edge with first two letters of surname covered by a fitted suspension loop 'John (Ro)sier'. *One time cleaned, fine - very fine.*

\$100

At the exhibition in Department XII - Boots and Shoes, John Rosier, 46 Swanston Street, Melbourne won first prize. In awarding the medal judges stated, 'Highly artistic and beautifully made, equal to anything of the kind from the West End of London.'

Ex John Houstone Collection.

**Award to 10-Year Old Boy for Saving His 5-Year Old
Sister from the Flooded Goulburn River**



546*

Victorian Humane Society Silver Medal, (1876), with Advance Australia coat-of-arms ribbon brooch bar, reverse of medal inscribed, 'Thomas J. Bennett 11 August 1876'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex John Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 875).

Thomas John Bennett, ten year old schoolboy, Murchison, jumped into the Goulburn River at high flood with his clothes on to rescue his sister Susan, aged five, who was being carried out into the stream, depth of water about thirty feet. This medal was presented by the Right Reverend Dr Moorhouse, Bishop of Melbourne. Only twenty seven silver medals were awarded before the Victorian Humane Society became the Royal Humane Society of Australasia in 1883.



547*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *A few short scratches and some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Colonial Auctions Australia 3 June 2006 (lot 892).

548

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879 in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 390).

549

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in silver (51mm) by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, reverse inscribed 'J. McMinn/Best Sow/Sydney 1879', another, plain reverse; also Royal Mint Coronation medal and packet, 1902, in silver. *First with edge bump, very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



550*

Tasmania, Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883, award medal in silver (38.5mm) inscribed on reverse, 'C.Groncell', edge impressed 'Fretwork & C.'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Rockhampton King Plate



552*

Aboriginal breast plate, 1886, crescent shaped in brass (200x105x3mm), holed at each end for chain suspension, inscribed, 'Dondally/King Of/Rockhampton/Aug. 19th 1886'. *Fine*.

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 419) and previously Roy Hinz Collection, Toowoomba, Queensland.

Dondally from the Darambal Group located at Rockhampton, Queensland.



551*

Northern Agricultural Association, Singleton Show 1885, plain disc in silver (36mm), with ornate vine entwined surround and ornate floral leaf and branch support at top with ring-suspension (47x63mm), with extra floral leaf hanging loose at top, reverse inscribed, 'J.Beattie/Manufactured Tobacco'. *Handcrafted, toned extremely fine*.

\$350

Award for Waitangi River Rescue in New Zealand



553*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal, (1886), with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'John Tucker Edmonds 10th November 1886'. *Clasp attaching suspender to medal loose, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine*.

\$400

At the meeting of the general court of directors of the Royal Humane Society of Australasia held on 7th and 14th inst. (September 1887) Bronze Medals were awarded to George W.Hingston, aged 21, and John T.Edwards (note news report of the award has name spelt as Edwards whereas medal is named to Edmonds), aged 25 years, for helping to save five persons from drowning off the mouth of the Waitangi River, Bay of Islands, New Zealand, on the 10th November 1886.



554*

Berrima District A(gricultural) H(orticultural) & I(ndustrial) Society, undated (1886), in silver (45mm), by J.Moore, in Hardy Brothers Sydney case, reverse inscribed, '11th March 1886/won by/W.Harris/' "Startle"/Trotting Stallion'. *Some light hairlines, nicely toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



part

555*

Herbert River Agricultural And Pastoral Asson, in silver (45mm) (2), struck by the Sydney Mint for Hardy Brothers, reverse of first inscribed. '1889/Best Ration/Sugar/R.M.Boyd', the second inscribed, '1890/first Prize/Best Ration Sugar/R.M.Boyd'. *A few minor edge nicks on the first and both with scuff marks, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



556*

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, award medal, in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4), unnamed. *Some light hairlines on reverse and minor edge nicks, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.



557*

Australia Federated, June 1 1901 in silver (23mm) by Fairfax and Roberts (C.1901/4). *Iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Downies Sale 275 (lot 399).



558*

Masonic Lodge Athole No.752, Right Worshipful Master's jewel, 1903-4, in 15ct **gold** (approx 25.5g), with shield on ribbon and inscribed, 'Presented/To/Wor Bro/W.Blaikie/R.W.M/1903.4', the jewel is adorned with a 10pt diamond at the top and the central thistle features a blue sapphire. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Continued next page

Lot 558 continued

Lodge Athole No.752 S(cottish) C(onstitution) was located at Bundaberg, Queensland.

William Blaikie was born at Dalkeith, Scotland. He moved to Australia with his parents, arriving at Queensland in 1884. He then went to Bundaberg where he worked in a stationery business before opening his own business in about 1893. He traded as a stationer, tobacconist and newsagency in Bourbon Street, Bundaberg.

In addition to operating a business he was heavily involved in the music scene as he was a gifted musician and singer. In addition he was Treasurer of the Mutual Aid Lodge, M.U.I.O.O.F., on committees for the General Hospital, the School of Arts and the Race Club and Past Master of the Lodge Athole. He died on 12 June 1919 at the relatively young age of 50.

Award for Attempted Rescue of a 9-Year Old Boy from an 800-Foot Deep Abandoned Mine Shaft



559*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Silver Medal, (1906), reverse inscribed, 'Thomas Jeffree 27th April 1906'. *No ribbon, some edge nicks, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

RHS Case No.2305/6 - Joseph Healy, aged 29 years, and Thomas Jeffree, aged 43 years, miners of Stawell, who attempted to rescue James Archibald Gilchrist, aged 9 years, at Stawell on April 27, 1906. The boy had been lost and it was suspected that he had fallen down an abandoned shaft, 800 feet deep, known as Scallan's. An attempt was made to reach the shaft from a drive, in the "Extended" mine, but this failed. Jeffree and Healy volunteered to go down the shaft on a rope. Jeffree went first, and was lowered to a depth of 400 feet. He was then drawn up, as the shaft was full of loose and projecting timber, and it was too dangerous. Then Healy went down to a depth of 500 feet, where the shaft was blocked, and he had to be hauled to the surface. The timbers were falling, and great risks were run, owing to the swaying of the rope. Subsequently both men joined in the search, which resulted in the boy's dead body being found.

Each man was awarded a Silver Medal.

With research including a newspaper account of the search and subsequent difficult task of finding and retrieving the dead boy's body.



560*

R A S, Victoria, USA Fleet Visit 1908, Council pin backed badge, in gilt (38mm dia) by Stokes & Sons. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



561*

R A S, Victoria, USA Fleet Visit 1908, Stewards pin backed badge (38mm dia) by Stokes & Sons. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



562*

Bendigo Agricultural & Hortl Socy, Grand National Show 1910, Judges pin backed badge in gilt and enamel (26mm dia) by Stokes & Sons. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



563*

John Danks & Son, Melbourne, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15ct stamped on shield, 26mm, total weight 4.6g) shield within circle, engraved on obverse 'John Danks & Son/ Pty Ltd/Melbourne' and on reverse 'E.Wormald/20 Years Service/20.1.1912'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



564*

H.R.H.Prince of Wales Visit, Women War-Workers' Mass Meeting, Adelaide, July 15, 1920 tinnie (56.5mm), by Atkinson & Co, Makers, Adelaide. *Minimal foxing, good very fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

Newspaper ads were placed in an Adelaide newspaper at the start of June 1920 advising members of the League of Loyal Women and workers for the Australian Comforts Fund wishing to take part in the women's mass meeting in July that they should apply at once at the League of Loyal Women Office for enrolment as only a limited number of tickets were available and it was compulsory to attend three rehearsals for the march to be held on the day.



part

565*

Royal National A. & I.A. of Queensland, member badge, 1922 in cardboard and numbered 2862 on reverse; Royal National Association Brisbane, 1922-23 badges (2 different, one a lapel badge and the other a wrist badge), both numbered 2927 on reverse; 1924 badges (2 different, one a lapel badge and the other a wrist badge), both numbered 2759 on reverse; 1926 badges (2 different, one a lapel badge and the other a wrist badge), both numbered 3173 on reverse; National Association Brisbane, 1927, wrist badge numbered 4635 on reverse; Royal National A & I Assocn Brisbane, 1931, wrist badge numbered 1795 on reverse. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.



part

566*

Tasmania, a group of swimming and life saving medals, 1925-1929, all inscribed to R.H.Bousfield of Hobart, includes Hutchins School Hobart, award medals in bronze (4); ASA, fobs in sterling silver (3); Royal Life Saving Society, award of merit in silver, 1925-26 (in case of issue); in bronze award medal, 1925-26; R.L.S.S., 1933 bars and ribbon; also Victoria League of Tasmania, medal in silver (31mm) with Queen Victoria bust on obverse, uninscribed, however it is accompanied with a newspaper clipping noting it was awarded to George Wainwright of Jack-Lane Council School for an essay competition. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

Robert Hugh Bousfield was born in 1911 and enrolled at the Hutchins School, Hobart in 1922 where he excelled at swimming.

Together with five photocopy pages from the The Hutchins School Magazine 1928.



567*

Bert Hinkler Airman Bundaberg, Australia, London to Darwin flight in 16 days, Feb 1928 in silver (51mm; 80g) (C.1928/1), by CDR (C.Douglas Richardson for Stokes), issued by the Numismatic Society of Victoria. *In a fitted case, edge test file mark, handling marks and small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare in silver.*

\$1,000

Only three sterling silver medals were struck, one to Hinkler's mother, one to the Mayor of Bundaberg and the P.Kennedy Collection example (Spink Australia Sale 33 lot 2440). Another example was also sold by us in Sale 67 lot 459. This could be one of the first two mentioned or an additional example.

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection and previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale
105 (lot 887).

568

29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3) (3, one with Amor, Sydney on obverse, and two with C.W.A. incuse on bust and Amor on reverse); 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 1928, tinnie badge on original badge souvenir card (this laminated); another different tinnie badge for same event; another enamelled lapel badge for same event; Brisbane Member's Card for same event, reverse named in handwritten ink to '116 Mrs Barnes of Windsor, Brisbane' tinnie badge for laying of Foundation Stone R.C.Cathedral by Cardinal Cerretti (Australia's first Papal Legate) Sept 16th 1928; Cathedral of the Holy Name, Brisbane, undated (c1938), in silvered (31mm) (C.P/2); other religious medals for Pius X and Pius XII and also a Children of Mary medal. *The last three good - fine, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$60

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

569

Coloured patches, mostly embroidered, includes Royal N.S.W. Bowling Asscn. West Wyalong blazer badge on original cloth backing; University College of Southern Queensland; All Australia Netball Tournament 1928-1978; JAFS Brisbane Airport; Brownie Guide (2 different); J Girl Guides; Royal Life Saving Society Star; various others (14); and a Eucharistic Congress Sydney 1928 short ribbon. *The last with stain at side, otherwise very fine, one other item very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (23)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

570

Award medals, includes Royal Life Saving Society Medallion, (1928), in bronze (30mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'A.N.Palmer/23.3.28'; Warana '83 Kawai Organ Contest, in bronze (40mm), with neck cord, unnamed; Kawana Waters Soccer Club Morey Tonen Medal, 1985, in gilt (74mm), reverse marked 'U/7/Winners', and another in silvered, reverse marked 'U/7/Shawn/Claridge'; International Law Enforcement Olympics Sydney, 1988, in bronze (70mm), with neck ribbon, unnamed; Kenmore State High School Sport Award, in gilt (52mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; South Australian Amateur Swimming Association State Championship, in bronze (51mm), with suspension, unnamed; Veteran Car Club of Australia (Qld), in bronze (43mm), unnamed; Pt Danger Air Sea Rescue Voluntary Service 25 Years, 1990, in silvered (45mm), unnamed; also Exposition Universelle De Paris, 1855, in bronze (45mm), Medal of Honour to Alexandre father and son, reverse with multiple lines to enable gluing to winning exhibit. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

571

Various surf life saving and sporting related medals, includes Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion, reverse inscribed, 'E.Turton/14.12.31'; Intermediate Star, reverse inscribed, 'N.K/1952'; another but smaller size, reverse inscribed, 'M.A./2.12.66'; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Proficiency Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Q/382/R.G.D.Arnold/7.1.56'; Central Coast Junior Surf Life Saving Association, Central Coast Branch Championship award medal in bronze (41.5mm), with suspension loop, unnamed; Swimming prize medal in white metal (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Tennis prize medal in aluminium (48mm), by Stokes, unnamed, holed on rim at top and bottom to fit on stand; Athletics, High Jump prize medal in cupro nickel (40mm), no maker, unnamed; Tug-of-War prize medal in bronze (32mm), no maker, with suspension loop, unnamed; also Great Britain, The Life Boys of the Boy's Brigade badge; Russia, European Cup Leningrad, 1973, Participant Medal in bronze (60mm), unnamed. *Mostly very fine.* (11)

\$80

**Award for Rescuing a Miner from an Explosives Accident
at the Norseman Gold Mine, W. Aust**



572*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Clarke Medal, (1934), in **gold** (reverse of suspender bar marked 9ct), with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Harry Suggett/25.10.34'. *Ribbon damaged, some hairlines and a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Together with Royal Humane Society award scroll dated 15 July 1935 wherein it was resolved, 'That the Courage and Humanity displayed by Harry Suggett, Norseman (W.A.), Trucker, aged 27 years, in rescuing William George Shackel from the effects of an explosion on October 25, 1934 at the Norseman Gold Mine, Call for the admiration of this Court and justly entitle him to the Clarke Gold Medal of this Society which is hereby awarded.' The scroll is stored in a Royal Humane Society leather pouch (with small section (approx 2.5x2.5cm) missing at front.

RHS case 4879 - Harry Suggett, Norseman (W.A.), Trucker, aged 27 years, who rescued William George Shackel from the effects of an explosion on October 25, 1934, at the Norseman Gold Mine. Shackel was lighting 13 charges of dynamite in the face of a stope. He had lit seven when the first exploded. A miner named, Miotti saw what had happened and ran for help. Suggett ran along the drive, climbed above the timber and dragged Shackel down out of the stope to the drive and to safety. Suggett knew the other charges would explode at any moment, and they actually exploded as he went above the timber, throwing him back, but he persevered and rescued Shackel, who was seriously injured. Suggett was brought to the surface semi-conscious. He had been hit by rocks and was badly shaken. He was admitted to hospital and was there for a week. In a special report Mr. A.W.Winzer, Inspector of Mines, says: "A more dangerous position for a man to get into would be difficult to imagine. In my opinion Suggett showed uncommon heroism and risked his life to save a comrade. Any person with a knowledge of explosives and facts of the occurrence must agree that Suggett is entitled to the highest award given for bravery."

The man who was saved, W.G.Shackel, suffered the loss of a hand and other injuries.

With a binder containing copies of reports of the accident and numerous newspaper reports of the accident and the award to Harry Suggett.

573

Victoria, Centenary Agricultural Show, 1934, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, uninscribed (C.1934/6a); Victorian Centenary and Sixth Australasian Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne 1934, in bronze (50x38mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1934/12). *A small spot with verdigris on second medal, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



part

574*

Religious medals and badges, includes souvenirs of First Holy Communion, and of Confirmation, St Christopher medals, The Guild of St Peter, Children of Mary, Holy Name Society, noted badge for Centenary of Melbourne National Eucharistic Congress 1934, numbered 26752 on reverse, and school badge for Christian Bros College Albion Heights and a lapel pin for St Faith's School Yeppoon, I.O.G.D. Good Samaritan School Wilston, N(ational) C(atholic) G(irls') M(ovement) badge, and various others including a few Papal medals. *Very good - uncirculated.* (50)

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.



575*

Tasmania, Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in gilded tombac, (57mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1938/13). *In case of issue, edge knock at 12 o'clock and test cut at 2.30 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

One of Only Three 'Father and Son' Valour Awards to Victoria Police



576*

Family Police Group: (Father) Pair: Victoria Police Valour Badge (see Australians Awarded by Clive Johnson this medal illustrated); Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR type 1). Norman Keith Jones No 9196 3.7.1940 on first medal, N.K.Jones. V.B. on second medal. (Son) Victoria Police Force Valour Award. K.C.Jones No 16716. 4.10.1972 (see Australians Awarded by Clive Johnson this medal illustrated). All medals engraved. *All medals with brooch suspender bars, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1122).

Father: Norman Keith Jones, born 28Oct1913 at Somerville, Vic, died 05Dec1995; part of service record includes 28May1937 Passed First Aid Examination; 25Feb1938 Passed retention examination; 20Sep1940 Police Valour Badge awarded to Constable Norman Keith Jones together with Constable W.E.Quill, 8917 for their courageous action and devotion to duty in arresting at Royal Park Melbourne, 5/7/40 two escapees who were known to be armed and dangerous. By their prompt action and sound judgment the Constables upheld the best traditions of the Victorian Police forces; -May1941 Commended by CCP together with Constable Orger 9369 for special zeal, vigilance in the execution of their duties (sic) which resulted in the apprehension and conviction of four youths for stealing motor cars. Nov1941 Passed examination in a course of Anti SAS and A.R.P. training held at Depot; 10May1944 Highly commended for outstanding zeal and devotion to duty during extensive fires at Beaumaris on 14/1/44; 1959 Awarded Police LS&GC Medal; he retired 27Oct1973 after service at Collingwood, the Motorcycle Patrol Section, Transport Branch, 'T' District HQs and for the last 10 years with the Motor Boating Squad.

In Constable Jones' own account of the escapees capture he said, 'Two prisoners coming to Melbourne from Tallangatta, jumped their police escorts and took their guns. They had handcuffed the escorts, and then jumped off the train at Royal Park. They were in the Royal Park Golf Course area, so my colleague and I searched for them, found them and gave chase. We managed to catch them after they had split up. When we arrived back where we had planned to meet, I had one prisoner and the other prisoner had my mate. They wanted to swap but we managed to get them both in the end. One of those times when all's well that ends well.'

Son: Kevin Cameron Jones, born 07Sep 1936 at Mt Gambier, Sth Aust, died 16Nov2004; served with Victoria Police 10May1957 to 30Jun1969 and 11Jun1971 to 15Feb1983; rank on discharge was Detective Senior Constable CIB Special Branch; Discharged as Medically Unfit. His Police Valour Award was presented to him at the passing-out parade held at the Police Training Academy on 3Nov1972.

There are only three 'father and son' pairs with Victorian Police Valour awards.

With research including a copy of Police Life news-magazine of the Victorian Police Force with a front page photo of Constable Jones receiving his Valour Award from the Assistant Commissioner.



577*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Daniel Redmond O'Keefe. Impressed. *Swing mounted, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Downies Auction 321 (lot 2852).

Daniel Redmond O'Keefe, was born 16 July 1898 at Rutherglen, Victoria. He was employed as a baker when he joined the Victoria Police on 26 November 1919 and allotted number 6379. He performed duty at the following stations, Depot, Russell Street, and Bourke Street West. He was discharged on resignation on 28 February 1921. During 1922 he worked as a barman. He then joined the NSW Police Force on 16 September 1922 and served until at least 1968, No. 1428 at rank of Constable. Daniel Redmond O'Keefe died on 18 July 1971.

With comprehensive research.

578

N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Association, in silver (2), 45mm, each 48g, inscribed on reverse '330 Yards/Medley Teams Snr. Chp/ 1944-45./1st/ Bondi/ 3m.54s/ Record'; other '550 yds/Bstroke Teams Snr: Chp/ 1944-45, 1st/ Bondi / 7m.23.6 s'. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

579

Tasmania, 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-54, in silvered bronze (69mm) by Stokes (C.1953-54/1). *In case of issue, small rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

580

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, collar featuring a range of jewels and awards totalling 18 pieces with eight matching items on each side and the top and bottom centre piece also matching; RAOB Chief Primo jewel with suspension bar stick-pin 'R.A.O.B. - G.A.B.', reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B.G.A.B/W.Mellick/Lodge Boorowa/ N.238/2.2.41'; book titled, 'Freemasonry and the Bible' by H.L.Haywood, 1951, approx 322pp + 8 maps, hardcover, a presentation bible with typed note to Wor. Bro. John B.Grant and signed 'John Thain' 9th January 1962; Masonic Mark Master Masons Keystone jewel; Masonic pair of cufflinks; book of Charges, Regulations etc for Free & Accepted Masons under the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, hardcover, 213pp, with illustrations of jewels; Royal Ark Mariner's Grand Master's miniature jewel. *Three of the jewels on the collar are damaged, age toning on one of the front pages of the bible and the cover and at the front of the second book, otherwise the interior of both books in excellent condition, overall fine - very fine.* (6 + pair)

\$60



part

581*

Lifesaving and Ambulance awards to family: (Father): The Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal award in cupro nickel, type 6 obverse with three trees on landscape, reverse inscribed, 'H.A.Towns/2.4.22', Royal Life Saving Society, NSW Service award in bronze, by Simes Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'H.Towns/2.1.30.'; NSW Railway Ambulance Corps Silver Efficiency Medal, reverse inscribed, 'H.A.Towns/ Efficient/1933'; Son: NSW Railway Ambulance Corps, Silver Efficiency Badge, reverse inscribed, '1949/Efficient/ R.J.Town', Silver Efficiency First Bar, reverse inscribed, 'R.J.Town/Efficient 1951'; Public Transport Commission of NSW First Aid Corps, Silver Efficiency Second Bar, reverse inscribed, 'R.J.Town/Efficient 1973', Gold Efficiency Badge in silver gilt, reverse inscribed, '1974/Efficient/R.J.Town', Life Member Gold Efficiency Badge in 9ct gold (10.39g), reverse inscribed, 'Efficient/1977/R.J.Town'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Note: The father's surname is recorded as Towns and the son's surname is recorded as Town.

The NSW Railway Ambulance Corps was formed in 1885 and operated until 1958 when it became the NSW Railway First Aid Corps and then in 1972 it became the Public Transport Commission First Aid Corps.



part

582*

Coronation of King George VI and the Historic Year When England Had Three Kings, 1936, in silvered and enamel and another in gilt and enamel (46x20mm) (G.CM360, Giordano states that the only examples seen have come from Australia), features three overlaid medals, the first with head of George V left, the second with the crowned busts of George VI and Queen Elizabeth left and the third with the head of Edward VIII right, the medals have enamel around the edge respectively red, white and blue, pin back and on the reverse in relief, 'Souvenir/Of The Coronation/Of King George VI/ And The Historic Year/of 1936, During Which/England Had Three/Kings.' *Toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



part

584*

Coronation of King George VI and the Historic Year When England Had Three Kings, 1936, in silvered and enamel and another in gilt and enamel (46x20mm) (G.CM360, Giordano states that the only examples seen have come from Australia), features three overlaid medals, the first with head of George V left, the second with the crowned busts of George VI and Queen Elizabeth left and the third with the head of Edward VIII right, the medals have enamel around the edge respectively red, white and blue, pin back and on the reverse in relief, 'Souvenir/Of The Coronation/Of King George VI/ And The Historic Year/of 1936, During Which/England Had Three/Kings.' *Toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

583

Collection of medals, badges and tokens, 1890s-1990s, includes several coins including some crowns, noted Keeling Cocos Islands ten cents and twenty five cents, 1977, also noted some agricultural society badges, The Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes Life Governor medal, a medal for Brisbane Exhibition, 1897, Trackson Brothers in aluminium (32mm) (C.1897/81), from New Guinea a medallion with native woman on obverse and map of New Guinea and Papua on reverse c1940s-50s, a Young Australia League badge c1930s-40s, a Souvenir of Royal National Show Brisbane, 1924, in gilded (27mm) (C.1924/6), two different Sydney Harbour Bridge small medal/badges, Newcastle Tattersall's Club 6D tokens (2), and many more items. *In two red coin albums, very good - uncirculated.* (174)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.



585*

Edward VIII, Victoria, Melbourne Royal Show, 1936, in yellowed bronze (54mm) (G.CM174; C.1936/9), by Stokes, unnamed, obverse, barehead of Edward VIII right, reverse, farm scene. *A few digs on reverse naming area and a few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

586

Australian Numismatic Society, in copper, 1949 (3), in silver, 1966 (C.1966/15), silver, (C.1966/16), silver (C.1966/13), silver and nickel 1973 (C.1973/10), base metal (5), 1966 fifty cents, two up penny. *Very good - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

587

Newcastle Numismatic Society, in silver, 1966, (38mm) by Amor (C.1966/6) (Sir William Dobell); in bronze (38mm) by Amor (C.1966/7)(decimal currency introduced). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

588

Barrier Chapter NSW Masonic Lodge, satin and white tanned kidskin hide lodge apron with silver tassels, also three colonial engraved sterling silver sash fittings, hallmarked by colonial silversmith, Bowen & Co (of Adelaide), in a dark blue leather purse (approx 19.5x16.5cm), gold blocked edges at front and named to, 'Comp. J.F.Ferguson/Barrier Chapter,/N.S.W.', with a brass lock, decoratively engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

Barrier Lodge (Chapter 16), Broken Hill, NSW was founded 13 June 1891. It surrendered its Chapter to the NSW Chapter to become part of the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of NSW.

On 5 August 1891 the Masonic fraternity of Broken Hill entertained the M.W. the Grand Master, the Earl of Jersey, at the Freemasons' Hall. Worshipful Brother J.F.Ferguson was in the chair, with about 100 members of the craft in attendance. In November 1897 Worshipful Brother J.F.Ferguson delivered the address during the ceremony of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Hall at Broken Hill. In 1893 J.F.Ferguson held the office of District Grand Inspector of Workings.

589

City of Adelaide Fifth Festival of Arts, 1968, in bronze (39mm) (C.1968/7); 50th Anniversary First Aeroplane Flight England - Australia, 1969, in bronze (38mm) (C.1969/11a); Cairns & District Centenary, 1976, in bronze (51mm) (C.1976/4); Brisbane World Expo '88, 1988, in silver (35mm) (3) and also in silver plate (4) (C.1988/23) (7); The Pavilion of the Holy See at World Expo 88, 1988, in gilt (39mm) (C.1988/24); First State '88 Darling Harbour, 1988, in gilt (32mm) (CB.31); 150th Anniversary of St Joseph's Church Tasmania, 1991, in white metal (51mm); Bert Hinkler Airman, undated (1992), in silvered (40mm), a replica of original 1928 medal; Cathedral Church of St David at Hobart to Commemorate the Centenary of the Consecration of the Chancel and Sanctuary and Visit of Prince of Wales, 1994, in silvered (62mm); Rotary International Centenary, 2005, in gilt (38mm). *In cases, some with certificates, some cases and certificates with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

590

50th Anniversary of RAAF, 1971, in silvered bronze (61mm) and another in bronze (C.1971/7) (2); 100th Anniversary Australian Light Horse, 2003, in bronze (58mm), by A.J.Parkes; The Australian Spirit, Sands of Gallipoli medallion, undated (2004), brass plate (54mm) covered with sand collected from Gallipoli and under clear resin to represent water on the beaches of Gallipoli. *All in cases, the Light Horse issue with stand, the first two with small area of oxidation, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

591

Rotary International 62nd World Convention, First in Australia, 1971, in bronze (50mm) (C.1971/10); Completion of Sealing Barrier Highway, 1972, in bronze (51mm) (C.1972/1) (black spotting on reverse); Rail Link to Roma and Bungil Shire Established, 1980, in bronze and another in gilt (47mm) (C.1980/13) (2); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982 in bronze (34mm) (C.1982/11); First Fleet Re-Enactment, 1988, in copper (45mm) (CB.157); Proclamation of City Status for Hobart, 1992, in antique silvered (38mm), in pack marked medallion no.59; Mack Trucks Australia 30 Years, 1993, in silvered (48mm), uniface (same design as C.1988/48); Centenary of Public Transport in Tasmania, 1993, in enamel and steel (69mm), picture card medal number 91 with ten cards inside; Australian Farmers National Country Music Muster, 1993, in gilt (32mm); 150 Years of Catholic Schooling Brisbane, 1995, in enamel and bronze (65mm), with suspension loop; Sesquicentenary of Historic Newstead House, 1996, in bronze (oval 77x54mm); M.R.Roberts issues, Halley's Comet, 1986, in gilt (31mm), RAN 75th Anniversary, 1986, in gilt (31mm); also a number of minor medals (30), some multiples and a few in poor condition, noted C.1970/61a and C.1979/21. *Poor - uncirculated.* (49)

\$60

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.



592*

Sporting medals, includes Australian Maccabi Council, Interstate Sports Carnival, Brisbane 1971-2 (39) in silvered bronze (50mm); also Sydney 1973-74 (41) in silvered bronze (50mm) (2); Australian Maccabi Federation, Interstate Sports Carnival, Melbourne 1975-76 (43) in gilt bronze (50mm), and another identical in silvered bronze; Brisbane 1976.77 (44) in silvered bronze (50mm) (2); Brisbane 1981/82 (49) in gilt bronze (50mm) (3); Sydney 1982/83 (50) in silvered bronze with obverse plated (50mm); Adelaide 1983/84 (51) in gilt bronze (50mm), and another in silvered bronze; Perth 1984-85 (52) in silvered bronze (50mm), and in bronze (2); Maccabi Sports Carnival in plated silvered bronze (49mm), reverse inscribed for Sydney 1988/89 (56); all the above prize medals are for Lawn Bowls, all are unnamed and all game's numbers recorded above after the year are marked in the Star of David on the obverse except for last which is on the reverse; Yachting medal in gilt bronze (46mm), by T.Stokes, reverse inscribed, 'STEAK 'n KIDNEY '87'; Gold Coast LBC badge in gilt and enamel; City Bowling Club Sydney N.S.W. 100th Anniversary badge in gilt and enamel. *All but one medal in removable individual plastic satchels and one container, all with neck ribbon attached and the Maccabi Sports Carnival medal has a suspension loop and neck cord, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$150

Steak 'n Kidney is a 12-metre yacht that competed in the 1987 Defender Selection Series for the America's Cup. She was acquired by the Australia 12m Historic Trust in 2011 and is now based near Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW and is part of the fleet used by the Australian 12 Metre Association.

593

Anniversary of National Service, 1972, in white metal (47mm) (not in Carlisle); Navy Week, 1988, in gilt (32mm), cased; HMAS Sydney, 1990 in gilt (32mm), cased; 1990 Gallipoli, in gilt (32mm), cased; HMAS Canberra HMAS Shropshire Association Tasmanian Reunion, 1991, in oxidised silvered (57mm), cased; Golden Dragon Museum Bendigo, 1991, in oxidised silvered and another in gilt (42mm) (2), both cased; Sands of Gallipoli Men of Valour, set containing two medallions, a replica Victoria Cross and a vial of Gallipoli sand (with certificate 433 of 5,000), cased; Australian Army challenge coin, undated, in brass and enamel (48mm); Australia Souvenir Coin/Dog on Tucker Box, 2009, in gilt (29mm); The Anzacs Lest We Forget, undated, in oxidised bronze (34mm) (2), both on cards; Steve Waugh medallion, undated, in oxidised bronze (35mm), on card. *Uncirculated.* (12 + set)

\$110

594

The Australian State Medals, (1976), Premiers Edition set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each), issued by Stokes. *Housed in a frame with slip case, also with certificates and booklet, FDC.* (set of 6)

\$120

595

Queen Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee Visit to Australia, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6), in stamped and postmarked card in folder; Royal Wedding of Prince Charles & Lady Diana Spencer, 1981, in bronze (50mm) (C.1981/12), edge number 0195; Australian Bicentenary, 1988, official medal in bronze (49mm) (CB.195), by Royal Australian Mint; Centenary of Rockhampton Post Office, 1992, in bronze (29mm), in folder (2); Rotary International Convention Melbourne, 1993, in gilt (50mm) (2), by Royal Australian Mint, with certificate nos.1911 and 1919; 150 Years of Catholic Schooling Brisbane, 1995, in enamel and bronze (65mm), with suspension loop, in display stand; Rotary International Best All Rounder award medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; also commemorative medals in card holders for Broken Hill Centenary, 1983; Hyde Park Barracks, 1984; NSW Soudan Contingent, 1985; Restoration of Parliament House Sydney, 1985; Sydney Harbour Tunnel Opened, 1992; ANDA Coin Fair, 2000 (2); Opening of Suncorp Stadium, 2003; The Anzacs 25 April 1915, undated. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

596

Various medallions and small medals, 1970-2002 period, including Australian Numismatic Society 1982, 1984, 1985, 1988, Railways Union badge, 1883-1993 (cased); Battle of Long Tan (1991) in silver by the Royal Australian Mint (cased); bronze and silver of Numismatic Society South Australia Flinders/Baudin Encounter, 1802-2002, also a few commemorative coin issues, including PNC 'Weary' Dunlop fifty cents, 1995, 2009 mint set, 2015 Gallipoli dollar 'C' mm, all in one small David Jones box. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$80

Ex R.B.Egelton Collection.

597

Shooting medals, includes Ipswich Pistol Shooting Championship (50mm) (3), one cupro nickel with green neck ribbon for Air Pistol A Grade, two bronze, one with red neck ribbon for Free Pistol A Grade and one without ribbon for Air Pistol B Grade; South Queensland Championships 1976 in gilt and enamel (43mm) for 40 Shot Air Rifle 10 Metres, in plastic case; untitled Pistol prize medals (51mm) (3), two in oxidised silvered bronze, one for 1979 S.E.Zone B.Grade, the other for South East Zone Championship 1976 A Grade, and one other in bronze for 1983 S.E.Zone B.Grade; Queensland Pistol Championships Brisbane 1977 badges in gilt and enamel (2) one (32mm), the other identical but for Competitor (32x38mm); NRA lapel badge (11mm). *The second last badge with chip in enamel at top right corner; otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80



part

598*

XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane Commemorating 20 Years, undated (1982), in silver (50mm; 53.35g) (C.1982/10) (3, edge numbered 7, 168 and 169), by A.J.Parkes; the same in bronze (2, edge numbered 7 and 465); the same but in aluminium (unnumbered). *Some toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.



part

599*

The Gateway Bridge Brisbane, 1986, in silver (50mm; 71.28g) (C.1986/48) (2, edge numbered 161 and 162), by The Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane Branch; the same but in gilt (2, edge numbered 221 and 222); the same but in oxidised bronze (2, edge numbered 373 and 374), each in maroon felt satchel marked in gilt for Gateway Bridge and with gold coloured drawstring. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

600

Australian Bicentennial, 1988 commemorative medallion set, six sterling silver medallions (50mm), official RAM issue; Celebration of a Nation proof-like base metal 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$200

601

Australia's Bicentenary, Souvenir Dollar Celebrating 200th Birthday, 1988, in gilt, oxidised silvered and bronze (40mm) (CB.136) (3); Raising the Flag, 1988, in gilt, oxidised silvered and bronze (40mm) (CB.137) (3); Vienna Woods State School Celebrating Australia's Bicentenary, 1988, in silver (35mm) (only 18 issued in silver) and another in antiqued copper (CB.141) (2), and a lead pull of the obverse design and another of the reverse design; Australia's Bicentennial Medal Collection, carded set of five in gilt (30mm); Pioneer Village Country Music Club Bicentennial Hall, 1988, in antiqued brass (CB.142); also Official Opening of Vienna Woods State School, 1985, in silver (35mm) and another in gilt (C.1985/2) (2). *A couple of spots of verdigris on edge of two medals in set, otherwise uncirculated.* (13 + set)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

602

Australia's Numismatic History, 1788-1988 in silver, also other base metal commemorative medals, mostly cased, world medals including Abraham Lincoln Gettysburg Address. *Very fine - FDC.* (18)

\$70

603

Sunshine Motorway, to Commemorate the Opening (Stage 1), 20 January 1990, in gilt bronze (50mm), by A.J.Parkes, in blue felt satchel marked in gilt for Sunshine Motorway and with gold coloured drawstring (49 medals each with satchel), plus empty satchels (11), also a small satin banner with motorway emblem and marked in blue print for the official opening. *The banner with foxing and folds, the rest uncirculated.* (49 medals with satchels + 12)

\$200

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

604

Prize medals, includes South Queensland Soccer Assn Queensland Championships; Mooloolaba Yacht club Wednesday Sailing 1st, Donated by Dolphin Marine & Sunsport; Buderim Amateur Swimming Club, gilt (2, different), silvered (3, one different), bronze (2); generic basketball medal inscribed on reverse, '1991/Hamilton L/P/C Grade/Runners-Up'; generic Aussie Rules medal inscribed on reverse, 'U15/Premiers/1977'; generic soccer medal inscribed on reverse, 'Logan City. T.F.A/B Grade Premiers/Browns Plains', with neck ribbon; generic swimming medal inscribed on reverse, 'R.S.C - 1985/Distance Ch/ships', with neck ribbon; Festival '82 Kawai Organ Contest, with neck cord; generic Aussie Rules medal in lead by Selwin Trophies, un-titled; Melbourne Dog Club Challenge; generic soccer medal inscribed on reverse, 'Earl Anthony's/Dublin 40 Bowl/March 3 1981', all medals unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

605

Various modern medals and medalets by the Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, including ATSI 1993; Proclamation Coinage 200th Anniversary; Perth Mint Centenary, 1999; coloured silver (2); Royal Sydney Golf Club, 1993; Nursery Education, 1993; token one ounce silver; also commemorative coin packs (8). *All cased, uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

\$80

Ex R.Munday Collection.

606

Australasian Society of the History of Medicine Biennial Conference, 1995, Norfolk Island, in oxidized bronze (oval 56x78mm), design by Peter Dornan of Brisbane; Unveiling of the Statue Hippocrates at the Medical School Herston Brisbane, 1996, in bronze (60mm), by A.J.Parkes. *The first with two small pin-hole marks to rim possibly in preparation for mounting, the second in felt satchel of issue, with a few oxidation spots and some other unusual patterned spotting, otherwise both uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



lot 607

607*

The Colonel John Thomson Medal, undated (first awarded 1997), in burnished pewter (60mm), obverse, three quarters facing bust of Dr Thomson in the uniform of the Principal Medical Officer of the Queensland Defence Force at the time of Australia's Federation in 1901, reverse, badge of the Royal Australian Army Medical Corps within a wreath and with a plaque at bottom pantographed, 'Maj M.D.Cobcroft, OAM, RFD/Foundation Donor'; another identical medal, reverse plaque pantographed, 'Maj. Cobcroft/07-12-04'. *The first with rim marks at four points where it has been in a stand, otherwise uncirculated and both in felt sachets of issue.* (2)

\$200

Together with a background history of the medal and also a copy of an article published in PAULATIM - Magazine of the Royal Australian Army Medical Corps in 2005. This article, with a preface by Major M.D.Cobcroft, OAM, RFD (Retd), is an edited, readable form of the oration he delivered at the University of Queensland in December 2004 titled, 'The Burma Thailand Railway: Myth, Legend and Reality'.

The Colonel John Thomson Medal, first awarded in 1997, is awarded annually to the John Thomson Orator chosen by the John Thomson Trust Committee within the office of the Triumvirate Committee of the Defence Health Reserves, Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland. The Colonel John Thomson oration was previously the foremost named oration of the University of Queensland but lapsed many years ago. It was resurrected by a group of officers within the Australian military of which Major Cobcroft OAM, RFD was one.



lot 608

608*

The Sir William MacGregor Medal, undated (first awarded 1999), a trial essay prior to striking the first medals in 1998, in burnished pewter (60mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, facing bust of Sir William MacGregor, reverse, historic convict-built Commissariat Stores building now the headquarters of The Royal Historical Society of Queensland, with wreath at base. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with a brief history of Sir William MacGregor and also a handwritten card stating on one side that this is 'To Mervyn, A Trial Essay of the MacGregor Medal with many thanks for your generosity, from (illegible signature)', and on the other side, 'Prior to the striking of the First medals, in 1998.' This card and a medal were given to Major M.D.Cobcroft OAM, RFD (Retd), one of the sponsors of the medal.

In 1999 The Royal Historical Society of Queensland began awarding the Sir William MacGregor Medal for exceptional and outstanding service in the promotion of Queensland history. It is named in honour of the Society's first patron.



lot 609 part (next page)



609*

Centenary of the BMA - AMA in Queensland, 1894-1994, in oxidised silvered (oval 55.5x77.5mm), designed by P.D. (Peter Dornan of Brisbane), obverse, Hygieia, daughter of the god of medicine Asclepius standing right with a snake twined around her left arm and with a botanical bouquet, symbolising the 'plant of immortality', in front of her, reverse, Asclepius symbol of a rod with snake twined around it and below this is a black enamelled plaque inscribed, 'Presented to/Dr Mervyn Cobcroft/ From AMAQ'; another identical in oxidised bronze and unnamed in the plaque area; also the sculptor's uniface trial piece in lead of the obverse design. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

Together with descriptive page of information for the medal design.



610*

The Surgeon General's Centenary Medallion, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps, 2003, in gilt bronze (oval 90x45mm), by A.J.Parkes. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with a personally signed card of thanks from Professor John Pearn (Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of the Australian Defence Force). This medal was instigated by him and only 50 were produced. The card with the medal states that it is medal 14 of 50.



lot 611

611*

Transit of Venus medal, 2004, in bronze (55mm), by A.J.Parkes, obverse, inscribed, 'The/Transit of Venus/Science and Medicine/Observations by Staff,/Friends and Patients from/the Royal Childrens Hospital/Brisbane, Australia/8th of June 2004/Astronomy and History/by/Dr. Bob McCrossin/and/Prof. John Pearn', reverse, Present were, and then lists 21 names in alphabetic order of those present, all within an open wreath with ribbon tie. *In plastic container of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

Among the names on the reverse of the above medal are Prof. John Pearn (Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of the Australian Defence Force), Dr Mervyn Cobcroft (Major M.D.Cobcroft, OAM, RFD (Retd)), Dr Bob McCrossin, Dr Roger Allen, Mr Greg Faux and Mr Colin Ryan AM.

Together with printed sheet on transit of Venus from an article in the Australian newspaper and details of the observation as commemorated in the above medal as well as attendance sheets (2) for the above observation, one with printed signatures of Prof Pearn and Dr McCrossin, the organisers of the viewing.

612

Illawarra Numismatic Society Association, founded 2005, oxidised silver plate, Shellharbour 2009 and many others, ex dealer's stock, all in large carton, includes Bulldogs lucky penny framed, also enamelled club badges. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

\$220

613

Sands of Gallipoli 90th Anniversary Medallion Set, includes six medallions in brass alloy plated in silver with colour, a vial of sand from beaches of Gallipoli Peninsula and Rising Sun badge replica; Sands of Gallipoli plaque; Sands of Gallipoli teaspoon. *In display cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

Ex R.Munday Collection.

614

Collection of medals and tokens, 1820s-1990s, also some world coins including crowns and some Australian silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.20 and post 1945 \$0.50 and silver fifty cents, 1966 (2), noted Rotary International 62nd World Convention First in Australia, 1971, in bronze (50mm) (C.1971/10), Tasmania, The Emu Bay Railway Company Centenary, 1997, in silvered and another in bronze (50mm), a French medal, Charles Ferdinand Duke of Berry Memorial 1820 in bronze (41mm), and USA Roanoke Rapids North Carolina Diamond Jubilee medal, 1972, in silvered and another in bronze (38mm), also a few replica items. *In a red coin album, good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

615

Medalets, various issues 1897-1956 (15), noted British Transvaal War, 1899-1900, in silver (23mm) (C.1899-00/9), Victoria, Clifford Park Jamboree, 1955-56, in gilded (37mm) (C.1956/7); Tasmania, Bellerive (Ferry) Turnstile Adult token; tradesmen tokens, Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 and Professor Holloway's Pills & Ointments halfpenny, 1858; also Great Britain, Queen Victoria Jubilee 1897 in white metal (29mm); USA, John Wayne medal in bronze (32mm), and Union Pacific Railroad lucky token in aluminium. *Poor - very fine.* (21)

\$100



part

616*

Medal collection, some items noted include International Exhibition Coolgardie, 1899, in silver (19mm) (C.1899/8), ET inscribed unofficially on reverse; George V Coronation/ Western Australia, 1911, in silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23), with suspender, pin suspension bar and ribbon (this poor); Sydney Opera House, 1973, in cupro nickel (39mm) (C.1973/3); Our Lady of the Sea Catholic Church Cleveland New Church Opened, 1974, in sterling silver (33mm) (C.1974/4); Murarrie Golden Jubilee, 1978, in gilt bronze and enamel (38mm) (C.1978/8), with neck ribbon; Paddington Public School, 1981, in gilt (31mm) (C.1981/4), with ribbon; Brisbane Market 100 Years Old, 1984, in gilt (38mm) (C.1984/34), with ribbon; a host of others (25) from 1920s-2000s and noted an unfinished badge featuring the Sydney Harbour Bridge in bronze; also includes Royal Order of Scotland Masonic breast jewel; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Grand Lodge of Queensland Colin McMaster Lodge No 58 jewel named to Bro J.W.Considine 19-9-53, and East Cleveland Knights Chapter past master jewel named to Bro A.A.Richardson R.O.H. 1946, in gilt, enamel and silver, no ribbon, a Buffalo lapel badge (KC), Masonic Mark pennies (2), a Masonic commemorative medal and a Cloncurry Shire Council single cufflink. *Fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

617

Collection of medals, badges and tokens, 1900s-1990s, noted some Sunday School award medals, Sunshine Motorway Opening medals, several badges, a few world coins and medals particularly Tonga FAO issues and noted a William III shilling with suspension scroll added and reverse shaved and inscribed, 'In/loving memory/of/Allan Robinson/who died/March 22nd 1902', also an embroidered arm patch for N.E.I. - R.A.A.F. 18 Sqn Association and a medal for the same squadron. *In a red coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$50

Allan Robinson was an 18-year old resident of Surry Hills, NSW who was employed at Crown Studios in George Street, Sydney. He contracted the bubonic plague in March 1902 and was admitted to the Coast Hospital for treatment on 20 March but died at five past midnight on the Friday night of 21 March 1902 i.e. technically he died on 22 March.

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



618*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Fine/good fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 448 part).



619*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Reverse edge bump at 11 o'clock, fine.*

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

620

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Polished, very good.*

\$220



621*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$600



622*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



623*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Heavily surface marked and rim nicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$450



624*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good fine.*

\$500



625*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Severe rim damage at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



626*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 461).



627*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980 (\$350).

628

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 340).

629

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 340).



630*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$850



631*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 264).

632

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$900

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 448 part).



633*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Interesting metal flaw near rim at 9 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

\$450

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 448 part).

634

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics in 1985 (\$900).



635*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



636*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Cleaned, good very fine. (2)*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, one from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 271).



637*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



638*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$380

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1987 (\$250).

639

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*

\$400

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



640*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Fair.*

\$300



641*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1463).

642

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Very good.*

\$400



643*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Fine.*

\$250

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



644*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD 118a). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1263).

645

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, raised WW (McD 118a). *Fine.*

\$400

646

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Very good - fine. (4)*

\$1,600

647

Queen Victoria, 1871 and 1873 Sydney. *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$800

648

Queen Victoria, 1871 and 1873 Sydney. *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$800

649

Queen Victoria, 1871 (2) and 1873 Sydney. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,200

650

Queen Victoria, 1871 and 1873 Sydney, 1872 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200



651*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1981 (\$450).



652*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980 (\$450).



653*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

654

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Lamination area on Queen's neck and legend GRATIA, very good.*

\$400

655

Queen Victoria, 1872 (2) Melbourne, 1873 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,200

656

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne, 1873 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$800

657

Queen Victoria, 1872 (2) Melbourne, 1873 (2) Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,600

658

Queen Victoria, 1872, 1873 and 1875 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.* (3)

\$1,250

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia 28 (lot 1121).



659*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1282 part).



660*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex W.Rado Collection.

661

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1878, and 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$1,400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1121 part).

662

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1884 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$850

Private purchases from Spink Australia in 1981, 1982 (\$350 each).



663*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 1395).



664*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



665*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500

666
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*
 \$900

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1276).



667*
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*
 \$950

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1126 part).



668*
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse polished and marked, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$450

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1126 part).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

669
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Very good.*
 \$370



670*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978 (\$65).



671*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$500

672
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Fine/very fine.*
 \$370

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978 (\$65).

673
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1876 Sydney. *Good fine; very fine. (2)*
 \$800

Ex W.J.Baker, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1302 part).

674
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$450



part

675*
Queen Victoria, 1876-1879 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better. (4)*
 \$1,800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lots 1302, 1308 part).



676*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500

677

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1878 (2), 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$1,700

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1308 part).

678

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Polished, good fine.*

\$370



679*

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000



part

680*

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1883 and 1886 Melbourne, 1887 Sydney (McD 159, 165b, 171, 172). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex W.J.Baker collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 513 part).

681

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$350



682*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD 161). *Good fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978 (\$65).



683*

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1883 Melbourne (McD 163a, 165a). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$1,000

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

684

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

685

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400



part

686*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-1893 Melbourne, plus 1889 (McD 179). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$3,200



687*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174b). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

688

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-9, 1891-3 Sydney. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$2,400



part

689*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887-1893 Sydney, plus 1888 (McD 176a) and 1889 (McD 178). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$3,600

690

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888 Melbourne. *Very fine.* \$350

691

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888-1893 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$2,400

692

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888 (2), 1889 (3), 1890 (2), 1891, 1892 (3), 1893 (3) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$5,600

693

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889 (3), 1891, 1893 (3) Sydney, also 1888 London (close JEB). *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$3,600



part

694*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1889 (2), 1892 (2), 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,900

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 371) and (lot 1301).



part

695*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head 1889-1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,500

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

696

Queen Victoria, 1889 (6), 1890, 1892 Melbourne. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$3,200



part

697*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1889-1892 Sydney, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,500

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

698

Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1900 Melbourne (McD 183a, 205). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

699

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



700*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1898 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$900



part

701*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lots 1301, 1304).

702

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$3,400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 521).



part

703*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$3,600

704

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (9)

\$3,600



part

705*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893-1901 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (9)

\$3,600

706

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 (2), 1894 (6), 1895 (3) and 1899 (2) Sydney. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (13)

\$5,200

707

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Very fine*.

\$340



part

708*

Queen Victoria, 1894-1901 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$3,400

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

709

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1896 (3), 1897 (2), 1898 and 1899 (4) Melbourne. *Fine - very fine*. (11)

\$4,000

710

Queen Victoria, 1894 (2), 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1897 (2), 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1900, 1901 (2) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine*. (15)

\$6,000

711

Queen Victoria, 1894 (3), 1895 (5), 1896 (3), 1897 (4), 1899 (2), 1900 (2) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine*. (19)

\$7,400

712

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$1,500



part

713*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,400

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

714

Queen Victoria, 1894 (3), 1896 (2), 1897 and 1899 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$2,800

715

Queen Victoria, 1895-8 Melbourne; 1900 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1304 part).

716

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

717

Queen Victoria - George V, 1899 and 1912, Melbourne, 1909 Sydney and 1910 Perth. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,500

718

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

719

Queen Victoria, 1900 (2), and 1901 (2) Perth. *Fine - good extremely fine* (4).

\$1,600

720

Queen Victoria, 1900, 1901 (4) Perth. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$2,000

721

Edward VII, 1902 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.

\$350

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1980 (\$200).

722

Edward VII, 1902 (2), 1903 Melbourne; 1902, 1903 (2) Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$2,100

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 34 (lot 374).



part

723*

Edward VII, 1902-1908, 1910 Melbourne. *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$3,200



part

724*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne, complete. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$4,000

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

725

Edward VII, 1902 (8), 1903 (4) Melbourne. *Very fine or better*. (12)

\$4,800

726

Edward VII, 1902 and 1907 Perth; George V, 1911 Perth (2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,600



part

727*

Edward VII, 1902-6, 1909 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$2,200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.

728

Edward VII, 1902-8, 1910 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$3,200

729

Edward VII, 1902 (3), 1903 (3), 1904 (6) Perth. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$4,800



part

730*

Edward VII, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$2,500

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



part

731*

Edward VII, 1902-6, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,800

732

Edward VII, 1902 (6), 1905, 1906, and 1910 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$3,600

733

Edward VII, 1903 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

734

Edward VII, 1904 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

735

Edward VII, 1904 (2), 1908, 1906 (4), 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$3,600

736

Edward VII, 1904, 1905, and 1907 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200



part

737*

Edward VII, 1904-1908 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

738

Edward VII, 1904 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

739

Edward VII, 1904 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$750

Private purchases from Spink Australia in 1979 and 1976.

740

Edward VII, 1905 (5), 1906 (2), 1907, 1908, 1910 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$4,000

741

Edward VII, 1905 Sydney. *Very good.*

\$400



742*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

743

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

744

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

Private purchases in 1979 and 1976.

745

Edward VII, 1910 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400

746

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

747

George V, 1911-1917 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, most from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1347).

748

George V, 1911-1917 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,700

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, most from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1339).



part

749*

George V, 1911-1918 Sydney, 1916 mint mark flawed. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,400

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

750

George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



part

751*

George V, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918 and 1923 Melbourne. *Last with reverse die break and scarce thus, uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,200

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

752

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



part

753*

George V, 1912 and 1915 Sydney, 1915 Melbourne and 1917 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

754

George V, 1913 and 1915 Sydney; 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, first from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1152 part).



755*

George V, 1914 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

756

George V, 1914 Sydney; small head 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

757

George V, 1915-18, 1921-3 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1351 part) and Sale 30 (lot 1361).

758

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

759

George V, 1915 and 1925 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

760

George V, 1915, 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

761

George V, 1918 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase in 1976 (\$40).

762

George V, 1919 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

763

George V, 1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

764

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

765

George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$370

766

George V, small head, 1929, 1930, 1931 Perth. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

767

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



768*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1164).



769*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 18). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

770

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

771

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Fair - good.* (3)

\$550

772

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$250

773

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$200



774*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1372).

775

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney; **George V**, 1911, 1915 (2) Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$800

776

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$500

777

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$180

778

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$180



779*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics in 1986 (\$375).



780*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1986.



781*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1197).



782*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

Ex W.J. Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1337).



783*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1986 (\$275).

784

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1197).

785

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney; George V, 1912, Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$400

786

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$800

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



part

787

George V, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection last two from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1342), first from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 562 part).

788

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982 (\$150).



789*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

790

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

791

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 562 part).

792

George V, 1915 Sydney (2); also, sovereign 1914 Perth, mounted with suspension loop, together with various Australian silver coins and 1984 dollars (3), also various world coins, a stamp album and an America's Cup silver medal boxed, various other stamps, covers (Norfolk Island) etc. *Fine - uncirculated, stamps used. (lot)*

\$800

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



793*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Uneven toning, rim nick, minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$1,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1426 part).



794*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Porous flan from water immersion, otherwise very fine or better.*
\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 315 (lot 6977).

795
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Reverse with buckle mount, otherwise very fine.*
\$100



796*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1426 part).



797*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*
\$400

Ex D.Simpson Collection.



798*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*
\$300

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1426 part).



799*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*
\$250

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1426 part).



800*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$180



801*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929 in cupro-nickel. *FDC.*
(2)
\$1,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1428).



802*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929 in cupro-nickel. *Slightly toned, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

In slabs by NGC as PF64 and PF63.

803

Papua New Guinea, proof coin first day of issue cover set or PNC set, 16 September 1975, eight coins. *In album of issue, FDC.*

\$50

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.

804

Papua New Guinea, proof silver five kina, 1994 Centennial of First Coinage (KM.37); proof silver twenty five kina, 1994 Bird of Paradise (KM.36). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$140

805

Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994 (KM.38). *FDC.*

\$400



806*

Papua New Guinea, Public Service Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, rim with impressed number 248; Papua New Guinea 10th Anniversary of Independence Medal 1985, rim with impressed number 09014, both medals with pin-back suspension for wear. *Some scuff marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



807*

Papua New Guinea, Fire Brigade, hat badge, a trial striking in brass, reverse marked in relief 'Amor/Sydney', with two pierced holes as issued for wearing. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1267).

NEW ZEALAND



808*

George V, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *All brilliant proofs with original plush case of issue, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$12,000

Each coin in a slab by PCGS as PR65, 66, 65, 66, 65, 66.



809*

George V, proof-like Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1229).



810*

George V, proof-like Waitangi crown, 1935. *Has been spot lacquered on the obverse, toned nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 238).



811*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Slight contact left obverse field, otherwise choice and proof-like uncirculated.*

\$4,500



part

812*

George V - George VI, florin, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1946, 1950 and 1951. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (6)

\$600

First ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3873), others ex Noble Numismatics Sales 85-7, 94, the 1950 from Eccles.



813*

George V, proof florin, 1935. *FDC*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1284).



part

814*

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1947, 1953, 1956-60. *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated*. (13)

\$400

The first ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3854), second from Mowbray Sale October 2014 (lot 27), third from Status Sale October 2008, fifth from Status Sale October 2010 (lot 5136), last three ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1312).



lot 815

815*

George V - George VI, sixpences, 1934, 1936, 1939, 1943, 1944. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

All but 1939 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lots 857, 899, 900).



part

816*

George V - George VI, threepences, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1946, 1950 and 1952. *Uncirculated or better*. (9)

\$350

The 1933, 1941 ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lots 3900, 4), 1940 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 827).



817*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Abrasive marks in obverse field, very fine*.

\$120



part

818*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1945, 1950 die I, die II. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

First, fourth and fifth ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lots 3858, 3866), third ex Noble Nuismatics Sale 94 (lot 1106).



819*

George VI, florin, 1944. *Toned uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1162).



820*

George VI, florin, 1945. *Choice uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1169).



821*

George VI, florin, 1946, flat back. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1186).



822*

George VI, florins, 1947 and 1948. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

First ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1970).



823*

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1309).



part

827*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1951, 1953, 1954 and 1957. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

The 1954 ex November 1981 Eccles auction, other from P.Eccles in April and June 1981.



824*

George VI, shilling, 1942 broken back; **Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1958 broken back. *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

First ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B.



828*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1957, strapless. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



829*

George VI, threepence, 1942 no dot. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 288).



825*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Attractive, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 827 part).



part

830*

George VI, pennies, 1940, 1943, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1952. *All nearly full mint red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$240

The second ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3911).



826*

George VI, sixpences, 1948 and 1950. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lots 1324, 1325).



831*

George VI, penny, 1941. *Full blazing mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1334).

832

George VI, pennies, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 (2) and 1945 (burnished); **Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1954. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

Each in a slab by PCGS as MS64RD, all RD except fifth MS65RB, sixth AU55 and last MNL detail spot removed.



part

833*

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

The 1945 ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3919) and the 1954 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 967).



834*

George VI, halfpenny, 1942. *Red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 960).

835

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953, 1955-8. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

836

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953. *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$100

837

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949, 1953, 1953 proof; halfcrowns, 1934, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1947, 1950, 1953; florins, 1934, 1937, 1947, 1951, 1953; shillings, 1935, 1937, 1947, 1953 proof; sixpence, 1933, 1934, 1943, 1947, 1950, 1953 proof; threepence, 1934 (2), 1946, 1947, 1952, 1953 proof; pennies, 1944, 1952, 1955; halfpennies, 1947, 1952, 1953 proof, all in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - FDC.* (37)

\$600

838

Elizabeth II, Bahamas, obverse mule two cents (1967), fifty cents, 1969, specimen issue, 1969, 1994 (bimetal), ten cents proof 1967; one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1972, proof 1975; proof two dollars, 1995, mint sets 1965, 1993, 2001, five cents set, 1990, proof sets, 1982, 1986, in holders, the first in a slab by NGC as MS64RB. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$250

839

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1980-1983, 1985; mint sets, 1963, 1964, 1965 (4), 1967 (4), 1968 (4), 1990; mint one dollars, 1969-1990 (37); Kiwi Dollar Collection (set of four) 1990. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (58)

\$140

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

840

Elizabeth II, proof sets, a variety from 1969 to 1992 (24); mint five dollars, 1992; proof silver one dollars, a variety from 1973 to 1990 (22); mint one dollars, 1986 (8), 1990 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (57)

\$200

841

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2005; proof silver twenty dollars, Salute to Bravery 1995 (2), Celebration of Maori Language (piedfort) 1995 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100



842*

Elizabeth II, Lord of the Rings, proof gold ten dollars, 2003 The Ring of Power. *In case of issue with certificate number 0002, FDC.*

\$1,750

843

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, various issues, including Centennial halfcrowns 1940 (5); crown 1949, also Fiji, florins and shillings 1934, 1936, and New Guinea, Edward VIII, pennies, 1936 (2). *Fair - uncirculated*. (40)

\$300



part

844*

Edward VIII, fantasy medalllic crowns, undated (1937), issued 2012 in nickel silver, aluminium, piedfort copper, piedfort silver coated, piedfort gold coated (38mm), all plain edge, obverse, head of Edward VIII left by DRG (D.R.Golder), reverse, map of New Zealand, sailing ship and compass, issued by International Numismatic Agencies. *Proof-like uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



845*

ANZAC & C.D.C. Queen No 4, undated, in copper (24mm) (M.A/2), with suspension loop, blank reverse inscribed, 'To/Captain/Hardham/11/661/Jan 1917/C.D.C.'. *Many contact marks and some obverse lettering worn and a bend at bottom edge, obviously from being worn as a fob, good but rare and unique*.

\$200

Captain William J. Hardham VC was Commandant of Queen Mary Hospital, Hanmer Springs in the Canterbury region of New Zealand. Captain Hardham was awarded the VC in the Boer War, he was then wounded at Gallipoli in WWI and upon his return to New Zealand he was appointed Commandant (June 1916 - September 1917) of the Queen Mary (soldiers' convalescent) Hospital at Hanmer Springs. While there he requested from the C.D.C. (Citizens' Defence Corps) some tennis balls, racquets and golf balls for use by the recuperating hospital patients. When these arrived the above inscribed C.D.C. medal was included. The number 11/661 is Captain Hardham's WWI service number. There is no post-nominal for his VC but apparently he did not like using this so it was probably omitted as a mark of respect. The Queen No 4 on the medal is probably a reference to the Soldiers' Queen Carnival Committee of the C.D.C. and No 4 was one of its units at Fendalton, Christchurch. Mrs George Heaton Rhodes was a representative of the C.D.C. for the committee at Fendalton.

With extensive research.

846

Numismatic Society of New Zealand, Lord Bledisloe medal, 1935 in bronze (51mm); Centennial in silver (38mm) and bronze (2) (38mm) (M.1935/1, 1940/1). *Toned and uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex W.J. Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 443).



847*

Royal Humane Society of New Zealand Silver Medal, (1913), type 2 (O&D.126), with suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To John Cross In Recognition Of A Conspicuous Act Of Bravery 1913'. *Toned, very fine*.

\$800

RHS of NZ Case Number 360 - John Cross, John Sanderson, James Glasgow, Thomas Cairns, James Ashley - Silver Medals - On 18 February 1913 at Paekakariki, Frank Malcolm, James Ginanne and Walter Pengally were out fishing in a small boat, and when attempting to return and escape a big swell which had come up, the boat capsized and all three went into the water; Pengally failed to reach the boat and was drowned; the other two clung to the overturned boat. For fully 40 minutes John Cross, John Sanderson, James Glasgow, Thomas Cairns and James Ashley, made repeated attempts to reach the ones in difficulty, and after some time succeeded in getting them safely to shore.

With research.



848*

Royal Humane Society of New Zealand Bronze Medal, (1967), type 2 (O&D.126), with ribbon brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to Lynette S. Knight for an act of bravery on 17th January 1967'. *Some light oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

RHS of NZ Case Number 1231 - Lynette Shirley Knight - Bronze Medal - On 17 January 1967, four men were swimming in the Pomahaka River, two miles from Tapanui when one of them dived into a waterhole fifteen feet deep. When he did not surface a companion tried to rescue him but could not reach the bottom. Lynette Shirley Knight, 14, who had been swimming earlier, dived into the river and with difficulty brought the man to the surface. Other bystanders applied resuscitation and he subsequently recovered in hospital. The area of the river is described as dangerous with jagged rock edges, and Miss Knight, who was exhausted after her efforts, showed courage and great determination in effecting this rescue and saving life.

With copy of RHS of NZ 1968 Annual Report showing details of award to Lynette Shirley Knight.



849*

Presentation cane mount, undated, in silver (24mm diameter, 22mm high), two holes on one side for affixing to cane and on the other side is inscribed, 'W.L. Wallace/from/R.S. Bell/ Sunday Island/Kermadecs'. *Good very fine, historic and unique.*

\$200

Raoul (Roy) Sunday Bell was born 19 February 1882 on Sunday (Raoul) Island, the largest of the Kermadec Islands. His parents had moved there in

December 1878 from New Zealand. His father, Thomas Bell, had dreams of claiming Sunday Island as his own after farming and occupying it for several years but with the impending colonisation by Germany, the New Zealand Government requested Britain to lay claim to the island. They did this on 31 July 1886 and despite the protests by Thomas Bell, who laid claim to the island, the Kermadecs became part of the British Empire. He was allocated some land on the island to farm and despite claims of his title to the island due to his pioneering efforts and many legal appeals over the course of several years, his claim was never recognised.

Roy Bell went on to become a scientific collector for Gregory Matthews, an author of *Birds of Australasia*, from c1910 and took up residence at Norfolk Island. He served in WWI listing his birthplace as Sunday Island and his occupation as a taxidermist. Part of his service included time as 2/Air Mechanic with 3 Sqn Australian Flying Corps from March 1917. On his return to Australia in January 1919 he was discharged as medically unfit. He served again in WWII enlisting on 13 December 1941 at Norfolk Island with the stated occupation of photographer. He served with the Norfolk Island Infantry Detachment until discharged on 19 March 1942 as medically unfit. One of Roy's photographs of Ball Bay was used on the first issue of Norfolk Island stamps. He died on 28 March 1966 at Norfolk Island.

W.L. Wallace was born in Tasmania and later moved to New Zealand. He became friends with Roy Bell after they met when Wallace served on the 1908 Kermadec Islands Expedition. During this expedition, Wallace discovered on Raoul Island a rare Saprosites *Raoulensis*, a species of dung beetle endemic to the Kermadecs. This specimen he collected is held at the Auckland Museum.

Together with extensive research including military service records for Roy Bell.



part

850*

Edward VIII, 50th Anniversary of Abdication, 1986, in aluminium, gilt aluminium, coppered aluminium, antiqued bronze, gilt bronze, and silver (51mm) (G.MM13.1a-f; M&P.1986/5) (6), by Leon G. Morel; another similar design in stamped wood (51mm) (2, one in blue and one in red ink, the first upset 180 degrees and the second only slightly upset) (not listed in Giordano), by Leon G. Morel. *In small brown envelopes of issue, the second and fourth with discolouration or heavy toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



851*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

852

Barley, Charles, C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); **Beath**, G. L., & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36, 38); **Brown and Duthie**, New Plymouth or Taranaki penny, 1866, (A.50); **Caro, J. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); **Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67); **Clarkson and Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69); **Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.76). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$350

853

Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); **De Carle, E. & Co.**, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102); **Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); **Hobday & Joberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253); **Hurley, J & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277); **Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$240

854

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.227 upset); **Lipscombe, H.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329); countermarked **Wilson Engraver** 390 Pitt Street, also **Holloway Professor London** penny, 1858, with same countermark. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$100



855*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated, very rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 871) Ranald Hill Collection.

856

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Brown and red, uncirculated, rare in this state.*

\$300



part

857*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326-8) (3); **Mason Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J. M. & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$180



858*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Very fine.*

\$400

859

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383). *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



part

860*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436); **Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443); **Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.475, L.341e); **Somerville, M.**, Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.499, 500); **Union Bakery & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); **United Services Hotel**, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591); **Wallace, James**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592); **Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Good fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

861

Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587). *Good very fine.*

\$50



862*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, dark grey blue tone, extremely fine.*

\$480

Ex Downies Sale 274 (lot 771) and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1026).

863

New Zealand issues as per Andrew's numbers, each attributed with Lampard's numbers in a 2x2 box (A.7, 9, 19-23(2), 27(2), 32, 64, 65, 66, 68, 77, 98(3), 101, 102, 142(2), 149(2), 152, 161, 164(2), 165, 172, 249, 276, 308, 322, 326, 354, 355, 359, 363, 378, 381, 382, 387, 435, 448, 452, 470, 478, 497, 498(2), 591, 509, 660, 666, 672). *Several holed or damaged, fair - nearly very fine.* (59)

\$900

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



864*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for one rupee, 1910, serial No.1136 (1913). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



865*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, shilling and threepence. *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



866*

Eden Manly, two shillings, undated (c1911-14), in bronze (25mm). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Eden Gardens at Manly in Sydney, NSW commenced operating at the start of 1911 on the corner of Wentworth Street and South Steyne (on the southeast corner). It was an open air/under canvas venue for stage acts and music, where one could partake of delicious Neapolitan ices or sip coffee, during the summer months. It was closed during winter. Sometime soon after WWI it became known as the Paris Gardens.

867

Milk and cream checks, as printed card wads (22); casino chips in plastic (8) and metal (10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.

MISCELLANEOUS

868

Coin case, Abafil, Milano three tray coin case in two levels, each tray arranged in squares, tray 1 and 2 are small trays each with 3x5 squares, tray 3, 5x7 squares, available to hold in all 65 coins. *As new.*

\$150

869

Lighthouse, six tray lockable metal and plastic coin carrying case. *Some dents.*

\$50

870

Coin albums, pre-used, German plastic page album, press-in album, envelopes, all in a large carton. *Fair - fine.* (approx 50)

\$50

871

Sovereign case, gold plated, mint jeweller's copy sovereign in 22 carat gold, Jubilee head, Melbourne mint, but dated 1895. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

872

Japan, gold one yen, 1871, set into studs. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

873

Hungary, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrike, set in 9 carat gold surrounded by claw mount (40.85g). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,900



874*

Mexico, gold two and a half pesos, 1945 set into a coiled rope clip frame tested as 14ct (coin 2.08g + frame 4.18g), attached to a gold necklace tested as 18ct (10.05g; 48cm), with replacement 9ct gold securing clip. *Necklace securing clip broken, otherwise good very fine.*

\$550

875

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1884 gold plated and suspended from a 9ct gold rope necklace (tot wt 30.47g [coin 26.73g; necklace 3.74g; 49cm]). *The coin with a few scratches and subsequent loss of plating, fine, the necklace extremely fine.* (2)

\$90



876*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1897, with enamelled reverse in two colours and set within brooch mount. *Good very fine.*

\$100

877

Ancient Greece, Amphipolis tetradrachm, a silver replica, features obverse with Apollo three-quarters facing and on the reverse, a raised frame containing a race-torch, coin with suspension loop and attached neck chain, possibly silver; two matching brooch bars in the style of Ottoman shamshir swords, silvered (8.1cm long), with chains between handles and scabbards (one of these chains broken); Alexandria in Egypt, Claudius II 'Gothicus' small bronze, 268-269AD, set into a gold frame (tested as 14ct), with suspension loop, the coin with some oxidation and a pierced hole at right edge. *Defects as indicated, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$120



878*

Gold nuggets, nine small alluvial nuggets (tot wt 15.4g). *Very fine.* (9)

\$650



879*

China, Hong Kong, ingot for one tael weight, in fine gold (37.94g). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

880

China, Hong Kong, ingot for one tael, in fine gold (37.94g), die stamped both sides like the previous. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



881*

China, Hong Kong, ingot for one tael, in fine gold (37.94g), stamped 1000 and Chinese characters. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

882

China, Hong Kong, ingot for one tael, in fine gold (37.94g), stamped 1000. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



883*

Gold ingot, 5.02oz 999.8F, by Geomin, (Australia). *Extremely fine.*

\$9,000



884*

Ingot, .183 fine gold as assigned by the Kalgoorlie Metallurgical Laboratory 27th June 1984 (gross weight 472.4g), bar no.1340, certificate no.8713. *Fine.*

\$4,000



885*

Platinum ingot, 2.031oz 999 fine by Harrington. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

886

Platinum ingot, 2.029oz, 999 fine by Harrington. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

887

Harringtons RHA, fine silver 999 bar, 50 ounces (1.560kg). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

888

Harringtons RHA, fine silver 999 bar, 50 ounces (1.560kg). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

889

Perth Mint, fine silver 999 bar, 49.85 ounces (1.555kg), No. 5293. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

890

Perth Mint, fine silver 999 bar, 50.19 ounces (1.565kg), No. 2031. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



part

891*

Natural Topaz rough, a variety of rocks ranging in size from about 1cm to 4cm, mostly clear colour and a few other small pieces in purple including some relatively smooth pieces and one other smooth stone in multi colours, a total of 115 pieces found in Nigeria in the 1940s. *Very good.* (115)

\$200



892*

Gent's silver pocket watch, Fontac, London (signed), c1795, back key wind, key included, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer Arabic numerals in five minute intervals, gold indicator hands, the 2-piece hinged case engraved with a dog, a fence, trees, foliage and two 'love' birds in flight all within a bead-and-reel and ribbon woven trailing foliage borders, works cover inscribed, 'J.Betts/Jan'y 2nd/1837' and at bottom outside edge of back of case also inscribed, 'Jn Betts'. *Small chip in top edge of glass cover, in working order, very fine.*

\$500



893*

Gent's half hunter pocket watch, Omega, plain case in gold (18ct; tot wt 68.01g), top wind, white dial with gold hands, black Arabic numerals and on outside are red Arabic PM numerals 13-24, with subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, in a small brown soft hide pouch. *In working order and apart from some hairlines on the back is in excellent condition, extremely fine.*

\$500



894*

Gent's wristwatch, vintage Vacheron & Constantin, manual wind, 18ct yellow gold case, white dial, gold hands and baton numerals, gold sweep seconds hand, with ZRF calf leather black band (tot wt 34g). *In running order and appears to be accurate, glass scuffed and with a small crack at edge, case needs buffing to remove scuff marks, otherwise very fine and a scarce maker.*

\$2,000



895*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex Aqua, c1940s, manual wind, gold case and back (31mm), Rolex signed cream metal dial with subsidiary blue seconds hand, red enamel hour and minute hands, gold Arabic numerals, old faux leather bracelet. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, fine and rare.*

\$800

896

Gent's wristwatch, Omega automatic, Geneve, day/date, c1970s, stainless steel, automatic, sweep seconds hand, black metal dial with baton numerals and hands, day and date window at 3 o'clock, Omega snap back stainless bracelet; also, D'Mario, gents quartz watch c1990s. *The first in working order but not tested for accuracy, the second not operational. (2)*

\$120

897

Wristwatches, mainly battery operated, includes Movado stainless steel mechanical c1940s. *Fair - fine. (14)*

\$100



898*

Ladies makeup compact, gold, .750 fine, initial S in relief on lid, gross weight 205g. *Very fine and unused.*

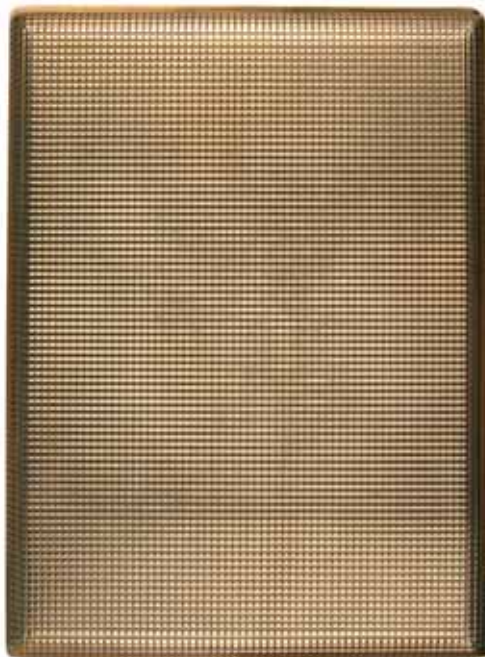
\$8,000



900*

Dunhill cigarette lighter, gas type with gold plated machine turned case (64cm high), name of maker on the base, made in Switzerland, purchased new in original case and with instruction booklet printed in September 1970. *Case and booklet with foxing, lighter extremely fine.*

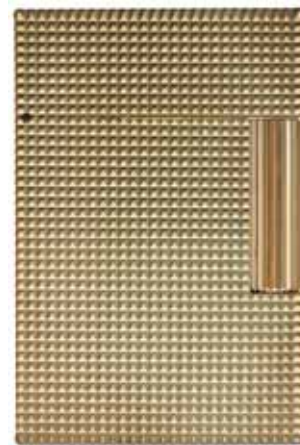
\$100



899*

Gold cigarette case, by Dunhill, 18 carat (185g) made in England, stamped Sydney for outlet. *Very fine.*

\$4,000



901*

Dupont cigarette lighter, gold plated with machine turned case (H55xW37xD10mm), bottom with maker's mark and marked, 'S.T.Dupont/Paris/Made in France/81BLH80'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



902*

Gucci money clip, stainless steel with brown leather covering marked at end 'Gucci' and the steel marked, 'Made In Italy'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

903*

Chinese Fu tie bar, in sterling silver with gold plated Chinese Fu character (symbol of good luck and good fortune) on nacre background inset into a silver frame attached to silver tie clip, marked 'Made in HK'; Hardy Bros Ltd hip flask, in EPNS (12.5x9.5cm plus top piece with pourer), stamped on base for maker with their name and mark, engraved on one side with initials, 'JL'; Gent's presentation quartz wrist watch marked on dial for Ernst & Young, gold plated case, white dial with black Roman numerals, black hands and sweep second hand, with black leather wrist band (working condition unknown as requires battery); also The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Members' Enclosure pass 6706 for 1st Race Meeting 1966/67 First Day, punch cancelled on edge; tickets c1966 for theatres in Hong Kong, includes Queen's Theatre, Princess Theatre, and Theatre Royal, all for Dress Circle and all with English and Chinese text and all marked or stamped when used; menu c1966 in English and Chinese text for Kingsland Restaurant & Night Club, Kowloon, Hong Kong marked for Johnny Mathis Show; Domaine du Mont d'Or, Sion (Field of Golden Mountain, Switzerland) menu for Grand Hotel Europe, Lucerne June 7th 1938 featuring various Australian related dishes including Poddy Dodger Soup, Cane Cocky Potatoes, Bombe Bradman, Cafe Kookaburra and Tea Koala to name a few. *The flask with many scuff and scratch marks, otherwise very good - very fine.* (9)

\$50

904

Vintage racehorse shirt studs, four studs with each featuring a different coloured painting of a bridled racehorse's head and these individually named as Kaffir Chief, Pille, San Rogue and Saucy, set in a rolled rose gold circular frame (14mm), reverse marked with crossed swords and the name 'Sword Maker' and 'Made in England', stored in an antique fitted flip-lid box. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$50



905*

Cameo mourning brooch, gold mounted helmet shell, depicting a classical female figure set within a scrolled surround with lock of hair insert to reverse, yellow gold, unmarked, testing as 16ct and 18ct, total weight 25.8g. *With replacement pin and safety chain, very fine.*

\$1,200



906*

Ancient Greek God Zeus ring, in 18ct gold (35.72g), features a heavy band and a large facing head of Zeus. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400



907*

Gold ring, features a diamond-like stone (80pt) bezel set in the centre with two grooves at the sides on the shank, hallmarked by maker for 18ct gold (tot wt 5.32g). *Under magnification the stone is worn around the top edge, otherwise to the naked eye it looks brilliant, good very fine.*

\$200



908*

Wax seal signet ring, in 14ct gold (7.1g), features one style of the Rogers' family crest with motto, 'Noc Nostraque De' (We and Ours to God), this is on top of the ring in reverse and in relief so an impression can be made on paper or wax, at each side on the shank is a spray of leaves, inside at the top of the band is inscribed, 'N.E.S/1963'. *Very fine.*

\$220



909*

Wax seal signet ring, in 18ct gold (10.93g), features one style of the Farrington family crest with motto 'Le Bon Temp Viendra' (The Good Time Will Come), this is on the top of the ring in reverse and in relief so an impression can be made on paper or wax. *Band shaped to wearer's finger, otherwise fine.*

\$400



910*

Diamond engagement ring, features an half carat brilliant cut diamond bezel set into an 18ct white gold ring with fluting to top section of shank (tot wt 2.22g), plus an 18ct white gold plain wedding ring (3.18g). *Very fine.* (2)

\$600

With small Bruce & Walsh box and their receipt for wedder.



911*

Ladies dress ring, oval bluestone bezel set with flared bands around and meeting at the shank, in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.43g). *Extremely fine.*

\$110



912*

Ladies sapphire ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.56g), features an oval blue sapphire with two small diamonds at one side, all claw set, and on the opposite side the band loops around the central stone. *Band a bit off centre as it is shaped to the former wearer's finger, easily rectified, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

Together with a fashionable, clear acrylic flip-top ring case.



913*

Pearl ring and earrings set, in 9ct gold (tot wt 10.62g), the ring features a single pearl in the centre of an open flower and the earrings each feature a single pearl at the end of leaf, all in rough textured style and the ring with a divided shank at the mid-point. *Very fine.* (1 + set of 2)

\$180



914*

Cameo earrings, in 18ct gold (tot wt 4.96g), opposing bust of female in white on brown background bezel set into an oval frame seated on a larger base, suit unpierced ears. *Very fine.* (set of 2)

\$150

915

Gold jewellery items, includes signet ring (4.21g), square shape single earring for pierced ear (0.50g), and single earring for pierced ear (0.67g), all in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.38g). *The last item damaged, the second with a few dents and the first worn, overall poor - fine.* (3)

\$100



916*

Dress ring in silver, features a claw set piece of purplish lava intaglio with ancient Roman archer. *Good very fine.*

\$80



917*

Gent's ring in silver, a heavy band and at the top centre features a bezel set piece of violet lava intaglio with ancient depiction of a bull. *Good very fine.*

\$80



918*

Chain and cross, features a silver curb link chain (48cm), with attached vintage hand-crafted silver Rosicrucian Cross (18.5x39mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

919

Silver jewellery, includes baby torque bangle inscribed across top 'Lily Elizabeth', and on the underside, '01.07.14' (.925; 4.43g); Figaro link bracelet (.925; 5.69g; 18cm); single, large hollow earring for pierced ear in gold plated silver (.925; 2.97g); wedding or friendship ring with textured finish (.925; 7.38g); Austrian Maria Theresa restrike silver taler, 1780X with scroll suspension for wearing as a pendant (.833; 29.72g), tot wt (50.19g). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

920

Ladies jewellery, includes 22ct gilded silver pendant featuring a flower within a voided frame and claw set in the centre is a genuine garnet (a jeweller's gift item together with the original marketing brochure in 6 different languages); a silver necklace (44cm) and matching bracelet (18cm) set, the necklace with an attached pendant set with a small sapphire; also an alluvial gold nugget (tot wt 1.22g), with flecks of quartz throughout. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5 pieces)

\$60

921

Various jewellery items, includes a pair of earrings for pierced ears in 9ct white gold (2.92g); small dress ring with a rope pattern design and a small sapphire claw set in centre, in 9ct gold (1.6g); a plain wedding ring in 18ct gold (1.43g); three conjoined plain ring bands in 18ct white, yellow and rose gold (5.65g); also a vintage oval amber pendant with a fossilised scorpion inside, around the edge is a plain silver band and at the top and bottom is a voided, decorative silver design that includes a suspension loop (size excluding loop 36x60mm). *The last repaired at the top suspension area and scuffing to amber; the single wedding band shaped to wearer's finger; otherwise very good - very fine.* (5)

\$350

922

Jewellery items, includes red jasper brooch in silver frame (21.5x30mm); green nephrite drop earrings in silver settings, for pierced ears; emerald cut smoky quartz stone (15x20mm); bone necklace featuring a series of elephants standing on a base with two small beads between each elephant (total length 39cm); small open face gilt watch, Swiss made, with gold dial and hands with Roman numerals, each in a bone coloured frame, reverse machine turned and with floral display in centre, manual wind, with silvered neck chain (72cm), in working order. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4 + pair)

\$110

923

Jewellery items, includes silver curb link bracelet (13.74g; 22cm); Celtic Claddagh Promise ring in silver; pair of earrings for pierced ears featuring a thin hook style with a large diamond-like stone, tested and appears to be white gold; silver pendant featuring a swivelling disc with unknown text on both sides. *Very fine.* (3 + pair)

\$80



924*

Tiffany & Co, sterling silver dog tag pendant (21.5x39mm), milled edge, together with a silver belcher link necklace (48cm). *Toned, some hairlines, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$120

925

Bracelets, bangles or sheets, made in sterling silver with different sizes types and shapes, total weight approx 400g, all in assorted packets. *Fine.* (lot)

\$100

926

Jewellery, miscellaneous selection of costume jewellery, silver items, stone trinkets and two Tibetan coins. *Very fine.* (27)

\$100

927

Costume and other jewellery, non precious metal, including chains with pendants, brooches, quartz ladies watches and a St Christopher statuette in bronze. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$50

928

Silver and enamel brooch, (21x31.5mm), in rectangular shape of the letter 'O' with a leaf design at the mid-points of the top, bottom and both sides, pin-back, hallmarked for Birmingham 1969 by maker 'AJS' (Arthur Johnson Smith). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



929*

Gold necklace and pendant, belcher link chain (49cm) in 18ct gold with attached rough cast, stylised Star of David pendant (tot wt 11.8g). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



930*

Gold necklace and pearl pendant, box link chain (43cm) in 14ct gold with attached pearl pendant with 14ct gold top-piece and suspension (tot wt 8.54g). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



931*

Gold necklace and pendant, curb link chain (45cm) in 18ct gold with attached pendant (15x18mm with suspension loop), this features a typical Belgian letterbox on one side (tot wt 5.74g). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



932*

Gold necklace and pendant, belcher link chain (40cm) with safety chain all in 18ct gold with attached gold heart frame and encapsulated inside is a small (approx 3pt) diamond (tot wt 3.56g), stored in a small velvet purse marked for 'Pascal Morabito, Paris'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

933

Gold necklace, curb link chain in 18ct gold (4.84g; 44cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$190

934

Gold necklace, curb link chain in 18ct gold (3.98g; 53cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



935*

Chain and crucifix, features a silver serpentine link chain (49mm), with attached Mother-of-Pearl crucifix (23x44mm), with silver figure of Christ and the 'INRI' scroll above. *The chain toned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

936

Gold chain, in 9ct (4.07g; 34cm), belcher style links with lobster clasp. *Broken in 4 places so needs rejoining by jeweller, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

937

Silver souvenir teaspoons, some with enamel logos, includes EHIR Coronation 1953, Grimsby, Brisbane, Isle of Wight, Calgary, Daily Mail Empire Day Overseas Rifle Competition (2) one undated, one 1908 (total weight 200g). *Fine.* (12)

\$150



938*

Montblanc Meisterstück writing set, includes a 4810 pen with 14ct white gold nib, a ballpoint pen and a pencil, in black with gold coloured fittings and a white decorative top-piece, in an original Montblanc case. *The set extremely fine, the case fine.*

\$400



939*

Gold tigers, possibly paper weights from Singapore, Chinese script for fine gold stamped underneath, each weighs 35.95g and 35.98g. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$4,000

940

Romano-Celtic, bronze fibula, (c.1st century A.D.), of bow form with twisted wire hinge, simple twisted design to shaft, (length 60mm). *Attractive green patina, intact and scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's description noting it was recovered from the Ljubljana river, Slovenia.

941

Romano-Celtic, bronze fibula, (c.1st century A.D.), of high-arched form with wide hinge, length 30mm. *Light green patina, very fine, intact.*

\$80

With detailed collector's research noting that it was recovered from the Ljubljana river, Slovenia.

942

Roman, bronze legionnaire's fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), of heavy large bow form, circular design to shaft, (length 75mm). *Attractive green patina, intact and scarce.*

\$100

With collector's description indicating excavation in the Scheldt Valley, Northern France, c.1898.



943*

China, Chinese Warring States, (475 - 221 B.C.), bronze hand mirror, 95mm, (112.82 g), round shape, decorated with Chinese birds and clouds surrounding the central circle of dots, centre piece an eyelet for holding and hanging. *Light brown patination with some earthen inclusions, very fine example and rare.*

\$500



944*

China, attributed to the Song Dynasty, 'yingqing' wine pot, vase shaped body with flared rim, curved spout and handle, exterior glazed in a cream and grey mottled tone, 155mm high, 90mm wide. *Some cracks and chips, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



945*

China, possibly Song Dynasty, green glazed celadon bowl, of scalloped form with twelve sections, cloud formation design at centre, base unglazed. *A few minor rim chips, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



946*

China, possibly Ming Dynasty, bronze figure of the mythical beast Qilin, seated with hind legs bent and front paws upright, the body engraved with geometric patterns, (135mm high x 95 mm long). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



947*

China, Qing Dynasty, QianLong period, (1735 - 1796), finely potted porcelain bowl, having a deeply curved body with a straight rim, raised on a concave foot base, the exterior decorated with fruiting ripe pomegranates, lychees and peaches against a clean white background, QianLong six characters reign mark on base, in underglaze blue (150mm x 76mm). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000



948*

China, late Qing - early Republic period, bronze and enamel lidded fan shaped box, decorated with tree and floral motifs, background filled in blue and two lines of characters, 110mm wide. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



949*

China, 19th century, late Qing dynasty, gold cup, tests as 16 carat by XRF analysis, of scalloped circular form, with circular handle and thumb piece, decorated with hunting scenes and scholars conversing, (96 mm wide x 44 mm high, 132.89 g). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



950*

China, Qing Dynasty, blue and white dish, Kangxi period, depicting scholars in a garden scene, 145mm diameter, signed at base. *Extremely fine with no cracks.*

\$350



951*

China, 19th century, blue and white lidded vase of bulbous form, decorated all over with maritime and scholarly scene, signed at base, (185mm high). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



952*

China, 19th century, decorative imari plate, central floral pattern with surrounding clouds, outside decorated with polychrome maritime motifs of shells, fish and seaweed, (225mm diameter). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200



953*

China, late 19th century, double gourd vase in light blue background, decorated with flowering trees and birds, signed to base, (245mm high). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



954

China, late 19th century, blue and white vase of elongated form, depicting scholars discussing matters in a grove, (310mm high). *Extremely fine in custom box.*

\$800



955*

China, Qing dynasty, jade carving fashioned as a Ram group, in the motif of San Yang Kai Tai, one mature and two younger Rams joined with clouds, finely carved in light brown and milky jade, 50mm wide. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



956*

China, 19th century, reclining buddha with guardian lion, in cream and black streaked jade, (11.5cm long x 8cm high). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



957*

China, carved jade bangle, (20th century), bright green and milky green colour, 83 mm wide. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

958

China, 20th century, green jade bangles, two with gold coloured opening clasps, one solid green jade; bone bangle with metal clasps and central onyx stone, bone bangle with hinged clasp. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



959*

China, late 19th - early 20th century, gilt bronze Sino Tibetan Bodhisattva, seated on a double lotus throne, adorned with an elaborate headress, floral disk earrings and necklace, Chinese script atop the lotus throne, the copper base engraved with a vajra bolt symbol stamp, (270mm high x 200mm wide). *Extremely fine with minimal gilding loss, rare.*

\$16,000

960

China, 20th century, heavy bronze pen rest, cast as an oval leaf with incised detail, central character mark, (115mm eide). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350



lot 961



961*

China, late 19th century, brass incense pot, of squat form with pierced lid, inscribed character mark at base, (42mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$200

962

China, carved ivory or bone, knife or sword handles all with detailed figurative scenes, all of 20th century manufacture. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



963*

China, late 19th century, fossil (mammoth) ivory carving, depicting a fully enrobed bearded scholar in a contented sleeping position, (110 mm high), signed to base. *Toned, very fine.*

\$350

The mammoth ivory used in this piece dates from c.10,000 B.C.

964

China, early 20th century, pair of ivory boxes, circular shape, lids decorated with rural scenes of trees, rocks and mountains, sides decorated with similar motifs, both signed in extremely small Chinese script, (57mm and 49mm wide, both 40mm high). *Toning, very fine, the smaller box with a naturally occurring split in the lid that has been incorporated into the design.* (2)

\$100

965

China and Africa, (late 19th and 20th century), selection of bone, ivory and faux ivory pieces including guardian lion pair, bangle, letter opener, puzzle sphere, rings, decorative items. *Very fine*. (28)

\$200

966

China, 19th century, porcelain ink wells of squat bulbous forms, in blue and white glaze with dragon motif to base, 50mm high. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



967*

China, miniature rice harvesting basket in 0.900 silver (36mm diameter), late 1800s, intricately patterned and with small carrying handles at the sides, base with Chinese hallmark; Israel, souvenir spoon in 0.800 fine silver, c1916-18 period, perhaps a WWI souvenir, features a spoon ladle with a coloured scene of the Via Dolorosa (the street walked by Jesus carrying the cross on the way to his crucifixion), at the end of the handle is a Jerusalem cross with enamel features on both sides. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70



968*

China, early 20th century, heavy porcelain Koi fish bowl jardiniere, of bulbous form, decorated in polychrome with various outdoor scenes including armed combat and kite flying, signed to base, (280 mm x 145 mm). *Very fine*.

\$800



969*

China, early 20th century, blue and white enameled metal snuff bottle, of circular form, decorated with a scene of a mother and child in a rural setting, stopper intact, (75mm high). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



970*

China, mid 20th century, stoneware teapot in the form of a tree log, the spout and handle formed as branches, decorated with small animals, flowers and a brown/tan colouring, 155mm wide, 75mm high, signed at base and lid. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

971*

Chinese 'Opium' scales (2), a type of steelyard scales, pan diameter 132mm, with bone arm handle for balance for the counterbalance, pan with many impressed markings including date 14.5.1868, Chinese characters and other numbered markings (probably certifying correctness in weighing); a second example as a two pan balance known as a money scales with 2 x 48mm pans and with a metal arm supporting both pans and a pointer for balance; lot includes 2 stamped weights for the 'opium' scales. *Very fine and both very scarce*. (2)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

972

Thailand, Northern Thailand, silver bracelets, Akha hill tribe, twisted wire bracelet 85mm wide, weight (161 g), (Opitz p.283 illustrated). *Very fine*.

\$100



part

973*

Postcards, Australia, collection of better types in a small album, including a WW1 embroidered silk with Australian Commonwealth Military Forces badge and flags (4); Victorian state stamps with St. Kilda view; Visit of United States Fleet (2), also including Admiral Perry procession; Aborigines, including portraits and camp scenes, hunting, corroboree (12); camel caravan; early settlers huts (3); farming scenes including cattle, shearing, harvesting (12); paddle steamer on the Murray; New Guinea, showing natives (4), birds of paradise (2). *Generally fine.* (43)

\$300



lot 974 part

974*

Postcards, Boer War and President Kruger, collection in a small album, all undivided backs, including a woven silk portrait of a seated President Kruger; patriotic types with portraits of Boer leaders; map, flag, buildings associated with Kruger; Kruger's trip to Europe, etc. *Woven silk very fine and rare, others generally fine.* (29)

\$200

975

Postcards, Australian States, mostly early period, Queensland, including Toowoomba, Townsville (6); South Australia, including early UB types, Adelaide streets and parks, Naracoorte Caves, Victor Harbour (14); Tasmania, including UB views, Hobart, Launceston (10); Victoria, including US Fleet visit, wharf scenes, Fullwood paintings, Melbourne animated street scenes, Geelong, Ballarat, Bright (19); Western Australia, including State stamps with Perth view, Coolgardie Condenser, Perth and Fremantle views, Mt. Charlotte Reservoir (7). *Generally fine.* (56)

\$200

976

Postcards, NSW collection in an album, all early period, Sydney area including Fullwood paintings (2); early undivided backs (2); street scenes and buildings including Pyrmont Bridge, Central Railway, Redfern Station; harbour views including Woolloomooloo, Cremorne, Double Bay, Lavender Bay; beaches including Balmoral, Bronte, Bondi, Coogee, Manly; Kuringai Chase (31); South Coast including Stanwell Park, Coal Cliff, Botany Bay, La Perouse (10); Country views including Armidale, Bowral, Bathurst, Broken Hill, Forbes, Inverell, Katoomba Private Hospital and Boarding House; Moree, Newcastle (16). *Generally fine.* (61)

\$250

977

Postcards, large accumulation including 70 Australian, mostly NSW views and buildings with some real photo types; wide range of foreign views including Canada, Ceylon, etc.; general greetings types including a large collection of early European hand painted or decorated cards in a wide range of styles; theatrical and glamour cards including 45 used in Australia with stamps, children issues, a group of cards showing early telephones in use. *Generally fine, many early undivided backs.* (over 400)

\$200

978

Postcards, embroidered silks, World War I period, patriotic types with European and United States flags, large 1918 date, various family greeting types including sister, mother, wife, sweetheart with attractive designs featuring flowers, birds, butterfly made of flags. *Generally very fine without the usual foxing.* (34)

\$200

979

Postcards, shipping, mostly early period ocean liners from a wide range of companies including White Star, Cunard, etc.; European ships in Le Havre and other harbours; range of USA ships on rivers and harbours; Hands Across the Sea types. *Many used with stamps, mostly fine.* (78)

\$200

- 980
France, souvenir postcard booklets of WWI 'After the Bombardment' for Albert (20 cards), Dinant (12 cards), and Reims (20), all cards b&w and in coloured and titled booklet covers. *Very fine*. (3 booklets of cards)
\$50
- 981
World postcards, post WWI and 1920s, includes issues from Great Britain for London (79) and Regional cities (40); Scotland (75); France (28); Italy (7); Netherlands (4); Switzerland (51); Canada and USA (30); and mixed types (9) including Christmas, many in colour but predominately b&w, mostly unused with many of the issues from France with date written on reverse. *Mostly devoid of foxing, overall good very fine - extremely fine*. (323)
\$180
- 982
Postcards, an extensive accumulation in albums (4) and a box, mostly early 20th century with scenes from Great Britain, France, other European countries and a few from the East as well as a large group of social cards. *Mostly very good - fine*. (100s)
\$70
- 983
USA, Panama Souvenir Playing Cards Inaugural Edition, issued by United States Playing Card Company, issued in 1908, 1910, 1915, 1923 and 1926, this is the 1915 issue which coincided with the San Francisco Panama-Pacific International Exposition of 1915, gold edged and features a map card after completion of the Canal and each card depicts a different scene during the construction of the Canal and others from Panama, together with an explanation brochure describing the scene on each card, stored in a slide-in holder. *Some wear to the card holder, otherwise very fine*.
\$50
- 984
Phone Cards, selection in an album (200), also Marvel comics collection cards in album (300). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 500)
\$100
- 985
Olympic memorabilia, presented to an Australian Olympic Official, includes material over three Olympic Games, in particular Australian polo shirt, Australian cultural book, video and commemorative bronze medallion, associated with Sydney 2000 Victory Celebration Dinner 1993 as well as Sydney 2000 opening and closing ceremony booklets; also Atlantic 1996 Olympics green satchel containing memorabilia including opening and closing ceremony program, one silver and three bronze medallions, a flag of the United States of America presented to an official at the Atlantic 1996 Olympics; also Nagano 1998 Olympic banner and opening ceremony booklet; Olympic pins, a variety of pins from the Nagano, Atlanta, and Sydney Olympics (approx 100). *Uncirculated*. (approx 116)
\$150
- 986
Sydney 2000 Olympics memorabilia, includes 2000 Olympic Torch Relay pin album complete; Opening Ceremony suitcase (2); Closing Ceremony esky (2); Olympic medallion and pin booklet (3); Sydney 2000 Westpac Sponsor Olympic Pins (set of nine); Sun Herald Olympic countdown pin collection (set of six); Robert Timms Olympic cannister; also Olympic cups (4), ponchos, handkerchief and scuffs (one pair); Tupperware badge; Sydney Olympic Team medallions (12); Olympic pins mostly with original cards and mostly different (approx 100); Sydney 1956 Olympics, pins with picture of different Olympians (12) and spoon; Other world Olympic Games memorabilia, including pins from Beijing, London and Nagano; medallions, Mexico (2), Montreal (3), Moscow, and Los Angeles; cuff links, Tokyo. *Mostly uncirculated*. (approx 170)
\$150
- Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection.
- 987
Metal plaques, a variety from Germany between 1980-2003, some depicting scenes from beer festivals and others of famous German buildings. *Very fine*. (12)
\$50
- 988
Australian Service Medals, series of thirty six replica medals, (from Egypt Medal to Rhodesia Medal), and bars mounted with images of the medal reverses and photographs of Australian service personnel, glazed with custom frame, (126cm x 94cm). *Very fine*.
\$250
- 989
Royal Air Force Police, Falkland Islands, souvenir metal map, framed, also books Battle for the Falklands, Land, Naval and Air Forces, 3 vols, Osprey; Weapons of the Falkland Conflict by Bryan Perrett, 1982. *Fine*. (5)
\$50
- Ex B.M.Scott Collection.
- 990
Army badges, USA, (10) mounted on board with labelling; Bank of NSW cheque and deposit books, 191-, 1917; Adelaide Steamship shares, documents. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 25)
\$50
- 991
Muhammad Ali, hand written letter with envelope sent from Muhammad Ali to an Australian friend in 1987, in wood and glass frame (494x370mm). *Fine*.
\$300
- 992
Louis Auguste de Sainson (1800-1887), hand coloured original lithograph, (c.1833), 'Aiguade de L'Astrolabe au Port du Roi Georges. (Nelle. Hollande)', (480mm 390mm). *Very fine*.
\$200
- 993
Louis Auguste de Sainson (1800-1887), hand coloured original lithograph, (c.1833), 'Vue de L'entree du port Jackson. prise au pied du Phare. (Nouvelle Galles du Sud.)', (480mm 390mm). *Very fine*.
\$200



994*

Louis Auguste de Sainson (1800-1887), hand coloured original lithograph, (c.1833), 'Vue des defrichemens au pied de mont Wellington, Ile Van Diemen', (550mm x 410mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

995

Louis Auguste de Sainson (1800-1887), hand coloured original lithograph, (c.1833), 'Vue De La Riviere Des Francais au du Roi Georges a 4 Milles de son embouchure. (Nouvelle Hollande)', (550mm x 410mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

996

Louis Auguste de Sainson (1800-1887), hand coloured original lithograph, (c.1833), 'Observatoire De L'astrolabe' (King George Sound, Albany), (550mm x 410mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

997

Framed lithographs of Australian scenes, (c.1860s-1870s), including, Post Office Melbourne, from a photograph; Gladstone Queensland, J.Carr; Natives of Carpentaria, T.Baines; The Gwalor Plains, J.Carr; Mount Wellington Tasmania, S.Prout; Baines River Northern Australia, T.Baines; Courtyard, H.Cecil, mostly (31cm x 27cm). *Very fine.* (7)

\$200

998

Framed lithographs of Australian scenes, (c.1860s-1870s), including, Broulee, New South Wales, S.Prout; Cape Shank, Victoria, N.Chevalier; Night Scene in the Diggings, S.Prout; Ballaarat(sic), Armytage; On The Plenty, Near Melbourne, S.Prout; Captain James Cook, Ridley, (1803); Shed and Cattle near Darlinghurst, Livingstone Hopkins, etching, 1891, mostly (31cm x 27cm). *Very fine.* (7)

\$200

999

Scott, Peter, 'Pintails on a Hazy Day', also 'Brent Geese in a Mackerel Sky', 20th century, signed limited edition prints, (74cm x 57cm and 82cm x 62cm), framed; Mitchell Library, photograph of William Street, Sydney, 1890, (51cm x 43cm), framed. *Very fine, glazing broken on one Scott piece.* (3)

\$100

1000

English School, (late 19th century), pencil and coloured crayon sketches of rural hunting scenes including hounds and horses, (76cm x 58cm), framed. *Fine with some foxing and fading, one missing glazing.* (4)

\$100

1001

Harris, John, Blue Mountains scene with Village, late 20th century, (81cm x 63cm), oil on board. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1002*

Ragless, Max, 'A Waterhole', mid-20th century, oil on board, (90cm x 65cm), signed and framed. *Very fine.*

\$300



1003*

Solomon, Lance, Forest Country Kulnura, 1968, watercolour, (78cm x 68cm), framed and signed. *Very fine.*

\$300



1004*

Solomon, Lance, Bush Scene with shacks and yeoman, (c.1940s), oil on board, (60cm x 55cm), framed. *Very fine*.
\$250



1005*

Painting, 'The Battle of the Cocos Islands' a watercolour by Philip J. Gray, 62cm x 39cm, framed and glazed (90cm x 89cm) in a metallic silver moulding, signed lower right. *Very fine*.
\$1,200

On the 9th November 1914 the Light Cruiser HMAS Sydney engaged the German Light Cruiser SMS Emden within sight of the beach at the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, immediately following an attempt by the Germans to dismantle a communications post on the island. Up to then Emden had been a commerce raider in the region under the command of Karl von Muller. Muller opened fire first at long range and John Gossop commanding the Sydney responded scoring several direct hits, effectively putting the Emden out of action, killing and wounding many of her crew before Muller beached the ship to save further loss of life. Sydney fired more shots at Emden when she was attempting to beach.

The painting, one of a series of important historical maritime topics by this artist is the culmination of careful research. Gray's work has been collected by enthusiasts of the maritime genre in Australia and Europe. Two of his pieces are held in the Pictures Collection of the State Library of Victoria and others are widely published in print and through television media.

STAMPS

1006

Australian States, a small stock containing common issues as duplicates including OS and T perf issues, also noted a few KEVII duty stamps from NSW and Victoria. *Used*. (approx 500)
\$50



1007*

Australia, kangaroos, £1 grey, 3rd wmk. (SG 75) (illustrated); 10/-, 3rd wmk., damaged, (SG 43). *Used*. (2)
\$100



1008*

Australia, kangaroos, £1 grey, 3rd wmk. (SG 75); 5/-, small multiple wmk. (SG 111). *Pound with a few short perfs, otherwise used*. (2)
\$100



1009*

Australia, kangaroo £2, small multiple wmk. (SG 114). *Fine used*.
\$250



1010*

Australia, kangaroo £2, C of A wmk. (SG 138). *Off centred perfs, fine used*.
\$200



part

1011*

Australia, part 1 of a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ring binder album in slip-case, fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, with complete coverage of the period 1913 - 1983, kangaroos 1st wmk to 10/- (10/- illustrated MUH) and Specimen set 10/- to £2 (£2 illustrated); 2nd wmk. to 2/-; 3rd wmk. to 5/- with specimens 10/- (2, type B & C O/P); £1 (4 different) including type B grey (illustrated); £2 (2, type B & C O/P; small multiple to 5/-, 10/- and £2 specimens, C of A to £1, specimens 10/- (2 type C & D), £1 and £2; KG V issues complete for wmk, colours, perfs and papers, with some extra shades, include 1d red die 1 and 2 pair (die 2 mint only), die III MUH; noted a 4 1/2d CTO small mult. redrawn die; KGV OS O/P complete; commens include 3d kooka M/S, perf OS issues and O/P OS issues from K/Smith, 1914 6d kooka MUH; 1/- lyre bird both shades MUH and OS fine used; 5/- bridge MUH (illustrated); KGVI complete including all shades of 3d blue (noted white wattles and die 1a), robes complete for papers and shades, also 10/- and £1 specimens (illustrated), coil pairs include 2d red (SG 184a) MUH and booklet pane; 2 1/2d peace no wmk. block of 4 (ACSC 236a); arms set to £2 and similar specimen set; QEII sets include navigators to £2, both papers, specimen sets with extras for O/P position and size of O/P; BCOF set with papers and O/P type; QEII decimal paper O/P size variation for specimen issues, KGVI and QEII include booklet panes, all coils, various printings, M/s etc. *Many early issues mint with only light hinge remains, mostly MUH from 1930.* (100s)

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 5286) where it realised hammer \$12,000.

1012

Australia, 1913-1980, collection in Seven Seas standard album, sighted Roo's 1st wmk 2/-, C of A wmk £1 grey (stained), £2 red & black (used), small range of GVR to 1/4d, 1937/05, range of mainly used and decimal issues, fairly complete with mixed used and mint. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$400

1013

Australia, 1913-1989 Seven Seas hingeless album, starting with a few pre-decimal issues, the strength being in the decimal which are fairly complete from 1970-1989. FV \$280. *MUH.* (100+)

\$120

1014

Australia, KGV issues on album leaves, includes mint issues from 1913, including OS O/P (5, mint), a few NWPI 1/2d to 5d, O/P 2d and 5d issues, various mint (37), two kangaroos 3d 1st wmk., 6d CofA, unsorted used 1d red on sheets (60), other KGV to 1/4 used. *Mint and used.* (161)

\$150

1015

Australia, collection housed in two Seven Seas hingeless albums, pre-decimal collection, incomplete with mint and used issues scattered throughout, a few from 1928, including 1932 1/- lyre bird fine mint (2) one O/P OS; others mostly mint/MUH 1938 - 1965; decimal series about complete appears mostly MUH, from 1966 - 1983, also includes AAT 1965-1980s on Hagner sheet. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

\$100

1016

Australia, small selection incl 1928 3d kookaburra miniature sheet, gum creases and hinges in margin, 1931 Kingsford-Smith set in imprint block of four, 1934 3d Macarthur imprint block, plus other later GVIR imprints, mixed condition. *Mint, MUH.* (160)

\$150

1017

Australia, pre-decimal collection house in a red stamp stock book with scattered issues from 1929-1945, but a wide range post WWII to 1965 many in blocks, some on additional Hagner sheets, noted values to 10/-. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$100

1018

Australia, Decimal fitted into two photo spring-back albums mostly c.1960s-1990s, together with two stock books that are partial filled, almost all in blocks of 4 some larger, includes a few AAT, (FV stated to be \$1200+). *MUH.* (100s)

\$500

1019

Australia, FDCs in two spring back folders, an interesting lot including normal issues, noted issues of registered letters from 1930s, interesting postal history lot several including State stamps, Aust. Military Forces registered issues some fixed with KGV issues, a few Canada FDCs etc, unusual covers, noted a large piece fixed with £1 robes to RAAF in Perth, registered and a PNG FDC for complete 1952 set, also AAT base covers, PNG FDCs etc., an interesting lot. *Used.* (approx 200)

\$250



1020*

Australia, FDCs of Captain Cook Bicentenary, small size fixed with 30c stamp (5) one illustrated all postmarked Ipswich Qld., 20 Apr 1970 1st Day of Issue, Eastwick catalogue \$400/cover, (total CV \$2000). *Used*. (5)

\$200

1021

Australia, 1970-1986, a range of first day covers in a green FDC album and loose, 1970-75 period addressed, some duplication, specials PMKs and a few pre-stamped envelopes. *Used*. (300+ covers)

\$100

1022

Australia, a large PO container of FDCs, mostly from Australia but includes PNG, GB and other normal issues from various countries but mostly Australia FDC, total weight 10 kg. includes two folders of FDCs. *Used*. (100s)

\$100

1023

Australia, an accumulation of FDCs mostly different from the 2010s, together with a small group of postage pre-paid cards with attached stamps. *Used*. (approx 500)

\$100

1024

Australia, Decimal issues, mostly in blocks of 20 (some as gutter issues), stored mostly loose in old writing pads, includes a few AAT, some loose issues and an old small stock book, mostly c.1970s-1990s, (FV over \$1440). *MUH*. (100s)

\$700

1025

Australia, 1981-1991 issues in two Australia hingeless albums, fairly complete *MUH*, incl blank Seven Seas pages covering 1992-2000 period; Seven Seas Dependencies with a range of mainly Papua New Guinea, sighted 1952 pictorials to £1 FU, mixed condition. FV \$230 approx. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1026

Australia, Australia post, Post Office packs from 1969 with duplication together with *MUH* issues most in three various cliplock folders, noted 4x\$20 Glover and a PO pack also a small quantity of FDCs, total FV of unused stamps including those in packs \$425+. *MUH*. (approx 100)

\$200

1027

Australia, Post Office packs fitted into two photo spring-back albums mostly c.1970s-1980s, (FV stated as \$400). *MUH*. (100s)

\$180

1028

Australia, a quantity of Post Office packs mostly from the 1970s - early 1980s. *MUH*. (approx 200)

\$150

1029

Australia, 1979-2000, a range of Post Office presentation packs in three binders, some duplication and a few Territories packs. FV \$325. *MUH*. (170 items)

\$120

1030

Australia, Olympic Games 2000-2016 M/S of winners in the various Olympic Games, all stored in a cliplock folder, (total FV \$318). *MUH*. (100s)

\$150

1031

Australia, 1983-1991, range of Post Office presentation packs in three binders, with some duplication. FV \$590. *MUH*. (200 items)

\$200

1032

Australia, a large quantity in a large plastic container of Australia Post Office packs, *MUH* stamps and sets priced by the Post Office in packets, M/S, a few booklets, all appear to post 2000s to 2010s, (FV \$1500+). *MUH*. (100s)

\$800

1033

Australia, decimal issues in two stock books and a binder, varying quantities of each issue with some gutter strips (in a tube) and booklets. FV \$890. *MUH*. (100s)

\$300

1034

Australia, an extensive range of decimal *MUH* on approx 40 Hagner sheets, all stored in a green cliplock folder, with values to \$5, much duplication, total FV (approx \$375). *MUH*. (100s)

\$200

1035

Australia, a large quantity in a plastic bag of Australia Post Office packs, *MUH* stamps and sets priced at PO in packets, M/S, all appear to be in the early 2000s, (FV \$400). *MUH*. (100s)

\$200

1036

Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-1992, never been opened. *MUH*. (12)

\$150

- 1037
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-1990 (FV \$272). *MUH.* (10)
\$120
- 1038
Australia, Post Office year books 1981-1989 with two of each year. *MUH.* (18)
\$300
- 1039
Australia, Post Office year books, 1991-2000 (FV \$448). *MUH.* (10)
\$180
- 1040
Australia, Post Office year books, 2001-2007 (FV \$433). *MUH.* (7)
\$170
- 1041
Australia, Post Office year books, 2008-2013 (FV \$666). *MUH.* (7)
\$260
- 1042
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981, 1989, 1990, 1991; special books, 1988 Bicentenary Collection books and stamps (2); Links with Britain, USA & New Zealand joint issues, Colonial Collection, Australian Impressionists, Literary Legends, World Heritage, plus a range of Seven Seas supplement pages covering 1984-1993 with some duplication and 2001-2015. *MUH.* (lot)
\$180
- 1043
Australia, decimal sheets and large blocks in five mint sheet folders with values to \$5, (FV \$2,060+), lot also includes additional unused air letters. *MUH.* (1,000s)
\$1,000
- 1044
Australia, 1982-1997, assorted sheets and part sheets, 27c to 45c, includes First Fleet 1987, Pastoral Era 1989, Christmas 1994, Centenary of Women's Vote 1994, Centenary of Cinema 1995, 50 Years of National Trust 1995. FV \$500. *MUH.* (25 sheets)
\$250
- 1045
Australia, mostly Premier cliplock folders (2) containing *MUH* Australian decimal issues mostly in blocks of 4 or larger with values to \$5, FV \$1,025+. *MUH.* (100s)
\$500
- 1046
Australia, decimal sheets and large blocks in mint sheet folder with values to \$4, (FV \$670), lot also includes additional PNG. *MUH.* (100s)
\$300
- 1047
Australia, 1990-2001, assorted sheets, part sheets and sheetlets, all 45c, includes florals, butterflies, Emergency Services 1997, Snowy Mountain Scheme 1999, Christmas Island 1999 Year of the Rabbit, Sydney Olympics 2000, Australian Antarctic Territory 2001, Joint issue Australia-Sweden 2001, FV \$500. *MUH.* (45 sheets)
\$250
- 1048
Australia, accumulation of decimal issues in a green Lighthouse album mostly of the 1980s with values to \$5, some as blocks or strips, (FV approx \$300). *MUH.* (100s)
\$150
- 1049
Australia, accumulation of decimal issues in a green Lighthouse album mostly of the 1980s with values to \$2, some as blocks or strips, (FV \$320). *MUH.* (100s)
\$150
- 1050
Australia and world, eleven large cliplock folders fitted with hundreds of Hagner sheets all stored in a large Post Office crate, the Australian stamps are *MUH*, mint and used and these almost all are Australia decimal, noted decimal blocks, M/S, PO packs and a few booklets, with values of *MUH* up to \$10, also noted a few FDCs, nearly half of the folders contain world stamps, arranged in alphabetical order and these are mostly used, decimal with high FV. *MUH, mint and used.* (1,000s)
\$300
- 1051
Australia, decimal in two stock books, includes booklets (12), decimal issues in blocks from 1966 - 1980s, in one book, (high FV), second with singles and blocks from 1966-1980s. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)
\$300
- 1052
Australia, decimal collection housed in a blue KA/BE stock book with issues from 1966-1980 with additional large blocks of issues (FV \$36). *MUH.* (100s)
\$100
- 1053
Australia, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Australian Gold Medallists, miniature sheets each with ten 45c stamps. *MUH.* (16)
\$50
- 1054
Australia, mostly Premier cliplock folders (5) containing FDCs (210), PO packs (100+) with stamps to \$10, pre-stamped cover used and unused (approx 280), a few cards and *MUH* stamps \$3.70, additional FDC (approx 100). *MUH and used.* (approx 600)
\$120
- 1055
Australian Antarctic Territory, a collection on Hagner sheets in a clip-lock folder, includes pre-decimal issues in blocks some as multiple blocks from 1959 issues, also decimal issues with several selected issues as blocks (ships) and singles from 1966 to 1982 and PO packs of 1973 set, noted additional Australia strip of 5 of 2/- 1953-4 Tasmania commem. *Mostly MUH, some with condition problems.* (lot)
\$50



1056*

Cinderella, WASP (Western and Southern Provincial Airlines Ltd) from Sydney to Narromine, they show the Harbour Bridge being a mere 2 years old; the old Sydney skyline and an Aboriginal with spear, this is a full mint unhinged set of 6 vignettes, (AAMC 495a). *Fine*.

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, previously from Charles Leski Auctions Sale 165 (lot 2551).

The W.A.S.P. in the 1930s conducted a network of Air-Services in N.S.W., mainly in the Western Districts, on the 25th March 1935 the Company issued vignettes for attaching to mail carried on the Narromine-Sydney service. They were offered free of charge and had no postal validity but were approved by the Post Office.

1057

Rocket Mail, 4 Dec.1934 (AAMC.R1) SS "Canonbar" to Brisbane, flown cover carried on the first rocket delivery mail flight in Australia; with special vignette on reverse, organised by the Queensland Air Mail Society, posted at Pinkenba, Qld.; another similar for SS "Maheno" to Fraser Island, August 11, 1935. *Fine - very fine, both with attached different Cinderella vignettes. (2)*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and previously both from Status International, Sale 189 (lot 653).

1058

Australia, air mail covers, from Cook (SA) to Ashfield (NSW) 20 June 1935 (a cover from Mackay Aerial Reconnaissance Expedition Western Australia 1935); another from Newtown (NSW) to Narromine (NSW) 6 August 1938; both covers fixed with 3d (air or Silver Jubilee) and 2d (KGVI or KGV 2d on 1 1/2d red). *Fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and previously from Chales Leski Auctions Sale 165 (lots 2555 and 2572).



1059*

First flight covers, 1939 Sydney-Coonamble, Butler Air Transport Special Xmas Flight printed cover with 5d Ram tied by GPO postmark 23 December 1939, to E.A. Chrome, Pilot signed by P.B.Lusk. Coonamble b/s, (AAMC 887a Cat. \$100); another 1934 (11th May) Australia to NZ "Goodwill flight" by Charles Ulm in "Faith in Australia" with 1d KGV pair & 2d KGV tied by Sydney slogan cancel (1d's not cancelled, 2d inked cancel) plus NZ 2x1d KGV with one tied by Wellington arrival cds for 12 MY 34. No.45 of 250, signed by G.U.Allan & R.N.Boulton, (AAMC 379 Cat. \$250). *Both very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex J.P.Melick Collection and previously from for the first, Charles Leski Auction 165 (lot 2584), the second similar (lot 2543).



1060*

Australia, 1943 Parachute Mail cover by Flying Boat "Coolangatta" to Mornington Island, 24 Dec. 1943, cover signed by Commander K.G. Caldwell, addressed to E.A.Crome, and endorsed by J.B.McCarthy, (AAMC 970 cat \$150); together with a cover from Blenheim, 30 March 1938 via Darwin, 23 March, 1938 to London 26 March 1938, addressed to Flying Officer Clouston and Victor Ricketts, Australian Consolidated Press, London, fixed with 1d kiwi, 1d QE, issues, cover claimed only 12 were flown on trip. *Both very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, the first ex Charles Leski Auction 165 (lot 2589) and second from Status Sale 189 (lot 659).

A.E.Clouston and V.Ricketts made a record flight from London to New Zealand and return in March 1938. Their plane was the DH 88 Comet that had won the MacRobertson Air Race in 1934. They left London on 15 March and arrived in Sydney on 19 March. They then flew from Sydney to Blenheim on 20 March and back to Sydney on 21 March, arriving back in London on 26 March.

They carried a small unofficial mail that had stamps and postmarks added at significant points on the journey to authenticate arrival dates.



part

1061*

Austria, 1948 set of Provincial costumes, 3 groschen - 10 schilling, complete set including 1 schilling red (SG 1126 CV £130) (illustrated), (SG 1108-1144). *Fine mint with minor hinging.* (37)

\$80

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, 9th March 2013 (lot 1150).



part

1062*

Burma, an extensive collection from 1937-1954, housed in The Utile Hinged Leaf Album, KGVI part arranged by denomination with mint and used, noted high denominations from 1 - 15 rupees, noted (SG 16 M & U; SG O27 M & U, SG 17 M) (illustrated); Independent State issues to 10 rupees M&U; interesting examples on pieces; Japanese Occupation issues, peacock overprints as forgeries (20), with interesting letter by D.D.O.S. of 14th Army in Burma; important postal stationary cards of KGVI obliterated by cross some with re-valuations (6) used and unused; stamp issues from 1942 including used SG J46; 1943 mint set with some shade varieties (SG J73-81), Independence issues (SG J85-87), others (J88-J97); assorted postmark issues including set (SG 18b-32) and additional mint sets including Service issues of 1939 to 10 rupees mint (SG O15-O27). *Mint and used.* (lot)

\$400

Ex Bournemouth Stamp Auctions, Sept. 5, 1985 (lot 306).



part

1063*

British Commonwealth, collection in a brown Lighthouse album with issues from various countries with a good range of pickings, many are KGVI but also some QV - KGV and QEII noted range of issues from Bahamas, Aden, British Honduras, Cape of Good Hope (include 1d triangles (2), one on blued paper other illustrated; Cook Islands, British Solomon Islands SG 60-72 (CV £85). Cyprus, Fiji, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Gold Coast including 1938 set to 10/-, India QV issues, Monserrat, QEII 1953 set to \$4.80 (no 48c), selected 1953 Coronation, British East Africa issues, noted KEVII 2 rupees used SG 27 (illustrated), British South Africa Company, Orange Free State, Natal, Norfolk Island, Western Samoa, Tristan da Cunha, Papua, Territory of New Guinea, Kenya Tanganyika and Uganda, Trinidad & Tobago, Trinidad, Johore, Tonga, Transvaal, Virgin Islands, Zululand, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

1064

British Commonwealth, collection in a Lighthouse album with issues from various countries with a good range of pickings, mostly KGVI but many KGV and QV, noted range of issues from Barbados seated Britannias (9) including imperfs, seahorses etc, these come from Bermuda, noted KGVI 2/6 (2) mint, Bahamas SG 178-192, British Guiana, Canada used selection to 1927, Cayman Islands, KGVI 1950 set to 10/- (SG 135-147, cat £80), 5/- SG 125 (£40), Dominica, KGVI sets SG 99-109, 121-134, 140-158, etc., also assorted of Northern and Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia, British South Africa Company, Ceylon. Hong Kong QV - KGV as mostly used some scarce items noted, India, QV - KGV, Ireland, Jamaica, Lagos, Kenya and Uganda, Leeward Islands, Maldives Islands, Mauritius, Monserrat, St. Lucia, St. Helena, St. Kitts Nevis, Seychelles, PEI, Togo, Sierra Leone, Sudan with a range of issues, some 1937 coronation, Great Britain and O/P, Barbuda, NWPI Pacific Islands, Norfolk Island etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300

1065

British Commonwealth, in four albums one in a KA-BE hingeless album, containing Nauru stamps, a few issues mint to 1935, but relatively complete from 1935-1986 including M/S these almost MUH, another stock book of similar issues from Nauru from 1935-1980s as singles, blocks, M/S, special uses etc; a large stock book of MUH issues from Samoa, blocks, M/S, issues 1973-1986; another stock book of PNG, MUH issues mostly in blocks of 4, 1970s-1980s. *A useful accumulation, almost all MUH, a very few used.* (100s)

\$140

1066

British Commonwealth, an accumulation with duplicates stored in two large stockbooks, arranged neatly from Aden to Rhodesia with strength in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, and Malta in one album, and another album of Rhodesia to Zimbabwe includes South Africa, South West Africa and Southern Rhodesia. *Mostly used.* (100s)

\$100

1067

British Commonwealth, 1937 Coronation set complete as pairs or blocks housed in Stanley Gibbons Coronation album, some issues with paper toning, mint/MUH; covers from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands, FDCs including 1937 Coronation (2), Peace (4), UPU (1), Registered covers KGV 1922 (3), KGVI cover 1951 issues to 5/- *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$100

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions 9th March 2013 (lot 2343) for Gilbert and Ellice issues.

1068

British Commonwealth, includes issues for Canada, Great Britain, and Newfoundland featuring the Prince of Wales or proposed King Edward VIII, also noted miniature sheets for New Zealand Tarapex '86 and fantasy issues; a Diamond Anniversary postal medallic cover of Edward VIII's 325 day reign issued by Benham and includes a 1936 Bermuda medallic crown in gilt bronze; a 1994 souvenir telephone card for the Centenary of King Edward VIII; five postcards, all different featuring Edward the Prince of Wales (all except one unused); an invitation to the Investiture of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales named to J.W. Summers, Esq., M.P.; a softcover book titled King Edward VIII, A Study of the Stamps of the Reign of King Edward VII, by A.J. Kirk (2nd Edition), published for the Great Britain Philatelic Society; large booklets produced by travel agencies in anticipation of traveller's needs for attending various coronation events, one titled Coronation of His Majesty King Edward VIII May 12th 1937 and the other, Coronation of Their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth May 12th 1937; a fantasy fifty pounds banknote for the Royal Bank of Windsor featuring various images of Edward VIII. *Used - MUH.* (lot)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

James Woolley Summers was a British Liberal Party MP for the seat of Flint Boroughs from 1910 until his death in 1913.

1069

British Commonwealth and Europe, accumulation of used/CTO total (CV £650), mint (CV £240), total CV stated to be £890 (SG 2007). *Used, mint.* (100s)

\$50

1070

China, Chinese Imperial Post issues of 1898 - 1910, singles, a few pairs and blocks of 4, with values, 1 cent to \$2, \$1 (13 SG 117 and 131), \$2 (17), a few with Republic O/P, (approx 300) and another group of 1897 Imperial Chinese Post issues to 20c with duplication (approx 40), a others on pieces many with interesting postmarks, including junk issues, also noted 1 ca green (SG 1, cut edges, one edge perf.). *Used.* (approx 375)

\$400

Ex Stanley Gibbons, March 1999 (lot 575 part).



part

1071*

China, various issues described on leaves, including Imperial Chinese Post and Chinese Imperial Post issues of 1897 - 1910, mostly singles, a few pairs and block of 4, with values, 1 cent to \$5, a few with the 'Pa-kua' or double trigram bar cancellations, described fully on written up album leaf, one a block of 6 with bars on 1c on 1 ca (SG 58), O/P for (SG 93); 1902 set no wmk to \$5, \$5 (illustrated) (SG 133 £750), two sheets of plate varieties 1898-1912 (mostly described). *Used, some scarce.* (79)

\$200

Ex Stanley Gibbons, March 1999 (lot 575 part).



part

1072*

China, Republic on leaves, 1923 Adoption of the Constitution, used sets (2), (SG 362-365); 1928 Chang Tso-lin set to \$1 mint (SG 372-375 CV £200); 1929 Unification 4c and \$1 both mint, minor rust spot on \$1 (illustrated) (SG 377, 379, CV £285); 1939 150th anniv of US constitution (SG 501-504); 1941 Express Letter stamp, rouletted issue, used, (SG E616, CV £140) (illustrated). *Mint and used.* (20)

\$200



part

1073*

China, a small collection housed in a stock book, containing Republican issues, noted set of 4 North-West Scientific Expedition of 1932 (SG 406-409) mint (CV £425); treaty port issues from Kewkiang, Amoy, Chinkiang; part sets of definitives from 1930s some with revaluations, Shanghai Municipality local post and air stamps 1932-1937. *Mint and used.* (approx 100)

\$200

1074

China, Sun Yat Sen series as a stamp collection housed on 15 encased leaves in plastic sleeves, includes many issues in large blocks, issues 1931-1937 of SG type 58, issues are singles, pairs, strips, blocks of 4 to 25, first type issue with double circles, printed by De La Rue (SG 389-395), noted mint \$2 (5), similar mint \$5 (3), used (39); together with used all with second issue thick circle used \$1 (20), used \$5 (45), (SG 403, 405), all these on encased leaves. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200



part

1075*

China, Sun Yat Sen series as a stamp collection on about 110 leaves (some blank), includes many issues in large blocks, all housed in a large thick black spring-back album, this is an extraordinary collection of all issues 1931-1937 of SG type 58, issues are singles, pairs, strips, blocks of 4 to half sheets, first type issue with double circles, by De La Rue, London (SG 389-395 CV £125/set mint), noted mint \$2 (18), similar mint \$5 (15), second type with thick circle (SG 396-405), with high values both perf types, noted \$5 mint block of 6, plate 1B (SG 405 and another SG 404, CV £900) (\$2 and \$5 blocks MUH both illustrated) and others (3) as blocks of 4; quantities of used some as blocks of 20+; a small quantity of 1944-1946 issues by De La Rue (SG 735-739), some as imprint or plate blocks, up to 100 of each 1931-1937 SG numbers, with a selection of varieties, many mint but quantities are used, overall a very attractive collection, inspection a must to see the quantity and quality. *MUH, some mint and used, a very few blocks with paper toning.* (approx 2,000)

\$1,500



part

1076*

China, on leaves a collection of issues described from Sinkiang, SG Nos. 95-110 (SG 110 £100, London and Peking O/P, total £475), 151-164 (London O/P CV £150), 227-238 (including pairs), 259, 260; North China, Cavalry Charge \$1 with overprint 'Chun-cha-ki' 1946 Peace, unlisted in SG, Scott or Yang (illustrated); North-East China People's Post, youths with banner M/s 1947 (SG MSNE169 CV £650) (illustrated), 1950 issues (SG 275-285, 301-302, 303-311 with extras); Mao issues 1947 with surcharges (SG NE183, b,c; NE184, a,b, and surcharge inverted cf.SG NE183a); Andong 1946 issues (SG NE 103, 105-109, CV £1000). *Mint.* (98)

\$500

Ex Philatelic Association of NSW, c1980.



part

1077*

China, East China People's Post, Seventh Anniversary of Shandong Communist Postal System, \$5, block of 10 with large character O/P (obliterate Japanese flag), imperf. at top

two stamps in block (SG EC325var.); North China People's Post, O/P \$12 on \$200 carmine (3), (SG NC260); others (12), uncertain portraying Wang Mang spade money various denominations; Local post Kewkiang O/P 1/2, 1 and 2 cents, last as vertical pair (illustrated) (SG 18-20); China Republic, set of Marshall hang Tso-lin posted at Harbin (SG 372-375) 4 and 109 cent with red O/P for Manchuria (SG 21-24); Manchuria, Kirin and Heilungkiang. Mausoleum set with O/P 1929 (SG 29-32) used (SG 32 illustrated); together with covers from Hong Kong (10) c.1970s-1980s. *MUH, mint and used.* (35)

\$200

Ex Hong Kong Stamp & Coin Dealers Association, (lot 531); last lots from Philas House Sale 110, 9 March 2013 (lot 2278).



part

1078*

China, The Martyrs, stamp collection on about 115 leaves, and two loose envelopes of stamps in large blocks, all housed in a large thick black spring-back album, this is an extraordinary collection of all issues 1939-1941 of SG type 60, issues are singles, pairs, strips, blocks of 4 to whole sheets, unlisted imperfs, issues are on unwatermarked and watermarked paper, many as imprint blocks, up to 100 of each SG number, with a large selection of varieties, many mint but quantities are used, noted several examples of issues with various paper thickness described as thick and thin papers, perf. missing due to paper folds, colour shade varieties, imperf between pairs (horizontally and vertically see SG 508a CV £250) (illustration of large block of 10 Cv £2,500), others unlisted in SG; no perfs at base or top, all from the same printer, Commercial Press Hong Kong, with and without secret marks, stamps are mint and used, overall very attractive collection, inspection a must to see the quantity and quality. *MUH, some mint and used, some blocks with paper toning.* (approx 2,000)

\$1,500



part

1079*

China, 1941 Express letter and Registration letter stamps on three leaves of loose leaf album, includes single and blocks of 4 mint for both and used singles of both, (SG E616 [illustrated for mint] and R617, total CV £1,335). *Mint and used.* (12)

\$200



part

1080*

China, Dr. Sun Yat Sen collection on about 120 leaves, and two loose envelopes of stamps in large blocks, all housed in a large thick green spring-back album, this is an extraordinary collection of all issues 1942-1945 of SG type 84, issues are singles, pairs, strips, blocks of 4 to 16, imperfs, rouletted and perf without gum, many as imprint blocks, up to 100 of each SG number, with a large selection of varieties, many mint but a quantities are used, noted several examples of \$20 rose carmine perf. (SG 670 each CV £160) also imperf, unused (80+), (SG 658, each CV £70); (10+) of (SG 661a each £250), also (18) of (SG 663a CV £225 each), other rouletted x perf stamps unlisted including a pair \$30 rouletted by 6.5 unlisted (illustrated); \$100 brown perf. (14+2, M&U) (SG 674 each CV £300M, £250U), thick and thin papers, shades, double perfs, imperf between pairs (horizontally and vertically see SG 672a CV £250) (illustrated), others all with high CV; no perfs at base or top, misplaced perfs, double perfs, different papers, off set blocks, printers and shades, noted many with SG CV many £100s for individual items, lot includes additional items in envelopes; also 11 stamp covers and envelopes fixed with stamps of this series c.1944-1946, with several as registered letters (one illustrated). Stamps are mint and used, overall high CV, inspection a must to see the quantity. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 2,000)

\$2,500



part

1081*

China, Dr. Sun Yat Sen collection on about 150 leaves, hagners, envelope etc, all housed in a large thick brown spring-back album, this is an extraordinary collection of all issues 1942-1946 of SG type 82, issues are singles, blocks of 4 to 10, many as imprint blocks, with a large selection of varieties, including double perfs, imperf between pairs (horizontally and vertically), no perfs at base or top, misplaced perfs, different papers, off set blocks, printers and shades, noted many with SG CV many £100s for individual items, lot includes additional items mostly as blocks on Hagner sheets, mint and used includes a full sheet of 30c (SG 642) and a registered cover with 3x\$100 from Kwong Tung to New York, illustrated are (SG 651a £350, SG 646a [as imperf. block of 4, unlisted], SG 643b x 2 £425 each, \$5 perf 10.5 SG 649a £180), overall high CV, inspection a must to see the quantity. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 2,000)

\$2,000



part

1082*

China, Currency Revaluation, gold yuan series 1948-1949, an extensive collection on 153 leaves, housed in a large thick maroon springback album, multiples of each issue as singles to large blocks with values from half cent to \$100,000 as O/P on various types and issues all fully described on each album leaf (SG 1049-1118), several O/P types are scarce, includes varieties missing part of denomination numeral, inverted and double surcharges, paper flaws, original stamp printed both sides, surcharge offsets, misplaced surcharge (illustrated), surcharge inverted (SG 1079a CV £160) (illustrated), surcharge double (SG 1114a CV £500) (illustrated), others (SG 1063a, 1068b, [single and a block of 4, CV £200/stamp] or missing one Chinese character, double perfs or imperf on edge or between stamp varieties (illustrated), various coloured surcharges, Revenue (cf. SG 1122-1151), common issues, noted \$1,000/\$100 used block of 4 and mint block of 4 with folded perf flaw, off centred O/P [illustrated] and surcharges both sides [\$3/\$50 blue]) and \$100,000/\$20 (8) (SG 1190), \$500,000 on \$20 mint (SG 1191 £1400) and Parcel post stamps (SG 1119-1121), with various colour surcharges; album also includes mint and some used of 1949 SG type 145 to \$500,000, within are articles on the gold yuan issues and revenue stamp surcharges; an almost complete sheet of 200, \$2 brown missing 10c surcharges but offset surcharge on back of each issue, a great rarity. *An extraordinary collection and accumulation with many great and rare varieties, MUH, mint and used.* (approx 2,000)

\$3,000

1083

China, reprints (75) in folder of the Cultural Revolution issues of 1967-1970 in a large folder produced in December 1998, all issues identical but with additional corner line added; 1986 and 1989 booklets (SG 3422a, 3597a); together with used on pieces some c. 1948, noted \$500/3c brown (16+) (SG 839), others etc; registration sticker (3), etc. *MUH and used.* (approx 100)

\$100

1084

China, an accumulation of issues in a stock book with China Peoples Republic arms attached to the cover, includes M/S blocks etc of 1990s issues and many issues of late 1960s and 1970 featuring Mao Zedong, these all are CTOs issues with corner circular postal strikings, lot also includes a few earlier issues. *MUH, CTO, used.* (several 100)

\$250



1085*

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, \$5/65c 25th anniversary issue (SG 230 for type) unlisted with grey colour misplaced on air mail Cocos cover but unused; together with Cook Islands \$2 QEII issue (SG 245A) O/P for Aitutaki as AJTUTAKI, type not listed for overprint or misspelling, (SG -). *Mint and MUH.* (2)

\$50

1086

Egypt, a small collection of 200 stamps in a stock book of MUH issues in blocks of 4 from 1944-1952, noted UPU set, Egypt treaty in Gaza, 1946 Arab League conference and the Revolution 23rd July 1952; together with a collection of FDCs (92) stored in a spring back album on leaves of the period 1944-1961 including a few of the UAR, noted (SG MS357) imperf and different colours as a FDC. *MUH, used.* (292)

\$100

1087

Fiji, a large black stock book containing issues of pre-decimal and decimal stamps from 1890s in mixed condition but mostly KGVI - QEII, lot has duplication throughout, issues are all grouped together, noted scarce blue cane, decimals issues in quantities with values to \$1. *Mostly used, some mint.* (approx 1,000)

\$100

1088

Germany, 1901-1905 Colonial issues, all issues feature the Kaiser's yacht 'Hohenzollern', values to 80 pfennig all on Hagner small sheets; German New Guinea, 3pf (4), 10pf (2), 20pf (2), 25, 30, 40 and 50pf, (SG 7, 9-14) mint and used; German East Africa, 2 1/2 and 7 1/2 heller. (SG 34, 36 [2]); German South West Africa, 3, 5 (3), 10 pf, (SG 24-26); Cameroon, 3 (3), 5 (2), 10 (2), 20, 25 (2), 30 pf (SG K11-12, K20-23); Caroline Islands, 3 (2), 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50pf and 1 mark, (SG 13-20,22); Kiaochow 1901 20pf, 1905 1 (2), 2, 4, 20 cents, (SG 14, 34-36, 38); Mariana Islands, 3 (4), 5, 30 and 80pf (SG 13, 14, 18, 21); Marshall Islands, 3 (4), 20pf, (SG G11, 14); Samoa, 3, 5 (2), 10 (2), 25, 30, 40, 50, 80pf, (SG G11-13, 15-19); Togo, 3 (2), 5 (2), 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 and 80pf, (SG 7, 10-15, 20-22). *Mostly mint a few used, a very few with faults.* (81)

\$100

1089

Germany, (Third Reich), 1936 summer Olympics set (SG 606-613, CV £160); together with 1936 M/S 'Brown ribbon of Germany' (SG MS618, CV £38); and a corner block of similar 1941 issue (SG 768, CV £58). *MUH, possibly regummed.* (13)

\$100



1090*

Germany, British and American Zones, 1948 series, 2 pfennig brown-black, with single bar posthorn O/P, with additional O/P printed on back, (cf.SG A36 with note after SG A103). *MUH.*

\$50

1091

Germany, British and American Zones, 1948 Obligatory tax (SG AT137a); Brandenburg Gate issues 6 pairs and additional 20-10pf, (SG A140-141); Hannover Trade Fair set of 3 (SG A42-144); Racing cyclists 2 pairs and extra 20+10pf. (SG A146-147). *Mint.* (22)

\$60

1092

Germany, British and American Zones, 1948 series, 2, 6, 12, 24, and 25 pfennig issues, with single bar posthorn O/P, with additional 6 pfennig (used); together with multiple posthorn O/P on 16, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 84 pfennig, (SG A36, 37, 40, 44, 45, 59, 63-66, 68, 69) unless noted mint; together with Berlin (Western Sector), O/P of 'Berlin' in black, for 8, 12, 30, 40 and 80 pfennig, (SG B3, 5, 11, 12, 15) these *MUH*; similar 2, 12, 40 pfennig (SG B1, 5, 12); similar with O/P in red, 6, 10 and 20 pfennig (SG 22, 24, 26); these all fine used; together with Soviet Zone 1948 numeral issue with O/P on 30, 45 and 84 pfennig, (SG R19, 20 and 22), these *MUH*. *MUH (possibly regummed), mint and used.* (27)

\$50



lot 1093 part



1093*

Germany, Berlin (Western Sectors), 1948 set with 'Berlin' overprint in black, 2 pf. - 5 mark complete, (SG B1-20, cat. £2750), all fine used several with numbers attached at bottom selvege, (1 m - 5m illustrated). *Used*. (20)

\$600



1094*

Germany, Berlin (Western Sectors), 1949 stamp booklet with 6 panes of the Berlin buildings 2x1pf, 2x4pf, 1x10pf, 1x20pf, (SG BSB1, Cv £900). *MUH*.

\$250



part

1095*

Germany, Berlin (Western Sectors), assorted issues including 1950 Berlin Philharmonic (SG B72-3 CV £210) (illustrated 30+5 pf); also additional used 10 + 5 pf. (SG B72); 1951 Stamp Day (SG B80[2], 81 [1], CV £111); famous Berliners, 4pf (12), 6pf (2), 20pf. (3), 25pf. (12, including a block of 6), 40pf (5), (SG B91, 93, 97, 98, 100, CV £1087); Freedom Bell issues, 1951, 10pf (2), 30pf (4), (SG B76, 78, CV £368), 1952 set of 5, (SG B82-86 CV £150), 1953 set of 5, (SG 101-105, CV £100) with extra pair of 40pf (CV £68); 'Kaiser Wilhelm Memorial Church' 1953 set of 4 (SG B106-9, CV £30); 1953 East German uprising 20pf (7), 30pf (5) and one used, (SG B110-111, CV £341); Berlin Buildings 4pf (2x4), 20pf (2x4), (SG B36, 42, CV £70). *MUH*, most regummed. (91)

\$250



part

1096*

Germany, Berlin (Western Sectors), First Day Post card, 1951, for the Deutsche Industrie- Messe 1951, Hannover, dated 5.5.51, (illustrated); others as FDC's with 'East German Uprising' dated 17.8.53 fixed with 'Freedom Bell' 10 and 30 pf (SG B76, 78, CV of stamps £144); another of the Death of Ernst Reuter 18.1.54 (SG B112). *Used*. (3)

\$100



part

1097*

Germany, German Federal Republic, 1949 Opening West German Parliament, (SG 1033, CV £65); First German stamps 3 sets x 3, and extra 20pf (SG 1035-7, CV £410) (one set illustrated); UPU (SG 1038, CV £80) (illustrated); Refugees 1949 sets (3) and extras (SG 1039-1042, CV £537); 1951 issues 2, 4, 5, 10(2), 20(3), 30, 50 pf, (SG 1045-7, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, CV £420); Phil. Exhib. (3 sets and extra 20pf. CV £425); Röntgen (4) (SG 1073, CV £380); Mona Lisa (2) (SG 1074); Lutheran (6) (SG 1075 CV £114); Otto Gas Engines (3) (SG 1076, £114); Youth Hostels (2), (SG 1080, CV £50); 1952 Relief Fund (SG 1082-5, extra 1082, (CV £152); von Liebig (3), (Sg 1092, CV £195); Transport Exhib. (SG 1093-6 2 sets with extras CV £284); 75th anniv. telephone. (3) (SG 1087, CV £195); Phil Exhib. (SG 1097-8 CV £62); 1953 Relief Fund 6 sets (SG 1099-1102, CV £600); others (SG 1123 (3); 1124, 1125 (6), 1130 (2), 1131-3, 1135 (13), 1136 (4), 1138-9, 1140 (11), 1141 (2), 1142 (7), 1146 (6); various issues of Heuss (14 with duplication); 1954 Relief, 5 sets with extras (SG 1126-1129, CV £380). *MUH and mint, very high CV. (lot)*

\$500

1098

Great Britain, 1841-1976, collection in Stanley Gibbons Great Britain albums, useful range of earlies incl 1887/1900 'Jubilee' to 1/-, 1902/13 Edward VII to 5/-, 1938/49 GVIR to £1 incl 10/- dark blue, used; range to 1968, 1968/76 range hinged mint, also black binder of EIIR period addressed FDCs condition mixed. *Used - mint. (100s)*

\$100

1099

Great Britain, a large red Briefmarken stock book containing issues of pre-decimal stamps from 1850s in mixed condition, lot has duplication throughout, issues are described with SG numbers, noted scarce SG 82, 84, 152, 153, 178, 193, 263, also quantities of castles, and a useful lot of perfins from QV - QEII. *Used. (1,000s)*

\$150

1100

Great Britain, an accumulation with duplicates stored in four stockbooks, divided into four areas, a) QV to KGV, noted seahorses to 10/-, b) pre decimal KGV to QEII - mint and used. values to £1, c) QEII with commems mint and used, mainly decimals to £5 (34 x £5), perfins from QV to QEII and d) QEII decimal Machins used, all are neatly arranged within the albums. *MUH, mint and used. (100s)*

\$100

1101

Great Britain and Ireland, used stamps with duplication, neatly arranged in three stock books, with issues from 1841, strong in KGV and QEII including multiples of the high values. *Used. (100s)*

\$70

1102

Guernsey, collection in a Davo hingeless album with slipcase with issues including M/S from 1969 - 1995 and Alderney from 1983 - 1995, appears about complete. *Appears to be MUH. (100s)*

\$100

1103

Hong Kong, an accumulation of MUH issues as sets and M/S, all in packets described with some duplication, many as colourful thematic sets, (stated CV £630, SG 2007). *MUH. (100s)*

\$70

1104

India, an accumulation with duplicates stored in three large stockbooks, divided into three areas, a) British Occupation to 1946 including Native States and officials, b) mint from 1940 with many in blocks of 4 and c) used as post 1947, all are neatly arranged within the albums. *MUH, mint and used. (100s)*

\$100

1105

Isle of Man, collection in a Davo hingeless album with slipcase with issues including M/S from 1973 - 1991 with M/S to 1995, appears complete. *Mostly MUH. (100s)*

\$100

1106

Japan, stock book from ex dealer of issues with much duplication, mostly post WWII to 1960, mostly better issues, noted block of 4 of 'girl playing glass flute' (SG 746), 11 pairs as blocks of 1955 10th anniv. athletic meet (SG 744-5); Mt Manaslu (SG 760) (37) mostly as blocks of 8; 1957 Philatelic week (25), (CV £1200). *MUH only a very few mint. (100s)*

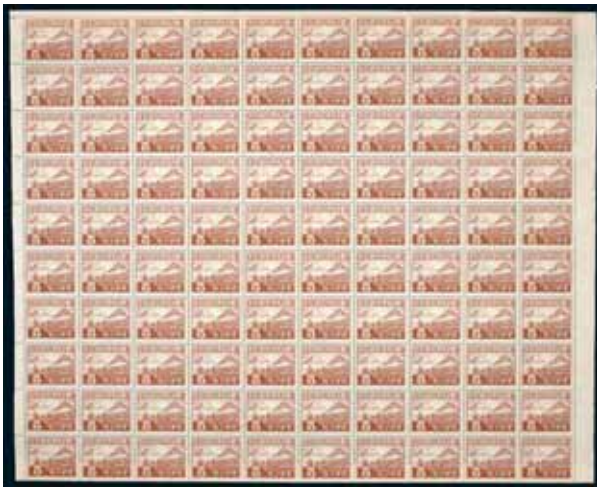
\$100

1107

Japan, Occupation issues 1942-1945, for Malaysia (SG J297-J310); half sheets or part sheets some as multiples of Netherlands Indies (SG 91 [3], 110, 128 [3], 153), Kedah 6c strip of 10 with occupation block stamp; together with Australia covers (2), one from RNF Censor cover c.1943 fixed with 4d koala; another OHMS' Marine Luchtvaardienst i.h. Oosten V.V.P (No.639) fixed with 2 1/2d KGV to RAAF HQ, Melbourne; Surrender of Japan leaflet for allied servicemen in Indonesian island, and newspaper clipping June 1945; together with various JIM etc notes (14). *MUH, mint and used with some toning. (100s)*

\$100

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, 9 March 2013 (lot 1456) for last group.



1108*

Japanese Occupation of Philippines, 1943, five cents brown (SG.J18), unused sheet of 100 stamps with Japanese imprint at bottom edge, three small chips in top edge paper and foxing on outside edge of bottom edge paper, stamps unharmed, scarce as the whole issue destroyed by the Philippine's Government. *MUH*.

\$130

1109

Japanese Occupation of Philippines, 1943, five cents brown (SG.J18), unused sheet of 100 stamps with Japanese imprint at bottom edge. Two holes on left hand edge paper and small chip in right hand edge paper, stamps unharmed, with some light spots on gum and a line stain on the gum of 4 stamps, nonetheless scarce as the whole issue destroyed by the Philippine's Government. *MUH*.

\$100

1110

Jersey, collection in a Davo hingeless album with slipcase with issues including M/S from 1958 - 1995 with part sets of 1991-4, appears almost complete. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1111

Malaya, Malay States, Singapore, Malaysia and Straits Settlements, an accumulation with duplicates stored in one large stockbook, also includes Hong Kong, all are neatly arranged. *Mostly used*. (100s)

\$100

1112

New Zealand, 1874-1986, a collection on Seven Seas pages, incl 1882 QV to 1/- (mixed condition) a few later to EIIR 1953/9 to 10/- used, strength in decimals, mixed mint and MUH; black binder of decimal FDCs (162) mainly addressed also Canadas album with strength in 1868-1935 period incl 1870/93 QV to 10c, 1897/98 QV varieties to 10c, 1912/21 GVR to \$1, 1928/29 GVR to \$1. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

\$150

1113

Pacific Ocean, a green Lighthouse stock book filled with a wide range of mostly MUH issues from PNG, AAT, British Antarctic Territory, New Zealand, Japan and including the following islands Cook, Penrhyn, Tokelau, Samoa, Niue, Kiribati, Tuvalu, Fiji, Gilbert Islands, Pitcairn, Norfolk, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna, Tonga, Solomon, Palau etc. *Mostly MUH with a few used*. (100s)

\$150

1114

Papua New Guinea, on Hagner sheets (7) and a Lighthouse stock book issues of decimal and pre-decimal, including issues from 1952 sets to £1 both mint and used, used collection in stock book from 1952-1975 and appears complete; on Hagner sheets an accumulation of mint and used to £1, 1952 set mostly used, many others mixed, high CV. *Mostly used, some MUH*. (lot)

\$50

Ex G.E.Downes Collection.

1115

Papua New Guinea, 1994 surcharges 21t on 80t Chance's papuina and golden-mouth papuina (SG 734) in a sheet of 50, blocks of 10 (4), 4 (6) (CV £4,788); another a block of 4 21t on 45t king bird of Paradise (SG 755); together with a stock book of used Australia and world stamps (several 100); assorted world banknotes including Australia \$20 (2) Frasaer/Cole; others from USA, Germany, JIM, etc (22) and a set of New Guinea coins 1d, 3d, 6d and 1/- 1943-1945 and China cash (3). *MUH (stamps), very good - very fine (others)*. (lot)

\$250

1116

Papua New Guinea, Nauru, Christmas Island decimal collections housed in two stock books of MUH issues from 1966 - 1970s as sets and blocks values to \$1, with duplication many are stuck down in albums requiring care to remove; New Zealand, pre-decimal in singles and blocks of 4 of 1960 issues to £1, a few Health FDCs c.1949-1953, Ross Dependency and NZ Govt. Insurance a few also from Niue and Tokelau Islands; Australia damaged stock book with used Australian and about 50 FDCs of period 1937-1960s. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

1117

Papua New Guinea, a green stock book of mostly decimal issues, many in pairs or blocks from 1960s-1980s, with values to 2 kina, a good range of types. *All appear as MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1118

Philippine Islands, Japanese Occupation issues housed in clip-lock folder on leaves produced by Robert J. Cierzniewski, issues 1942-1945 as well as Puppet Republic issues, (SG J 1-34, 36-41, 43-47, JD 9, JO 29, 30, 32, 45-47, with additional imperfs 32-34, 39-41, M/S (SG MSJ135 [CV £110], MSJ142), mint and used (61); together with Postal stationary (25) used (dated June 12, 1944) and (25) unused pre-stamped covers with O/P of 5c on 2c red with REPUBLIKA NG PILIPINAS, and 2c green (20) post cards, (JSSC for Related Areas 1944 1 PS 6 and 1943 1 PS 3). *Mint, unused and used*. (131)

\$100

Ex Craig Chappell Auction House, Qld. (lot 161).

1119

Pitcairn Island, a quantity of issues mostly in blocks of 4 with duplication and some larger sheets of 1969 pictorial issues, 1980 wedding in blocks of 8, with extra blocks, also up to 10 and multiples of 1973 wedding and 1991 M/S of 70th birthday, other M/S (4) (SG MS161), (9) of (SG MS205), M/S (2) of Queen Mother, M/S (2) Bounty Day, all issues MUH (100s); together with a selection of issues of sets of Tuva (Tannu or North Mongolia) c.1936 but many stuck as CTO, together with a 25p air joined triangular pair and a 1934 1t air (SG 58); Australia 1976-7 \$4 Roberts (5, one as a block of 4) all used. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$60

Ex Philas Stamp Auctions, March 9, 2013 (lot 2402) for the Pitcairn Islands, Tuva from George Alexvivos, Cal. USA, (lots 311 and 312).



part

1122*

World flight covers, Royal Dutch Airlines, London - Melbourne Air Race 1934 (Mac-Robertson Race), fixed with 6c and 70c Queen issues and 30c air, 11.X.34 to Java from the Haag (illustrated); another similar Amsterdam to Melbourne, first flight 3 April 1934; another similar Warsaw to Melbourne, 4.XI, 1936, fixed with 60 Gr. Olympic 1936 Melbourne and 1.50 Zl. air stamp, stamped on back with Olympic Village 9 Nov. 1936. *Fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection, from Charles Leski Auction 165 (lots 2550, 2625, 2612).



part

1120*

Straits Settlements, Air mail cover, British Australian Flight, via Singapore - Sourabaya, part of the experimental flight England - Australia, fixed with 4c and 35c KGV posted registered 1521, Singapore 13 April 1931 to Batavia 20.4.1931, with additional back stamps (illustrated); postcards, Straits Settlements 2c, 9 Ap 26, (Penang Club Sweep) on back; another Malaya 2c from Singapore to London/Liss Hants with Sungei Bagan Rubber Company advertisement, postally dated on card 28 Nov., 1939; together with a complete set of numbered 1 - 27 Carreras Cigarettes, series of Malayan Industries. *Fine, all scarce.* (4 items)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection, previously from the Charles Leski Auction, Sale 165 (lots 2648, 1891, 1894 for cards and covers).

1121

Wallis and Futuna Islands, an accumulation of MUH issues as sets, all in packets described with some duplication, many as colourful thematic sets, (stated CV £650, SG 2007). *MUH.* (approx 150)

\$70

1123

World, in seven royal blue albums including 1981 Royal Wedding Charles & Diana collection with a comprehensive range of sets and souvenir sheets, together with two volumes of FDCs, 1982 Princess Diana's 21st birthday, sets and souvenir sheets and FDCs, noted 'Benham' FDCs and PNCs. *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

1124

World, a collection in a blue Favourite album, some earlies, Hong Kong, Ireland overprints; red Stanley Gibbons GVIR printed album with a small range of issues, includes some 1937 Coronation issues, New Foundland set of 11 values, 1946 Victory issues; also a large black album with 1953 Coronation issues. *Used - Mint.* (100s)

\$150

1125

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Fiji, Cook Islands and other Pacific Islands, etc an extensive accumulation of various colourful thematic sets from many different countries (stated CV £1100, SG 2007). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

1126

World, FDCs from Australia, ordinary covers from Germany, Thailand and other European countries c.1990s, all fixed with stamps (several 100); Australian covers in FDC album, these from 1929 - early 1950s, several scarce, also a few mint Germany c.1946 on album leaves and an exchange book of British Commonwealth stamps mostly KGV or earlier. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$100

1127

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including many Malta, Jersey, Ireland, Cuba, Norfolk Island, Monaco, etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful thematic sets from many different countries (stated CV £900, SG 2007). *MUH*. (100s)

\$70

1128

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including Pitcairn Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Marshall Islands, West Indies Islands, Pacific Islands, extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £1,000, SG 2007). *MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1129

World, a large assortment of MUH issues mostly as sets, including Pitcairn Island, Tonga, Niue, Penyrhn, Italy, New Zealand, Brazil, Falkland Islands, etc, an extensive accumulation of various colourful sets, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £1,000, SG 2007). *MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1130

World, a large assortment of MUH issues including Singapore, Thailand, Pacific Islands, an accumulation of various colourful sets, (stated CV £1,000, SG 2007). *MUH*. (100s)

\$100

1131

World, an unusual group in a box of stamps and similar items including a cased presidential USA limited edition (No.144), sealed encased 25c US stamp of bicentennial from the US Senate (to Senator Paula Hawkins with her senate card); together with year set for Switzerland 1984 and another souvenir booklet of 1981 issues; Liechtenstein 1981 Franz Josef II with M/S and singles; similar for 1983 Royal Family in blocks of 4 in booklet; together with Post Office packs from GB and Australia and a quantity of Australian FDC (approx 50). *MUH and used*. (approx 80)

\$50

1132

World, a accumulation of albums and stamps, includes Great Britain PO packs 1970s-1980s (100+, 45 in a cliplock album), FDCs from Great Britain, a small stock book of issues from Brunei, North Borneo, Sarawak with values to \$2 (some duplication); Australia Post pre-stamped postcards Series III AP packs (10), quantities of stamps on paper; albums (20) of young collector etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$120

1133

World, used stamps with duplication from Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Vatican, San Marino and the following South American countries Bolivia, Argentina, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela and Egypt, all are neatly arranged in eight stock books, with issues mostly of the 20th century, lots include multiples of useful pickings. *Used*. (1,000s)

\$140

1134

World, a large thematic assortment of MUH issues mostly as M/S, stored in a blue stock book, including Sweden Elvis M/S, birds fish and animal themes, also Royalty, etc, accumulation of various colourful M/S, from dozens of different countries (stated CV £450, SG 2007). *MUH*. (lot)

\$50

1135

World, an accumulation of issues in MUH condition stored in 4 large Lighthouse albums, from a wide range of countries including fantasy issues, many as sets, part sets and singles, also includes British Commonwealth issues, together with three (3) old loose leaf or printed albums of used issues, all stored in a box. *MUH, mint and used*. (several 1,000)

\$200

1136

World, an accumulation in twelve (12) albums or stock books, noted albums of Norfolk Island pre-decimal (with 4x2/- (blue), 7x3d (green) Norfolk pines) and decimal issues, also PNG (mint and used), Christmas Island, Samoa, New Zealand and 1981 Royal Wedding set in album, lot includes Australia used with duplication including KGV, also some Canada, U.S.A., some world stamps on leaves, etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$120

1137

World, an accumulation with duplicates stored in eight small stockbooks, divided into various areas, a) New Guinea, Papau and PNG, mint and used, to £1 native fishing; b) Ceylon and Sri Lanka, c) a further 6 stockbooks with Yeman, Umn-Al-Qiwain, Ajman, Sharjah, Manama - Ras al Khaima and Equitorial Guinea, all are neatly arranged within the albums. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$80



part

1138*

World, an accumulation of stamps in albums (15) together with a large tin and cigar box, all housed in a trolly bag, contains issues from from Australia (including some MUH and mint to \$4, and a sheet of 100 of 5c bird, APO packs and quantities of used), also includes New Caledonia, Indonesia, Norfolk Island, China (including 1976 Taiwan album of issues , the 1946 Peace sets including Canada 1946 set to \$1 mint and various airmail issues, also Royal Visit 1947, etc. noted a Worldwide Stamp Album by Nicklin with 100s of world stamps, and other countries in albums, lot also includes a re-addressed cover to Bratislava from Freemantle, 25 October 1938 fixed with 5d KGV (3), 3d KGV (2), variety with TA joined with white leaves and foreign duty stamps from Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia, (illustrated). *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

1139

World, a large accumulation, stored in a large box, includes ten (10) Chinese stock books of stamps, noted a few pickings, also Australia decimal MUH or mint scattered throughout, also similar from New Zealand (including Lord of the Rings booklet), similar MUH from PNG, Fiji, Christmas Island, other MUH sets from British Commonwealth noted Seychelles. several pages of China with pickings, some FDCs from USA, and a quantity of used stamps on paper. *MUH, mint and used.* (1,000s)

\$100

1140

World, in two containers, one a large box, the other a shoebox, lot includes Australia mint but mostly used, all stored in nine (9) albums and stock books, together with a shoe box of world used, many in envelopes, some useful pickings but in variable condition. *Mint and used.* (1,000s)

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



1141*
Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1775R (Rio)(KM. C34.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

1142
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Has been mounted, fair*.

\$450



1143*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Fields heavily polished, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1045).



1144*
Great Britain, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746, 3748). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



1145*
Great Britain, George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748). *Toned uncirculated*.

\$100



1146*
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Dent or flaw in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection (from Status International, Sale 301, lot 7362).



1147*
India, EIC, Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad type (1793), (12.34g) (KM.103.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1148*
India, EIC, Bengal Presidency, gold mohur, Murshidabad type (1793), (12.35g) (KM.103.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1149*
India, EIC, Bengal Presidency, rupee, 1793 (KM.99.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$80



1150*

India, British, Madras Presidency, milled coinage, two pagodas (1808-15)(KM.358). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1154*

Peru, Charles III (1788-1808), eight reales, Lima Mint, 1808JP (KM.97). *Some original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1151*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1761MM (KM.105). *Tiny Chinese chopmarks on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1155

Spain, Charles III, two escudos 1773PJ (Madrid)(KM. C53.6). *Has been mounted, fair.*

\$200

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1152*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1798FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1156*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of centre of eight reales on the reverse, good very fine.*

\$25,000



1153*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver three guilders, 1792, rev. standing figure, with inverted spear facing leaning on column, date in exergue 1792, obv. crowned arms, (KM.141.2). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



1157*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Slightest trace of reverse of centre of eight reales on the reverse, somewhat tooled top obverse at 1 o'clock, repair from mounting, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$24,000



1158*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, with minor old edge damage, traces of the reverse of the host coin on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,500

Ex International Auction Galleries Sale (tag missing).



1159*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Flan clamped at top edge, cleaned of encrustation, some pitting evident, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 76 (lot 1220).

Extremely Rare C/4 Dump



1160*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4) (5.20g, 19.5x1.8mm). *Rough punch marks on top right of crown and top centre of date, otherwise an excellent example of this crudely made variety, sometimes referred to as a contemporary counterfeit, extremely rare, one of the finest known of this die pairing.*

\$4,500

Ex Ken Wilson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1388).

Unique WAES Error Legend E/3 Dump



1161*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (cf Mira dies E/3) (4.8g). *Appears to be struck on a cast blank that is underweight by twenty percent, the crown, letter, and figure punches conform with die E, however the die sinker Henshall has left out the L of WALES so it reads WAES, the word pence is out of alignment as a result of double entering, surface dents, edge milling mostly clear, otherwise fine, extremely rare if not unique.*

\$2,800

Ex P.J.O'Rourke Collection (from an early Lawson's auction c1961), and Noble Numismatics, Sale 53 (lot 1343) and Sale 77 (lot 1275).



1162*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Trace of the centre of reverse of original coin on the reverse, good fine/good.*

\$2,000

1163*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of the host coin on the reverse, evenly worn, old scratches, otherwise good, edge toned and fine.*

\$1,750



1164*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of centre of reverse of original coin on the reverse, waterworn on obverse field, pierced at top with two other attempts at piercing nearby, otherwise clear and fine/good fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1257).



1165*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, die struck contemporary counterfeit in copper (4.32g). *Even brown patina, good fine/fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,600

Found in Pitt St excavations in 1921.

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 87 (lot 374).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1166*

Adelaide Assay Office, gilt electrotypes of Ingot (Hunt-Deacon 7) from the specimen in the Art Gallery of South Australia Collection. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Bentleigh Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 107A (lot 1307).

A Choice Second Type Adelaide Pound



1167*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with five minute raised dots or clash marks above 22 C(arats), frosty mint bloom with good rims for this strike, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$15,000



1168*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, early die state. *Slight test cut into rim at top of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$15,000



1169*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. Later die state with five raised dots above 22 C(arats). *Slightest surface marks, otherwise a well struck nearly extremely fine specimen.*

\$14,000

Ex Spink Australia 17.08.1984.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1170*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Surface marks, very fine/good very fine.*

\$5,000

In a slab by ICG as AU50.

A Choice First Type Sovereign



1172*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good rims, slightest surface marks, some frosty mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1171*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Surface marks, good very fine.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as XF40.

Ex a Stacks New York Sale.

Outstanding 1860 Sovereign



1173*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Re-entered 0 in date, minor surface marks, full mint bloom, obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1393).



1174*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 1356).

Choice High Grade 1862 Sovereign



1175*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1396).



1176*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Has been buffed in the fields giving cameo effect, rims filed, possibly has been mounted, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1177*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1178*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 255).



1183*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom, peripheral die breaks on the reverse with evidence of die clash, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,500



1179*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1083).



1184*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Some subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1180*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Well struck, considerable original mint bloom, slight reverse die clash, uncirculated and rare as struck, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1185*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1181*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine, relatively unmarked fields.*

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1186*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Has been cleaned and brushed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1187*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Toned extremely fine or better.*

\$800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1257).



1182*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$900



1188*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1257).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Practically Mint State First Type Half Sovereign



1189*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Slightest surface marks, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the India Hoard, Spink Australia in 1976.



1190*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Slightest hairline right obverse field, reverse die clash, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89 from the India Hoard Spink Australia in 1976.



1191*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Indian Hoard, 1976, Spink Australia and Jaggards in 1990.

Mint State Second Type Half Sovereign



1192*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the India Hoard Spink Australia in 1976.



1193*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Die break, rim to 5 of date, some mint bloom, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1194*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Slightly buckled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1272).



1195*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rim bruised, has been cleaned, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1196*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Tiny ding on reverse in crown, die also clashed, smaller ding behind neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1197*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW raised (McD 118a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1198*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD 118b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1199*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Die break rim to neck beside 2, good extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$750

1200

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Flan flaw, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$380



1201*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1202*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$650

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1282 part).



1203*

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,100

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1204*

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1881, and 1882 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1126 part).

Possibly Finest Known 1881M Shield Sovereign



1205*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1206*

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1882 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1207*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

One Of The Finest 1883M Shield Sovereigns



1208*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1209*

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1210*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lots 1277, 1281).



1211*

Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200

Privates purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1212*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1985 (\$500).



1213*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1214*

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,300

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

High Grade Rarest Shield Sovereign



1215*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

Uncirculated 1887M Shield Sovereign



1216*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1217*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1218*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1219*
Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1874 Melbourne. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1220*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1221*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1222*
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1877 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1223*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$500



1224*
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1880 Sydney (McD 158b). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,100

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1225*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1226*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1302 part).



1227*
Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne (McD 159, 161).
Good extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)

\$1,200

Private purchases from Monetarium in 25/11/89.



1230*
Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne (McD 169c, 171). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,000

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1228*
Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1883 Sydney, faint BP. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,100

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1231*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney.
Relatively unmarked, good extremely fine. (2)

\$1,200

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1229*
Queen Victoria, 1884, 1885 and 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,650

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1232
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1888 Melbourne (McD 175a, 177b). *Surface marks, extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1233*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1234*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD 176c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.

1235

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD 179a). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1236*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD 180a). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1237*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Obverse minute hairline, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982 (\$175).



1238*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



1239*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1240*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$370

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1981 (\$130).



1241*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1242*

George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Mirror-like fields, uncirculated.*

\$400



1243*

George V, 1916 and 1922 Perth. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

Private purchases from Monetarium 25/11/89.

Nearly Mint State 1920M Sovereign



1244*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1245*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



1246*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1247*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Mint mark flattened on top half, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Extremely Rare 1922M Sovereign



1248*

George V, 1922 Melbourne. *Mint mark flat at top, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,000

Extremely Rare 1922S Sovereign



1249*

George V, 1922 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, purchased from KJC, 18/8/13 (\$41,000).

1250

George V, 1922 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1251*

George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



part

1252*

George V, 1924, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
(3)

\$1,200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1361) the last from Sale 28 (lot 1152 part).



1253*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Rubbed obverse, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1254*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61



1255*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, unmarked, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1256*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Has been cleaned on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$3,500



1257*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1258*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1261*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Mirror-like obverse mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1259*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 18). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Gem Quality 1885M Half Sovereign Rarity



1262*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the Jim Rutherford/Max Stern hoard.



1260*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 18). *Lightly brushed, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1263*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Considerable mirror-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89

\$4,000



1264*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1366).

\$1,250



1265*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1266*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD 33). *Uncirculated.*

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.

\$1,500



1267*

Queen Victoria Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD 33). *Orange gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1500).



1268*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1985.



1269*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD 38a). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$250



1270*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Hairlines, obverse brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1988 (\$750).



1271*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89



1272*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1375).



1273*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1274*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1275*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1335).



1276*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1277*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 1337).



1278*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Well struck for this type, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



1279*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89.



1280*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Cleaned and flat in the centre of reverse, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

**A COLLECTION OF QUEEN VICTORIA
SOVEREIGNS FORMED IN GREAT BRITAIN**

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1281*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW in relief (McD 118a).
Good extremely fine.

\$650



1282*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD 118b).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$700



1283*
Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Top of 1 shows above 2 in overdate, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1284*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1285*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1286*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$900



1287*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1288*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Hairline die break on truncation, softly struck obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



1289*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1290*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$650



1291*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$750



1292*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1293*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$750



1294*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700



1295*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Hairline die break along truncation, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1296*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1297*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Satin-like subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1298*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1299*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



1300*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1301*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Almost matt, choice or gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1302*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

1303

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1880 Sydney (McD 148, 158b). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



1304*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne (McD 151a). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1305*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne (McD 151a). *Uncirculated.*

\$750

1306

Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1876 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$900



1307*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1308

Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,000



1309*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1310*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 154). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1311*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD 154). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1312*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1313*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD 157). *Faintest hairline on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$650



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD 160a). *Uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$700



1314*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD 157a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1320*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD 160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



1321

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

1315*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Obverse surface marks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1322*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD 165a). *Uncirculated.*

\$650



1316*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD 159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1323*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD 165a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1317*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD 158). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1324*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Subdued matt mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$650



1318*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD 161). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1325*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD 169c). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne, faint BP (McD 169c). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1327*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

1328

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne (2) and 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1330*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1331*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$650



1332*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney; old head, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, the second scarce.* (2)

\$1,000



1333*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1337*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD 177b). *Surface marked, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1338*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD 176b). *Choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750



1334*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900



1339*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney, long JEB (McD -). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1340

Queen Victoria, 1888-1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$1,700

1335*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 174b). *Obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

1341

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1890 Sydney (McD 178a, 180a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



1342

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1891 Melbourne (McD 181, 183a). *Nearly uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

1336*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD 177a). *Underlying brilliance, surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1343*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1344

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1891 Sydney (McD 180a, 182). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$850



1345*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD 183a). *Obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

1346

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$850



1347*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1348*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1349*

George V, Sydney Mint specimen shilling, 1921 star. *Has been rubbed, sharp strike, good extremely fine and extremely rare as such.*

\$15,000



1350*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1934. *Obverse carbon spot, reverse dull toned, red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Graded by PCGS as PR Genuine, Unc Details (Environmental Damage), certificate verification #81621785.



1351*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1352*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1353*

George VI, Melbourne mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Metal flaw behind King's head and red toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

1354

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$400

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

1355

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets 1955 and 1956. *The pennies toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (9)

\$700

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 45).

1356

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *One spot on the reverse of the penny, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$750

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



1357*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.

1358

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets 1956 and 1957. *Penny cleaned and toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (9)

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 52 part).

1359

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

1360

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

Private purchases from M.R.Roberts, October 2003.

1361

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, nearly FDC.* (5)

\$350

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

1362

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1958 and 1959. *Bronze toned, otherwise nearly FDC.* (11)

\$800

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 52 part).

1363

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Bronze toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$600

Ex B.M.Scott Collection

1364

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959; Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$300

1365

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

1366

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960, 1961, 1962 and 1963. *In 2x2 holders in an album, FDC.* (16)

\$1,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 52 part).

1367

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1961 and 1962. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$500

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

1368

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1963 (2). *FDC.* (8)

\$400

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



1369*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare.*

\$3,250

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1370*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Minor spot on reverse, slightest obverse toning, otherwise red FDC and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1371*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dark toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1372*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full original mint red, FDC.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 114.



1373*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1960. *FDC, the second with minor spotting on obverse.* (2)

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RD.



1374*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Red FDC*. (2)
 \$500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald, 26/09/1999.



1378*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)
 \$550

Both in slabs by PCGS as PR66RD.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1537).



1375*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *Full mint red, FDC*.
 \$280

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1376*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *FDC*.
 \$350



1377*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Full original mint red, FDC*.
 \$350

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1910 SETS



1379*
Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910.
Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)
 \$2,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1983 (\$1,600).



1380*
Edward VII, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910.
Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)

\$1,500

CROWNS



1381*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1382*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

FLORINS



1383*
Edward VII, 1910. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



1384*
Edward VII, 1910. *Light grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1385*
George V, 1911. *Reverse cleaned and old grey tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,100

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6017).



1386*
George V, 1912. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale.



1387*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1388*

George V, 1914. *Die flash on reverse, full white silver mint bloom on the reverse, slight toned areas on the obverse, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1389*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6028).



1390*

George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1391*

George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6033).



1392*

George V, 1917M. *Full original frosted mint bloom with golden peripheral highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1393*

George V, 1918M. *Full white silver mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1394*

George V, 1919M. *Scratching behind King's head, otherwise attractive light golden toned, nearly uncirculated, well struck up as usual, rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1395*

George V, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
\$900

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Status International Sale 28/09/98.



1397*

George V, 1922. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1398*

George V, 1923. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1399*

George V, 1924. *Weak serif to 4, shallow strike on reverse, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1396*

George V, 1922. *Deep grey brown toning, attractive reverse with highlights toned over underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1400*

George V, 1924. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex C.R.Deane Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 478).



1401*

George V, 1925. *Considerable mint bloom, brilliant on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6075).



1402*

George V, 1926. *Some original mint bloom, peripheral die break in the reverse through 'shillings', nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Probably ex Draper's hoard.



1406*

George V, 1928. *Peripheral toning, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6095).



1403*

George V, 1926. *Lightly toned, considerable original mint bloom, minor obverse rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$850

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6077).



1407*

George V, 1931. *Obverse contact marks, full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1983 (\$300).



1404*

George V, 1927. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale, May 2014 (lot 6083).



1408*

George V, 1932. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$2,000



1409*

George V, 1933. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1405*

George V, 1927. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated or nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1410*

George V, 1934. *Original sealed specimen-like surface, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1411*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full specimen-like frosty mint bloom, sharply struck up wreath and full breast nipple as struck from the first dies, virtually FDC and extremely rare as such, the finest we have seen and handled, worthy of record bid.*

\$5,000



1412*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1413*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1414*

George V, 1935. *Satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Probably ex Draper's hoard.



1415*

George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1416*

George V, 1936. *Unmarked, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1417*

George V, 1936. *Unmarked subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1418*

George V, 1936. *Proof-like fields, light iridescent tones, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1419*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1420*

George VI, 1939. *Minor contact mark on jaw, otherwise frosty mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$750



1421*

George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, with subdued original mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Jaggards, with their ticket.

SHILLINGS



1422*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full cartwheel mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1423*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1424*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1983 (\$300).



1425*

George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1426*

George V, 1912. *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$300



1427*

George V, 1913. *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



1433*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1428*

George V, 1914. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1434*

George V, 1918M. *Original mint bloom, slight scuffing in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350



1429*

George V, 1915. *Brown golden tone, very fine or better, scarce thus.*

\$200



1435*

George V, 1918M. *Subdued mint bloom with golden highlights, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1430*

George V, 1915H. *Some underlying brilliance, good very fine or nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1436*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



1431*

George V, 1916M. *Full frosty mint bloom with reverse die flash, uncirculated.*

\$300



1437*

George V, 1921 star. *Obverse hairline scratch, cleaned and slight re-toning, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



1432*

George V, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Geoff K.Gray Auction 56 (lot 67).



1438*
George V, 1922. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1444*
George V, 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1439*
George V, 1924. *With 4 over 4 over 3 die state, slight red gold toning, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900



1445*
George V, 1931. *Subdued mint bloom, relatively unmarked surfaces as usual for this date, some golden toning, uncirculated.*

\$350



1440*
George V, 1925. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1446*
George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



1441*
George V, 1926. *Frosty mint bloom on the obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1447*
George V, 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1442*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$350



1448*
George V, 1935. *Semi-satin-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1443*
George V, 1928. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,000



1449*
George V, 1936. *Full satin-like original mint bloom, unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

1450

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1940, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1946 dot, 1948, 1950, 1952-1963 balance of collection in a pocket book album. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (23)

\$350

SIXPENCES



1451*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1452*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts, 9/9/03.



1453*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, polished, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as uncirculated details, polished.



1454*

George V, 1917M. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1455*

George V, 1918M. *Grey tone, has been rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU details, surface hairlines.



1456*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1644) and Sale 112 (lot 1897).



1457*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for this year, possibly a specimen strike, one of the finest known and very rare as such.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1458*

George V, 1924. *Excessive multiple die breaks in the reverse, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$2,000



1459*

George V, 1926. *Die break rim to neck, rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1460*

George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1461*

George V, 1935. *Heavily polished, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

THREEPENCES



1462*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive peripheral iridescent toning, unmarked choice uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS67.

Ex Heritage Sale 3049 (lot 32468).



1463*

George V, 1914. *Has been cleaned, well struck, uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his holder.



1464*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1465*

George V, 1916M. *Weak top quarter to shield, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1466*

George V, 1918M and 1919M. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1467*

George V, 1920M. *Attractive tone, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1468*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Very good and rare.*

\$3,000



1469*

George V, 1923. *Good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as UNC detail cleaned.



1470*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

Ex S.J.Green Collection, from Sterling & Currency.



1471*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1472

George V, 1928 and 1934. *Extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$100



1473*
George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

1474
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, missing 1940-1942, 1950, 1952, 1957, also sixpences 1942D, 1943S, 1945S, 1962, 1963, all in a Supreme album. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (30)

\$150



1475*
Elizabeth II, 1964. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS68.

PENNIES



1476*
George V, 1911. *Has been lacquered, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1477*
George V, 1911. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1478*
George V, 1912H. *Dusty brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1479*
George V, 1914 and 1915. *Traces of red on the first, extremely fine - nearly extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$350

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1480*
George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1481*
George V, 1915H. *Glossy brown and red mint bloom, obverse rim flaw at 8 o'clock, ghost striking, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1482*
George V, 1916I. *Brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



1486*
George V, 1920 dot below, London die. *Rim bruises, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1483*
George V, 1916I. *Slight patina on the reverse, mirror-like red obverse, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1487*
George V, 1924 London die. *Glossy dark brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$220

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1484*
George V, 1919. *Faded red uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1488*
George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, glossy brown nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1485*
George V, 1920 dot above, 30 degrees die axis, Indian die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1489*
George V, 1927 London die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS61BN.

Nearly Very Fine 1930 Penny



1490*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

Private purchase from City Gold Exchange, Adelaide, 12/04/2000.

1491*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Rim bruises at 6, 8, and 11.30 o'clock on obverse, field mark slightly higher, minor marks in reverse field inside inner circle, dark tone from being re-toned after cleaning, six pearls, good fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex G.E.Downes Collection, sold with a letter of authenticity from the Royal Australian Mint, 26th August 1980, signed by J.B.Joslin, Controller.

Very Rare Indian Die Dropped 1 Penny



1492*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Some scuffing in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



1493*

George V, 1931, dropped I, London die. *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Dr P.Bird Collection.



1494*

George VI, 1946. *Glossy, grey brown patina with some mint red, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1495*

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940 K.G, 1941Y, 1942Y, 1942I, 1943I. *Mostly brown, extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1496

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940, 1941, 1942Y, 1943, 1943Y, 1944, 1955Y (2), 1956. *Fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1497*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944, 1944Y., 1945Y., 1947, 1947Y., 1948, 1948Y., 1949, 1950, 1950Y., 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1952A (three varieties), 1953, 1953 long 5, 1953 A, 1955 (2) 1956, 1957 Y., 1958, 1959. Many brilliant mint red, 1948 Perth brown extremely fine, 1947Y. is brown with traces of red, 1953 long five is choice uncirculated, overall extremely fine - choice or gem uncirculated. (26)

\$750

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1498

George VI, 1948, 1949 (3), 1950Y, 1951 (3). Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1499

George VI, 1951PL (5), 1952 A (2). Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1500

George VI, 1952. Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (8)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1501

Elizabeth II, 1953. Uncirculated. (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

HALFPENNIES



1502*

George V, 1912H. Dark toned reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



1503*

George V, 1912H. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1504*

George V, 1913. Traces of original mint red, good extremely fine.

\$500



1505*

George V, 1914. Traces of original red, good extremely fine.

\$900



1506*

George V, 1915H. Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$150



1507*

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1512*

George V, 1927. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1508*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1513

George VI, 1938 (2), 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1942Y (2), 1942I (2), 1943 (2), 1943I, 1944, 1945, 1945Y (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1509*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, attractive even brown patina, almost eight pearls, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1514*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

1515

George VI, 1946, 1947Y (2), 1948, 1948Y, 1949Y, 1950Y, 1951, 1951Y, 1951, 1951PL (2), 1952A (2). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1510*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, eight pearls, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

1516

Elizabeth II, 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955, 1959 (3), 1960. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1511*

George V, 1923. *Very fine.*

\$750



1517*

Elizabeth II, 1959. *Full blazing mint red uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS66RD.

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1518*

Ancient British, Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (6.33 g), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15, LT 6598, DT 2340). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 4539 (part).

With collector's description.



part

1519*

Ancient British, Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, (75-50 B.C.), (6.80 and 6.52 g), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15, LT 6598, DT 2340) (2); billon stater, (c.75-50 B.C.), degraded Philip II stater, (6.41 g), obv. head right, rev. horse, boar below, class III, (S.16, DT 2339) (illustrated); another, class Vb, (6.63 g), obv. profile right, rev. horse right, (cf.S.16, LT 6684, DT 2333). *Toned, poor - very fine.* (4)

\$200

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2526. Third coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2297. With collector's descriptions.



part

1520*

Ancient British, Celtic, Cantii, South and Thames area, potin issue, experimental period, (c.100 B.C.), late curved bull type, (4.13 and 3.44 g), obv. celtized head of Apollo to left, rev. celtized bull charging to right, (S.83, Van A. 1410-1 [notes as extremely rare]) (2); potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, (1.35 g), obv. celtized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. celtized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1); another, (1.25 g), (S.63, Van A. 131-1) (illustrated). *Toned, fine and very rare.* (4)

\$200

With collector's descriptions and a ticket from Spink London.



part

1521*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus, first coinage, (c.25 BC - AD 10), silver unit, Tincomarus Comet type, (1.27 g), obv. star with six rays and central dot, rev. boy riding dolphin to right, (S.88, Bean TIN 4-8, BMC 946-77, Van Arsdell 371-1) (illustrated); Icenii Coinage, Antedios, (A.D. 10-30), silver unit, (1.20 g), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. horse to right, traces of ANTEDI monogram under horse, (S.441, Van A. 710-711, M.419-421). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce to rare.* (2)

\$150

First coin ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2300. With collector's tickets.



1522*

Ancient British, Southern Britain, Inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Epillus, (c.20 B.C. - 1 A.D.), silver unit, Epillus grapevine type, (1.16 g), obv. bearded head right, surrounded by a vine border, rev. boar to right, EPPIL above, COM F below, (S.100, ABC 1163, BMC 1061-87, M -, Van A 416). *Toned, oval flan, full legends, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink London with ticket.



1523*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebat, Verica, (c.A.D. 10-40), silver unit, third coinage issued AD 25-35, (1.19 g), obv. two cornucopias with thyrsus between, [C]O[M] MI F, wine cup below, rev. seated figure to right, holding spear, oval shield behind, CA behind, VERI before, (S.134, Van A.531-1, M 129, BMC 1393-1419). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2302, and previously Glendining's London, with tickets.



part

1524*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Regni and Atrebat, Tincomarus, (c 25 B.C. - 10 A.D.), silver minim, (0.23 g), obv. A in star, rev. bird right, (S.158, ABC 1133, Van Arsdell 561-1, M 316, BMC 1569-71) (illustrated); Verica, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), Verica Head on Spear type, silver unit, (0.68 g), obv. bull butting to right, VERIC[A] above, [REX] below, rev. figure standing left, holding branch, head on spear behind, CO[M] MI[F] either side, beaded border, (S.137, ABC 1235, BMC 1450-854, M -, Van A 506). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine, second coin chipped, scarce to extremely rare. (2)*

\$200

First coin ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2304. Both coins previously Spink London with tickets.

The Tincomarus minim is extremely rare with only 8 examples recorded of the A in obverse type.



1525*

Ancient British, North Thames, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus, (A.D. 8-41), Inscribed Coinage, silver unit, (1.13 g), obv. winged bust to right, [CV]NO before, rev. Sphinx seated left, [TASCIO] in front, (S.313, ABC 2870, Van A.2057, M 237). *Deeply toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink London with tickets.



1526*

Ancient British, Epaticcus, (c.20-40 A.D.), silver unit (1.33 g), obv. male head (Herakles?) to right, EPATI to before, rev. eagle standing on snake (S.356, ABC 1346, VA 580, BMC 2024-2293, M 263). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

With collector's ticket.



1527*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Epaticcus, (20-40 A.D.), silver unit, Epaticcus Victory type, (1.30 g), obv. Victory seated right, TAS CIO V around, rev. boar right, tree behind, EPAT below, (S.357, Van A 581, BMC 2294-2328). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 99, lot 2308 and previously private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 3986.



1528*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Cranborne Chase type, (c.58 B.C.-43 A.D.), silver stater, (5.24 g), obv. Durotrigan wreath pattern with upward facing leaves, rev. disjointed horse to left, with stylised head, pellets and oval shapes around, (S.365, ABC 2157, Van A 1235-1, SW 5-6, S 365, BMC 2525-46, M 317). *Good silver, compact flan, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Collection Gallagher of Burwash (East Sussex). With collector's ticket.



1529*

Ancient British, South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 BC), silver stater, (3.53 g), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1). *Lightly toned, chip out of edge, nearly very fine.*

\$100

1530

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Duro Boat Dots type, (c.58-43 B.C.), silver quarter staters, (0.81 and 0.63 g), obv. three stylised men in a boat, pellet rosette to left, rev. zigzag, thunderbolt and line of pellets, Y-shapes and uncertain objects to sides, (S.368, ABC 2211, Van A 1260-1, BMC 2734-47, M 319). *Deeply toned, fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Jean Elsen, Brussels, Sale 112, lot 49 and Sale 117, lot 280. With collector's tickets.

1531

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, (10-45 A.D.), cast copper unit, (2.10 g), obv. disjointed head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse, (S.372, ABC 2190, Van A 1322-70); Trinovantes, Cunobeline, (c.42 B.C.). AE unit, (2.07 g), obv. head of Jupiter Ammon right, rev. horseman, (S.347, Van A 2103); AE unit, (1st century A.D.), (2.34 g), obv. lion in circle, rev. eagle facing, head left, (S.271, Vn A 1890-3); Channel Islands, (1st century B.C.), billon unit, (0.46 g), obv. hippocamps, rev. wild boar left, (LT 10390, listed as extremely rare). *Toned, poor - fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100

With collector's descriptions.



1532*

Ancient British, Celtic Britain, Uninscribed coinage (previously attributed to Queen Boudicca), Iceni, silver unit, Norfolk God type, c.20 B.C. - 10 A.D., (1.17 g), obv. male head to right trefoil in front, rev. horse right, pelta above and lozenge ornament below, (S.434, Van A. 790-1, M 413, BMC 3566-3604). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

With collector's ticket.



1533*

Ancient British, Iceni, Anted, early to mid 1st century AD, silver unit (0.91 g), (S.441). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150



1534*

Ancient British, Celtic England, Iceni, Ecen coinage, (A.D. 10-43), silver unit, (1.18 g), obv. double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. Celticized horse to right, three pellets and ECEN below, (S.443A, ABC 1657, Ev 15.1-2, M 424 Van A. 730-1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96, lot 2423. With tickets.



1535*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny (1.07g), short cross type (c1029-1035/6) (BMC XVI) LEUFPINE ON DOFER (Dover) (S.1159). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts with their packet.



1536*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued 1136-1145, York Mint, (1.32 g), Martin moneyer, (S.1278, N 873). *Toned, uneven flan with areas of flat striking, fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Baldwins fixed price list, July 2013, AS075.



1537*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, short cross type 7b, issued 1218-1242, Canterbury Mint, (1.44g), Ioan moneyer, (S.1356B, N 979). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Trenerry A99, November 2012.

1538

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross type 3b, London Mint, issued 1248-1250, (1.50 g), Henri moneyer, (S.1363, N 988). *Toned, very fine.*

\$50

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



part

1539*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, silver pennies, Canterbury Mint, 1247-72, Ion moneyer 'with sceptre' types. *One plugged at edge, one with bend and three with edge clipped, otherwise good - fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.



1540*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage from 1279, penny, York, class 9b (S.1429). *Fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J.Lawson Collection.



part

1541*

Richard II, (1377-1399), York Mint penny, mm cross pattee (S.1691); **Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461) annulet issue 1422-30, groat, Calais Mint (S.1836) Rosette-mascle issue 1436-1, York Mint penny, Archbishop Kemp (S.1866); **Edward IV**, (first reign, 1461-1485) light coinage 1464-70, London, groat, mm sun (1467-8) quatrefoil on breast (S.2001), Bristol groat, B on breast, mm coronet (S.2004). *Fair - very good.* (5)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1542*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1874, N.1460). *Dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1742).



1543*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle type, 1430-33, Calais Mint, cross patonce, (3.31 g), (S.1875, N 1461). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Baldwins fixed price list BG 16698, August 2012.



part

1544*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust half groat, Canterbury (S.2211); penny, York, keys below shield; penny Durham Bishop Fox DR, shield (S.2233); profile issue, groat, mm pheon (S.2258), York Mint half groat, Archbishop Bainbridge (S.2262) mm martlet (1502-4). *Fair - very good.* (5)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1545*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, tentative issue, 1504-07, Tower Mint, mm cross crosslet, (2.93 g), (S.2254, N 1743). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Spink Auction 14004, lot 1399.



1546*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, groat, mm portcullis (S.2316). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1547*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, 1509-26 Tournai Mint, groat, mm crowned T (S.2317). *Edge chipped, otherwise dark toned very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 29.7.75.



part

1548*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage 1526-44, groat, mm rose (S.2337c), mm arrow (S.2337E); York Mint, groat, Archbishop Wolsey, T.W. by shield, mm acorn (S.2339). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1549*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, Canterbury Mint halfgroats, Archbishop Warham, mm cross patonce (S.2343), Archbishop Cranmer mm Catherine wheel (S.2345); pennies Durham, Wolsey (S.2352) Tunstall (S.2354); third coinage, 1544-7, groat, York, Bust 2 (S.2374); halfgroat, Canterbury (S.2378), Southwark (S.2376), Bristol (S.2377), Tower (S.2375) no mm; penny Southwark (S.2381). *Fair - fine*. (10)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Downies Auction 28.3.86 (lot 901).



1550*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, testoon, Henric 8, mm pellet in annulet (1544-7) (S.2365). *Adjustment marks on portrait, flan crack, otherwise very good/fine*.

\$800

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1551*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, January 1549 - April 1550, debased shilling, 1549, mm t, bust 3 (S.2468). *Scratched on obverse, toned fine for issue and scarce*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Max Stern 15.5.84.



1552*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, January 1549 - April 1550, debased shilling, Durham House, mm bow (1548-50) (S.2472). *Slight obverse adhesion, grey toned with white silver areas, otherwise good fine for this issue*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 18.9.78.



1553*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm y (S.2478). *Nearly fine*.

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Grant Morton, 22.4.91.



1554*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, crown, 1552, mm tun (S.2478). *Flat on portrait, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Stamps & Coins, 7.6.74.



1555*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm y (1551) (S.2482). *Edge chip or break at 6 o'clock, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1556*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (1551-3) (S.2482); sixpence, mm y and tun (S.2483). *First with E scratch on obverse, fair; others creased and toned, very good and good fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1557*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492); **Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558) groat, mm lis (S.2508); debased penny (S.2510A). *First creased very good; good fine; very good.* (3)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1558*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling 1555, English titles only (S.2502); sixpence, 1554, full titles (S.2505). *First cracked fine; nearly good.* (2)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1559*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling mm cross crosslet bust 1A, mm martlet (S.2555A); groat mm cross crosslet (S.2556); third and fourth issue, 1561-77, sixpence 1561, mm pheon (S.2560), mm coronet 1569 (S.2562), threepences 1569, mm coronet, mm ermine 1572, 1573 mm acorn (S.2566); three halfpence 1575 mm eglantine (S.2569); penny, mm cross (?) (S.2572). *Fair - fine.* (10)

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1560*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth and sixth issues, 1578-82, 1582-1600, shilling mm escallop (1584-7), mm bell, mm crescent (1587-9), mm tun (1591-4), mm woolpack (1594-6), mm key (1595-8) seventh issue, 1601-2, mm 2 (S.2584); sixpences 1578 mm Greek cross (S.2572), mm sword 1582 (S.2578A) mm tun 1593 (S.2578B); threepence, 1578 mm cross (S.2573); halfgroat, mm bell (1582-3), mm tun (1591-4). *Fair - fine*. (13)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1561*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), shilling, sixth issue, bust 6b, 1594-96, Tower Mint, mm woolpack, (5.77g), (S.2577, N 2014). *Toned, very fine*.

\$320

Ex Matthew Rich Collection and previously Dix Noonan Webb Auction December 4-5 2013, lot 2475.



1562*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue, silver crown (1601) mm 1 (S.2582). *Enhancement tooling in fields inside inner circle only, clear portrait, very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Downies Auction 200, 25.3.86 (lot 909).



1563*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), seventh issue 1601-2, silver halfcrown, mm 1 (1601) (S.2583). *Clear portrait slightly double struck in legend, weak area at 3 o'clock, otherwise toned very fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia, 3.6.77.



part

1564*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence 1562 (S.2596), 1568 (S.2599); threepence 1562 (S.2604). *Nearly fine; crinkled very good; good fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1565*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1607-8 sixpence, 1603, mm thistle (S.2647) penny, mm thistle (1603-4); second coinage 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2654), mm coronet, fifth bust (S.2656); sixpence third bust 1604, mm lis (S.2657), fourth bust 1607 mm grapes (S.2658); halfgroat mm escallop (1606-7); third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm thistle (1621-3) (S.2668); farthings Harrington (S.2676), mm cinquefoil (S.2676), Lennox, (S.2679A). *Fair - good fine*. (11)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1566

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, fourth bust, mm uncertain, (S.2655). *Weak in places, lightly toned, otherwise fine*.

\$80



1567*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver crown, mm thistle (1621-3) plumes over shield (S.2665). *Metal flaw on reverse at 9, blue grey toned good fine*.

\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 21.1.76.



part

1568*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, halfcrowns, mm harp (S.2771); mm tun, anchor, triangle in circle (S.2775); under Parliament 1645-9 mm sun, mm sceptre (S.2780). *Very good - good fine*. (6)

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1569*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, shillings, first bust mm lis (S.2782), mm cross calvary (S.2782); second bust mm lis, plume over shield, mm castle (S.2785). *Toned, nearly very fine*. (3)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1570*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, shillings, third bust mm plume (S.2787), mm rose (S.2787); fourth bust, mm portcullis (S.2789) inner circles mm bell; crown; tun (S.2791); fifth bust mm triangle, anchor (S.2796), sixth bust, mm harp; triangle in circle (S.2799). *Very good - good fine.* (10)

\$600

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1571*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shilling, sixth bust, mm R in circle (S.2800). *Poorly struck, clipped, otherwise as struck.*

\$50



part

1572*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shillings, mm P in circle, R in circle, eye (2) and sun (S.2800). *Fair - nearly fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1573*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King, sixpences, 1625 (S.2805), mm plume (S.2809), mm star (S.2817), halfgroats mm harp (S.2829), mm triangle, mm cross (S.2831); penny, mm pellet (S.2838); farthing tokens, Richmond, mm cross patee fitchee; Maltravers, mm bell (S.3199) (S.3183) Rose, mm crescent (S.3203). *Fair - fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1574

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's milled coinage, second milled issue 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor over B (S.2859). *Evenly worn, toned, nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1575*

Charles I, (1675-1649), York Mint, 1643-4, halfcrown, type 7 (S.2869), also contemporary forgery (S.2863). *Internal flan crack, toned very fine; fair.* (2)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1576*

Charles I, (1625-1649), York Mint, threepence (S.2877). *Has contemporary gilt, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1577*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, 1638-42, mm book, groat (S.2891); threepence (S.2894); half groat (S.2901). *Very fine; fine; very good.* (3)

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1578*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Shrewsbury Mint, silver half-pound, 1642, mm plumes on obverse only. *Toned, worn smooth good/very good.*

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Max Stern, 4.10.78.



1579*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, 1642-6, halfcrown, 1643 (S.2954). *Weak in places, uneven tone, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 10.9.74.



1580*

Charles I, (1625-1647), Oxford Mint, groat, 1644 ox, mm floriated cross (S.2985). *Toned good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 10.9.74.



1581*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, threepence, 1646 (S.2995). *Toned very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 1.10.79, Sept NC 7978.



1582*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol Mint, 1643-5, halfcrown, 1644, mm Br on reverse, acorn between pellets on obverse (S.3006). *Evenly worn, toned good fine.*

\$600

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 30.3.79.



1583*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bridgnorth-on-Severn Mint, sixpence, 1646, mm B on obverse (S.3014). *Attractive tone, very fine but unfortunately pierced.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 23.6.75.



1584*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Truro Mint, (1642-3) silver crown, mm rose (S.3045). *Evenly worn, flat areas good to very good.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1585*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter Mint, 1643-6, silver crown, 1644, mm rose divides date (S.3057). *Grey toned, nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from L.B.Nugent, 26.3.76.



1586*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter Mint, 1643-6, silver crown, 1645, mm castle (S.3062). *Toned, uneven strike, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 30.7.82.



1590*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1653 (S.3215). *Edge pinched, very good/nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 16.11.76.



1587*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Chester Mint, 1644, halfcrown (S.3130). *Very worn and clipped, toned, fair and rare.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, March 1991, NC 1078.



part

1591*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling 1651 (S.3217); also half groat (S.3221) and half penny (S.3223). *Well struck, even wear, good fine, last two pierced. (3)*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1588*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, shilling 1646 (S.3143). *Heavily and evenly worn for this, fine/nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from L.B.Nugent, 1972.



1592*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, shilling, mm crown (S.3322). *Even wear, nearly very fine for this.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1589*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged June 1648 - March 1649, shilling 1648, lozenge shaped (S.3149). *Grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 30.6.80.



1593*
Charles II, crowns, 1662 rose below (S.3350); second bust 1671 (S.3357). *Very good; nearly fine/fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1594*
Charles II, crown, 1666, elephant below (S.3356) RE.X. *Light grey tone, evenly worn nearly very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia, 16.6.88.



1595*
Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1681 (S.3367). *Internal crack, otherwise nearly fine/good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1596*
Charles II, shillings, 1663 (gilt) (S.3771), 1684 (S.3381); hammered sixpence, third issue (S.3323), sixpence, 1678/7 (S.3382); fourpence, 1679 (S.3384); twopence (S.3326), milled (S.3387); copper farthing 1673 (S.3394), tin farthing 1684 (S.3395). *Fair - very fine.* (9)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1597*
Charles II, sixpence, 1683 (S.3382). *Some blue gold mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1598
James II, crown, second bust, 1687 and 1688 (S.3407). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1599*

James II, halfcrown, 1687 (S.3408); shilling, 1686 (S.3410); fourpence 1687/6 (S.3414); twopence, 1686 (S.3416). *The second fine, others very good, last pierced.* (4)

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1600

James II, Maundy fourpence, 1686, and threepence, 1687/6 overdate (S.3414,5). *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1601*

William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434) caul only frosted, pearls, 1693 (S.3436); shilling 1693 (S.3437); threepence 1689 (S.3441); halfpenny 1694 (S.3452). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1602*

William III, crown, first bust, 1696 (S.3470); Anne, after Union, crowns, second bust, 1708, E below (S.3600), 1708 plumes (S.3602). *Good; very good; fair.* (3)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1603*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1696 E (Exeter) below, octavo (S.3490); shilling, fifth bust, 1701 plumes (S.3517). *Toned, nearly fine; very fine/good very fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1604*

William III, shilling, 1697 (S.3511), 1697 B below (S.3948); sixpences, 1696 (S.3520), 1696B (Bristol) (S.3521), 1696C (Chester) (S.3522), 1697E (Exeter) (S.3530), 1696N (Norwich) (S.3524); farthing, 1699 (S.3558). *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1605*

William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696Y (York) (S.3525). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1606*

William III, sixpence, third bust, 1698 plumes (S.3546). *Attractive gold and blue patina, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1607

William III - Elizabeth II, 1696-1957, includes shilling, 1696 (S.3497); halfcrowns, 1746 Lima, 1821, 1842, 1890; crowns, 1818 LVIII, 1821, 1891, 1937; double florin 1887; shillings, 1826 (3), sixpence, 1873 die 8; other base metal coins (approx 30). *Poor - very fine.* (44)

\$350



1608*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1703 vigo (S.3580). *Attractive light tone, slightly uneven in first quarter, otherwise good very fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1609*

Anne, before the Union, sixpence, 1703 vigo (S.3590); after the Union, halfcrowns, 1707E (S.3605) sexto; 1708 plumes (S.3606); shilling, 1714/3 roses of plumes (S.33617), sixpence 1711 (S.3619); threepences 1708 (S.3596B), 1713 (holed). *Poor - good very fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1610*

George I, crown, 1720/8 (S.3639). *Adjustment marks on reverse and obverse correspondingly, otherwise very fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1611*

George I, crown, 1723SSC (S.3640). *Uneven tone on obverse, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1902 part).

1612

George I, halfcrown, 1723SSC (S.3643); shillings, 1720 (S.3646), 1723SSC (S.3647); halfpennies, 1717 (S.3659), 1724 (S.3660); farthing, 1719 (S.3662). *Second nearly very fine, others fair - good.* (6)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, first from M.R.Roberts August 1977.



1613*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Very fine.*
\$100



1617*

George II, young head, shilling, 1741/39 overdate, roses (S.3701). *Iridescent toned, good very fine.*
\$250



1614*

George I, shilling, second bust, 1723 WCC (Welsh Copper Company) below (S.3650). *Toned, nearly fine and rare.*
\$400



1618*

George II, old head, shilling, 1743, roses (S.3702). *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1902 part).



1615*

George II, crown, old bust, 1746 Lima below (S.3689). *Good very fine.*
\$1,000



1619*

George II, young head, sixpence, 1739 roses, O of Georgius over R (S.3705). *Attractive iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine.*
\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, & I.S. Wright 12.12.89.

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from I.S. Wright 18.12.89.



part

1616*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima, (S.3695A); shillings, 1743 roses, 1745 Lima, 1750, 1758 (S.3702, 3, 4); sixpences, 1743 roses, 1746 Lima, 1757 (holed), 1758 (S.3709, 10, 11); halfpennies, 1738, 1744, farthing, 1754 (S.3717, 8, 22). *Fair good very fine.* (12)
\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1620*

George III, shillings, 1787 no seme of hearts (S.3743), with hearts (S.3746). *Sharply struck, nearly uncirculated; toned extremely fine.* (2)
\$150



part

1621*

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3746), Bank tokens, three shillings, 1813 (S.3770), eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3771) countermarked 'S' on obverse; new coinage halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788), shilling, 1816 (S.3790); cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 7). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1622*

George III, pattern silver sixpence, 1790, by Droz (ESC 2219). *Attractive cabinet tone, nearly FDC and scarce.*

\$600

Ex CNG Sale 431 (lot 616).



1623*

George III, Emergency issue dollar, (4/9), with oval countermark on a Bolivia, Charles III eight reales, 1787 Potosi Mint (S.3765A). *Good fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1624*

George III, Bank of England dollar for five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to centre of E, reverse countermarked T.W. raised in rectangular indent twice; also new coinage crown 1819LIX (S.3787). *Both heavily worn, good.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.Simpson Collection



1625*

George III, (5s 6d), c1811 pattern obverse trial strike in lead (45mm, 13g) by W.Phillp. *Good very fine, in original fitted case with certificate from The London Mint Office.*

\$500

Probably a test piece for an emergency Bank of England 'Crown'.



1626*

George III, first issue, farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Traces of original mint red, brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

Ex Eric Horwood Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 90 (lot 1659).



1632*

George IV, crown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3806). *Surface marks, good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000



1627*

George III, new coinage, small head halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1633*

George IV, halfcrown, reverse crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Attractive grey and blue toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

1628

George III, halfpennies 1773, 1799, 1806, 1807, Isle of Man 1798, 1813, penny 1813, tokens, eighteenth century halfpennies (5) 1813 trade & navigation penny, holed Union sixpence 1811 Chichester; threepence 1762 (S.3753). *Poor - fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1634*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head left, reverse crowned shield with crest, 1826 (S.3809). *Punch mark on 6, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1629

George III - Elizabeth II, 1816-1996, halfcrowns (52); double florins, 1887 (2), 1889, 1890; crowns (20), all in 2x2 holders in a binder album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (76)

\$500

1630

George III - Elizabeth II, 1817-1967, florins (50); shillings (89); sixpences (80); threepences (60); pennies from 1860 (107); halfpennies from 1853 (117); farthings from 1860 (94); all in 2x2 holders in six binder albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (597)

\$600



1635*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head left, shield in garter and collar, 1823 (S.3808). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1631

George III - Elizabeth II, 19th-20th century, assorted farthings - halfcrowns, base metal issues; also included, Irish coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 8.5kg)

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1636*

George IV, sixpence, bare head left, 1829 (S.3815). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



1637*

George IV, Maundy fourpence, 1825 (S.3817); threepence, 1822 (S.3818); George III, twopence, 1772, second 7 over 6, 2 over ? (S.3756). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150



1638*

George IV, second issue, penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Scratches on both sides, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

Over 200,000 pennies minted by the Royal Mint in 1827 were shipped to the Australian colony of Van Diemen's Land on board the convict transport ship 'Layton' which arrived at Hobart Town on 9 October 1827.



1639

George IV, second issue, penny, 1827 (S.3923). *Very good and rare.*

\$70

Nearly all the small mintage of this date was shipped to Van Diemen's Land.

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts with their packet.

1640

George IV - Elizabeth II, balance of collection in a plastic album, including Jersey and Guernsey, some silver, including halfcrowns 1829, 1834, florin 1883, shilling, 1848, third farthing 1827, half farthing 1844, red and brown farthing 1886. *Poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1641

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882), old head, crown, 1898 LXII (S.3937); double florin, 1890 (S.3923); halfcrown, 1900 (S.3938). *Very good; good fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1642

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847XI (S.3882), farthing, 1876H (S.3959); George V, first coinage, sixpence, 1911 (S.4014), penny, 1922 (S.4051). *The last with traces of mint red, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



1643*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Obverse and reverse rim nick where once clamped to a holder; otherwise deep blue grey brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



1644*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1849 small date and 1850 (S.3888). *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



1645*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889). *Some handling marks, otherwise mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1646*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1882 (S.3889). *Some underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

1647*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1864 die no 27, 1864 die no 5 (S.3905); 1868 die no 9, 1873 die no 6, 1874 die no 61, 1877 die no 10 (S.3906A); 1881, 1883, 1885 and 1886 (S.3907). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250



part

1648*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1879, threehalfpence, 1843; sixpence, 1887 Jubilee; George V, Maundy twopence, 1914 (S.3967, 15, 28, 4030). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$100

1649

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921); young head, copper penny, 1858 (S.394). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1650

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887, 1889 (2), 1890 (2) (S.3921); old veiled bust, 1893 (3) edge LVI. *Fair - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150



part

1651*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1889 and 1891 (S.3924). *Dark blue grey carbonised tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated; polished, good very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

1652*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887, 1888/7, 1888, 1889 (S.3926); 1889-1892 (S.3927). *The 1888 and 1889 fine and good, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

1653

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1898 (S.3943). *In case of issue, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1654*

Queen Victoria, young head, penny, 1841 no colon after REG (S.3948). *Mostly brown with mint red and nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1655*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1888 (S.3956). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from M.R.Roberts with their packet.



1656*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1863 (S.3958). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$200

1657

Queen Victoria - George VI, silver threepences, 1901, 1908, 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1919 (2), 1920 (11), 1921 (7), 1922, 1926 (2), 1931 (10), 1932 (10), 1933 (16), 1934 (18), 1935 (14), 1936 (16), 1937 (24), 1938 (27), 1939 (10), 1940 (57), 1941 (48); all in 2x2 holders. *Fair - very fine.* (278)

\$300

1658

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1876H-1908, farthings, type set of five, 1897, 1905, 1934, 1950, and 1955; cupro-nickel crowns, 1977, and 1981. *Fair - uncirculated.* (71)

\$50



1659*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980). *Toned extremely fine or better.*

\$250



part

1660*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1907-1910, (S.3980). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$500



part

1661*

George V, fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1927 proof only issue, 1928-1936 (S.4037). *The 1930 and 1934 good fine and nearly very fine, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

1662

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1935, 1953, 1977, 1980, 1981 (2), proof sets, 1972-7 (all cased); Isle of Man, crowns, 1985, set of 6; Coronation gift medallion, Jubilee stamps. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (15)

\$100

1663

George VI, proof set, 1937, missing halfcrown, Maundy set and silver threepence. *In plush Royal Mint case of issue, nearly FDC.* (9 coins)

\$80

1664

George VI, Maundy set, 1937, (S.4056). *FDC*. (4)
\$150

1665

George VI, Maundy sets, 1938, 1939 and 1940 (S.4086).
Toned, nearly FDC - FDC. (3)
\$450

1666

George VI, crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1980, 1981 (S.PS20, 21, 30, 31) (4); mint sets, 1982, 1986, 1994 (S.US01, 05, 14) (3); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); specimen twenty five pence, 1981 (S.4229); crowns, 1953 (2), 1965 (2) (S.4136 (2), 4144 (2)) (4); twenty five pence, 1972, 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (S.5226, 4227, 4228 (2), 4229) (5); five pounds, 1990, 1993 (2) (S.4301, 4302 (2)) (3); two pounds, 1986, 1989 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (S.4311, 4312 (2), 4314 (2), 4315) (6); W.Somerset Maugham medallion, undated, uniface in bronze (40mm).
Uncirculated. (29)
\$100

1667

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - halfcrowns, base metal, assorted issues. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 9.5kg)
\$120

1668

Elizabeth II, Maundy sets, 1961 (Rochester), 1963 (Chelmsford), 1968 (Westminster), (S.4131). *FDC*. (12)
\$600

1669

Elizabeth II, Maundy sets, 1971 (Tewkesbury Abbey), 1981 (Westminster Abbey), 2000 (Lincoln Cathedral). *FDC*. (12)
\$600

1670

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953 Coronation (29) (S.4136); 1960 (4) (S.4143); 1965 Churchill (33) (S.4144); 1972 Silver Wedding (18) (S.4226); 1977 Silver Jubilee (58) (S.4227); 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (19) (S.4228); 1981 Royal Wedding (35) (S.4229). *Some coins in plastic cases, very fine - uncirculated*. (196)
\$200

1671

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971-1975, 1977-1979, 1980 (2), 1981-1983, 1992; proof silver crowns, 1977 (2), 1981; Jersey 1977 (2); Republic of Seychelles 1977; mint crowns, 1980, Saint Helena 1973. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (22)
\$140

Ex Monsignor Wayne Peters Collection.

1672

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985, 1989, 1990 (S.US03 [2], 04, 08, 10) (5); proof silver five pounds, 1997 Golden Wedding Anniversary (S.4304); also Australia, Endangered Species Series, piedfort proof silver ten dollars, 1996 Southern Right Whale. *All in cases or packs of issue, a few of the mint set packs need re-gluing around edges, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (8)
\$120

1673

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 red case, 1988 red case, 1989, 1989 red case, 1990 red case (PS.35, 37, 42, 43, 44, 46) (6); piedfort proof set of two, 1989 (PSS01); silver proof set of two, 1990 (PSS03); silver proof one pound, 1988 (S.4334). *One outer packing box with foxing, all in cases of issue, FDC*. (9)
\$280



part

1674*

Bedfordshire, eighteenth century halfpenny token, 1794 (D&H.3c); **Cambridgeshire**, Skidmore halfpenny token (D&H.19b); **Cornwall**, halfpenny token, 1791 (D&H.2); **Devonshire**, Exter, halfpennies, 1792 (D&H.2, 5); **Dorsetshire**, Poole, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H.6), and farthing, 1795 (D&H.11); **Essex**, Maldon, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.35); **Gloucestershire**, Newent, halfpenny, 1796 (D&H.64); **Kent**, Faversham halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.20). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)
\$650

Majority from Noble Numismatics Sales 82, 87, and 91.



1675*

Gloucestershire, nineteenth century silver tokens, Gloucester silver shilling undated (c1811)(D.11); Yorkshire, Leeds silver shilling, 1812 (D.32/30). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

First from Coin Trends, November 2004, second from Status October 2008 (lot 9106).



1676*

Herefordshire, eighteenth century tokens, Hereford penny, 1796 (D&H.4); halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.5). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Second from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1991, part), the first from Sale 91 (2121).



lot 1677 part

1677*

Middlesex, eighteenth century tokens, building series pennies, 1795 (D&H.42), 1796 (D&H.43), 1797 (D&H.104). *Good extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

First two ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3909 part), the third ex Sale 78B, the W.H.Lampard Collection (lot 2487).



part

1678*

Middlesex, eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies, undated (D&H.257a), 1795 (D&H.286), 1795 (D&H.293), undated (D&H.366, Mail Coach), end of Pain (D&H.831), 1795 (D&H.1018e), 1793 (D&H.1033), undated (D&H.1040), 1796 (D&H.1041). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$750

The last five ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lots 1991, 2).



1679*

Middlesex, eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies, Prattent's, 1796 (D&H.459), Skidmore's, 1795 (D&H.493). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$500

The second with tickets from Baldwin stating ex Norman Sale 13/4/(19)03 (lot 142, part), Spink and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2124), the first from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2178).



part

1680*

Middlesex, eighteenth century tokens, farthing, End of Pain, undated (D&H.1105), 1795 (D&H.1112), 1796 (D&H.1127), 1793 (D&H.1151)(2), (D&H.1160). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$750

1681

Norfolk, eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies, Norwich, Bolinbroke, 1792 (D&H.14c, 15a, 15e, 16f, 16g). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Sale 102, tokens from the 'Basement' (lot 1950) with four tickets.



part

1682*

Somersetshire, Bath, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.26); Bristol (D&H.90); Staffordshire, penny, 1801 (D&H.4); Suffolk, pennies, 1796 (D&H.3), 1794 (D&H.4)(2), 1795 (D&H.6a), 1796 (D&H.15); Sussex, halfpennies, Brighton, 1795 (D&H.17a), Chichester 1796 (D&H.21). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$600

Mostly ex W.J.Noble Collection from Noble Numismatics Sales 82, 85, 87.



part

1683*

Warwickshire, eighteenth century tokens, pennies, 1796 (D&H.20, 25); halfpennies, 1793 (D&H.51), 1794 (D&H.200), 1792 (D&H.231), 1797 (D&H.284); Westmorland, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.4a); Anglesey, mule halfpenny (D&H.420). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales, mostly Sale 87 (lots 1992, 3), the last ex R.Dalton Collection with Baldwin's ticket.



1684*

Warwickshire, eighteenth century token, Birmingham halfpenny, undated (D&H.71 bis a), uniface strike of Dr Samuel Johnson die. *Rim bruises, otherwise very fine and possibly unique*.

\$350

Ex Baldwin's Sale 102 (lot 1946), from the 'Basement'.



part

1685*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Workhouse, brass two shillings and sixpence, 1788 (D&H.1), silver shilling 1811 (D.7). *First holed, very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



part

1686*

Scotland, eighteenth century tokens, Angusshire, Dundee penny, 1797 (D&H.5); halfpenny, 1797 (D&H.21); Crooms halfpenny, undated (D&H.13); Invernesshire, halfpennies, 1793, 1794 (D&H.1a, 2); Lanarkshire, Glasgow halfpennies 1794-5, (D&H.4f, 6a, 7a, 8a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$600

The first ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2199), others from Max Stern July 2002, last two from Coin Trends November 2004.



part

1687*

Scotland, eighteenth century tokens, Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpennies, 1796 (D&H.2), 1792 (D&H.44), 1796 (D&H.52); Perthshire, Perth halfpennies, 1797 (D&H.9, 10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

1688

Tokens, checks, medalets; 17th century (3), including Taunton (Somersetshire) Town farthing, 1667; 18th century, halfpennies (61), farthings and pennies (3, 1787, 1788, 1789); 19th century silver shillings (7, two holed), sixpences (4), copper pennies (43), twopence, halfpennies (8), pub and other checks (10), Admiral Vernon medals, Scottish communion token, model pennies (2), all in a plastic album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (189)

\$750



1689*

Warwickshire, private token, Grendon Hall halfpenny, 1842 (D&W.17); Duncan Statton and Co. Bombay advertising token by Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds, test for half rupee. *Brilliant, uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lots 3969, 3888).

1690

Co-Operative Society checks, Goole (3), Lewes, Portsea Island, Ricall, Trenton (3), Scottish. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.

1691

Royal Arsenal Co-Operative Society, checks, 1/2d - £2, all metal except the last plastic. *Fine - extremely fine.* (59)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.



1692*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), testoon type 111a, 1556 (S.5404). *Attractively toned, very fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1693*

Scotland, Mary, second period, Francis and Mary, testoon 1560, revaluation countermark 1578, under James VI (S. page 76, as S.5416) revalued from five shillings to seven shillings four pence. *Fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from A.D.Hamilton, 17.12.76.



part

1694*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period 1542-58 billon bawbee (=6d) (S.5432, 3); billon plack, 1557 (S.5437); Francis & Mary, second period 1558-60 penny groat, 1559 (S.5448). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1695*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), second coinage, half merk (=6/8) 1572 (S.5478). *Pitted, cleaned, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1696*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), second coinage, half merk (=6/8) 1574 (S.5478). *Toned, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1697*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, 1582 (S.5487). *Even wear, good/nearly fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from A.D.Hamilton, 1.6.81.



1698*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), fourth coinage, ten shillings, 1582 (S.5490). *Even grey brown tone, fine/good fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 24.2.78.



1699*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), sixth coinage, balance half merk (=6/8), 1592 (S.5491). *Fine/good fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1700*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), seventh coinage, ten shillings, 1594 (S.5493). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1701*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), seventh coinage, five shillings 1594 (?) (S.5494). *Date worn, good fine/good.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1702*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1602), eighth coinage, thistle merk, 1602 (S.5497). *Very fine/fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from L.B.Nugent, 16.12.74.



1703*

Scotland, James VI, sixty shillings, mm thistle (1567-1625) (S.5501). *Flan cracks, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Max Stern, 7.11.86.



1704*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle (S.5503). *Evenly worn in centre, toned, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1707*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), thirty shillings, type IV, F for Falconer under horse's hoof (S.5555). *Toned, slightly off flan, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1705*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), billon eight penny groat (1583-90) (S.5511) another, with beaded inner circle (S.5513); Hardhead (=2d) (1588) (S.5518) after accession to English throne, turner (=2d) (S.5524); Charles I, (1625-1649) turner (S.5599) (2). *The first good very fine, others fine - good fine. (6)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1708*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage 1637-42, twelve shillings, B at end of legend type I (S.5558), type IV (S.5561). *Adjustment marks, good fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1706*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), Regal coinage, half merk, Briot's hammered issue 1636 (S.5546). *Fair/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1709*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, forty pence, F above crown on reverse (S.5579); twenty pence, lozenge at end of obverse legend (S.5581). *Good very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1710*

Scotland, Charles II, first coinage, merk, 1668 (S.5611), half merk, 1671 straight ribbon (S.5614); second coinage, quarter dollar, 1682 (S.5620); copper twopence (1663) (S.5625); bawbee 1679 (S.5628); turner, 1677 (S.5630). *Fair - very good.* (6)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1711*

Scotland, Charles II, second coinage, dollar, 1681 (S.5618). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1712*

Scotland, William and Mary, forty shillings, 1692 octavo (S.5651). *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1713*

Scotland, William and Mary, ten shillings, 1692 (S.5661) small 10. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1714*

Scotland, James II, ten shillings, 1687 (S.5641); William III, five shillings, 1696 (S.5688); Anne, five shillings, 1705/4 (S.5703). *Very good; good fine; nearly fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1715*

Ireland, Henry VII, (1485-1509), early three crowns issue, 1485-97, groat (S.6414). *Legend not struck up, toned good fine for centre of the coin.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia in 1977.



1716*

Ireland, Henry VIII, (1509-1547), Harp coinage, first issue, 1534-40, groats HA (Henry & Anne Boleyn) H, (Henry & Jane Seymour) (S.6472,3) fifth harp issue 1544-6, sixpenny groat HR (Henry Rex) (S.6483). *Good very fine; very fine; good fine.* (3)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1717*

Ireland, Edward VI, (1547-1553), posthumous old head coinage of Henry VIII, 1547-1550, sixpence type II (S.6488), threepence, type IV (S.6491). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1720*

Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) 'fine' coinage, shilling, 1561, REG (S.6505). *Fine but clipped*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1718*

Ireland, Philip and Mary, (1554-1556), shilling, 1555 (S.6500); groat 1555 (S.6501); 1557 (S.6501C). *Poorly struck as usual, fair - very good*. (3)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1719*

Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), base coinage of 1558, groat, Regi (S.6504). *Good fine*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1721*

Ireland, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third (base) coinage, 1601-2, shilling mm trefoil (S.6507); sixpence, mm star (S.6508); copper halfpenny, 1601, mm star (S.6510). *The first engraved 15 16 either side of harp, good fine; fair; fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1722*

Ireland, James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, shilling, mm bell (S.6512), second coinage, 1604-7, sixpence mm martlet (S.6517), also contemporary forgery brass sixpence. *Good fine; very good; very good*. (3)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1723*

Ireland, Charles I, (1625-1649), Confederate Catholics, Kilkenny issue 1642-3, halfpennies (2) (S.6555). *Fair and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1724*

Ireland, Charles I, (1625-1649), Blacksmith's halfcrown, struck by Royalists in Kilkenny in 1649 (S.6557A) *Nearly fine for issue and rare.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 8.10.91 with their ticket for £300.



1725*

Ireland, Charles II, (1660-1685), St Patrick's coinage, copper halfpenny, star in legend, milled edge (S.6568). *Smooth patina, evenly worn, good fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1726*

Ireland, Charles II, Armstrong and Legge's regal coinage 1680-4, halfpenny, 1681 (S.6574), James II, halfpenny, 1685 (S.6576); Limerick besieged, 1690-1, halfpenny, 1691 (S.6594); William and Mary, halfpenny, 1693 (S.6597). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

1727*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, 1689-91, Gunmoney coinage, crown, 1690 (S.6578); large size halfcrown, September 1689 (S.6579D), small size August 1690 (S.6580G); small size shilling, May 1690 (S.6582D); sixpence, August 1689 (S.6583c). *The last fair, others fine - very fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1728*

Ireland, James II, Civil War Coinage, (1689-91), gunmoney, halfcrown, large, March 1690 (S.6579M). *Dark patina, very fine.*

\$120



1731*

Ireland, Irish Free State, proof halfcrown, 1928 (S.6625) and proof sixpence, 1928 (S.6628). *FDC.* (2)

\$100



1729*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, (1689-91), gunmoney, large size shilling, Octr. 1689 (S.6581E). *Very fine.*

\$60



part

1730*

Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage 1722-4, halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601), farthing, 1723 (S.6604); George III, silver bank tokens, ten and five pence, 1805 (S.6617,9); Soho Mint penny and halfpenny, 1805 (S.6620,1) tokens (3). *Fair - good fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1732*

Ireland, Irish Free State, halfcrown, 1930 and 1931 (S.6625). *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$750



1733*

Ireland, Irish Free State, halfcrown, 1934 (S.6625). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400



1734*
Ireland, Republic, halfcrown, 1939, 1940 and 1942 (S.6633).
Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (3)

\$400



1735*
Ireland, Republic, halfcrown, 1943 (S.6633). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350



1736*
Ireland, Irish Free State, florins, 1930 and 1935 (S.6626).
Choice uncirculated and scarce. (2)

\$700



1737*
Ireland, Irish Free State, florin, 1934 (S.6626). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$400



1738*
Ireland, Republic, florins, 1939, 1941 and 1942 (S.6634).
Uncirculated. (3)

\$240



1739*
Ireland, Irish Free State, shilling, 1930 and 1931 (S.6627).
Fine toned; good extremely fine and scarce thus. (2)

\$200



1740*

Ireland, Irish Free State, shillings, 1933 and 1935 (S.6627). *Uncirculated and the first scarce.* (2)

\$300



part

1741*

Ireland, Republic, shillings, 1939-1942 (S.6635). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



1742*

Ireland, Irish Free State and Republic sixpences, 1935, 1939, 1945 and 1947 (S.6628, 6636, 6641). *The nickel choice, cupro-nickel dull, uncirculated and scarce thus.* (4)

\$400



1743*

Ireland, Republic, threepences, 1939 (S.6637) and 1946 (S.6642). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1744*

Ireland, Irish Free State, penny, 1933 (S.6630). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150



1745*

Ireland, Irish Free State and Republic, halfpennies, 1933, 1935 (S.6631), 1940 (S.6644). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



1746*

Ireland, Irish Free State and Republic farthings, 1936 (S.6632), 1944 (S.6645). *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1747

Ireland, Irish Free State and Republic, balance of collection in three Supreme albums, halfcrowns to farthings, plus silver ten shillings 1966, 1942 penny (S.6643A), 1961 halfcrown is the mule (S.6638A). *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (113)

\$600

1748

Ireland, mint sets, 1971, 2000; Isle of Man, mint sets, 1980, 1997, 2001; Guernsey, mint set, 1989; fifty pence, 2000, 2003 (3); Jersey, 1981, 1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

1749

Guernsey, four doubles, 1830 (S.7201). *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$140



part

1750*

Guernsey, eight doubles, 1864 (S.7206), 1911H (S.7214), 1949H, 1956 (S.7218, 7125). *Red and brown uncirculated, the first two scarce in this condition.* (4)

\$220



part

1751*

Guernsey, four doubles, 1864, 1902H, 1918H, 1949H, 1956; two doubles, 1858, 1889H, 1929H; one double, 1830, 1902H, 1938H; threepences, 1956, 1959; ten shillings, 1966 (S.7207-7226). *Nearly extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$140



part

1752*

Jersey, George V - Elizabeth II, one twelfth of a shilling, 1913, 1923, 1931, 1945, 1947, (1954), (1960), 1964, (1966); one twenty-fourth of a shilling, 1923, 1926, 1933, 1947; one fourth of a shilling, 1957, 1964, 1966; proof five shillings, 1966 (S.7011-26). *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (17)

\$80

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

1753

Phillip II of Spain, husband of Mary, circa 1556, in bronze (35mm), bust of Phillip facing left, bust of Charles V of Holy Roman Empire reverse, similar to MI 77/30 but without ANGLIAE in legend. *Very fine.*

\$80

1754

Prince James III, Attempted Invasion of Scotland, 1708, in bronze (30mm), bust of Prince James I, obverse, map of Great Britain and Ireland, reverse, (MI 313/134, Eimer 427); Birth of Prince Charles (the Young Pretender), 1720, in pewter (41mm), busts of James III and Clementina facing right, obverse, Providence standing with a globe showing Britain and Ireland, reverse, (MI 452/60, Eimer 488). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

1755

Jernegan's Lottery, 1736, in silver (39mm), Minerva standing, obverse, Queen Caroline watering young palm trees, reverse, (MI 517/72, Betts 169, Eimer 537); Recapture of Prague, 1744, in brass (42mm) by Kirk, Prince Charles of Lorraine on horseback, obverse, cavalry attacking fortified city, reverse, (MI 592/239, Eimer 592). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1756

Arithmetical Medal, 1753, in silvered base metal (45mm), by I. Maddux 'at the hand & pen in Brook Street, Holbourn', obverse, 'Numeration Table, Pence Tab. of twelve times', reverse, 'Table for Multipln & Division by a new & short method'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80

1757

George, Prince of Wales appointed Regent, 1789, in bronze (29mm), obverse, bust facing left, reverse, Prince of Wales Feathers, (BHM 321); Tribute to Charles Fox, 1789, in bronze (34mm), by Lutwyche, (BHM 324 RR, D&H Midd. 223); Richard Brinsley Sheridan, c1790, in white metal (35mm), (BHM 346 R, D&H Midd. 217); Thomas Hardy Acquitted of High Treason, in bronze (33mm), (BHM 378, D&H Midd. 204); D Eaton, Acquitted of Sedition, 1795, in bronze (29mm), (BHM -, D&H Midd. 301). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



1758*

William Pitt, First Lord of Treasury, 1799, in bronze (53mm) by Hancock, bust of Pitt facing left, obverse, legend in wreath, reverse, (BHM 470, Eimer 912). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1759*

Defence of Acre, 1799, in bronze (48mm) (BHM.473; Eimer 905), by J.G.Hancock, obverse, uniformed bust of Sir William Sidney Smith left, reverse, youth standing on French flag on the foreshore holding a laurel branch in left hand and shield in right with palm tree behind, in the exergue, 'Bonaparte Repulsed And/Siege Of Acre Raised/20 May 1799'; also another, 1799, in bronze (41mm) (BHM476; Eimer 906), by G.Mills & N.G.A.Brenet, obverse, uniformed bust of Admiral Sir S Smith left, reverse, the British lion protecting the Syrian camel from the French tiger, in the exergue, 'Acre Defended/Bonaparte Repulsed/Syria Saved/XXth May/MDCCLXXXIX', one of Mudie's National Medals. *Both medals cleaned and now re-toning, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Together with collector's graph paper pages with descriptive details of the campaign and the medals written in Indian ink.

1760

London Highland Society, 1801, in silvered white metal (49mm), (unlisted in WM), by Pidgeon, bust of Sir R. Abercromby facing right, obverse, Highlander seizes a French flag commemorating victory over Napoleon in Egypt, reverse, with edge inscription, (BHM 512, Bramsen 144, Eimer 932); Preliminaries for Peace of Amiens, 1801, in bronze (25mm), (similar to BHM 514); another in gilt bronze (15mm), (BHM 515); Union of Ireland and Great Britain, in bronze (20mm), (BHM 528, RR); Peace of Amiens, 1802, in white metal (39mm), by Hancock, bust of Cornwallis, obverse, Britannia seated, reverse, (BHM 539, Eimer 942). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$180



1761*

Robert Banks, Lord Hawkesbury, Secretary of State, 1803, in bronze (49mm) by Hancock, bust facing left, obverse, Britannia and Mercury, reverse, (BHM 548, Eimer 947). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1762

Death of Joseph Priestley, 1804, in white metal (56mm), by Halliday, bust facing left, obverse, extensive legend, reverse, (BHM 563). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Joseph Priestley, nonconformist theologian and chemist, most famous as the discoverer of oxygen.

1763

Death of Charles Fox, 1806, in white metal (53mm), by P. Wyon, bust facing left, obverse, legend, reverse, (BHM 608); Death of Sir John Moore, 1809, in white metal (40mm), by P. Wyon, bust facing left, obverse, Britannia and other figures, reverse, (BHM 665, R); Imprisonment of Sir Frances Burdett, 1810, in bronze (26mm), (BHM 690); another in white metal (40mm), bust facing right, obverse, legend, reverse, (BHM 691, not listed in WM). *Very fine.* (4)

\$120



1764*

Beilby Porteus Medal 1808, Christ's College, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, (1893), in **gold** (48mm; 75.53g) (BHM 634), by J. Phillp after G.F. Pidgeon, obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George III left, reverse, view of Christ's College with tree behind wall at right, edge inscribed, 'Richard. Holmes - 1893.', in case of issue marked on lid lining, 'Gilliam/446. Oxford St. W./And/Serle St. Loncoln's Inn/Established 1690'. *Hairlines, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

1765

George, Prince of Wales appointed Regent, 1811, in white metal (38mm), (BHM 709); Anniversary of Accession of George III, 1817, in bronze (25mm), (BHM 932, RRR); Death of Princess Charlotte, 1817, in bronze (26mm), (BHM 945); Death of George III, 1820, in brass (25mm), (BHM 994); Accession of William IV, 1830, in white metal (36mm), by Ingram, (BHM 1421, R); Coronation of William IV, 1831, in white metal (55mm), by Ingram, (BHM 1483); another in white metal (45mm), by Halliday, (BHM 1479); Death of William IV, 1837, in brass (25mm), (BHM 1729). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$180

1766

Wellington's Victories, 1812, in white metal (45mm), by T. Wyon, bust facing left, obverse, column and shields, reverse, (BHM 738, RR); Alexander I, Victories over Napoleon, 1812, in white metal (45mm), by Wyon, bust facing right, obverse, legend in wreath THE AVENGER OF EUROPE, reverse, (not listed in BHM); Celebrations for Signing of Peace of Paris, 1814, in white metal (45mm), (BHM 830, R); Opening of Waterloo Bridge, 1817, in silver (27mm), (BHM 961, Eimer 1091). *Good very fine or better.* (4)

\$250



1767*

English Army Re-Enters Hanover, 1814, in silver (40 mm) (BHM 777; Eimer 1058), by T.Webb/J.J. Barre, obverse, uniformed bust of Duke of Cambridge facing, reverse, Britannia seated feeds two horses. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in silver.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2240).

1768

Political Medals, Henry Brougham, Electoral Candidate, 1818, in silver (36mm), by Mills, (BHM 979, Eimer 1106); The Constitution, 1821, in white metal (45mm), St. Paul's Cathedral, obverse, standing figure, reverse, (BHM 1169, R); Leicester Election, 1826, in white metal (46mm), by Ottley, (BHM 1264, R); Foundation of Wilts County Club, 1828, in white metal (38mm), clasped hands, BEAR YE ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS, obverse, legend, reverse, (not listed in BHM); H. Hunt MP for Preston, 1830, in silver (29mm), (not listed in BHM); Reform League Established, 1865, in white metal (44mm) by Moore, (BHM 2838); J. H. Tillett M.P., 1875, in brass (31mm), (not listed in BHM). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

1769

Majority of Princess Victoria, 1837, in white metal (52mm), by Davis, facing bust, obverse, Victoria seated on throne with four figures, reverse, (BHM 1736); another in white metal (38mm), by Halliday, face of Victoria within a rose, obverse, anchor and lion, reverse, (BHM 1739); Visit to City of London, 1837, in brass (23mm), (BHM 1782); Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838, in white metal (45mm), bust facing left, obverse, five figures, reverse, (BHM 1822); another in white metal (45mm), bust facing left, obverse, five figures and lion, reverse, (BHM 1842); Coronation 1838, two uniface plates in a brass ring (44mm), bust facing left, obverse, large crown reverse, (not listed in BHM). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

1770

Sir Joseph Banks, Horticultural Society of London Prize Medal, 1839, in silver (38mm), W. Wyon, bust of Banks facing right, obverse, legend engraved with name of recipient J. B. Daubuz Esq. 1839, reverse, (BHM 1041, Eimer 1138). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1771

Marriage of Victoria and Albert, 1840, in white metal (36mm), by Ingram, (BHM 1914); Birth of the Princess Royal, 1840, in bronze (40mm), (BHM 1953, Eimer 1346); Christening of Princess Royal, 1841, in white metal (31mm), (not listed in BHM); Birth of Prince of Wales, 1841, in white metal (54mm), (BHM 1992); another in white metal (49mm), (BHM 1993, RRR); three medalets for same event including (BHM 1997, RRR). *Very fine.* (8)

\$120

1772

Billy and Charley, 'medallion' dated 1012, with elaborate loop, in brass (58 x 83mm), obverse, with facing bust of a king and meaningless legends, reverse with two medieval knights and meaningless legends; another smaller in brass, (44 x 72mm), dated 1011, obverse, with seated king and meaningless legends, reverse with three figures and meaningless legends. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Billy and Charley were illiterate forgers operating in London in the 1850s. They produced cast medallions and other items in lead and brass, many with impossible designs including Arabic dates long before such dates were in use. For some time these items created great confusion and debate among archaeologists and collectors before being exposed as fantasies.

1773

Imitation guinea jetons, all described on 2x2 holders and stored very neatly in a large brown cliplock folder, many appear to be "In Memory of the Good Old Days" type, others as different types such as advertising or imitations of spade guineas, much duplication. *Mostly very fine.* (approx 400)

\$200

1774

Centenary of Birth of George Stephenson, 1881, in white metal (45mm), by Chapman, bust facing left, obverse, Rocket steam engine, reverse, (BHM 3097, Eimer 1681A); another in white metal (31mm), (BHM 3098, R); Sir Rowland Hill, Unveiling Statue at Kidderminster, 1881, in white metal (38mm), by Sale, (BHM 3109); Wear Valley Extension Railway, 1893, in white metal (38mm), Bust of Sir Joseph Pease facing right, obverse, legend, reverse, (BHM 3463, R); Railway Centenary Liverpool, 1930, in bronze (24mm). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$150



1775*

Holborn Restaurant Estd 1874, presentation medal in bronzed lead (69mm) (BHM 2990; Eimer 1640), obverse, interior view of restaurant with ribbon scroll in exergue and die struck 'Presented By The Proprietors' and inscribed, 'To Tom Simpson Esq./Sep 29th 1894', reverse, interior view of restaurant with guests standing between columns. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Colonial Auctions Australia 3 June 2006 (lot 898) with their lot card and included on reverse are buyer's handwritten research notes.

Holborn Restaurant at 218 High Holborn, Central London was opened as a restaurant in 1874. Previously it had been a casino, swimming bath and dance hall. It was expanded in 1883 and again in 1885 and then redecorated by T.E.Colcutt in 1896. Often visited by the Prince of Wales, it consisted of an Empire Grill, a large restaurant with facilities for dancing and a cabaret. It also had several private dining rooms, 14 smaller restaurants and three Masonic Temples.



1776*

Masonic jewel, George Beech Lodge No 2897, 1902, in gilt, silver and enamel (tot wt 34.05g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1901, by famous silversmith William James Dingley of Birmingham, reverse inscribed, 'Bro:E.J.Charles. 10161163.2804'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

This is one of the first jewels issued for George Beech Lodge No 2897 which was consecrated on 12 April 1902. Its first location was at the Masonic Hall, Severn Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire, England. It was erased in 2007.

With basic research.

1777

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes jewels, includes Primo jewel of Woodstock Lodge No.23, 5 Sept 1902 in silver and enamel and with 9ct (approx 3g) RAOB South Africa gold clasp from Woodstock Lodge No.135, 24.7.03 both to R.Brocklebank; Past Primo jewel of Altona Lodge No.137 in silver and enamel, undated, to R.Brocklebank; Brother First Degree jewel of Gloucestershire No.1 in silver and enamel, Oct 6th 1913, to Brother R.J.Brocklebank; and Knight Order of Merit Third Degree jewel of Napier Miles Chapter Glos. No.1 in silver and enamel, 6th Oct 1913, to R.J.Brocklebank KOL; RAOB 'Palma Non Sine Pulvere' Roll of Honour jewel, with suspension loop only, unnamed and in 9ct gold and enamel (5.99g); Mark Master Mason's jewel, the suspension bar and ribbon bar marked 9ct gold (approx 2g); three aprons including one for Knight of Merit; three gilt apron accessory fittings. *The aprons in poor condition, four of the medals in cases and all but one case are damaged, the medals very fine.* (6 medals + 6 other items)

\$250



1778*

Irish International Exhibition, 1907, in gold (tested as 9ct; 12.57g; 25x33mm), with suspension loop, reverse with Dublin in relief and below is inscribed, 'R.J.Morrison'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1779*

The National Rifle Association, 1860, in silver (47mm) inscribed around edge 'C.Lamont 1910'. *With case of issue, good very fine.*

\$150



1780*

Visit to Berwick-Upon-Tweed, 1928, in aluminium (38mm) (G.CM122), with suspension loop and ribbon, obverse, Prince of Wales; Empire Day 24th, undated (1928), in bronze (33mm) (G.CM123a), with suspension loop and ribbon, obverse, Prince of Wales. *The first with some dark toned areas, otherwise extremely fine, the second with some hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



1781*

The Queens Own Cameron Highlanders, 1st Battalion Games, athletics medals in silver, 1929, all to Lte Gillespie, H.Q.WING (gross weight 113.3g). *Extremely fine, toned.* (4)

\$70



1782*

Richmond Royal Horse Show Steward badge, 1930, in gilt and enamel, by Mappin & Webb. *Good very fine.*

\$50



1783*

Edward VIII, medallic gold proof sovereign, 1936, below bust hallmarked TM .375 London (9ct, 5.22g, 22mm) (G.FM42c). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



part

1784*

Edward VIII, trial model for award medal, undated (1936), in dark bronze (32mm) (G.CM172.2a), obverse, uniformed bust facing within a circle with three stars below, reverse, laurel wreath; Daily Dispatch Birthday Club medal, 1936, in bronze (32mm) (G.CM176a), with suspension loop, obverse, Edward VIII bareheaded and uniformed bust left, reverse, 9-line inscription within quatrefoil with rose and thistle at indentations; badge, undated (1936), in pressed brass plate (31x53mm) (G.CM181.6), pin back, shield with central disc containing head of Edward VIII right and with a crown at top of shield, on card of issue; Proposed Coronation, 1937, in gilt (38mm) (G.CM196c; BHM4304), no suspension, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, 5-line inscription within wreath of rose, thistle, shamrock and laurel with overlay of Royal Arms and Arms of the Dominions, at left and right edge, 'Made In/England'; another, 1937, in dark bronze (37.5mm) (G.CM225.1b), with suspension loop, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, crown and sceptre on cushion with rose branch at side, Westminster Abbey in top right field. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

1785

Edward VIII, Coronation 1937 souvenir circular wall hanging (15.2cm), in colour in plastic frame with clear plastic cover (a badge was also issued with the same design), features facing bareheaded and uniformed bust of Edward VIII inside a crowned wreath and with flags and names of Dominions around; Abdication 1936, large black bakelite medal (11.4cm) (G.CM343a), double pierced at top edge for suspension, made by Clang Ltd for B.A.Seaby, at the top of the obverse is a rectangular box for inserting an Edward VIII portrait stamp, on the balance of the obverse and reverse is the text of the abdication speech. *The plastic cover of the first item is cracked and the hanging hooks are missing from the reverse, otherwise extremely fine, the second scarce.* (2)

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



1786*

Edward VIII Proposed Coronation, 1937, in aluminium (29x46mm) (G.CM285a), by Turner & Simpson Ltd, with suspension loop, ribbon and gilt brooch bar, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, blank rectangular recessed panel at top sides a laurel spray at the bottom the crowned EVIIR ciphers. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



part

1787*

Edward VIII Proposed Coronation, 1937, in bronze (26mm) (G.CM194b), obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, 5-line inscription within wreath of rose, thistle, shamrock and laurel with overlay of Royal Arms and Arms of the Dominions, at bottom 'Made In/England'; in gilt (26mm) (G.CM211), with suspension loop, obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, crown on cushion with laurel spray, all above a 4-line inscription, below this, 'N.P.O.LD BELFAST MADE IN ENGLAND'; another identical but with suspension loop removed and then encased in plastic as a small paper weight another identical in gilt (26mm) (G.CM211); Duke of Windsor Memorial, 1972, in silver (38mm) (G.CM381) and in silver (51mm) (G.CM382), both edge numbered 108, obverse, head of Edward VIII left, reverse, montage of Windsor Castle, ancient harp, passant heraldic lions and branched sprays superimposed on a pyramid, hallmarked for Birmingham 1972 by BM & B Co (Birmingham Medal & Badge Co). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



1788*

Edward VIII Coronation, 1937, brooch in silvered (24mm), with photo in centre with diamond-like stones around, pin back, on original card of issue (appears to be unlisted in Portraits of a Prince by Giordano). *Small section missing at top of card, the brooch uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

1789

The Campbell Orr Challenge Shield, medal in silver (29mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1947 by V&S (Vaughton & Sons), with suspension loop, obverse, gold plated and fitted in the centre is the coat of arms of Birmingham with enamel highlights, reverse, wreath and inside is inscribed, '1948-49/Winners/B.&D.W.A.F.A./L.A. Yates'. *Some scuffing on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

B. & D.W.A.F.A. (Birmingham & District Works Amateur Football Association).



1790*

Sir Winston Churchill, memorial medal, 1965, in .916 fine gold (1.425oz) by John Pinches, edge stamped 241, with certificate 241/1000. *FDC.*

\$2,500

1791

Boxed sterling silver proof collection, commemorating the postage stamps of Great Britain, "A portrait of Royalty" the edition struck to commemorate the silver Jubilee of Her Majesty The Queen, contains twenty five medals of various sizes (total weight about 20 troy ounces), struck by Africana Commemorative Mint. *Housed in a large wooden case with key, FDC.* (25)

\$250

1792

Replica Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1793*

Ancient British, Gallic War imports, (c.53-52 B.C.), Ambiani, uniface SS type gold stater (5.71 g), obv. plain, rev. M-shaped Celtic horse right, pellets and crescent above, beaded pellet in front, pellet below, serpent shaped S either side, (S.-, Sills class 5a, ABC 16 var, GB 5, Van A -, LT 8704). *Lightly toned gold, slightly weak striking to left of reverse, nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$1,000

Purchased in the Rye Antiques market, 1975. With collector's ticket.

The uniface SS type staters usually carry reversed S motifs or a single forward S. It is very rare to have two facing forwards.



1794*

Ancient British, Southern Britain, inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus Tinc Horse type, (10-8 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.18 g), obv., COMF in tablet on plain field, rev. horse leaping to right, head turned, TIN above, reversed C below, (S.82, ABC 1085, BMC 854-79, M 104, Van A. 390, CCI 84.0783 this coin). *Attractive gold, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2299, The Tom May Collection. Previously private purchase from Spink with collector's ticket from the Patrick Collection, Spink, November 1954. With collector's description.

The F for filius indicates that Tincomarus is claiming to be a son of Commios.



1795*

Ancient British, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Inscribed coins, Cunobelinus Plastic type, (c.8-41 A.D.), gold quarter stater, (1.35 g), obv. ear of corn with no central stalk, [C]A to left, M[V] to right, rev. horse rearing to right, dashes for mane, pellet triad above, CVN below, (S.294, ABC 2816, Van A 2015, BMC 1846-48, M 204). *Nice rose gold, areas of weak striking and die flaw on obverse, very fine or better and a rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Elsen, Brussels, Sale 112, lot 50. With collector's ticket.

Pedigreed Very Rare Gold Stater



1796*

Ancient British, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Dumnocoveros Tigirseno type, (c.25-35 A.D.), gold stater, (5.38 g), obv. [D]V MN between two lines, crossed by vertical wreath of brick-like leaves facing inwards, beaded rings and wheels in angles, rev. lunate horse to left, pellet triad before, TIGIR [S]ENO around, (S.414, ABC 1971, Van A 972, BMC 3325-27, M 461, CCI 61.0123 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, large flan with nearly full inscription, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

This very rare gold stater carries an impressive pedigree and was probably part of a hoard uncovered nearly 190 years ago.

Ex Chris Rudd, list 131, #35 and previously the following: Chris Hamlyn Collection (bought by Chris Rudd, 27 June 2012); British Collection 1970's-1980's; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining's 6-9 June 1955, lot 81); Alexander Mann Collection (Sotheby's 29 October 1917); Thomas Bliss Collection (Sotheby's 22 March 1916); H. Montagu Collection (Sotheby's 18-23 November 1895, lot 112); Hemingway Collection (1882); probably Lightcliffe hoard, Yorkshire c.1829.

Published in Derek Allen's "The Coins of the Coritani" (SCBI 1963), plate VIII, #399.



1797*

Ancient British, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Iceni, Freckenham Flower Two Wheels type, (c.50-40 B.C.), gold stater, (5.33 g), obv. large three petal flower with central pellet in ring, plain curved line in angles, rev. horse to right with large open head, large six pointed wheel above, four spoked wheel below, pellets around, (S.428 var, ABC 1432, Van A 626-7 var, EA 7, BMC 3410-19, M 403a/403c). *Attractive rose gold, uneven flan, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Jean Elsen, Brussels, Sale 42, lot 7. 1995. With collector's ticket.



1798*

Edward IV, (second reign, 1471-1483), angel, London Mint, mm heraldic cinquefoil (1480-3) (S.2091). *Nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from I.S.Wright, 25.11.94.



1799*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage 1509-26, angel, mm castle (S.2265). *Toned very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from P.Dawson in 1986.



1800*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, Bristol Mint gold crown (S.2310) mm flower/ws monogram (1546-7). *Good/fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 84 (lot 679).



1801*

Edward VI, (1547-1551), coinage in the name of Henry VIII, half sovereign, Tower Mint, no mm (S.2392). *Very good.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from I.S.Wright, 31.12.84.



1802*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), half sovereign, Tower Mint, mm arrow (S.2435). *Slightly crinkled, portrait clear, good fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from P.Dawson 1.2.88.



1803*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), half pound, mm coronet (1567-70) (S.2520B). *Plugged at top at mm, crinkled and burnished, otherwise fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, Feb 1988 NC, 102.



1804*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite, fourth bust, mm escallop (1606-7) (S.2619). *Flat on portrait, otherwise very fine.*

\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London 22.12.76.



1805*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19 gold crown, mm trefoil. (1613) third bust (S.2625). *Crinkled and worn, very good.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 22.11.80.



1809*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), double crown, 1651, mm sun (S.3210). *Has been brooch pin mounted on the obverse and holed but not worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts Auction, 21.11.85.



1806*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, quarter laurel mm trefoil (1624) (S.2642A). *Edge chipped, portrait clear, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 7.5.82.

Attractive Unite By Thomas Simon



1810*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, second issue, unite, mm crown on obverse only (S.3304). *Very fine and rare thus.*

\$4,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 6.4.88.



1807*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King (1635-42), unite, fourth bust, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2692). *Heavily creased, otherwise fine.*

\$600

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from I.S.Wright, 26.8.85.



1811*

Charles II, two guineas, first bust, 1664, elephant below (S.3334). *Has been burnished, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from A.D.Hamilton, 24.6.87 (June list, no. C 005).



1808*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under the King 1625-42, gold crown, second bust, mm rose (1631-2) (S.2713A). *Flat face, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 23.6.75.



1812*

Charles II, guinea, fourth bust, 1677 (S.3344). *Even wear, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1813*

Charles II, guinea, fourth bust, 1679 (S.3344). *Nearly fine.*
\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from A.D.Hamilton, 4.10.82.



1814*

James II, guinea, second bust, 1686 (S.3402). *Good fine.*
\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1815*

James II, guinea, second bust, 1687 (S.3402). *Tooled over face, probably ex mount, otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$1,000

Private purchase in 1988 (\$850).

1818*

William III, guinea, second bust, 1701 (S.3463). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1816*

James II, guinea, second bust, 1687 elephant and castle below (S.3403). *Slightly bent, nearly fine/good fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, 26.9.88.



1817*

William III, guinea, first bust, 1695, large lis in French arms (S.3458). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 23.10.92 Numisnews.



1819*

Anne, after the Union, guinea, third bust, 1714 (S.3574). *Considerable original mint bloom on the reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1820*

George I, guinea, fourth bust, 1721 (S.3631). *Nearly fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from P.Dawson, 24.8.83.



1821*

George II, guinea, old head, 1758 (S.3680). *Very fine or better.*

\$1,750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London N.C. November 1989.

1822

George III, third guinea, 1801 (S.3739). *Holed, otherwise fine.*

\$100



1823*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1824*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1825

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Nearly fine.*

\$350



1826*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Good fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1827*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head left, 1821 (S.3800). *Nearly fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1828*

George III, sovereign, laureate head, 1824 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$700



1829*

George IV, half sovereign, bare head left, 1828 (S.3804). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1830*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Obverse hairline scratch, otherwise good fine.*

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1831

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1861 (S.3852D). *Edge nick on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



1832*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1862, shield reverse, in platinum as a counterfeit. *Diagonal crossed scratches both sides, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Gray Donaldson Collection, from a Downie Sale (lot 1501).

1833

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, die numbers 87 and 123 (S.3853B). *One coin with 0 of date out of alignment, very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$800

1834

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, 1871, 1872, die numbers 84, 101 and 1 (S.3853B). *First coin with double strike on obverse legend and date, second coin with scrape mark on Queen's nose, third coin with die break from base of Queen's neck to top of 1 in date, very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,200



1835*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, 1871, 1872, die numbers 94, 25 and 111 (S.3853B). *First coin with partial double strike in legend and date on obverse, second coin with die break from base of Queen's neck between 1 and 8, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1836

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, die numbers 82, 1, 97 and 14 (S.3853B). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$1,600



1837*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, die numbers 87, 31, 87 and 103 (S.3853B). *Last coin with die break from Queen's hair to rim between DEI and GRATIA, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,650

1838

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, die numbers 90, 22, 89 and 1 (S.3853B). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,600



1839*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1871, die number 47 (S.3853B). *Obverse with die breaks Queen's hair to rim behind D, behind Queen's neck to rim, from neck to 1 of date, Queen's mouth through I of Victoria, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

1840

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1871, die number 47 (S.3853B). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1841

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871 (3), die numbers 2, 11 and 98? (S.3853B). *Good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1842

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1872 die numbers 12 and 71 (S.3853B). *Second coin with lamination between base of Queen's neck and 1 of date, very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$800

1843

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1872 die numbers 15 and 18 (S.3853B). *First coin with die break from top of Queen's head through D of DEI, very good - fine.* (2)

\$800



1844*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1872, die numbers 47 and 53 (S.3853B). *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$850

1845

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1873, die numbers 47 and 3 (S.3853B). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$800

1846

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871 (2), 1872, die numbers 17, 106 and 69 (S.3853B). *Good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1847

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1872, 1873, die numbers 48, 21 and 103 (S.3853B). *First coin with die break above 1 of date, second coin with die break above 7 of date, obverse legend on third coin with partial double strike, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1848

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871, 1872, 1879, die numbers 20, 87 and 8 (S.3853B). *First coin with die break from rim to Queen's head between DEI and GRATIA, very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1849

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1871 (2), 1872 (2), die numbers 1, 25, 73 and 100 (S.3853B). *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$1,600

1850

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872, die numbers 17 and 23 (S.3853B). *One coin with die break from Queen's hair to rim, the other with some lamination at lower part of Queen's hair and die break through base of Queen's neck to rim, very good - nearly fine.* (2)

\$800

1851
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (3), die numbers 16, 20 and 84 (S.3853B). *Very good*. (3)
 \$1,250

1852
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (3), die numbers 17, 39 and 53 (S.3853B). *Good - nearly fine*. (3)
 \$1,200

1853
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (4), die numbers 2, 19, 29 and 61 (S.3853B). *Very good - nearly fine*. (4)
 \$1,600

1854
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (4), die numbers 23, 70, 95 and 96 (S.3853B). *Good - good fine*. (4)
 \$1,600

1855
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (4), die numbers 49, 57, 66 and 68 (S.3853B). *Good - fine*. (4)
 \$1,600

1856
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (4), die numbers 62, 66, 90 and 98 (S.3853B). *Very good - good fine*. (4)
 \$1,600

1857
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (2), 1873, die numbers 12, 17 and 103 (S.3853B). *Fine - very fine*. (3)
 \$1,250

1858
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereigns, shield reverse, 1872 (2), 1873, die numbers 71, 97 and 17 (S.3853B). *Very good*. (3)
 \$1,200

1859
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1873 (S.3856A). *Nearly fine*.
 \$370

1860
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1838, 1842, 1844, 1846 (S.3859). *Fair - good*. (4)
 \$750

1861
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1840?, 1849 (2) (S.3859). *Poor - fair*. (3)
 \$550

1862
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, dates worn (S.3859). *Poor*. (5)
 \$700

1863
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1849 (S.3859). *Poor - good*. (4)
 \$750

1864
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, shield reverse, 1850 (S.3859). *Double entry on date, nearly fine*.
 \$200

1865
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1851 (3), 1852 (S.3859). *Fair - good*. (4)
 \$750

1866
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1852, 1855, 1857, 1858 (S.3859). *Poor - good*. (4)
 \$720



1867*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3859). *Very fine*.
 \$250
 Ex W.Rado Collection.

1868
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1853 (S.3859). *Fair - good*. (3)
 \$550

1869
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1853 (S.3859). *One coin dished, fair*. (3)
 \$550

1870
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855 (S.3859). *One coin with slight buckle, good*. (2)
 \$370

1871
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1853 (S.3859). *Fair - good*. (3)
 \$550

1872
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855 (S.3859). *Poor - good*. (3)
 \$550

1873
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855 (2), 1856 (S.3859). *Poor - good*. (3)
 \$550

1874
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1855 (3), 1858 (S.3859). *Fair - good*. (4)
 \$750

1875
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1856 (S.3859). *Very good*. (2)
 \$370

1876
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1857 (2), 1858 (2) (S.3859). *Poor - good*. (4)
 \$720

1877
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1859 (S.3859A). *Poor - good*. (3)
 \$550

1878
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1859 (2), 1860, 186? (S.3859A). *Last coin buckled, poor - good*. (3)
 \$550

1879
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1860, 1861 (S.3859A). *First coin with slight buckle, very good - fine*. (2)
 \$400

1880
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1860, 1861, 1863 (S.3859A). *Fair - good*. (3)
 \$550

1881
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1861 (2), 1863 (S.3859A). *Good - very good*. (3)
 \$550

1882
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 186?, 1873. *Second coin buckled, poor*. (2)
 \$370

1883
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1864 (3), die numbers 13, 30 and 31 (S.3860). *Good - fine*. (3)
 \$550

1884
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1864 (3), die numbers 18, 33 and ? (S.3860). *Fair*. (3)
 \$550

1885
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1864, 1865, 1866, die numbers 35, 57 and 17 (S.3860). *Fair - good*. (3)
 \$550

1886
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1865, 1866 (2), die numbers 37, 25 and 33 (S.3860). *Good - very good*. (3)
 \$600

1887
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1865, 1866 (2), 1869, die numbers 6, 4, 19 and 23 (S.3860). *Good - very good*. (4)
 \$720

1888
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1865 (3), 1866, die numbers 6, 27, ?, ? (S.3860). *Fair - good*. (4)
 \$720

1889
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1865, 1866 (3), die numbers 7, 12, 16 and 19 (S.3860). *Fair - good*. (4)
 \$720

1890
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, shield reverse, 1869 (3), die numbers 13, 19 and 23 (S.3860). *Fair - good*. (3)
 \$550



1891*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1874 (S.3860D) die no.1. *Very fine/good very fine*.
 \$250

Ex W.Rado Collection



part

1892*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1876, die no.74, 1878 die no.8, another die no.19 (S.3860E). *Good very fine*. (3)
 \$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1893
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1883 and 1885 (S.3861). *Good very fine*. (2)
 \$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

1894*
Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1883, 1884 and 1885 (S.3861). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; good very fine*. (3)
 \$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1895

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1892; Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Very good - good very fine.* (2)

\$800



1896*

Edward VII, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000

Private purchase in 1984.

1897

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1902, 1909 (2) (S.3969). *Fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1898

Edward VII, sovereign, 1907 (S.3969). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase in 1988.

1899

Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1900

George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Good very fine.*

\$350

1901

George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1965 (S.4125). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Private purchases in 1977 and 1975 (\$40 each).

1902

George V, sovereign, 1912 (S.3996); Elizabeth II, sovereign 1964 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

Private purchases in 1979 and 1975.

1903

George V, sovereign, 1912 (S.3996), with 'Certificate of Origin' stating that it was recovered from the sunken P&O Liner Egypt during the 1930s. *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex P.J.Downie Pty Ltd, March 1989, with their original listing offer.

The 8,000 ton P&O Liner Egypt departed Tilbury bound for Marseilles and Bombay. When she encountered dense fog her engines were stopped and at this time she was struck midships by the 1,383 ton French Steamship Seine. As a result, on 20 May 1922 the Egypt sank in sixty fathoms deep water near Ushant, a French island at the south-west end of the English Channel, taking the lives of 71 of her 294 crew and 15 of her 44 passengers and also a cargo of £1,054,000 in gold and silver. The first recovery started in June 1929 with the majority of the gold and silver recovered over a five year period by the Italian Society for Marine Recovery using newly patented equipment.

1904

George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996); Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

1905

George V, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *Good very fine.*

\$180

1906

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1959 (S.4125). *Extremely fine.*

\$360

1907

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1966 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1908

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1966 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase in 1975.



1909

Elizabeth II, four coin gold proof set, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,500



part

1910

Elizabeth II, Royal Marriage nine coin proof set including gold five pounds and sovereign, 1981 (S.PGS02). *In plush case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,200



part

1911*

Elizabeth II, four coin proof set, five pounds to half sovereign, 1982 (S.PS03). *In case of issue, FDC and scarce, only 2500 issued.*

\$4,000

1912

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.SC1). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

1913

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.SC1). *FDC.*

\$400

1914

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1981 (S.SC1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1915*

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 2011, Royal Wedding, William and Catherine (S.L22). *FDC.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR68CAM.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1916*

Albania, Zog I, prova five franga ari, 1927V (KM.Pr22). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1917*

Annam, Gia Long, silver lang bullion bar (38.63g), undated (1802-20) (KM.179). *Very good - fine.*

\$80

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1918*

Annam, Minh Mang, silver five tien bullion bar (19.32g), undated (1820-41) (KM.202). *Very fine*.

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1922*

Austria, Ferdinand I as King of the Romans, (1531-1558), silver thaler, posthumous issue, Hall mint, undated issue, obv. + FERD D : G RO HVNG BO DAL CROA REX, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding sceptre and sword pommel, rev. + INF : HIS ARCHIDVX AVSTRIE DVX BVRG, imperial eagle facing, head left, with wings spread, coat of arms on breast, (D.8030). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1919*

Argentina, Provincias Del Rio De La Plata, eight reales, 1815 F, Potosi mint, (KM.14). *Toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1923*

Austria, Maximilian II, thaler, 1573, Joachimsthal (Dav.8057). *Toned good very fine*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1920

Aruba, Beatrice, five florin, 1997 (KM.12); Curacao, Wilhelmina, one cent, 1942P, 1944P, two and a half cents, 1944P, five cents, 1943, one tenth gulden, 1947, 1948, ten cents, 1941P, quarter gulden, 1947, twenty five cents, 1943P, one gulden, 1944D, two and a half gulden, 1944D, 1944D (KM.36-46, 48); Suriname, one cent, 1943P, 1957, one gulden, 1962 (KM.10, 10a, 15). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$120



1921*

Austria, Ferdinand I, (1558-1564), thaler, Hall Mint, undated (Dav.8029). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1924*

Austria, Archduke Ferdinand I (1564-1595), thaler, undated, Hall Mint (Dav.8097). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1925*

Austria, Rudolph II, thaler 1593 Kremnitz (Dav.8066). *Attractive iridescent tone, good extremely fine or nearly as struck.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1928*

Austria, Rudolph II, thaler 1607, Hall Mint (KM.82). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1926*

Austria, Rudolph II, thaler 1603, Hall Mint (KM.37.1). *Toned very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1929*

Austria, Archduke Leopold (1619-1632), silver thaler, 1620, Hall Mint, obv. bust right, rev. crowned arms with shield, (D.3328, KM.264.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1927*

Austria, Rudolph II (1576-1612), silver thaler 1604, Hall Mint, obv. bust right, rev. arms, (KM.56.1, D.3005A). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1930*

Austria, Leopold, thaler, 1621, Hall Mint (KM.264.5). *Uneven toning, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1931*

Austria, Archduke Leopold (1619-1632), silver thaler, 1632, Hall Mint, obv. bust right, rev. crowned arms with shield, (D.3338, KM.629.2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

1932*

Austria, Ferdinand II, 24 kreuzer 1622 (KM.303); 60 kreuzer (half klippe thaler) 1621 (KM.321); Hungary, Ferdinand II, half thaler 1631 KB (KM.73). *Good fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.Simpson Collection



1933*

Austria, Breslau, Leopold, three kreuzer, 1668 (KM.1109); Germany, Silesia, Christian, three kreuzer, 1669CB (KM.500). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

In slabs, first by NGC as MS63, second by ECC as MS66.

1934

Austria, Leopold, three kruezer 1697 (KM.1116); fifteen kruezer 1644 (KM.1170); (Hungary) quarter thaler 1695 (KM.228); Francis, three kruezer 1765KB (KM.2016.2), in hard plastic slabs with descriptions. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1935*

Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705), silver thaler, 1701, Hall Mint, obv. LEOPOLDVS: D:G: ROM: IMP: SE: A:G: H: B: REX:, laureate narrow bust to right, rev. :ARCHID: AVST: DVX: BV: COM: TYR: 17 01, crowned arms, within order chain, (D.3245, KM.1303.4). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1936*
Austria, Leopold I, two thalers, undated (1670), Hall Mint (KM.1119.1)(Dav.3247). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1938*
Austria, Joseph I, thaler, 1705 (KM.1444). *Extremely fine.*
 \$400



1937*
Austria, Joseph I, thaler, 1706 Hall Mint (Dav.1018; KM.1438.1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$200

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



1939*
Austria, Joseph I, thaler, 1708 IMH, Vienna Mint (KM.1444). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1940*

Austria, Charles VI (1711-1740), silver thaler 1716, Hall Mint obv. bust right, rev. crowned double eagle and arms on breast, (D.1051, KM.1570). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1941*

Austria, Charles VI (1711-1740), silver thaler 1725, Hall Mint obv. bust right, rev. crowned double eagle and arms on breast, (D.1054, KM.1617). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1942*

Austria, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thaler, 1752, Hall Mint, obv. draped bust of Maria Theresa to right, rev. crowned double headed eagle with arms, (KM.743, D.1120). *Attractive uneven grey tone with blue highlights, very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

1943

Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler 1753 (KM.358.1), restrikes dated 1780 (2); Francis I, thaler 1764 (KM.2039); Ferdinand I, thaler 1848 (KM.2240); Franz Joseph, five corona, 1900 (KM.2807), 1908 (KM.2809), five korona, Hungary (KM.488), half thaler, Charles VI, 1733 KB (KM.313) with a base metal contemporary forgery of Transylvania, George II Rakozi, thaler 1650 (KM.A282). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1944*

Austria, Francis I, thaler 1822A (KM.2162). *Obverse hairlines, cleaned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Kunker in 2010.



1945*

Austria, Burgau, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1765SC (KM.15). *Even flat wear, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1946*

Austria, Alsace (Germany) Archduke Ferdinand, thaler, undated (1564-1595), Geisenheim Mint, legend ends AUSTR (Dav.8089). *Toned very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1949*

Austria, Salzburg, Wolf Dietrich v. Raitenau (1587-1612) thaler (Dav 8187). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1947*

Austria, Leopold, Alsace (Germany), thaler 1621, Geisenheim Mint (KM.257.1). *Dark grey brown tone, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1950*

Austria, Salzburg, Paris v. Lodron, thaler 1624 (KM.87). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1948*

Austria, Olmutz, Archbishop Karl Joseph Herzog von Lothringen (1695-1711) thaler, 1707 (KM.378). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1951*

Austria, Salzburg, Guidolph (1654-1668), silver thaler, 1664, (KM.162, D.3505). *Toned extremely fine or better.*

\$250

Ex W.Rado Collection.



1952*

Austria, Salzburg, Johan Ernst, thaler, 1700 (KM.254). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 301 (lot 6934).



1953*

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus (1772-1803), silver thaler, 1789M (D.1264, KM.462). *Grey tone, good very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



lot 1954 part



part

1954*

Austria, minor silver issues from 1387, includes Bohemia, Hungary, Silesia, Salzburg, Tyrol (KM.149), German cities and spiritual lords, Transylvania and Frankfurt vereinsthaler 1812 and two gulden 1848 (holed); copper issues (24) mostly nineteenth century, described in a plastic album. *Some holed, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (132)

\$1,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

1955*

Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa, silver ducaton 1764 R (KM.8); half ducaton 1750 R (KM.7); kronen thaler 1764 (KM.22); Joseph II, half kronenthaler 1789 (KM.34). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1956*

Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa, kronenthaler, 1764 (KM.21; Dav.1282). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1957*

Austrian Netherlands, United Belgian States, silver ten sols, 1790, Insurrection coinage (KM.46). *Adjustment marks, toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



1958*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty kruezer 1852A, head left (KM.2210). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



1959*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one gulden, 1854 Royal Wedding (KM.M1); two gulden, 1879 Silver Jubilee (KM.2233). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

First from Lanz 21/5/2010.



1960*

Austria, Franz Joseph, two gulden 1854A, Royal Wedding (KM.M3). *Rims uneven as issued, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Kunker Sale 1/10/2011.



part

1961*

Austria, Franz Joseph, two florin, 1859B (KM.2230); Wedding commemoration, 1879 (KM.XM5); Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1849 (KM.17). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; good fine.* (3)

\$150



1962*

Austria, Franz Joseph, florin, 1875, commemorative for Pribram Mine (KM.M2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Kunker 1/10/2011.

1963

Austria, Francis I - Franz Joseph, copper coins, 1800- 1885, in hard plastic holders with descriptions, sold with owner's list. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

1964

Austria, Francis I - Franz Joseph, 1802-1916, balance of collection of silver coins, each housed in hard plastic slab type holders (can be opened by hand), all with KM nos and described, sold with copy of owner's typed list. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$800

1965

Austria, Empire, heller, 1914 and 1916 (KM.2800, 2823) (2), two heller, 1911 and 1918 (KM.2801, 2824) (2), ten heller, 1895 and 1916 (2) (KM.2802, 2822, 2825) (3), twenty heller, 1911 and 1918 (KM.2803, 2826) (2), corona, 1893, undated (1908) and 1915 (KM.2804, 2808, 2820) (3), two corona, 1912 (KM.2821), Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike (KM. T1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

1966

Austria, medallic silver two ducat, 1963 (restrike of 1642 issue) (Bruce X.M29a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

With research.



part

1967*

Barbados, pennies, 1788, and 1792 (KM.Tn5.10); Colonies of Essequibo and Demarary, George III, one guilder, 1809 (KM.6), George IV, British Colonial Anchor Money, eighth dollar, 1822 (KM.2); Canada, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1858, small date (KM.2); tokens, Nova Scotia (2) New Brunswick, Bank of Upper Canada 1837 penny; Mombassa, rupee 1888H (KM.5). *Very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

1968

Belgium, Leopold I, copper centimes, 1833, 35, 36, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59 (2), 60, 61, 62; assortment of one, two and twenty centime pieces (80). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (92)

\$80



1969*

Belgium, Leopold I, ten centimes, 1832, coin or 180 degree alignment (KM.2.1). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$550

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.

1970

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1848 and 1849 (KM.3.2). *Fine*. (2)

\$100



1971*

Belgium, Leopold I, ten centimes, 1847 (KM.2.1). *Good very fine*.

\$280



part

1972*

Belgium, Leopold I, quarter franc 1843 (illustrated), quarter franc 1844, (KM.8). *Fine*, the 1843 *extremely rare*. (2)

\$200



1973*

Belgium, Leopold I, two and a half francs, 1849 (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

1974

Belgium, Leopold I, two and a half francs, 1849 (KM.12); one franc, 1834 (KM.7.1). *Fine*. (2)

\$120

1975

Belgium, Leopold I, silver two and a half francs, 1848 (KM.12); 1849 (KM.12). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$150

1976

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1847 (KM.3.2). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$120

1977

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1850 dot and 1858 (KM.17). *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150

1978

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1865/55 and 1865 dot after F (KM.17). *Toned, very fine*. (2)

\$150



1979*

Belgium, Leopold I, twenty centimes, 1853 (KM.19). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

1980

Belgium, Leopold I, five centimes, 1867 (KM.21); twenty centimes, 1853 (KM.19). *Toned, very fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



part

1981*

Belgium, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1886, 1898, 1901 (both), 1909 (both), Albert, 1912 (both), 1918, 1928 (KM.26, 7, 50, 1, 60.1, 61.1, 70, 71, 83, 87). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, the first three scarcer*. (10)

\$350



1982*

Belgium, Leopold II, two francs, 1867 (KM.30.1). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$200

1983

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1865, 1868, (KM.25); fifty francs, 1939, 1940 (2) (KM.121) (3). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$150

1984

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1866, 1867 (2), 1870, 1871, (KM.24). *Cleaned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

1985

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1866, 1869, 1876 (KM.24); fifty francs, 1939 (KM.121) (3). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

1986

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1867, 1870, (KM.24); fifty francs, 1940 (3) (KM.121). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

1987

Belgium, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1867, 1881, 1886 (KM.26). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$80

1988

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1868, 1872, (KM.24); fifty francs, 1940 (2) (KM.121); twenty francs, 1934 (KM.105); Leopold I and Leopold II, 1830-1880 Independence medal. *Toning, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

1989

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1873 (KM.24). *Cleaned, very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

1990

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1874, 1875 (KM.24). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

1991*

Belgium, Leopold II, one franc, 1866, 1880, 1887, 1904, 1909 (three), 1913, 1914, 1923 (two), 1939 (two), 1941, 1945 (KM.28.1, 38, 29.2, 56.1, .2, 57.1, .2, 72, 73.1, 89, 90, 119, 120, 127, 128). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$1,000



1992*

Belgium, Leopold I and II, two francs, 1880 (KM.39). *Attractively toned, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$450

1993

Belgium, Leopold II, cupro-nickel five centimes, 1898 (KM.41); ten centimes, 1894 and 1898 (KM.42). *Toned, extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



1994*

Belgium, Leopold II, ten centimes, 1901 (KM.43). *Gold and red toning, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150

1995

Belgium, Albert I, fifty centimes, 1934 (KM.88); five francs, 1934 (KM.97.1); ten francs, 1930 (KM.99, KM.100). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$120

1996

Belgium, Albert I, twenty francs, 1931 (KM.102) (3); 1932 (KM.102) (3); five francs (KM.116.1). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (7)

\$150



1997*

Belgium, twenty francs, 1955 (KM.141.1). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



part

1998*

Belgium, Ghent, under German occupation in World War I, fifty centimes, 1915, one and two franken, 1915, five franken, 1917 and 1918 (KM.Tn.1a, 2a, 4, 6, 7). *Very fine - uncirculated and scarce in this condition.* (5)

\$350



1999*

Bermuda, George III, penny, 1793 (KM.5), struck at Soho, dies by Droz. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London, NC Dec 1996.

2000

Bohemia, groschen of Charles I (1347-1378), George I (1458-1471), Vladislav II (1471-1516) (2), Ferdinand I (1527-1562) dated 1537. *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2001*

Bohemia, Rudolph II, thaler, 1596, Kudenberg (Dav.8079), Alsace, Rudolph II, thaler 1603 (Germany), Geisensheim (KM.246.2). *Good fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2002*

Bohemia, Prague, 24 kreuzer, 1619 (KM.227); Friedrich von der Platz 48 kreuzer, 1620 (KM.254.1); 24 kreuzer, 1620 (KM.238)(2); Ferdinand II, 75 kreuzer (half thaler), 1622 (KM.298); Schlick, Stephan, (1505-1626), Joachimstal half thaler. *The last has trace of mounting, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2003*

Bohemia, Ferdinand II, thaler, 1626, Joachimsthal (KM.356). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink.



2004*

Bolivia, Philip II (1555-1598), silver cob eight reales, (26.57 g), c.1574-1586, Potosi Mint, assayer B, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over B, uncertain to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, not dated, (cf.KM.0005.1, cf.Cayon 3927, cf.Calberto 957). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2005*

Bolivia, Philip III (1598-1621) or later, silver cob eight reales, (25.99 g), c.1619-1640s, Potosi mint, assayer T, obv. Arms of Spain, with P to left over + over T, uncertain [VIII] to right, rev. arms of Castille and Leon, date off flan, (cf.KM.10 - 19a). *Fine and rough.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

The assayer T continued until the late 1640s under Philip IV.



2006*

Bolivia, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (26.55 g), assayer E, 1677, partial dates, (KM.26). *Dark tone, fine - very fine for issue, some double striking on the reverse, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2007*

Bolivia, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, (27.24 g), assayer VR, 1689, partial dates, (KM.26). *Fine - very fine for issue, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2008*

Bolivia, Charles III, (1760-1788), cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1771/0 (dated twice with overdate), assayer V, (26.7 g), obv. arms of Leon and Castille, 771/0 below, rev. two crowned pillars, 8 above, 771/0 below, [P and V], (KM.45). *Dark tone, usual small flan, good weight and surfaces, very fine and a scarce overdate.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1574).

2009

Bolivia, eight soles, 1841LR Potosi Mint (KM.103); also Colombia, silver eight reales 1820JF (KM.78); Mexico, silver eight reales, 1850MC Potosi mint and 1890MR, (KM.377.12). *Nearly fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2010*

Brazil, Joao (John), Prince Regent (1799-1818), nine hundred and sixty reis, 1811R (KM.307.3) overstruck on a Spanish Colonial eight reales. *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2011*

Brazil, Joao (John) VI, (1818-1822), nine hundred and sixty reis, 1820R (KM.326.1) probably overstruck on a Spanish Colonial eight reales. *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2012*

Brazil, silver 300 reis, not dated but countermarked in 1663, on a four reales dated 1660E from the Potosi mint, as struck by Philip IV, (KM.18.2). *Toned, both host coin and countermark fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2013

Brazil, John VI, 960 reis, 1817R, struck over a Charles III eight reales (KM.C94.3); Pedro II, 2000 reis, 1875 (KM.YA22a). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



2014*

Brazil, Peter I, (Pedro I), (1822-1831), nine hundred and sixty reis, 1824R (KM.368.1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2015*

British Honduras, George VI, one cent, 1939 and 1949 (KM.21); five cents, 1939, 1942 and 1952 (KM.22, a, 25); ten cents, 1939 and 1944 (KM.23); twenty cents, 1952 (KM.26). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$280



part

2016*

British North Borneo, half cents, 1885-7, 91, 1907H (KM.1). *Second and fourth choice uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lots 2503, 4).



part

2017*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1882, 1884-91, 1894, 1896, 1907H (KM.2). *Mostly red and brown, uncirculated; good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$900

First and last from Status, tenth from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1992, others ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lots 2504, 5).



part

2018*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1904, 1921, 1935, 1938 and 1941H (KM.3); two and a half cents, 1904, 1920H (KM.4); five cents, 1903, 1920, 1921, 1927, 1928, 1938, 1940, 1941H (KM.5); silver twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

Many ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lots 2506, 7).

2019

British Trade Dollar, 1895B (raised) (KM.15). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2020

British Trade Dollar, 1901C (KM.T5). *Very fine.*

\$100

2021

British West Africa, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1907 (KM.1) - 1961 (Nigeria KM.5), plus four New Zealand coins and twelve British farthings all in 2x2 holders in two plastic albums with descriptions. *Fine - uncirculated.* (195)

\$2,000



2022*

British West Africa, George V, halfpennies, 1911H, 1913, 1914H (KM.8). *Choice uncirculated; very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

The second rare, first from Status Sale October 2010 (lot 7379), third from June 2010 (lot 7607) second private purchase.



2023*

British West Africa, George V, pennies, 1911H and 1914H (KM.9). *Choice uncirculated; nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$500

Second ex Status Sale July 2009 (lot 1865)(\$700), first ex Status Sale October 2011 (lot 7519)(\$240).



2024*

British West Africa, George V, penny, 1934 (KM.9). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Status Sale October 2009 (lot 7276).



2025*

British West Africa, George V, sixpence, 1919H (KM.11); George VI, sixpence, 1952 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

First from Status Sale October 2009 (lot 7270).



2026*

British West Africa, George V, shillings, 1914H, 1916H and 1920 (KM.12). *Attractive toning, uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

The second from Status Sale October 2008 (\$450).



2027*

British West Africa, George V, brass shillings, 1920KN, 1927, 1936; George VI, 1951KN (KM.12a, 28). *The first like a specimen, uncirculated or better.* (4)

\$400

The last Ex Kings Norton Mint Archive from Status Sale October 2008 (lot 8698)(\$360).



2028*

British West Africa, George V, florins, 1913, 1914, 1919H (KM.13), brass florins 1922, 1936 (KM.13b). *Some toned, uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

First from Status Sale October 2008 (\$260), second from Sale October 2009 (lot 7267)(\$242), fourth from Sale October 2008 (\$240).



2029*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, mule penny, obverse of East Africa, 1936H (KM.17). *Obverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



lot 2028 part



2030*

British West Africa, George VI, halfpennies 1940KN and 1949KN, penny 1949KN (KM.18,19,27). *Specimen-like uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

Ex Kings Norton Mint Archives, from Status Sale October 2008 (\$1640).



2031*

British West Africa, George VI, threepence, 1940KN (KM.21). *Specimen-like uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Kings Norton Mint Archive, from Status Sale October 2008 (lot 8693)(\$300).



2032*

British West Africa, Elizabeth II, mule penny, 1956H with George VI obverse (KM.34). *Toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2033*

Canada, Newfoundland, Edward VII - George V, fifty cents, 1907 (KM.11), 1919 (KM.12). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

2034

Canada, George V - Elizabeth II, silver dollars, 1936, 1952 three water lines, 1958 and 1960 (KM.31, 46, 54-5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2035

Canada, Montreal Olympic Games, 1976 proof silver five and ten dollar commemoratives (set of four) in fitted case. *FDC.* (7 sets)

\$600

2036

Ceylon, George III - George V, various issues including rix dollar 1821 (KM.84) including (KM.63,73,80,81). *Fair - very fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2037*

Chile, Independence coinage, silver peso 1819FD, Santiago mint, (KM.82.2). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2038*

China, uncertain period, "Ch'in" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), (37.54 g), length 95mms, (cf.Cooles 6722 - 6736, Vol.5 p.478, 482, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Cooles in "Coins in China's History", discusses these pieces under "Odd Shaped Mediums of Exchange", and that these pieces were initially used in that transitional period between the bartering age and the coin age. They were made in many shapes and resembled various valuable utensils and objects used at that time including fish, bells, lotus roots, shields etc. Thus these objects in copper described above look like the early jade musical instruments called ch'in and they were used in orchestras like the modern metallic triangles. Dragon head "ch'in" are rarely seen and seem to have some monetary exchange value.



2039*

China, Chou Dynasty, cast bronze imitation face money or ant nose money as a money tree of 7 ant nose coins, State of Ch'u Chou dynasty, (770-220 B.C.), obv. several markings, 85 mm. length, (28.29 g), (cf. Opitz p.148-9, cf. Coole Vol.2, 95; cf. TFP 4). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Chou Dynasty (1125 - 255 BC) paved the way for the first unification of China in 221 BC. During the Zhou dynasty, China evolved from a feudal state with power divided among vassals to one with a strong centralized government. The practice of casting weapons, farm implements and coins out of iron and copper had begun during this time, permitting the Chou to grow considerably. This was a time of great prosperity that would not be seen again in China for many centuries. Included in this was the development of money, which changed from its old form to one where coins acquired inscriptions of various types, mostly referring to weights, values and location of origin. In this case there is an ancient 'cowrie' shaped piece, but with the addition of the wording, known as 'pi'ch'ien or ant nose money. Each high quality piece dates from the 3rd Century before Christ and bears a hole for easy handling in quantity.

2040

China, Chou Dynasty, Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 B.C., a Halberd pointed type, a relative to the spades and knife coins, found in only one location State of Yue, (Shaoxing city in Zhejiang Province), (35.65 g and 18.81 g), length 115mm and 84mm, (Hartill -, ref. David Jen p.5, Sch. -, TFP -). *Some minor encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$100

The original type was first discovered in 1986 and only found in the location noted above.



2041*

China, Chou Dynasty, possibly of the early - middle period, (600-255 B.C.), a medium size unusual pointed sharp maltese cross shoulder, pointed foot spade money, with circles engraved across the whole coin, holed at top, plain back (22.77 g), height 63mm, (Coole -). *Fine and unpublished and maybe a modern fantasy item.*

\$100

2042

China, Chou Dynasty (476-221BC) state of Ming, small bronze blunt knife money (13.8cm) warring states period, symbol 'Nei', reverse 'Ming' (cf. Schjoth 47, plate 9, and Coole 7576); also Africa Terracotta beads 500+ years old from Niger; Sydney 2000 Tennis Medal M.1954 florin. *First broken, fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$50

Ex W.J. Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 499) ex Wodak Collection and lot 493 for second.



2043*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (from 5th - 3rd century B.C.), large size hollow handled spade money type I (Wang Yu-Ch'uan), with pointed feet, (39.40 g) height 95mm, (Hartill 2.160, cf. TFP 16). *Green oxidation on most of surface, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250

2044

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (from 5th - 3rd century B.C.), small size hollow handled spade money type I (Wang Yu-Ch'uan), with pointed feet, (18.98 g) height 80mm, (cf. Hartill 2.169, cf. TFP 96). *Green oxidation and corrosion on most of surface, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$100



2045*

China, Chou Dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, (400-300 B.C.), probably a modern copy of a bronze small rounded shoulder square footed spade money, (arched foot spade) value one, obv, "An-yi Yi Jin", rev. plain, (Peaceful City State) issue, length 62mms, (11.72 g), (Hartill 3.8, Coole Vol.2 1058, TFP 299). *Light green uneven patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



2046*

China, Western Chou (Zhou) Dynasty, Warring State period, formerly read "Chang Yuan yi Jin hua" now read "Qi yuan Yi jin", round cash with round hole, (350-220 B.C.), six characters around, diameter 36 mm., (Hartill 6.6 [R3], Coole 8918, Vol.7 p.17, TFP 374). *Some green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

One of the earliest cash type coins, a type that continued until the 20th century.



2047*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang, bronze bu money, (A.7-22). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Baldwins Hong Kong Sale, 23/02/2010 (lot 251).



2048*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Kwok Pao chien Kwai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9 -22), four characters spade money, value 10000, length 58mm, (22.60 g), (Hartill -, Coole 10077 Vol.7 p.204, TFP 3091, Pl.237). *Some dirt encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2049*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, but missing the gold inlay but with incuse area for the gold, a stack of 5 (five) of these pieces (total weight 170 g), obv. Yih-tao (no gold) p'ing wu-chien, "one knife : value five thousand", (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Mostly very fine, all with dirt patination and tied together in a block with wire, nice examples with fairly clear characters and minor encrustation, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Stephen Album, USA notes the following interesting comment about this type coin. At that time 5,000 Wu Shu was equal to 1/2 cattie of gold. A cattie weighed about 120 grams, so these knives were valued at about 60 grams (2 ounces) of pure gold. We have not been able to find a relative value for gold in ancient China, but in the same time frame in the Roman Empire, two ounces of gold would have been at least a year's wages to an average citizen, thus the problem with this issue. It was fiat currency with a named value very high, but with little intrinsic value.



2050*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), knife money with value indicated of 500, a cast pair joined at base, (53.51 g), obv. Qi Dao Wu Bai (inscribed knife five hundred), (Coole 703 [for joined pair], cf.Hartill 9.13, cf.Sch.116, cf.TFP 454) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, and very rare as a cast pair, generally with very clear characters and some encrustation.*

\$250

Stephen Album, USA notes the following interesting comment about this type coin. At that time 5,000 Wu Shu (ten times more value than a single coin above) was equal to 1/2 cattie of gold. A cattie weighed about 120 grams, so these knives were valued at about 60 grams (2 ounces) of pure gold. We have not been able to find a relative value for gold in ancient China, but in the same time frame in the Roman Empire, two ounces of gold would have been at least a year's wages to an average citizen, thus the problem with this issue. It was fiat currency with a named value very high, but with little intrinsic value.



2051*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), knife money with value indicated of 500, (19.83 g), obv. Qi Dao Wu Bai (inscribed knife five hundred), (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, TFP 454). *Very fine*.

\$200

2052

China, a modern oversized copy of a Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlayed key money of value 5000, (54.71 g), obv. Yih-tao (in gold) p'ing wu-chien, "one knife : value five thousand", (Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458); lot also includes an oversized square foot spade coin of 'Dang Jin' type with a value 10 jin, (24.69 g). *Very fine both modern copies*. (2)

\$100

2053

China, bronze moulds 54x85mm, 44x80mm, 58x78mm for three individual coins a) 500 cash Wang Mang key knife coin; b) uncertain period, "Ch'in" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known 'bridge money'; c) Southern Song Dynasty, copper tally, current in Lin An prefecture, with value two hundred cash, (1260-1264), (Coin type see single examples in this sale). *Fine - very fine*.

\$200

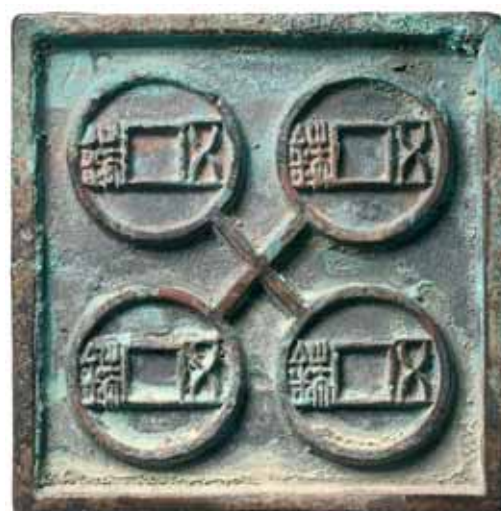
The originality of the items in this lot is not guaranteed.



2054*

China, Wu Zhu, (c.A.D. from 25), "Jian Wu", bronze mould 85x140mm, for making eight cash with two characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 26mms, plain on the reverse, (Coin type Hartill 19.1, Sch.179, TFP 509). *Fine - very fine and very rare*.

\$200



2055*

China, Wu Zhu, (c.A.D. from 25), "Jian Wu", bronze mould 71x72mm, for making four cash with two characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 26mms, plain on the reverse, (Coin type Hartill 19.1, Sch.179, TFP 509). *Fine - very fine and very rare*.

\$200

The originality of this and other similar lots in this sale is not guaranteed.



part

2056*

China, Northern Wei, (A.D. 386-532), incuse stamp, obv. "si-zhu", rev. plain, square cash with incuse circular punch, 13x13 (average 1.9 g), (Hartill 13.50 (2), 13.51 (illustrated), 13.63, Sch. -, TFP 615, 622, 631). *Patinated, very fine and rare*. (4)

\$200



2057*

China, Tarter Dynasty, Jin Dynasty, Emperor Shi Zong, (A.D.1115-1234), "Da Ding tong bao", irregular square bronze mould approx 90x90mm, for making five cash obverse cash with four characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 24mms, (Coin type Hartill 18.42, Sch.1085, TFP 1640). *Fine - very fine and very rare*.

\$200



2058*

China, Southern Song Dynasty, copper tally, current in Lin An prefecture, with value two hundred cash, (1260-1264), Schjoth claims issue of Emperor Kung Tsung, oblong with round hole at end, five characters down each side, "Lin An Fu Xing Yong" and "Zhun er bai Wen Sheng" length 63mm., (19.05 g), (Hartill 17.903, Sch. 1064, TFP 1600). *Patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



2059*

China, Ming Dynasty, Zhu Yuanzhang as Prince of Wu, (A.D.1361-1368), "Da Zhong tong bao", square bronze mould 80x81mm, for making four cash obverse cash with four characters on one side, value three cash diameter 31mms, (Coin type Hartill 20.23, Sch.1131, TFP 1864). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200

2060

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Tai Zu (1368-1398), round cash with square hole, value five, four characters around "Hong Wu tong bao", rev. two characters "Shi yi liang" (value 10 or one liang), diameter 45mm, (Hartill 20.111, Sch. 1158, TFP 1946). *Crude casting, good fine and scarce.*

\$50

2061

China, The Southern Ming and Qing Rebels, Sun Kewang, (A.D. 1648-1657), diameter 48-49 mm, (22.26, 29.02 g), ten cash coin, four characters around, obv. "Xing Chao tong bao", rev. "Yi fen", (Hartill 21.13, Sch. 1334, TFP 2143). *Fine - nearly very fine, very scarce. (2)*

\$80



2062*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Emperor Sheng Zu, (A.D.1662-1722), "Kiang Xi tong bao", irregular hexagonal bronze mould 90x104mm, for making six cash obverse cash with four characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 27mms, (Coin type Hartill 22.85, Sch.1419, TFP 2250). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2063*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), master coin, Board of Works Mint, in the name of Emperor Xuan Zong (1821-1850), (22.17 g), 33mms, "Dao Guang tong bao" reverse "Boo yuwan", (cf. Hartill 22.590, Sch. -, TFP-). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2066

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 58-59mm, fifty cash coins, Nanchang Jiangxi with ornamental border on one side (Hartill 22.931); Board of Revenue Mint (2, one with moon and sun symbols), (Hartill 22.702, -); another Aksu Mint with sun and moon symbol (cf.Hartill 22.1111). *Very fine, probably all of modern manufacture.* (4)

\$200

2064*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with twenty cash, ten cash, five cash (2, one with large dots in angles, illustrated), all with additional rim countermarks for revaluation, (Hartill 22.792, -, 22.793, 22.794; TFP 2509, 2514, 2520). *Good fine - very fine all rare.* (4)

\$400



part

2067*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 59mm, one thousand cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi Mint, "dang qian", with additional countermark 'guan' on rim at bottom, (Hartill 22.954 [5], Sch. -, TFP 2503); together with a large AE of Tianxia Taiping coin with reverse "Tian Xia Tai Ping" (Heaven below Great Peace [on earth]), (Hartill 26.3 for reverse. *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$200

2065*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 58mm, one hundred cash coin, Jinan, Shandong Mint, "dang bai" (Hartill 22.937 [4], Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

The register of large cash says the last coin "were used for presentation in the Palace of Ancestral Worship".



2070

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type hubei Province pure silver ingot, fifty taels or fifty ounce presentation type (1980 g) with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps (cf. Cribb 80 [Pl.19] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2071

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but cast in the 19th-20th century, square footed spade with 'Do Bu Heng Qian' characters with figures on the reverse, 95mm, in darkened polished bronze, (84.42 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No.2148, p.488). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2072

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, large bronze modern charm, 114mm, with name of Ming emperor Si Zong (1628-1644), rev. horse across field, with additional characters above and below the horse, (type cf. Zhong guo hua qian 1791). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

2073

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Gao Zong), (1736-1795), Ren Zong (1796-1820) and Xuan Zong (1821-1850), Board of Revenue, cast large cash all joined together a modern manufacture. *Fine - very fine.*

\$50

2068*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 65mm, one hundred cash coin, Hangzhou, Zhejiang mint, "dang bai" (Hartill 22.1044 [2], Sch. -, TFP 2488). *Very fine with engraved ornamental rims and field, very rare.*

\$200



2074

China, assorted charms 54-62mm, one imitation of currency of Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), 1000 cash of Gongchang, Gansu with swastikas around edge both sides, (cf. Hartill 22.812); another as issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole and flowers on reverse, with ornamental rim, (Zhong guo hua qian No.396); another with meandering edge pattern on both sides, as an inscriptional charm, (Zhong guo hua qian No.-). *Very fine, mostly unpublished. (3)*

\$200

2069*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Emperor De Zong (1875-1908), Fengtien Province, copper 10 Cash ND (1899) obv. Obv. Guang Xu Tong Bao. rev. Fengtien Jiqi Ju Zao Zi Tong Dang Shi Qian Zhong Qian Si Fen (Fengtien machine made purple copper value ten coin, weight 2 qian 4 fen). (KM. Y81, Hartill 22.1378 [8], TFP 2633). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



2075*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round lucky open work amulet charm, with round hole, 55mm, in bronze, (36.50 g), obv. and rev. with two dragon face to face playing with a pearl, like images each side with air spaces between them, and other uncertain representations, (cf. *Zhong guo hua qian* No.86, p.24, cf. *Schjorth* 110). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

2076

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round lucky open work amulet charm, with round hole, 56, 60 and 73mm, in bronze, (32.34, 44.81, 74.28 g), obv. and rev. with two dragon face to face for the first two charms, images each side with air spaces between them, and other uncertain representations maybe fish, (*Zhong guo hua qian* No.115, p.34 for the first charm). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2077*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, dollar, 1899 25th Year of Kuang Hsu (KM.Y.73). *Dark toned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2078

China, Empire, dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31); Chihli Province, dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2); Kwangtung, ten cents, undated, (1890-1908) (KM.Y.200), twenty cents, undated (KM.Y.201), Year 13 (1924), Year 11 (1922), Year 9 (1920) (KM.Y.423), Year 18 (1929) (KM.Y.426) (5); Yunnan Province, fifty cents, undated (KM.Y.257.1); Republic, Sun Yat Sen Memento dollar, (1927) (KM.Y.318a.2); Yuan Shih-Kai dollar, Year 3 (1914); bronze one hundred cash, Board of Works Mint, Qing Dynasty, Wen Zong (1851-61) (Hartill 22.762). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200



2079*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar (KM.Y.31). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2080*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, one dollar, undated (1895-1907) (KM.Y.127.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117A (lot 2434).

2081*

China, Empire, bronze ten and twenty cash (1909); Kwan Tung ten cash (1900-6)(KM.Y193); Kiangsu ten cash (1902)(KM.Y.162.1); Kirin, ten cash (1903)(KM.Y.177); Republic, ten cash (1912)(KM.Y.301); cent (one fen) Yr 5 (1916)(KM.Y.324). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as AU58, NGC as XF45BN and MS63RB.



2082*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, Kuang-hsu, twenty cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM.Y.201); Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (KM.Y.329). *Both with some toning, the first good extremely fine, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2083

China, Empire, Manchurian Provinces, twenty cents (1910)(KM.Y.213.1), (1914-5)(KM.213a.3); Yunnan, fifty cents Yr 21 (KM.Y.492). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



2084*

China, Empire, Sinkiang, Kuang-hsu, silver five miscals, AH 1322 (KM.Y.19a.1). *Toned with hoard patination, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2085*

China, Empire, Sinkiang, silver five miscals Kuang-hsu (1906), obv. 'Kashghar Tsao' at top, (KM.Y.25). *Edge flaw, good fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Steve Album with ticket.



lot 2086

2086*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, made into a red seal box from a silver "Sungarei" Dollar, nd (c.1898), type struck by Otto Beh of Esslingen, Germany, (26.8 g), 40.05mm (Kann 1031; L&M 829). *Very fine and extremely rare, soldered, making a lid and with a solid base height 21mm.*

\$1,000

Sold as is, not subject to return.

Recent research reveals that the Sinkiang "Sungarei" dies were made using generic punches and hubs in common with the Anhwei, Chekiang, Fengtien and Heilungkiang series of dies manufactured by Otto Beh during the period 1897-99. As a total of 260 dies were made, not counting the rejects, the wear and tear on the punches and hubs explains the softness or lack of details on some of the patterns of the above series. The smaller denominations of the Sungarei series have been found in heavily circulated condition. We do not feel comfortable enough to guarantee the originality of this coin, so potential buyers bid on this item from their own knowledge without an original guarantee from this company on its complete authenticity.

2087

China, Republic, Sinkiang, ten cash, 1921 (KM.Y38.A). *Very good - fine.* (26)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 315 (lot 6915).

2088

China, Republic, Sinkiang, ten cash, no date (1909) (10) (Y.2.1), 1910 (13), 1911 (2) (Y.2.2), 1911 (10) (Y.2.3); Republic, no date (1910) (2) (Y.B39.2). *Very good - fine.* (37)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 315 (lot 6912).



2089*

China, Republic, Sinkiang, copper ten cash, 1929 (KM.Y.44.6). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, weak in places, but a scarce type.*

\$80

Ex Steve Album with his ticket.



2090*

China, Republic, Sinkiang, silver dollar, year 6 (1917), Tihwa mint, obv. Chinese characters, rev. rosette between wheat ears, Turki script in centre, (KM.Y.45). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Steve Album with his ticket.

2091

China, Republic, Szechuan, twenty cash (1913) (KM. Y.448a). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



2092*

China, Republic, Szechuan, brass two hundred cash, Shanghai Mint, year 2 = 1913, (KM.Y.459.1a). *Good very fine*.

\$200



2093*

China, Republic, dollar, undated 1912 Li Yuan-hung Founding of Republic (KM.Y.321). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2094*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1914), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. one dollar, founding of the Republic, (KM.Y.322, Kann 644). *Golden blue peripheral patina, good extremely fine or better*.

\$500



2095*

China, Republic, Yuan shih-kai silver dollar or yuan, year 3 (1914), circlet in ribbon bow (KM.Y.329.4). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

In a slab by NGC as AU Details Cleaned.



2096*

China, Republic, general issue dollar, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 10 (1921), (KM.Y.329.5). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$200



2097*

China, Republic, silver dollar or yuan, obv. Sun Yat Sen, rev. birds over junk, year 21 (1932), (KM.344, Kann 622). *Bright, possibly a modern copy with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$500

In a Slab by a Chinese firm without comment.



2098*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 22 (1933), 39.5mm, obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 623). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2099

China, a small collection of Republic and Empire silver coins, including general issue dollar, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 9 (1920), (KM.Y.329.5); twenty cent issues from Kiangnan, Kwangtung, Fukien (2); ten cent issues Yuan Shih Kai year 3 (1914), Hupeh c.1895-1907, Kwangtung. *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$150

2100

China, an accumulation of one and ten cash coins, includes Q'ing cash of various emperors (25); copper ten cash or larger (37), noted a fifty cash Yunnan (KM.Y.449); also includes Thai porcelain gambling tokens (5) and other world (11). *Mostly fine*. (78)

\$100

2101

China, People's Republic, currency coins of mixed dates 1981-1993 with values from one cent to one yuan (9 coins), together with Beijing Tourist souvenir in sealed packet. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

2102

China, People's Republic, ten yuan, 1994; proof five yuan 1989, 1992; proof three yuan, 1992; Poland, proof one hundred thousand zoltych, 1991. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$200



2103*

China, People's Republic, one yuan, 1987, Mongolian autonomy 40th Anniversary (KM.158). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

In a slab by NGC as MS66.

2104

China, Republic of China, Taiwan, silver five chiao (1949) (KM.Y532). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



2105*

China, Tonkin, French Protectorate, 1/600 piastre, 1905 (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$70



2106*

China, large bronze commemorative medal portraying Mao Zedong (1893-1976) and Lin Biao (1907-1971) on balcony reviewing the troops during the Cultural Revolution, with Chinese legend around above, 76mm, (150 g). *Extremely fine, rare*.

\$100

Lin Biao, was a Marshal of the People's Republic of China who was pivotal in the Communist victory in the Chinese Civil War, especially in Northeast China.

2107

China, an accumulation of pseudo numismatic etc items, including copies of silver dollars (2) Yuan Shih Kai year 3 and a year 21 birds over junk, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, of crude style (150 g), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085); Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Nanchang, Jiangxi mint, 49mm, (39.52 g), fifty cash coin, 'Dang wushi' (value fifty), (Hartill 22.931, Sch. 1590, TFP 2506); a large cast iron piece from Gongchang Gansu 110mm, (440 g) of uncertain denomination; a large bronze block with engraved characters and figures; a medal of the 100 years of the Republic and other items. *Fine - very fine, interesting lot*. (9)

\$250

2108

Colombia, Republic, one centavos, 1935, 1952B, 1966, no date (1960) (KM.275, a, 205, 218), two centavos, 1939, 1949B, 1965, 1959, no date (1960) (KM.198, 210, 211, 214, 219); five centavos, 1886, 1902, 1945B, 1949B (KM.183.1, 191, 206, 199), ten centavos, 1897, 1941, 1952B, 1956, no date (1960) (KM.188, 196.1, 207.2, 212.2, 221), twenty centavos, 1897, 1938, 1945B, 1951B, 1953B, no date (1960) (KM.189, 197, 208.1, 208.2, 213, 222). *Very fine - mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$80



2109*

Colombia, inflationary coinage, in cupro-nickel, one 1912H, two and five pesos 1907AM (KM.1279, B279, 279). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



2110*

Comoros, silver five francs, AH1308A (1890-1) (KM.3). *Slight graffiti and surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400



2111*

Crete, Prince George, five drachmai, 1901 (KM.9). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



2112*

Crusader Kings of Jerusalem, Baldwin III, 1143-1163 AD, billon denier (17mm), obverse, Crusader cross pattee, reverse, Tower of David. *Fine.* (2)

\$100



2113*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7). *Scratch on cheek, a little polished, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2114*

Cyprus, George V, half piastre, 1934 (KM.20). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2115*

Danish West Indies, Christian IX, ten cents, 1878 (KM.70). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2116*

Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, one cent, 1859 (KM.63); Christian IX, one cent, 1868 (KM.68). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$160



2117*
Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, silver three cents, 1859 (KM.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



2121*
Denmark, Christian III, krone (4 mark), 1625 (KM.97). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2118*
Danish West Indies, Frederik VII, twenty cents, 1862 (KM.67). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



2122*
Denmark, Christian V, four mark, 1693 (KM.401.4). *Good fine.*

\$150



2119*
Danish West Indies, Christian IX, twenty cents, 1879 (KM.71). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$280



2123*
Denmark, Frederick VI, specie daler, 1839 (KM.695.4). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2120*
Danish West Indies, Christian IX, 2-1/2, 5, 25 and 50 bit, 1905 (KM.74, 75, 77, 78). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$220



part

2124*

East Africa Protectorate, Queen Victoria, one pice, 1899 (KM.1); **East Africa and Uganda Protectorate**, Edward VII, half cent 1909 (KM.6A), aluminium one cent 1907 (KM.5); George V, one cent 1913H (KM.11), ten cents 1912H (KM.8); Edward VII, twenty five cents 1910H (KM.3); fifty cents 1906 (KM.4); George V, twenty five cents 1912 (KM.10); fifty cents 1914H (KM.9). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



2125*

East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, George V, fifty cents 1918H (KM.9). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2126*

East Africa, George V, florin, 1920H (mint mark very weak)(KM.17). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2127*

East Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, post monetary reform, one cent 1922, 1942, 1952, 1962; five cents 1935, 1936KN, 1937H, 1942, 1952, 1957KN, 1964; ten cents 1918H, 1927, 1936H, 1937, 1942(2), 1952, 1956, 1964; fifty cents 1922, 1937, 1948, 1963; one shilling 1924, 1941, 1946SA, 1952 (KM.18-40). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

2128

East Africa, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, balance of collection, 1898-1972, in 2x2 holders, described in a plastic album, includes 1920H florin. *Fine - uncirculated*. (115)

\$500



part

2129*

El Salvador, Republic, colon coinage, ten centavos, 1925, 1952 (KM.130, a); twenty five centavos, 1944, 1953 (KM.136, 137); fifty centavos, 1953 (KM.138). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$50



2130*

Eritrea, Umberto, two lire, 1890 R (KM.3), five lire, 1891 R (KM.4). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2131*

Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Menelik II, silver one twentieth birr, EE1895A (1903) (KM.12). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$50

2132

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1978, halfpennies, 1934, 1940, 1942S, 1952, 1954; pennies, 1934, 1936, 1941, 1942S, 1952, 1961; threepences, 1950, 1967; sixpences 1936, 1937, 1941, 1943S, 1967; shillings, 1936, 1937, 1941, 1943S, 1962; florins, 1934, 1936 (2), 1936, 1937, 1942S, 1943S, 1945, 1964, mint set 1969, twenty cents 1980, proof set 1978, all in 2x2 holders except two sets. *Very fine - FDC*. (34)

\$500



part

2133*

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, complete plus decimal type set 1969/80, an exceptional collection housed in a Supreme album. *The 1936 florin choice uncirculated, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (97)

\$600

2134

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, halfpenny to florin collection in a Supreme album, slightly better than average. *Very good - uncirculated*. (97)

\$200

2135

Fiji, Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964-1968 (41), all with off centre holes punched, also a George V, 1936 penny (rare), halfpennies (30), 1942-1954, also nine world bronze coins, all in a Warwick coin album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$150



2136*

France, Carolingian, Louis the Pious, (814-40), silver denier, XPISTIANA RELIGIO type, (cf.M/G 795) (1.23 g). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2499, The Tom May Collection. Previously private purchase from Spink with their ticket, L530.

Louis was the son of Charlemagne.



2137*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier, class 2, Orleans Mint, (1.47 g), (Pd'A 516; M/G 948). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2500, The Tom May Collection. Previously Spink Sale 65 (lot 302) and privately with their ticket, NC 3437.



2138*

France, Savoy, Amedeus III, (1103-1148), billon obol (Roberts 9606). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2139*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1411), Tournai, blanc guenar; Anglo Gallic, Henry VI (1422-53) blanc aux ecu; Brittany, Francis II, (1458-1488), Nantes, blanc (n in centre); Henry III, (1574-1589) quarter ecu, 1589 T (Nantes); Henry IV, (1572-1610) quarter ecu 1585. *Toned good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2140*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), half teston; Henry I, (1547-1559), teston; Charles IX, (1560-1574), teston, 1575 9 (Rennes); Henry III, (1574-1589), half franc, 1588B (Rouen). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2141*

France, Provincial issue from Besancon (libre ville imperiale), in the name of Charles V, the Holy Roman Emperor, (1500-1556), silver teston (8.04 g), posthumous issue, dated 1624, obv. laureate, draped, and armored bust right, rev. eagle holding pillars in talons, date above (illustrated), (Duplessy, Feodales 3065; Poey d'Avant 5414); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV, half daalder, 1639, Antwerp mint (15.42 g), (KM.73.1); another Philip V, (1700-1712), silver ducaton 1703, Antwerp mint, (26.57 g), (Delmonte 354, KM.131.3). *First coin, good fine and slightly bent, but rare, others either damaged or very waterworn, both fair.* (3)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2142*

France, Navarre, Jeanne (1562-1572) silver teston, 1566. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2143*

France, Bouillon and Sedan (near Luxembourg), Henri de la Tour (1591-1623), ecu of thirty sous, 1613 (KM.22; Dav.3818). *Flan crack at 6 o'clock, otherwise cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex auction in Poland, Michal Niemczyk, 26 May 2018 (lot 912).



2144*

France, Henry III, demi franc au col plat, Poitiers, 1587 (7.0g) (Sombart 4716). *Very fine.*

\$150



2145*

France, Henry III (1574-1589), silver half franc, 1590, Toulouse Mint (M), (Duplessy 1160, L 1002). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2146

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), silver franc, not dated, off flan, c.1575-1586, T mintmark = Nantes mint, (Duplessy 1130, Ciani 1427, Lafaurie 970, Roberts 6993); together with Spanish Netherlands, Philip II of Spain, (1556-1598), silver fifth ecu, Brabant mint, one dated 1572 and another uncertain (Hoc 215a). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150



2147*

France, Henri III, quarter ecu, 1593C (KM.78). *Very fine*.
\$100



part

2148*

France, Orange, William Henry (1650-1702) luigino 1/12 ecu (five sols) 1666 (KM.115); Louis XV, 20 sols (1/6 ecu), 1720 A (KM.453); Louis XVI, twenty four sols (1/5 ecu) 1782A (KM.569.1). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$240

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2149*

France, Louis XIV (1643 - 1715), silver ecu, 1652A, (27.23 g), Paris mint, obv. LVD. XIII. D.G. FR.ET. NA V.REX, laureate bust to right, rev. .SIT. NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM. 1652, crowned arms of three lis, rose above crown, A at base, (D.3799, KM.155.1). *Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103, lot 2256. Previously the Alan Jordan Collection.

The ecu with long curl, (falling to the shoulder), was struck from 1646 to 1659. The predecessors of this coin, differing slightly in design, were struck for Louis XIII from 1641 and Louis XIV from 1643. These were the first French silver crowns. The silver ecu owed its origin to the sweeping reforms of monetary policy and mint practice instituted late in the reign of Louis XIII. By a series of decrees issued in the latter part of 1641, the king created a new silver standard, a coin valued at 60 sols weighing 27.44 grams, 917/1000 fine, to be struck on the presses of the Medal Mint at the Louvre.



2150*

France, Louis XIII, ecu d'argent 1653 9 (Rennes) (KM.155.19). *Very good*.

\$70

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2151*

France, Louis XIII, half ecu, 1687 crowned L (Lille) (KM.262.4). *Toned good fine*.

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2152*

France, Louis XIV, half ecu. 1694P (Dijon) (KM.295.16). *Toned fine or better*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2153*

France, Louis XIII, half ecu 1704 (KM.355) overstrike as always. *Attractive gold mint bloom, good extremely fine for type*.

\$350



2154

France, Louis XIV, silver twenty sols or sixth ecu, 1719 mm S (Reims Mint) (KM.440.18); **Spain**, Charles III (Pretender of Austria), (1700-1720), silver two reales, 1711, Barcelona mint, (Calico No.24, KM.-). *Both nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$100



2155*

France, Louis XV, ecu, 1716 A (?) overstrike not clear but struck over a Louis XIII ecu (KM type 386). *Toned very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



lot 2156 part



2156*

France, Louis XV, ecu 1738 9 (Rennes) (KM.486.26); 1756 9 (Rennes) (KM.512.27). *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2157

France, Louis XV, 24 sols or one fifth ecu, 1766b (KM.515.9); Louis XVI, 24 sols or one fifth ecu 1789A (KM.569.1); Lille, under siege, copper five sols 1708 (KM.5) Never and Rethel; Charles X copper two liard 1613 (KM.12.1); Denmark, trade coinage, copper sixteen shillings, 1814 (KM.Tn3). *Nearly very fine or better.* (5)

\$150



2158*

France, Louis XV, ecu d'argent, 1766 cow (KM.518). *Adjustment marks, good fine.*

\$100



2159*

France, Louis XVI, ecu d'argent, 1786L (Bayonne Mint), (KM.564.9). *Gold and grey patination, extremely fine.*

\$200



2160*

France, States of Britain, Rennes, silver jeton (28mm), 1736, by Jean Duvivier, obverse, bust of the Christian King Louis XV, reverse, ecu topped with quartered (France 2) and Britain (2), crowned and on robe with fleur de lis and ermines (illustrated). *Toned with underlying lustre, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2712.



part

2161*

France, Louis XV (1715-1774), silver jeton 1765, province of Tours, obv. head of Louis XV to right, LUD XV REX CHRISTIANISS around, rev. arms of Tours, around MAIRIE DE COP DE POCE, (Feuardent 8359) (illustrated); another, octagonal, (1854), notaires d'Amiens, (Lerouge 12). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Both ex CGB Paris.



part

2162*

France, Louis XVI, ecu 1783A (KM.564.1), 1790L (Bayonne) (KM.564.9). *Fine; good fine edge flaw.* (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



lot 2163 part

2163*

France, Louis XVI, ecu 1792I (Limoges)(KM.615.6); Republic ecu, 1793 L'an II A (KM.624.1). *Toned very fine; fine/good.* (2)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2164*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, five francs, AN XI, mm A (KM.650.1). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2165

France, Consulship, five francs, ANXIQ, Perpignan Mint (KM.650.6); Second Republic, Louis XVII, five francs, 1824A (KM.711.1); Philippe I, five francs, 1847A (KM.749.1); Napoleon III, five francs, 1870A (KM.799.1); Louis XV, half ecu (44 sols) 1726A (KM.484.1). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150



2166*

France, Bonaparte premier Consul, five francs, AN 12, mm A (KM.659.1). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$200



2167*

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs AN12 A (KM.660.1). *Cleaned of toning, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2168

France, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1810A, Paris Mint, (KM.694.1). *Cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2169

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A, Paris Mint and 1811Q, Perpignan Mint, (KM.694.1 and KM.694.12). *Cleaned, good very fine. (2)*

\$150



2170*

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1812A, Paris Mint, (KM.694.1). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$150

2171

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1812A, Paris Mint and 1812I, Limoges Mint, (KM.694.1 and KM.694.7). *Cleaned, good very fine or better. (2)*

\$150



2172*

Louis XVIII, five francs, 1822A, Paris Mint (KM.711.1). *Lustrous, extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2173*

France, Louis Philippe, silver quarter franc, 1831W, Lille Mint, (KM.740.13); Napoleon III, two francs 1866-BB (KM.806.2). *First coin with golden steel blue peripheral tone, as struck, uncirculated and rare, second coin nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 3647.



2174*

France, Louis Philippe, silver half franc, 1835W, Lille Mint, (KM.741.13). *Golden peripheral tone, as struck, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 3648.



part

2175*

France, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1844A, Paris Mint, (KM.749.1) (illustrated); Third Republic, five francs 1877K, Bordeaux Mint, (KM.820.2). *First coin toned with traces of mint bloom, nearly extremely fine, second toned, good very fine or better. (2)*

\$200



2176*

France, Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, five francs, 1852A (KM.773.1). *Toned and extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2177*

France, five francs, Government of National Defence 1871K, (KM.820.2). *Cleaned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2178

France, one franc, 1916, (KM 844.1). *Uncirculated. (14)*

\$150

2179

France, two francs, 1916, (KM 845.1). *Uncirculated. (8)*

\$200



2180*

France, city of Lille besieged, twenty sols 1708 (KM.7); twelve denier (sol) colonial issue Louis XV revaluation countermark RF raised in oval indent (KM.6); Monneron Brothers two sols 1791 (KM.Tn23); colonial five centimes, 1828A (KM.10.1), Antwerp, besieged, ten centimes 1814 (KM.5.4). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2181

France, balance of collection, issues of Francis I, Henry II, Francis II, Charles I, Louis XII, Henry III, Charles X, Henry IV, Louis XIII quarter ecu with Navare; also earlier issues countermarked with lis (2), eight minor silver issues 1643, 1662, 1676, 1702, 1705, 1772, 1779, copper issues from 1456-1643 (11) provincial 1613-1654 (9), silver five francs 1812A, 1828A, 1815M, 1831W, 1837B, 1849BB, 1845, 1851A, 1867A, 1870A, 1873, ecu, 1726A, 1733 Bearn, Assignat notes (9), all in album including Windward Islands twelve sols 1731. *Fair - extremely fine*. (112)

\$800

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2182*

French Equatorial Africa, ten centimes, 1943 (KM.4). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$250

Private purchase from Alain Baron.



2183*

French Equatorial Africa, ten centimes, 1943 (KM.4). *Good very fine*.

\$70

2184

French Oceania, fifty centimes; one and two francs, 1949; five francs, 1952 (KM.1-4); French Polynesia, fifty centimes, 1965; one, two and five francs, 1965; ten, twenty and fifty francs, 1967 (KM.1-7); New Caledonia, 1949-1971, type collection fifty centimes; one (2), two (2), five, ten, twenty and fifty (2) francs; New Hebrides, 1966-1979 type set, one (2), two (2), five (2), ten (2), twenty (2), fifty and one hundred francs (KM.1-7.1, .2), all in 2x2 holders. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (33)

\$100



2185*

Germany, Augsburg, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1641 (KM.77; Dav.5c39). *Uneven tone, good very fine*.

\$500



2186*

Germany, Augsburg, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1642 (KM.77); Austria, Salzburg, Johan Ernst, thaler 1707 (KM.254). *Traces of brooch mounting on the obverse of the first; plugged mount at the top of the second; otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2187*

Germany, Augsburg, Francis I, thaler, 1764FH (KM.183; Dav.1929). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



2188

Germany, Augsburg, Francis I, thaler, 1765 (KM.184). *Light toning, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2189*

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian II, two gulden, 1855 (KM.848). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$70

2190

Germany, Brandenburg - Ansbach, sixth thaler, 1677 (KM.82); Brandenburg, Georg Wilhelm, quarter thaler, 1624 (KM.86.7); Prussia, Frederick I, medallic quarter thaler, 1740. *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2191*

Germany, Brandenburg, Frederick III, two thirds thaler (gulden), 1689IE (KM.557); Prussia, Frederick II, half thaler 1752B (KM.254.3). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2192*

Germany, Breisach, besieged, klippe 48 kreuzer, 1633 (KM.3.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2193*

Germany, Brunswick - Luneburg - Calenberg - Hannover, George Ludwig, 24 Mariengroschen (gulden) 1713HH (KM.73). *Toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2194*

Germany, Brunswick - Luneburg - Calenberg - Hannover, George Ludwig thaler, 1711HB (Dav.2063; KM.70). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



2195*

Germany, Brunswick, Luneburg, Calenberg and Hannover, George Ludwig, thaler, 1718HCB, Claustal (KM.113.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2196*

Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg, George I (1714-1727), silver thaler, 1717, obv. bust right of George I, rev. arms, 17 17 in legend at top of shield, (KM.135, D.2079). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2197*

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, August, (1635-1666), thaler, 1643, Zellerfeld (KM.428). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2198*

Germany, Frankfurt am Main, thaler, 1796 HGBH (KM.288). *Slight adjustment mark on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2199*

Germany, Frankfurt am Main, two gulden, 1848 (KM.338), Archduke Johann of Austria elected as Vicar. *Lacquered, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 310 (lot 6907).



2200*

Germany, Frankfurt, thaler, 1863 (KM.372). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2201*

Germany, Hamburg, Ferdinand II, thaler or 32 schilling, 1723 (KM.123). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2202*

Germany, Hamburg, thaler 1730 IHL (KM.379), 200th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2203*

Germany, Hamburg, thirty two shillings, 1808 HSK (KM.530). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS63+.



2204*

Germany, Hannover, George IV, 16 groschen, 1823 (KM.138). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2205*

Germany, Hesse-Cassel, Wilhelm VI, one eighth thaler 1651AG (KM.217), mountain with miner inside. *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2208*

Germany, Lorraine, Francis III, teston, 1629(?) (KM.35); Karl III, teston, 1627 (KM.35), 1630 (KM.45); Leopold I, teston, 1712 (KM.95), overstruck. *The second holed, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2206*

Germany, Hesse - Cassel, Wilhelm II, two thaler, 1840 (KM.600). *Very fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2209*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.28 g), dated 1711, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPES MEA 1711, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with original mint bloom with minor flan flecking for weight adjustment, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 3341.



2207*

Germany, Emden, Ferdinand III, 28 stuber (gulden) (KM.16); Oldenberg, Ferdinand III, Anton Gunter, (1649-51), 28 stuber (gulden), (KM.40; Dav.713). *Nearly fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2210*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.32 g), dated 1716, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IE, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem) within shield with crosses in corner, around IN TE DOMINE SPERAVI 1716, (KM.96 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXXI, 1; Boudeau 1576). *Good very fine, some uneven patination on the obverse, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, lot 3343.



2211*

Germany, Lubeck, thirty two shillings, 1752JJJ (KM.167). *Good fine.*

\$120

2212

Germany, Luneburg, silver bracteate, (c. 14th century), (0.29 g), obv. lion in shield, rev. incuse, (Jesse 198); silver token, 1718, (7.09 g), commemorating the Peace of Westphalia, obv. hand presenting gold coin, rev. facing figure placing hand across face; Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1939A, Hindenburg issue, (KM.93); Lippe-Detmold, Simon Heinrich, quarter mariengroschen, 1672, (Sammlung 454); City of Aachen, silver three marck 1754, obverse, titles of Francis I, reverse, bust of Charlemagne above arms, (KM.50); Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1840-1861), copper three kreuzer, 1854A, (KM.453). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



2215*

Germany, Munster, thaler 1661 (KM.75). *Slight flan crack, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2213*

Germany, Mainz, Frederick Karl Josef, thaler, 1794IA (KM.399), convention thaler of ten fine marck. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2216*

Germany, Neuss, Maximilian II, thaler, 1570 (KM.MB40; Dav.9545). *Striking weakness and metal flaw lower left of the obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2214

Germany, States, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich Franz IV, five mark, 1904A (KM.334); Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1762 (KM.672); Empire, rouble, 1804 (KM.125); Alexander II, rouble, 1883, coronation (KM.Y43). *Good - good very fine.* (4)

\$150



2217*

Germany, Nuremberg, Francis, thaler, 1761SF (Dav.2487; KM.335). *Worn in centre, nearly very fine.*

\$250



2218*
Germany, Pomerania-Wolgast, Charles X of Sweden, one third thaler, 1673 DS (KM.260). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2222*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Johann Georg, silver groschen, 1656 (KM.446), memorial on his death. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2219*
Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, thaler, 1802A (KM.368). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2223*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August I, two thirds thaler, 1696IK (KM.655). *Flan flaw on reverse, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2220*
Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, two thaler (three and a half gulden), 1842A (KM.440.1). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2224*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August, two thirds thaler, 1706ILH (KM.744). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2221*
Germany, Saxony, Johann Friedrich and Heinrich, silver thaler 1540, Annaberg Mint, obv. bust to right of Johann Friedrich, rev. bust to half right of Heinrich, (D.9728, De May). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2225*
Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich Augustus, thaler, 1798ICE (KM.1027.2; Dav.2701). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2226*

Germany, Saxony, Christian George III, two thirds thaler, 1690IK (KM.571). *Attractive tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



2227*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich Augustus, thaler, 1813IGS (KM.1059.1). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2228*

Germany, Saxony, Fredrick August, thaler, 1821IGS (KM.1078). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2229*

Germany, Harz, baptismal thaler (29.27g, 53mm), 1703RB, Zellerfeld Mint, (Dav.2935)(Katsouras 3). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



part

2230*

Germany, Silesia, Leopold, fifteen kruezer, 1663GH (KM.414); Brandenburg, Friedrich III, eighteen groschen, 1699SD (KM.468). *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS61 and MS64.



2231*

Germany, Stolberg, Jost Christian and Christof Ludwig II joint rulers, two thirds thaler or gulden, 1739 (KM.212). *Toned good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2232*
Germany, Stolberg, Christian Ludwig, third thaler, 1743 (KM.220). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150



2237*
Gold Coast, George III, silver half ackey, 1818 (KM.8). *Iridescent toned, frictional wear evident, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2233*
Germany, Strassbourg, Iohann Georg von Brandenburg, emergency klippe 80 kreuzer, 1592 (KM.MB200). *Inscribed on plain reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2234
Germany, balance of collection in a plastic album 1440-1913, plus Swiss minors (7), and euro; all described, mostly minors that include rare larger silver of Hannover, Mansfeld, Prussia, Saxony, includes two thaler 1842 (good fine), two from Pomerania, one ex Jacquier. *Fair - extremely fine.* (99)

\$1,500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2235*
Germany, Empire, zinc ten pfennig, 1917, with beaded border (KM.25). *Cleaned, has been carefully plugged, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$50



2238*
Greece, Republic, (1828-1831), copper five lepta, 1828 (KM.2). *Even dark brown patina, good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



2239*
Greece, Republic, John Kapodistrias, twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11); Crete, Prince George, five drachmae 1901 (KM.9). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2236*
Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1925A (KM.47), Rhineland. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2240*
Greece, Republic, (1828-1831), copper twenty lepta, 1831 (KM.11). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400



2241*

Greece, Kingdom, copper two lepta, 1833 (KM.14). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



2242*

Greece, Kingdom, copper five lepta, 1833 (KM.16). *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600



2243*

Greece, Otto, silver half drachma, 1833 (KM.19). *Edge milling, not struck up at 6 o'clock, frosty mint bloom, appears to be uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



2244*

Greece, George I, fifty lepta, 1883A (KM.37). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2245*

Greece, George I, fifty lepta, 1883A (KM.37). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$280

2246

Greece, George I, one drachma, 1873A, 1883A (KM.38), 1911 (KM.60). *Very fine or better. (3)*

\$80

2247

Greece, George I, bronze two lepta, 1869BB, five lepta, 1870BB, and ten lepta, 1870BB (KM.41-3). *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$140



2248*

Greece, George I, five drachmai, 1875A (KM.46). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



2249*

Greece, George I, five drachmai, 1876A (KM.46). *Toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



2250*

Greece, George I, bronze one lepton, 1879 (KM.52). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$280

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



2251*

Greece, George I, bronze five lepta, 1882A (KM.54). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2252*

Greece, George I, bronze ten lepta, 1882A (KM.55). *Brown with traces of red, lustrous uncirculated.*

\$180

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.



part

2253*

Greece, Kingdom, five and ten lepta, 1912 (KM.62, 3), ten and twenty lepta, 1922 and 1912 (KM.66.2, 64). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$140



2254*

Greece, George I, one drachma, 1911 (KM.60). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$280



2255*

Haiti, state of North Haiti (1807-11) seven sols six denier 1807 (KM.3); Western Republic (1807-18) six centimes AN 15 (1818); twenty five centimes, AN14 (1817) (KM.13-15.2). *The first rare, very fine for issues.* (3)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2256*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one mil, 1863, 1865 (KM.1.2); one cent, 1863, 1865, 1866, 1875, 1876 (2), 1877 (KM.4.1), 1877 (KM.4.2), 1881, 1900, 1901 H (KM.4.3); Edward VII, one cent, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905H (KM.11); George V, one cent, 1919H, 1923, 1925, 1926 (KM.16), 1931, 1933, 1934 (KM.17). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (24)

\$400



part

2257*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1866, 1868, 1873/63H, 1873, 1876H (2), 1883H, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1891, 1893-5, 1897-1901, extra 1899, 1900H; Edward VII, five cents 1903, 1904, 1905H; George V, five cents, 1932 (2), 1933, 1935; George VI, cupro-nickel five cents, 1938 (KM.5, 12, 18, 18a, 22). *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$500



part

2258*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1888, 1900H; Edward VII, ten cents, 1902, 1904, fifty cents, 1904; George VI, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1937 (KM.6.3, 13, 15, 21). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

First and fifth from Baldwin.



2259*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867, (KM.10). *Fine with some edge roughness*.

\$200

2260

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, five cents 1967 (KM.29.1), ten cents 1965 (KM.28.1), 1971 (KM.28.3), fifty cents, 1963 (KM.30.1), 1972 (KM.34). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50



2261*

Hungary, Bela IV, silver obol, 1235-70, obverse, crowned head 'Tsadi', reverse, eagle (Rethy-Probst 246); Stephan V, silver obol, 1270-72, obverse, crowned head, reverse, two eagles 'Aleph' (Rethy-Probst 297). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Both ex Seaby Coins and with descriptive packets of purchase.



2262*

Hungary, Ferdinand II, thaler 1634 KB (KM.75). *Old cleaning, otherwise very fine*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2263*

Hungary, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1648 (KM.107). *Toned very fine*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2264

Hungary, Leopold I, six krajczar, 1669KB (KM.164). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 315 (lot 7197).

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2265*

Hungary, Leopold, thaler, 1696KB (KM.214.8). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400



2266*

Hungary, Revolutionary coinage of the 'Malcontents', half thaler, 1705KB (KM.265.1). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2267*

Hungary, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1743KB (KM.328.4). *Toned, with mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Kunker Sale 293 (lot 625)



2268*

Hungary, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1763X (KM.358.1); Joseph II, thaler, 1782B (KM.345.1). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$250

2269

Hungary, collection of silver coins, 1833-1947, all described in hard plastic slabs (can be opened by hand), sold with owner's list, includes 1935 klippe two pengo restrike. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$800

2270

Hungary, base metal coins, each in a hard plastic slab, described, includes 1706 ten poltura (KM.264.1), others 1848-1920. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

2271

Hungary, Kingdom, filler, 1895 (KM.480), two filler, 1914 and 1917 (KM.481, 497) (2), ten filler, 1894 and 1918 (KM.282, 496) (2), twenty filler, 1914 and 1921 (KM.483, 498) (2), korona, 1895, 1896 and 1914 (KM.484, 487, 492) (3), five korona, 1907 and 1908 (KM.489, 488) (2), Regency Coinage, filler, 1938 (KM.505), two filler, 1930 and 1940 (KM.506, 518.1) (2), ten filler, 1894 and 1918 (KM.482, 496) (2), twenty filler, 1944 (KM.520), fifty filler, 1939 (KM.509), pengo, 1937 and 1944 (KM.510, 521) (2), two pengo, 1938, 1935 (2), 1936 and 1943 (KM.511, 513-515, 522.1) (5), five pengo, 1938, 1939 and 1943 (KM.516, 517, 523) (3), Provisional Government, five pengo, 1945 (KM.525), First Republic, ten filler, 1950 (KM.530a), fifty filler, 1948 (KM.536), two forint, 1946 (KM.533), five forint, 1946 (KM.534). *Very fine - FDC, mostly uncirculated, all in 2x2 holders with KM numbers.* (34)

\$550



part

2272*

India, Hindushahi Kings of Kabul and Gandhara, issues of silver units of Samanta Deva, (870-1008), (5), obv. mounted horseman rev. humped bull seated left, (M.117-120 [Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies]; others as degraded types billon delhivals (4) of the Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al din Mohammed bin Sam (AH 589-602, AD 1193-1206) or later successors, (GG D7-10ff, cf.M.477-487, 514-516, 527-528, 577-581); Mohammed bin Tughluq, (AH 725-752. AD 1325-1351), silver 32 rati in the name of al-Hakim II, (GG D450), scarce (illustrated); Sultans of Malwa, Hisam al-din Hushang Shah, (AH 808-838, AD 1405-1435), AE falus (6), obv. ruler's name, rev. 'dar al-mulk shahiabad'. *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (16)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.

2273

India, Sultanate of Malwa, Mahmud Shah I (AH 839-873, AD 1436-1469) AE jital (GG M40), billon tanka 870AH (GG M32); Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906, AD 1469-1500) AE falus 899? (GG M87); Nasir Shah, (AH 906-916, AD 1500-1510), AE falus, AH 907 (GG M143), half falus AH 909 (GG M144); Mahmud Shah II, (AH 916-937, AD 1510-1531), silver half tanka 916 (GG M156); AE falus AH 931 (GG M172); others (3) copper falus of a usurper after Sikandar Lodi on square flan, comes with a packet and detailed description. *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce.* (10)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets and described in packets.

2274

India, Islamic and Indian, AE issues including, Artuqids of Mardin, Nasir al-Din, dirhams (2); Saffarid, Taj al Din, Jital; Kushan, Kanishka I, Ae unit. *Toned, fine.* (4)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously I.S.Wright in packets.



2275*

India, Danish India, two Royaliners, 1775 (KM.171). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



part

2276*

India, French, Mahe, fanon, 1750 (2) P mm for Pondicherry (KM.67); Pondicherry, two fanon (1720-1837) (KM.49), Arcot, rupees AH1218, yr43 and yr45 (KM.15) (2). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2277*

India, French India, silver rupee, Arcot type mint, dated 1218/44, another [12]18/45 (KM.15); Pondichery, copper doudou 1836 (3), (KM.52); Surat, silver half rupee, year 4X, with added trefoils (KM.-) (illustrated). *Silver toned, good very fine and scarce, copper very good.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London with tickets.



2278*

India, Portuguese India, Malacca, lead or tin bastardo, John III (1527-1557) and Sebastian I (1557-1578), (Gomes 15.01 and 31.06). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



2279*

India, Portugese India, Goa, silver two tangas 1644, (KM.14). *Bright, off centred, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2280*

India, Portugese India, Goa, silver two tangas 1652, (KM.68). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2281*

India, Portugese India, Goa, silver xerafin 1652, (10.24 g), (KM.73). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2282*

India, Portugese India, Dili, silver rupee 1750, (11.67 g), (KM.24). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2283*

India, British India, Bombay Presidency, in the name of Shah Jahan II (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), Bombay (Mumbai) mint, silver rupee, obv. rulers name above, rev. year 1 in centre, mint below, (KM.160). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection with descriptive envelope.

2284

India, British India, Madras Presidency, a set of two comprising ten and twenty cash, East India Company coins of 1808 (KM.319, 321), recovered from the wreck of the Admiral Gardner that sank on Goodwin Sands, 25 January 1809. *In a sealed, colourful presentation folder with full history, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2285*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, silver rupee, Arkot mint, in the name of Alamgir II, year 6 (KM 384, Pr. 140). *Struck on a less dumpy flan than usual and probably struck at Madras rather than Calcutta, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 1600).

2286

India, British India, Madras Presidency, various issues, silver rupees, Madras Mint, mm. rose, (2) vertical milling, (KM.427); Bombay Presidency, silver rupees (2), vertical milling year 46, (KM.221); others (3) with plain edge (KM.224). *Fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2287

India, British India, rupees, 1835, 1840, divided legend, 1889 B incuse, Alwar, Portuguese, 1881, Native States, Jaipur rupee, 1929. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$300

2288

India, George V, one rupee, 1919B, 1920B Bombay Mint, (KM.524). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2289*

India, George V, rupee, 1921 dot (KM.524). *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



2290*

Ionian Islands, two oboli, 1819 (KM.33). *Attractively toned, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$850



2291*

Ionian Islands, one lepton, 1857 (KM.34). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2292

Israel, mint sets, 1982, 1986-87 plus Hanukka medal (K.MS44, 52) (2); various other coins (20), includes silver five lirot, 1958 (KM.21) and silver ten lirot, 1968 (KM.51); Ancient Rome (Judaea) bronze prutah of Antonius Felix, 52-60 AD; a false shekel cast in brass (33mm), obverse features an urn with flames coming from the top and on the reverse is a leafy branch. *Very good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$70



2293*

Italy, Aquileia, Giovanni V di Moravia, Patriarch, (1387-1394), silver denaro (19mm, 0.81 g), obv. coat of arms, rev. St. Hermagoras seated facing on lion-headed chair, wearing episcopal raiment, raising hand in benediction and holding star-tipped scepter, (CNI VI -; Bernardi 62a; cf. Biaggi 187). *Very fine, attractive, well-centered strike.*

\$100



2294*

Italy, Aquileia, Antonio I Gaetani, Patriarch, (1394-1402), silver denaro (19mm, 0.71 g), obv. Patriarchal coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left; A-N across fields, rev. Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed, (CNI VI 1; Bernardi 65a; Biaggi 189). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2295*

Italy, Genoa, silver scudo, 1680 SM (KM.79). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2296*

Italy, Lombardy, Provisional coinage, five lire, 1848 M (KM.C22.1). *Reverse rim nick at 2 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2297*

Italy, Milan, Galeazzo and Bernardo Visconti (1355-1378) silver grosso of two soldi (Bi 1456). *Toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London with their ticket.



2298*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Visconti (1385-1402), silver pegione (Bi 1475). *Fine*.

\$70

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2301*

Italy, Milan, Ludovico Maria Sforza (1494-1499) silver testone (Bi 1578). *Toned, very fine*.

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2299*

Italy, Milan, F.M. Visconti (1412-1449) grosso (Bi 1503; CNI pl VI/19). *Toned good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from Spink London with tickets.



2302*

Italy, Milan, Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone (9.66g), (CNIV, 19 plX 10; Morosini 5, Biaggi 1579). *Toned, very fine and very scarce*.

\$1,500

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2736) and Sale 113 (lot 1610). This specimen is illustrated in CAB, April 2008, p.45.



2300*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNAnte, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An Extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000 + Euros.



2303*

Italy, Milan, Louis XII (1500-1513) silver grosso of six soldi. *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2304*

Italy, Milan, Carlos V of Austria (1535-1556), silver testone or quarter scudi, (9.07 g), (CNI 13, Crippa 11). *Nearly very fine/very fine, rare*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

The reverse has the Pillars of Hercules above the Mediterranean and is one of the first instances of the "Plus Ultra" type reverse.



2305*

Italy, Milan, Philip II of Spain (1554-1598), silver scudo 1582, (31.62 g), obv. PHILIPPVS REX HISPANIARVM, bust of Philip to right, across is date 15 - 82, rev. around DVX MEDIO LANI ETC. crowned arms, (Crippa 13/B1. CNI 69 var.). *Toned, very fine or better, rare.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2306*

Italy, Austrian Occupation, Milan and Mantua, Joseph II, scudo 1785 LB (KM.212); Leopold II, crocione (kronenthaler) 1791 M (KM.236). *Very good; fine and scarce. (2)*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2307*

Italy, Naples, Fernando I of Aragon, (1458-1494), silver coronato (3.66 g), obv. crowned and cuirassed bust right; T behind, rev. Michael slaying dragon and Michael holds shield with cross, (Pannuti 17b; Biaggi 1675). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2308*

Italy, Naples, Philip II, (1554-1598), silver tari, issued 1554-1556, (4.87 g), obv. crowned bust to left, PHILIP R PRINC rev. around REX ANG FR CIT SICI HIE crowned arms, (CNI 217 var. Pannuti-Riccio 8). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Interesting coin from Naples where Philip claims to be king of England.



2309*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver tari, 1622 (5.90 g), obv. bust right, MC/C, rev. heart shaped shield of manifold arms in crowned baroque frame, (KM.41). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2310*

Italy, Naples, Charles II 'El Hechizado' (1665-1700), Ducato, 1684, (27.57 g), obv. CAROLVS II D G HISPANIAR TE NEAP REX, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. above VNVS NON SVFFICIT, crowned sceptre dividing two hemispheres, at base, AG/A (Andrea Giovane, mintmaster Antonio Ariani), and date 1684, (Dav. 4045, Pannuti-Riccio 1. MIR 292, CNI XX, 505/250). *Evenly worn, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2313*

Italy, Papal States, Julius II (1503-1513), silver giulio, Rome Mint (Berman 566) another (Berman 574). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2314*

Italy, Papal States, Leo X, (1513-1521), silver giulio, Modena Mint, (Berman 709). *Holed at top, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2311*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV piastre of 120 grana, 1790 PM AP (KM.C66a); Ferdinand II 120 grana, 1855 (KM.370); Sardinia, Carlo Felice, five lire 1827 (MM.116.1); Carlo Alberto, five lire 1839 (KM.130.2); Vittorio Emanuele II, five lire 1859 (KM.144.2); Parma, Maria Luigia, five lire 1815 (KM.C30). *Fine - good very fine, with the second last possibly false.* (6)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2315*

Italy, Papal States, Clement VII, (1523-1534), silver quarter ducat, 1528, Rome Mint (Berman 839). *Edge chipped severely, otherwise poorly struck good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2312*

Italy, Papal States, reverse St Petronius, carlino, Bologna Mint. *Slightly chipped and short of flan, good fine.*

\$70

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2316*

Italy, Papal States, Paul IV (1555-1559), silver giallo, Ancona Mint (Berman 1046). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2317*

Italy, Papal States, Pius IV (1559-1565), silver testone, Ancona Mint (Berman 1072). *Nearly good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2318*

Italy, Papal States, Pius IV (1559-1565), silver bianco (=half lira), Bologna Mint (Berman 1076). *Small chip at the rim, weakness there, toned nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2319*

Italy, Papal States, Gregory XIII (1572-1585), silver testone, Ancona Mint (Berman 1218). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2320*

Italy, Papal States, Paul V (1605-1621), silver testone, 1615 (KM.66). *Fine.*

\$90

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2321*

Italy, Papal States, Clement X (1670-1676), silver piastra, scudo of 80 Bolognini, MDCLXXV (1675) (KM.370, D.4080). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2322*

Italy, Papal States, Innocent XI (1676-1689), silver testone (30 baiocchi) (KM.433). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2323*

Italy, Parma and Piacenza, Ottavio and Alexander Farnese, silver parpagliola, 1574. *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from the Jacquier Collection.



2324*

Italy, Piedmont Republic, five francs, L'AN 10 (1802) (KM. C.4). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2325*

Italy, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Philiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino mint, (4.54 g), obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVIDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105, (lot 3369) and previously Sale 91 (lot 2214).

When Emanuele Philiberto succeeded his father Carlo III in 1553 he was essentially a duke without a duchy. A series of wars involving French, Spanish and Swiss forces had devastated Savoy, and by 1536 Francis I had brought the duchy under complete French rule. Emanuele in exile served the king of Spain, as governor-general of the Lowlands, and in 1557 delivered a devastating defeat to the French at St. Quentin. As part of subsequent negotiations the Duke was confirmed as the independent ruler of Savoy, assuming full control of his duchy in 1559. Emmanuel Philiberto made Turin his capital, thus shifting the centre of his duchy from France to Italy, and Savoy's growing influence in Italian affairs led to the establishment of the House of Savoy as the royal Italian house in 1861.



2326*

Italy, Savoy, Emmanuele Philiberto (1559-1580), silver blanco of four soldi, 1576, also soldo, 1568. *Nearly very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2327

Italy, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), silver denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1221, obv. cross, + F IMPERATOR, rev. Imperial eagle, REX SICIL around, (Spahr 107, Pl.XXIV, 107, Biaggi 1254); Manfred (King of Sicily), (1258-1266), AE Denaro, Messina mint, 1258-1266, obv. tau between three pellets, rev. cross between pellets, (Spahr 211; MEC XIV, 614); Lucca (Imperial city), Enrico (Heinrich) III - V. (1039-1125), silver denaro (denarius), obv. monogram of H, rev. LV/CA around central pellet, corrupted legend around, (Biaggi 1056, CNI, XI, 69 1-17); Venice, Michele Steno (1400-1413). silver Soldino, undated, obv. Doge left. rev. Lion (Biaggi 2860); Venice, Leonardo Loredano, (1501-1521), silver soldino - marchetto, struck from 1501, obv. S. Marco standing right, presenting banner to Doge kneeling left, rev. Christ Pantokrator standing facing; S F below, (CNI VII 13; Papadopoli 49; Paolucci 9). *An interesting group, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



2328*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Ferdinand II "the Catholic", as King of Spain and Sicily. (1479-1516). silver tari, (3.47 g), Messina mint, obv. crowned and quartered coat-of-arms of Spain (1st and 4th) and Sicily and Aragon (2nd and 3rd), rev. crowned eagle standing facing, head left, (Spahr 118, Biaggi 1358). *Some hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2329*

Italy, Sicily, Philip III, (1598-1621), silver four tari, 1620 (10.47 g), Messina Mint, obv. bust right, rev. crowned displayed eagle with head to left, date at end of legend, IP mint-masters initials (KM.11, Spahr 41). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2330*

Italy, Tuscany, Cosimo I (1536-1574) silver giulio (undated) and silver testone 1573. *Toned, good fine; fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2331*

Italy, Tuscany, Ferdinando I (1587-1609), silver tallero, 1601, Pisa mint, obv. bust right wearing radiate crown, rev. crowned arms with shield, (D.4186, KM.15 [Pisa]). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2332*

Italy, Tuscany, Francis III (1737-1761), silver paoli, 1745 (KM.C.6). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2333*

Italy, Tuscany, Leopold, five paoli, 1779 (KM.C.19a). *Toned, very fine.*

\$350



2334*

Italy, Tuscany, Principality of Lucca and Piombino, five franchi, 1805, Elisa (sister of Napoleon) and Felice her husband (KM.24.1). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2335

Italy, Tuscany, Second Provisional Government, two centesimi, 1859 (KM.C.82). *A few minor surface nicks, otherwise nice chocolate brown extremely fine.*

\$70



2336*

Italy, Venice, Andrea Gritti (1523-1538), silver lira, RC. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2337*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni I Corner (1625-1629), silver scudo or 140 soldi, FM, issued 1625, obv. IOAN CORNEL DVX VEN ornaate cross, rev. SANCTVS MARC VEN, legend around lion shield, (D.4244, KM.D.4244). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2338*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Erizzo (1631-1646), silver scudo (undated) (140 soldi) moneyer GC (1639-40) (KM. Dav 4249); Francesco Loredan (1752-62) silver ducato, GAC (KM.C.16). *Toned, fine or better, usual weaknesses.* (2)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2339*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

2340*

Italy, Umberto I, copper two centesimi, 1898R, (KM.30), one centesimo 1900R, (KM.29); Vittorio Emanuele III, two centesimi 1903R, 1912R (illustrated), (KM.38, 41); one centesimo 1904R, 1916R (KM.35, 40). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, a few with some mint bloom.* (6)

\$50



2341*

Italy, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver one lira, 1902R (KM.32). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



part

2342*

Japan, Ansei era, bu (Ichibu), undated (1859-68) (KM. C.16a); Mutsuhito, ten sen, Yr 3 (1870), Yr 8 (1875 type 1), twenty sen, Yr 6 (1873 type 1), Yr 9 (1876 type 1), yen, Yr 20 (1887) with several chopmarks, Yr 21 (1888) (KM.Y.2, 23, 24 [2], 25.3 [2]) (6). *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2343*

Japan, Mutsuhito, gold and silver two bu, undated (1868-9), 2.76g, 20x12mm (KM.C.21d). *Very fine*.

\$90

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2344*

Japan, Tosa, Shogunate bronze ten Momme pattern undated (KM.Pn2). *Fine/very fine*.

\$800

Tosa was a province encompassing most of the southern coast of Shikoku.

Ex Heritage Auctions October 2016 (lot 61288).



2345*

Japan, an unofficial pattern five yen in base metal, not dated c1980, probably a modern fantasy. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2346*

Java, silver rupees, 1785 (KM.175.1) and 1803 (KM.208). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2347

Keeling Cocos Islands, mint set, five cents to five rupees, 1977; mint set in pack, 2004. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

2348

Kiribati, Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, mint silver ten dollars, WWI Commemorative Series, 2012, 2014 (2), 2015; medallions in silver, WWI Collection 2014 (6), 90th Birthday QEII 2016; Nauru, mint silver ten dollars, WWI Commemorative Series, 2011 (2); Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar, Australian Koala, 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (14)

\$100



2349*

Korea, Kuang Mu, half won, 1906, (KM.1129). *Good very fine*.

\$200



part

2350*

Libya, Idris set of five, one, two, five millimes, one and two piasse, 1952; set of three, one, five and fifty millimes, 1965; set of six, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dirhams, 1979 (Bedouin series) (KM.1-7, 10, 18-23) AH1369; quarter and a half dirham (KM.26) AH1372 (bi-metal). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$70



2351*

Liege, Maximilian II, reichs thaler, 1569. *Fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2353*

Low Countries, Flanders, Burgundy, Charles the Bold, double patard; Namur, Philip the Fair, double patard, 1499; Burgundy, Philip the Bold, double gros; Flanders, Burgundy, Charles the Bold, double patard. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2352*

Liege, Maximilian Henry, patagon, 1663 (KM.80); Joseph Clement, patagon, 1707 (KM.112.1). *Adjustment marks on both, fine; very fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2354*

Low Countries, Leiden, siege silver 28 stivers, 1574. *Scratches, initials IC stamped, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2355*

Luxembourg, Wenceslas I (1353-1383), silver gros, issue of 1380, obv. around WENCEL x DEI x GRA x LVC x BRABx DVX, composite order-cross, rev. around MONETA x NOVA x LVCEBVRGENS, arms of Luxembourg and Bohemia with crown above, (Roberts 7751, Probst 148-1, Boudeau 1870). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 2307, the Jim Duncan Collection.



2356*

Luxembourg, besieged, Frans II, brass one sol 1795 (KM.19); Austria, Vienna, besieged, silver six kreuzer 1529. *Very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2357*

Luxembourg, bronze ten centimes, 1855A, 1870 (KM.23.2, .1). *Red and brown uncirculated; brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2358

Malaya, George VI, silver five cents, 1939 (42), 1941 (3), 1945 (9); ten cents, 1939, 1941 (20), 1943 (2), 1945; twenty cents, 1939, 1943; all in 2x2 holders. *Very fine or better*. (80)

\$120

2359

Malaya, George VI, silver five (33) and ten (28) cents, 1941 (KM.3, 4). *Choice uncirculated*. (61)

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 2466).



2360*

Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1961KN (KM.1). *Gem uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 114 (lot 4717).



2361*

Malta, Emmanuel de Rohan, silver thirty (XXX) tari, 1768 (Dav.1604, KM.266), *Toned, good very fine*.

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2362*

Malta, Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, Ferdinand de Hompesch (1797-1799) thirty (XXX) tari, 1798 (KM.345.1, D.1611). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2363

Malta, Republic, silver pounds, 1972, 1973, 1977 and 1979 (KM.12, 19, 45, 51) (4), proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2) and mint set, 1982 (KM.MS21). *Uncirculated - FDC, the sets in packs of issue*. (4 coins + 2 sets of 9 coins)

\$280



2364*

Mexico, Charles and Joanna, (1516-1556), silver one real, late series issued 1542-1555, Mexico City Mint, (3.40 g), obv. assayer L to right, M to left, arms, rev. two columns, (C&C 2889, KM.9). *Very fine*.

\$80

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2365*

Mexico, Charles and Joanna, (1516-1556), silver four reales, late series issued 1542-1555, Mexico City Mint, (13.26 g), obv. assayer O to right, o/M to left, arms, rev. two columns, (C&C 2924, Nesmith 1110, KM.18). *Very fine, weak in places*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2366*

Mexico, Philip V (1700-1724, 1726-1746), silver eight reales 1736MF, Mexico City Mint, (KM.103). *Countermarked with several chopmarks, otherwise, toned, very fine*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2367*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1770FM, pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint, (KM.105). *Toned, with some hoard patination, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2368

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales 1798FM (KM.109); Ferdinand VII eight reales 1821RG, Zacatecas Mint (KM.111.6); Republic, eight reales, 1887 Cu mint mark (KM.377.2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



2369*

Mexico, Augustin I Iturbide, (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1823JM, Mexico City Mint, (KM-310). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2370*

Mexico, Republic, one centavos, 1863SLP, 1883, 1898 (KM.390.1, 392, 393); two centavos 1883 (KM.395); five centavos 1867M, 1890Mo, 1882, 1903Cn, 1903Mo (KM.397, 398.7, 399, 400, 400.2); ten centavos 1869P, 1887Mo, 1904Mo (KM.402.1, 403.7, 404.2) and twenty centavos 1903CnQ (KM.405). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$140

2371

Mexico, 1 onza, one ounce .999 fine silver bullion coins, 1999. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.



2372*

Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company, bronze pice, 1888, CM monogram (Calcutta Mint) (KM.1.2). *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2373*

Luxembourg, two and a half centimes, 1901 (KM.21); five centimes, 1870 (KM.22.1). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



Part

2374*

Mozambique, one real, 1857 (KM.24), two reis 1853 (KM.25), twenty reis 1820 (KM.18), forty reis 1820 (KM.19), eighty reis 1820 (KM.20), ten reis 1853 (Portugal KM.481). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$160



part

2375*

Mozambique, centavos, ten, 1936, 1942 (2), 1960, twenty, 1936, 1941, 1949, 1961, 1974, fifty, 1936, 1945, 1950 (2), 1957 (2), 1973; escudos, one, 1936 (2, one ex Coincraft £100), 1945 (2), 1950, 1962; two and a half, 1950, 1973, five 1935, 1949, 1960 (2), 1973, ten, 1936, 1938, 1960, 1966, 1970, twenty, 1960, 1966, 1971 (KM.63-89). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$550



2376*

Netherlands, County of Horn, Philip van Montmorency (1540-1568), silver ecu or daalder of St. Martin type, (29.00 g), obv. St. Martin riding to left, beggar below, around SANCTVS MARTIN' (V) PATRONVS WIERTEN, rev. inclined crested arms of Montmorency and Horn side by side, around PHS BAR D MONTM C AB HORN D D WIERT, (Delmonte 749; vdCh.11.9; Dav. 8679). *Toned, very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Philip de Montmorency (died 5 June 1568 in Brussels), known as Count of Horn or Hoorne or Hoorn, was a victim of the Inquisition in the Spanish Netherlands. He placed himself with the Prince of Orange and Count of Egmont at the head of the party which opposed the imposition of the inquisition by Cardinal Granvelle and ultimately forced his resignation. When Granvelle retired, the three nobles continued to resist the introduction of the Spanish Inquisition and of Spanish rule in the Netherlands. Although Philip appeared to give way, he had made up his mind to punish the opponents of his policy. The regent, Margaret, Duchess of Parma, was replaced by the Duke of Alva, who entered the Netherlands at the head of a veteran army. Philip was seized, tried at the Council of Troubles and condemned as a traitor. Ceaseless but vain efforts were made to obtain a fair trial for Horn, and appeals for clemency on his behalf were made by potentates in all parts of the continent. Egmont and Horn were executed by decapitation on 5 June 1568 at the Grand Palace before the town hall in Brussels.



2377*

Netherlands, sovereign seignior, Henri de Brederode, (1556-1568), Vianen, silver St. Henry daalder, not dated, (25.80 g), obv. SANCTVS HENRICVS IMPERATOR. crowned bust of Henry to right, rev. x MONE NO HENRICI DO DE BRE LI D VY, lion rampant with shield, (Delmonte 647; vdCh. 40.9-10). *Toned, some double striking, otherwise fine/nearly very fine, very rare*.

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Vianen is a city and a former municipality in the central Netherlands, in the province of Utrecht. Vianen received city rights in 1337 and thrived under the counts of Brederode, who acquired its lordship through marriage early in the 15th century. It formed a self-proclaimed sovereign seignory till 1795.



2378*

Netherlands, under Spain, Philip II (1555-1598), Philip daalder, 1557, Brabant (Antwerp), (32.96 g), obv. cuirassed bust left, dated below 1557, rev. crowned arms with the jewel of the Golden Fleece, on a cross made of knotty staves dividing two steels, (Dav.8621/3); Delmonte 11). *Slightly weakly struck in places but very fine, with a good portrait, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2381*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Albert and Isabelle, (1598-1621), silver ducaton, 1619, Bruxelles mint, (31.94 g), obv. ALBERTVS. ET. ELISABET. DEI. GRATIA. 16 19 (date), mm. head, cojoined busts of both to right, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DVC - ES. BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (Delmonte 249, Dav.4428). *Toned, very fine/good fine, with good portraits, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2379*

Netherlands, under Spain, Philip II (1555-1598), Philip half ecu (or daalder), 1573, Holland, (16.99 g), obv. cuirassed bust left, dated below 1573, rev. crowned arms with the jewel of the Golden Fleece, on a cross made of knotty staves dividing two steels, (Delmonte 72), type with countermark in dotted oval with pearl border, (Delmonte 141A, Gelder Hoc 211-11). *Original host coin fine with minor flan crack, countermark very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

In 1573 coins of half ecu etc as above had their value increased by 1/8th by order of the States of Holland and Zeeland. Each coin given in payment had to be stamped with this or the Zeeland countermark.



2382*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Albert and Isabelle, (1598-1621), silver patagon, 1618, Bruxelles mint, (27.76 g), obv. ALBERTVS. ET. ELISABET. DEI. GRATIA. Burgundian cross with crown, crowned monograms, and fleece in angles, mm hand, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DVCE. BVRG. BRAB. Zc, 16 18 above, crowned arms with order chain, (Delmonte 254, Dav.4432). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2380*

Netherlands, under Spain, Gelderland, Philip II, (1555-1598), silver Burgundian rijksdaalder, 1569, Gelderland mint, (28.92 g), obv. PHS DEI G HISP Z REX DVX GEL, RATIA. Burgundian cross with crown, 15 69 across, cross crosslet mm, rev. around DOMINVS MI HI ADIVTOR, crowned arms with order chain, (Delmonte 92, GH 240-6). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2383*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Philip III, (1621-1665), silver half ducaton, 1652?, Antwerp mint, (15.97 g), obv. PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 5X (date), mm. hand, bust of Philip IV to right, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (KM.49). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2384*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Philip III, (1621-1665), silver ducaton, 1654, Antwerp mint, (31.42 g), obv. PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 54 (date), mm. hand, bust of Philip IV to right, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (Delmonte 284, Dav.4454). *Bright, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2385*

Netherlands, under Spain, Flanders, Charles II, (1665-1700), silver ducaton, 1670, Flanders Mint, (30.27 g), obv. CAROL II D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 70 (date), mm. lis, bust of Charles II to right, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. [CO FLAN]. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (KM.64, Delmonte 327, Dav.4479). *Waterworn, nearly very fine/very good, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, previously recovered from a shipwreck.



2386*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant (duche de), Philip III, (1621-1665), silver ducaton, 1657, Antwerp mint, (31.99 g), obv. PHIL III D G HISP ET INDIAR REX. 16 57 (date), mm. hand, bust of Philip IV to right, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DV x .BVRG. BRAB. Zc, crowned arms with lion support, below jewel of the Golden Fleece, (Delmonte 284, Dav.4454). *Dark hoard patina, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2387*

Netherlands, under Spain, Tournai, Philip III, (1621-1655), silver patagon, 1622, Tournai Mint, (27.56 g), obv. PHIL III D G HISP INDIAR REX. Burgundian cross with crown, fleece at base, mm tower, rev. around ARCHID. AVST. DVX. BVRG. DOM TORN Zc, crowned arms with order chain, (Delmonte 300, Dav.4470). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2388*

Netherlands, Gelderland, lion daalder, 1651 (KM.15.3). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine for coin.*

\$200



2389*

Netherlands, Gelderland, lion daalder, 1652 (KM.15.3). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2390*

Netherlands, Holland, lion daalder, 15(?) (KM.11). *Good fine.*

\$100



lot 2391 part

2391*

Netherlands, lion daalders, Holland, 1589; Overijssel, 1617; Zeeland, 1617; Kampen 1648; Zwolle, 1649 (KM.11, 12, 16, 42.2, 46). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2392*

Netherlands, ducatons, Holland, 1673 (KM.51); Gelderland, 1669 (KM.41.1); Utrecht, 1711 (KM.83.1); Zwolle, (1639-60) (KM.65.1). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Wreck of de Liefde, 1711 and Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2393*

Netherlands, two daalders or ten shillings (60 stuiver), 1690 (KM.63). *Pinched flan, otherwise smooth patina, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2397

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver ducat, 1672 (KM.47); Overijssel, silver ducaton or rider, 1734 (KM.50); Utrecht, silver ducaton, 1742 (KM.92.1). *Fair - fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection. The last ex wreck of the Hollandia.

2394*

Netherlands, Kampen, Matthias I, (1612-1619), six stuivers (schelling), undated (KM.22); Holland, countermarked on cut down 28 stuivers (1693) of Overijssel. *Good fine*. (2)

\$100



2398*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver ducat, 1677 (Dav.4910; KM.641). *Evenly worn, fine*.

\$200



2395*

Netherlands, Rijks daalders, Utrecht, 1598 (William the Silent), (Dav.8861); West-Friesland, 1621 (KM.15.1). *Scratched, fine; good fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2399*

Netherlands, West Friesland, three gulden, 1764 (KM.141.1). *Uneven strike, original silver bloom, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2396*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton, 1794 (KM.92.1). *Beautiful iridescent tone over mirror field, proof-like uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.

2400*

Netherlands, Zeeland, five stuivers ten groot (1/6 Arensdalder), 1602 (KM.10). *Good fine*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2401*

Netherlands, Zeeland, ten stuivers, 1613 (KM.,26). *Uneven edges, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2404*

Netherlands, Amsterdam, besieged by the troops of the States, square uniface silver 40 (XL) Sols, 1578, (26.99 g), obv. crowned arms of the city above 1578/XL, in two stamped designs, briquet countermark above (Brause-Mansfeld (1903) Plate 14, 3; v.Gelder 121, Delmonte 198). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from J.Schulman, list 237, Oct 1988. Struck from chandeliers, lamps and vases from the church of Notre Dame.



2402*

Netherlands, Zeeland, silver ducat, 1770 (KM.52.4); Batavian Republic, Holland, silver ducat, 1801 (KM.80). *Second strike slightly off centre, good very fine; first nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2405*

Netherlands, Groningen siege, silver twelve and a half stivers, 1672 (KM.25). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2403

Netherlands, Zeeland, ducat, 1792 (KM.52.4; Dav.1848; Del.976). *Good fine.*

\$150

2406

Netherlands, also Low Countries, Flanders and Holland double patard, 1499; Utrecht, Gelderfeld or Zeeland, six stuivers, 1685 - 1733; Belgium States, copper two liards, 1790; Zwolle, Rudolph II, six stuivers, (1576-1612)(KM.15), silver five francs, 1849, 1868, 1873; copper VOC issues including Java, all described in an album. *Fair - extremely fine. (69)*

\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2407*

Netherlands, William I, ten cents, 1827 (KM.53). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2408*

Netherlands, William II, twenty five cents, 1849 (KM.76). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2409*

Netherlands, William II, one gulden, 1845 (KM.66); William III, one gulden, 1859 (KM.93). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$280



part

2410*

Netherlands, William III, five cents, 1850, 1876; ten cents, 1884 (KM.91 (2), 80). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



lot 2411 part



2411*

Netherlands, William III, half gulden, 1857 and 1860 (KM.92). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2412

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, five cents, 1908, 1932, 1943, 1948; ten cents, 1894, 1897, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1913, 1941, 1944P, 1948; twenty five cents, 1941, 1948 (KM.137, 153, 172, 176, 116, 119, 135, 136, 145, 173, 165, 177, 174, 128). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$180



part

2413*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, one gulden, 1898, 1907, 1914, 1931, 1944P (KM.122.1, .2, 148, 161.1, .2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



part

2414*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, twenty five cents, 1894, 1897, 1901, 1919, 1926 (KM.115 (2), 170.2, 146, 164); half gulden, 1908, and 1913 (KM.121.2, 147). *The fourth a rare date, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

2415

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, silver ten cents, 1944P (KM.163), all in 2x2 holders. *Uncirculated*. (45)

\$80



2416*

Netherlands, East Indies, West Friesland, ten stuivers (half gulden), 1786 (KM.52); one gulden, 1786 (KM.139); Netherlands West Indies, quarter gulden, 1794 (KM.2). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2417*

Netherlands, East Indies, Batavian Republic, one eighth gulden, 1802 (KM.80). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2418*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, East India Company, keping, AH1202 (1787) (KM.257.1). *Toned extremely fine and unusual with metal blob at obverse edge near cross bar of 4*.

\$80

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2419*

Netherlands East Indies, Island of Sumatra, British United East India Company, bronzed proof set, 1787, keping, two keping and three keping (KM.257.1a, 258.1a, 259.1a). *FDC*. (3)

\$750

Ex Charles Stitz Collection.



part

2420*

Nicaragua, Republic, one centavo, 1878 (KM.1); five centavos, 1880, 1887, 1898, 1899 (KM.2, 5, 8, 9); ten centavos 1887 (KM.6), twenty centavos 1880, 1887 (KM.4,7). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$120



part

2421*

Nicaragua, Republic, half centavo, 1916 (KM.10); one centavo 1940, 1943 (KM.11, 20); five centavos, 1912H, 1943, 1954, 1964 (KM.12, 21, 24.1, 24.2); ten centavos, 1936, 1939, 1965, 1978 (KM.13, 17.1, 17.2, 31). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$120



2422*

Norway, Frederick III of Denmark, two mark, 1654 (KM.33). *Very fine*.

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2423*

Norway, Christian V of Denmark, four mark or krone, 1694 HCM (KM.183). *Fine and scarce*.

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2424

Norway, Oscar II, bronze one ore, 1899, (KM.352); Haakon VII, 1907, 1918 (iron), 1942 (iron), 1949, 1957 (KM.361, 367, 367a, 387, 398); two ore 1899 (KM.353), Haakon VII, 1907, 1919 (iron), 1943 (iron), 1947, 1953, (KM.362, 371, 371a, 394, 399); Olav V, 1958, 1962 (KM.404, 410); copper 1950 (KM.810). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

2425

Palestine, mil, 1927 (2), two mils, 1927, 1941, five mils, 1942, ten mils, 1927, 1937, 1939, 1940, twenty mils, 1927, fifty mils, 1927 (KM.1 (2), 2 (2), 3a, 4 (4), 5, 6). *The last two very fine, the rest fine - very fine*. (11)

\$60

2426

Palestine, 1927-1942, one mil (18); two mils (11); five mils (8); ten mils (9); twenty mils (4); fifty mils; one hundred mils, 1935, much duplicated, mostly 1927, all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - nearly very fine*. (60)

\$180

2427

Panama, fifty centesimos, 1904 (KM.5). *Very fine*.

\$80



2428*

Peru, Republic, eight reales, 1838MB, Lima Mint, (KM.142.3). *With original mint bloom, weakly struck in centre, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2429*

Philippines, Isabel II, countermarked coinage of 1834-1837, a circular crown over Y.II. stamp on a Peru eight reales of 1833MM, Lima Mint; (KM.138.2). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2430*
Philippines, Isabel II, twenty centimes, 1868 (KM.146).
Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.

\$140



2431*
Philippines, Isabel II, fifty centimes, 1868 (KM.147).
Peripheral tone, good extremely fine.

\$100



2432*
Philippines, Alfonso XII, twenty centimes, 1885 (KM.149).
Good extremely fine.

\$70



2433*
Philippines, US Administration, fifty centavos, 1921 (KM.171). *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$80



2434*
Philippines, US Administration, twenty centavos, 1928 (KM.174) mule with first series five centavos reverse. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$220



2435*
Poland, Lithuania, Sigismund I, half groschen, 1547.
Extremely fine.

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

2436
Poland, Sigismund I, six groschen 1528, Lithuania, 1547, three groschen (15), 95 I.F. John Casimir, three groschen, 1660 (KM.91). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



2437*
Poland, Lithuania, Sigismund I, three groszy 1540, Sigismund August, Lithuania, groszy 1547, Stefan Batori three groszy 1586, Danzig, groszy 1579; Sigismund III, three groszy, 1590, 1594. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2438*

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632) silver ort or quarter thaler, 1623 (KM.15); Danzig, 1615 (KM.6), 1624 (KM.15.2); eighteen crozy, Iohan Casimir, 1654 (KM.88.1); thirty groschen 1666 AT (KM.120). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2439

Poland, Danzig, Sigismund III, ten groszy or ort, 1624SA (KM.15.2), John Casimir, gulden (30 groschen or third thaler) 1665AT (KM.120). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



2440*

Poland, Stanislaus Augustus, thaler, 1788EB (KM.212; Dav.1621). *Good very fine.*

\$900



2441*

Poland, Stanislaus Augustus, thaler, 1788EB (KM.212; Dav.1621). *Weak in the centre, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



2442*

Poland, under Russia, Nicholas I, five zlotych or 3/4 rouble, 1837HT (KM.C.133). *Mirror-like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2443*

Portugal, Luiz I, two hundred reis, 1862 (KM.507). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2444*

Portugal, Carlos I, one thousand reis, 1898 (KM.539). *Mirror-like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2445*

Portugal, Republic, fifty centavos, 1935, in cupro-nickel for use in the Azores (KM.577). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$350



2446*

Ragusa, tallero, 1762 (KM.18). *Flat around adjustment mark, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2447*

Reunion, aluminium one franc, 1948, made with Union Francaise obverse (KM.7) (Gaduary No.50). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, and very rare.*

\$1,000

2448

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, penny, 1957 (hole punched off centre by 50 percent); shillings, 1956, 1957; two shillings, 1957, halfcrown, 1955 (KM2, 5, 6, 7); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar; 1904B (KM.25); George V, silver fifty cents 1920, 1921 (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



2449*

Romania, Carol I, five lei, 1880B (KM.12). *Extremely fine.*

\$140



2450*

Romania, Carol I, five lei, 1906 (KM.35). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$260



part

2451*

Romania, Carol II, fifty lei, 1937 (KM.55), one hundred lei 1932 [illustrated] and 1936 (KM.52, 54) (2), Mihai I, two hundred lei, 1942 (KM.63), Carol II, two hundred and fifty lei, 1939 and Mihai I, 1941 (2) (KM.57, 59.2, .3) (3), five hundred lei, 1941 [illustrated], 1944 and 1945 (KM.60, 65, 67) (3), twenty five thousand lei, 1946 (KM.70), one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (KM.71) [illustrated], Reform Coinage, fifty bani, 1947 (KM.72) and five lei, 1947 (KM.75). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$280

2452

Romania, People's Republic, leu, 1951 (KM.78a), two lei, 1950 and 1951 (KM.79, 79a) (2), five lei, 1948 (KM.77), twenty lei, 1951 (KM.80), Reform Coinage, ban, 1953 (KM.81.2), three bani, 1953 (KM.82.2), five bani, 1954 (KM.83.2), twenty five bani, 1955 (KM.85.3) and fifty bani, 1955 (KM.86). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$140



2453*

Russia, Peter I, (the Great), rouble, 1705MA, plain edge (Diakov 7) (KM.122.1). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$7,000



2456*

Russia, Catherine I, rouble, 1725 CHB (KM.169). *Nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2454*

Russia, Peter I, (the Great), rouble, 1721 (KM.157.5). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2457*

Russia, Peter II, rouble, 1729 (KM.182.3). *Struck off centre, otherwise very fine.*

\$460

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2455*

Russia, Peter I, (the Great), rouble, 1725 (KM.162.5). *Scratched, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numimatics Sale 66 (lot 2241).



2458*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1733 (KM.192.1). *Attractive good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$750



2459*
Russia, Anna, rouble, 1737 (KM.197). *Good very fine.*
 \$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2461*
Russia, copper coins, Catherine I, five kopeks, 1727 KA (KM.179); Catherine II, five kopeks, 1775 Siberia issue (KM. C5); ten kopeks, 1779 (KM.C6); Paul I two kopeks, 1800 (KM.C.95.4); Nicholas I, two kopeks, 1843 (KM.C.145.3); Moldavia and Wallachia, two para or three kopeks, 1773 (KM.C.3); Crimea, Shahin Giray, three akche or kopek, AH191/4 (1777) (KM.58). *The ten kopeks scratched very good, others very fine or better.* (7)

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, the last from Spink, March 1995.



2460*
Russia, Elizabeth, rouble, 1750 (KM.196.4). *Reverse flan flaw otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



lot 2461 part



part

2462*
Russia, Catherine II, copper five kopeks, 1763 (struck over 1762 ten kopeks), 1770, 1788EM (KM.C.59.3) 1793AM (KMC.59.2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2463*

Russia, Catherine II, copper five kopeks, 1789AM, 1795AM (KM.59.2); Alexander I, copper five kopeks, 1806EM (KM.115.1); Nicholas I, copper ten kopeks, 1834EM (KM. C.141.1). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2293).



2466*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1831HP open '2' variety (KM. C161). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



2467*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1833HP (KM.168.1). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2464*

Russia, Catherine II, rouble, 1775 CHB OA (KM.C67a.2). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2468*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1843AY (KM.168.1). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

2465*

Russia, Paul I, rouble, 1798 CHB (KM.101a); Alexander I, rouble, 1810 (KM.125a), 1811 (KM.130), half rouble, 1810 (KM.125a), 1811 (KM.130), half rouble, 1813 (KM.129); Nicholas I, rouble, 1830 (KM.161). *The last very fine, others very good - fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2469*

Russia, Nicholas I, rouble, 1843 (KM.C.168.1); Alexander II, rouble, 1879 (KM.Y.25); Alexander III coronation rouble, 1883 (KM.Y.43) Nicholas II, rouble, 1899 (KM.Y.59.3). *The last very good, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2470*

Russia, Alexander II, commemorative rouble, 1859, plain edge, Nicholas I Memorial (KM.Y.28). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2471

Russia, Nicholas II, kopek, 1916 (KM.Y.9.3), two kopeks, 1912CNB and 1915 (KM.Y.10.2, .3) (2), three kopeks, 1916 (KM.Y.11.3), ten kopeks, 1916 (KM.Y.20a.1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$180

The first three in slabs by NGC as MS63RB, MS63RB and MS64BN.



2472*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifty kopeks, 1913BC (KM.Y.58.2). *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr Gordon C.Shortland Collection.

2473

Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1913 (KM.Y.70), 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2474

San Marino, souvenir set of seven minted coins 1972/1991 in frame, also pennies (3) of the House of Windsor in frame, plus banknote literature, Banknote Yearbook, 7th edition; Queen Elizabeth II Banknotes, Malaysia 2006. *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40



2475*

Sarawak, Rajah C.Brooke, ten cents, 1915H (KM.9). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2476

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (6), fifty cents, 1900H (KM.17a [6], 11). *The last with four drilled holes, two at each horizontal side, otherwise good very fine, the rest very fine.* (7)

\$150



part

2477*

Saudi Arabia, Kingdom, quarter (3), half (2), one (2) ghirsh AH1356 (KM.19-21.2); one, two and four ghirsh AH1376 (KM.40-2); quarter and half riyal AH1354 (KM.16-7); quarter, half of riyal AH1374 (KM.37-9); riyal AH 1370 (KM.18); countermarked quarter and one ghirsh AH1356 (KM.25, 33); modern, 100 halala 1977 (KM.59). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$180



part

2478*

Serbia, Peter I, two para, 1904 (KM.23), five para, 1904 (KM.18), ten para, 1917 (KM.19), twenty para, 1917 (KM.20), fifty para, 1915 (KM.24.1, .3, .4 [illustrated]) (3), dinar, 1912 and 1915 (2) (KM.25.1 [illustrated], .3, .4) (3), two dinara, 1912 and 1915 (2) (KM.26.1, .3, .4 [illustrated]) (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$450



2479*

Serbia, Peter I, five dinara, 1904 (KM.27). *Good very fine*.

\$140

2480

Serbia, German Occupation WWII, fifty para, dinar, two dinara and ten dinara, 1942 (KM.30-33). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$70



2481*

Seychelles, George VI, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1943 (KM.1), silver twenty-five cents 1944 (KM.2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS63.



2482*

Sierra Leone, one cent, 1791, by Soho Mint (KM.1). *Traces of original red, dull patina, extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2483

Singapore, 1991, sterling silver proof coin set (set of seven) (KM.PS28). *In case of issue with certificate number 03289, FDC*.

\$80

2484

Slovakia, Republic, five halierov, 1942 (KM.8), ten halierov, 1939 (KM.1), twenty halierov, 1940 (KM.4), fifty halierov, 1941 and 1943 (KM.5, a), koruna, 1945 (KM.6), five korun, 1939 (KM.2), ten korun, 1944 (KM.9.1, 2) (2), twenty korun, 1939 and 1941 (KM.3, 7.2), fifty korun, 1944 (KM.10). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100



2485*

South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Queen Victoria, pattern penny, 1889, in bronze by Lauer (KM.PN1)(KM.X1). *Red and brown, uncirculated or nearly FDC*.

\$400



2486*

South Africa, Griquatown, Queen Victoria, pattern penny in bronze, undated (1890) by Lauer (KM.PN6)(KM.X9). *Red and brown, uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare*.

\$500



part

2487*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, bronze penny, 1892 (4), 1898 (2) (KM.2). *Extremely fine - full red uncirculated.* (6)

\$400



2488*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1897 (KM.7). *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2489

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1892, 1896, 1897 (3); two shillings, 1896 (2); shillings 1894, 1897 (2); sixpence, 1896; threepence, 1893; penny, 1892, plus imitation ponds in brass 1896 and undated; Cape Town token of E.K.Green, all in packets as purchased. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$300

2490

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1895, penny, 1898 (KM.7,2); George V, two and a half shillings, 1925, shilling 1923, sixpence 1925, threepence 1924 (KM.A15,16.1,17.1,19.1), also ZAR ten pound note 28.5.01 (P.A55). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2491*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). *Toned with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex R.T.Adams Collection in 1937.



2492*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Blue grey toning over cartwheeling mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex R.T.Adams Collection in 1937.



2493*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Grey blue toned, contact marks on head near eye, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2494

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1); George V, shilling and two and a half shillings, 1923 (KM.17.1, 19.1). *The first scarce but has been mounted, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (part lot 3720) the C.S.Hodgson Collection.



part

2495*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, quarter pennies, 1923, 1928, 1932, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1956 (KM. 12.1, .2, .3, 23, 32.1, .2, 44). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



part

2496*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1959 (KM. 15.2, 15.3, 26, 35.1, 35.2, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

2497

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, two shillings, 1924, 1929, 1930 (KM.18), 1933, 1935 (KM.22), 1942, 1943 (KM.29), 1952 (KM.38.2), 1954, 1955 (2), 1956 (2) (KM.50); two and a half shillings, 1923 (2), 1924 (KM.19.1), 1929, 1930 (KM.19.2), 1932 (KM.19.3), 1938, 1940 (3), 1941, 1942 (4), 1943 (KM.30), 1951 (2), 1952 (KM.39.2), 1953 (3), 1955, 1956 (2). *All coins annotated in 2x2 holders in a brown album, fair - very good.* (39)

\$200



2498*

South Africa, George V, two and a half shillings, 1923, 1928 and 1934 (KM.19.1, .2, .3). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

2499

South Africa, George V - George VI, five shillings, 1948, 1949; two and a half shillings, 1943; florins, 1925, 1928, 1937 (2); shilling, 1937; sixpence, 1933; threepence, 1926, 1947; penny, 1949; halfpennies, 1951 (2); farthings, 1931, 1951. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300



part

2500*

South Africa, George VI, proof set, 1937, missing halfcrown and sixpence (KM.PS12). *In Royal Mint Pretoria case of issue, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$500

Ex R.T.Adams Collection



2501*

Spain, Castile and Leon, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1474-1504), silver one real (3.32 g), Seville Mint. obv. FERDANDVS:ET:ELI, crowned arms, plain with mint or denomination, rev. bundle of six arrows, pellet and S; (cf.C&C 2560). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2504*

Spain, Philip III, (1598-1621), silver four reales, issued 1621-1621 but date off flan, Toledo Mint, (13.80 g), obv. assayer P and mint mark, o/T to left, IIII on side to right, rev. legend around cross, lions and castles, (C&C 4564, KM.33.5). *Very fine, off centred on reverse.*

\$70

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

The issue for this mint and the same assayer continued into the reign of Philip IV, up to about 1640. Consequently the coin could also be considered an issue of this ruler.



2502*

Spain, Castile and Leon, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1474-1504), silver two reales (6.64 g), Granada Mint. obv. FERNANDVS:[ET:EL]IS, crowned arms, o/G to left, II to right as denomination, rev. around +REX:ET:REGINA:CAS:LEGI, bundle of six arrows, R to right, (cf.C&C 2623). *Toned, very fine with Ns reversed, legend blundered, rare.*

\$100

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2505*

Spain, Spanish Netherlands, Tournai, Siege coinage, silver twenty sols, 1709, obv. bust of Marshall da Surville to left, value above, rev. plain, square flan, (KM.8, Del 363, M.112.14). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



2503*

Spain, Castile and Leon, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1474-1504), silver four reales (13.64 g), Seville Mint. obv. FERDANDVS:ET:ELIZABT:DE, crowned arms, eight annulets around, o/ denomination and S at sides, rev. around +REX:ET:REGIN:CASTELL:LEGIONIS, bundle of six arrows; P in field, (cf. C&C 2667). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2506

Spain, Spanish America, silver four reales, Charles III, Potosi Mint, 1774JR, (KM.54); Charles IV, Neuva Grenada Mint (Guatemala), 1796M, (KM.52); another Lima Mint 1802IJ (KM.96). *Very good - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2507

Spain, Spanish America, assorted eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1740MF water damaged, 1793FM, 1806TH, 1818JJ; Lima Mint 1754JD (false), 1811 JP (Imaginary bust), 1820JP; Zacatecas Mint 1821 RG; Guadalajara Mint 1813/2 (false) and a four reales of Potosi Mint 1824PJ. *Very good - very fine. (10)*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2508*

Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver ten duro (five pesetas), Provincial coinage for Gerona, 1808, Gerona Mint, (KM.10). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2509*

Spain, Provincial emergency coinage, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver five pesetas, Tarragona Mint, 1808, (KM.6). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2510*

Spain, Joseph Napoleon (1808-1813), silver twenty reales, 1812AI, Madrid Mint, (KM.551.2). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2511*

Spain, Isabel II, real, 1864 (KM.606.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



2512*

Spain, Provisional Government, fifty centimos, 1869 (69) (KM.651). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$250



2513*

Spain, Provisional Government, peseta, 1869 SN-M (KM.652). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



2514*

Spain, Provisional Government, two pesetas, 1870 (74) DE-M (KM.654). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$180



2515*

Spain, Provisional Government, five pesetas, 1870 (70) (KM.655). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



2516*

Spain, Provisional Government, five centimos, 1870 OM (KM.662). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2517*

Spain, Alfonso XII, two pesetas, 1882 (82) (KM.678.2). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$140



2518*

Spain, Alfonso XII, peseta, 1882 (82) (KM.686). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2519*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, two pesetas, 1889 (89) (KM.692). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2520*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, fifty centimos, 1892 (82) (KM.690). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



2521*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, peseta, 1894 (94) (KM.702). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2522*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1884 (KM.7a). *Hairlined, extremely fine.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as XF, details surface hairlines.

2523

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1872, 1894 (KM.9); five cents, 1879H, 1895 (KM.10); Edward VII, five cents, 1902; Kingdom of Srivijaya (680-1250), silver unit (M.3058); Malaya and Malaysia (3 minors); British North Borneo, five cents, 1941; Sarawak, one cent, 1879 (KM.6). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, third from Spink Noble Sale 42 3rd of November (lot 3814).

2524

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1874 (KM.9). *Traces of mint red, reverse die pitted and flawed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

2525

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1887, 1891 (KM.11); Edward VII, five cents, 1903, 1910 (KM.20); ten cents, 1910 (KM.21). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60



2526*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1889 (KM.13). *Nearly very fine and rare, they key date.*

\$2,500

2527

Straits Settlements, Edward VII - George V, five cents, 1910 (22); ten cents, 1903 (10), 1910 (17), 1916 (17), 1918, 1926 (4), 1927 (2), twenty cents, 1926, 1927, collection in 2x2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (69)

\$180



2528*

Sweden, Erik XIV (1560-1568) klippe sixteen ore, 1563 (?) (AAH 44a). *Nearly fine*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2529*

Sweden, Erik XIV (1560-1568) one mark, 1564 (AAHZ4); Gustav Vasa I (1521-1560) one mark, 1558 (AAHZZ4); Carl IX Gustavus (1654-1660) one mark (one undated (KM.219) (1654-5) (AAH16); Gustav III, two thirds riksdaler, 1780 (KM.526). *The last good very fine, others fair*. (4)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



lot 2530 part



2530*

Sweden, Christina, copper ore, 1645 Avesta Mint (KM.162.2); Charles XI, copper ore, 1686 Avesta (KM.264b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$250

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2531*

Sweden, Frederick I, two daler copper plate money 1750SM (KM.PM71). *Fair*.

\$300

Ex Wreck of the Nichobar.

2532

Sweden, Oscar II, silver one krona, 1901EB, (KM.760); silver two kronor 1880EB, 1892EB, (KM.749, 761). *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$70



2533*

Switzerland, Geneva, one sol siege coinage, 1590. *Edge chip, a few spots of underlying mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106, lot 4516.



2537*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Lugano, five francs, 1883 (KM. X516). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



2534*

Switzerland, Basel, thaler, 1624 (KM.79.2; Dav.4604). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 301 (lot 7745).



2538*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Lucern, five francs, 1939 (KM. S 20). *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$80



2535*

Switzerland, Canton Lucern, four franken, 1813 (KM.109). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 310 (lot 7519).



part

2539*

Switzerland, Republic, one centime 1868B, thick cross (KM.3.1) (illustrated); 1941B (thin cross), zinc 1946B, (KM.3.2, 3a); two centimes, 1883B (thick cross), 1933B (thin cross), zinc 1943B, 1966B, (KM.4.1, 4.2, 4a, 47). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, a few with full mint bloom. (7)*

\$70



2540*

Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust without collar, issued 1902-1912, (KM.Y.3.1). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100



2536*

Switzerland, Canton, Zurich, forty batzen, 1813 (KM.189). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110, lot 3129.

2541

Tonga, fifty seniti and pa'anga (3), 1967 Queen Salote Tupou III countermarked twice on obverse, 'In Memoriam/1965 1970' (KM.10, 12 [3]). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and much scarcer than catalogue suggests. (4)*

\$100

With research.



2542*

Transylvania, Sigmund Bathori, (1581-1602), thaler, 1591 (Dav.8802). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2543

Tunisia, ten francs, 1931, AH1353, 1939, 1944,; twenty francs 1930, AH1353, 1939, 1950; fifty francs, 1950; one hundred francs, 1950 (KM.255, 262, 265, 269, 256, 263, 266, 274, 275, 276). *The 10 francs 1944 rare in this condition, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2544

Turkey, Ottoman silver akces of Muhammad II, (4); silver hemidrachm of Azes II; other bronzes of Ceylon, Petra, Jordan, (3). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection. In collector's packets with descriptions.



2545*

USA, Massachusetts, New England, Pine Tree coinage, 1667-82, shilling, 1652, small planchet (4.65g, 23mm) (1675-82). *Short of flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection, from I.S.Wright 8.2.85.

Newly Discovered Chain America Cent 1793



2546*

USA, large cent, 1793, flowing hair Liberty, chain reverse, America (Breen 4, dies 3-B; Sheldon 3) die state III. *Obverse die clashed, nearly very fine/good very fine with even brown patina, very rare in this condition.*

\$40,000

A newly discovered example that was extracted from an old coin accumulation in England and thereafter transported to New Zealand.

2547

USA, large cent, 1828, flying eagle cent 1858, Liberty head 1859 (nickel), 1890; Lincoln cents 1912S, 1917, 1935, 1937, 1987, 1991; three cents silver (worn), nickels 1866, 1936, 1961, 1989, dimes 1841 (holed), 1924, 1953, 1961, 1982, 1981; quarters 1876, 1976, 1978, 1983, 1988, 1989, 2000, 2007; half dollar 1863S; dollars 1885, 1896, 1922, all in a plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (34)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2548*
USA, capped bust dime, 1825. *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2553*
USA, proof Barber quarter dollar, 1909. *FDC.*
 \$1,200



2549*
USA, Liberty seated dime, 1877CC. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2554*
USA, draped bust half dollar, heraldic eagle reverse, 1806, knobbed 6, small stars, double entered T in Liberty. *Scratchy tooling below left wing, rubbed somewhat, otherwise good fine.*
 \$500



2550*
USA, proof seated Liberty quarter, 1876. *Some golden highlights in the lettering and devices, brilliant and FDC.*
 \$1,500



2555*
USA, capped bust half dollar, 1829 small letters. *Very fine.*
 \$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2551*
USA, proof seated Liberty quarter, 1880. *Even gun metal blue grey toned brilliance, nearly FDC.*
 \$1,500



2556*
USA, proof seated Liberty half dollar 1871. *Attractive golden blue iridescent peripheral frosty highlights and brilliant fields, FDC.*
 \$3,000



2552*
USA, Barber quarter, 1908S. *Toned uncirculated and scarce.*
 \$1,500

2557
USA, silver half dollars, Barber, 1894S-1915D (17), noted 1905O and 1905S; walking Liberty, 1917-1947D (32); Franklin, 1952S, 1953D, a total of approx 18.44oz ASW. *Poor - very fine.* (51)
 \$370

2558

USA, various issues, including some 1936 in uncirculated from R.T.Adams Collection, 1937S half dollar, 1936S quarter, 1936D, 1937 dimes, 1937 cent, other minors plus three worn Morgan dollars, all in packets. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 40)

\$200



2559*

USA, trade dollar, 1877. *Rim bump at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$170

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2560

USA, Morgan Dollar, 1889S; Peace Dollar, 1924. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2561

USA, Morgan dollar, 1921D; Liberty head, 1922 (2), 1923, 1924. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

2562

USA, Peace dollars, 1922, 1922S; half dollars 1941S, 1953S, 1964 (2), 1964D; US Mint cased issues, silver dollar, 1991; Columbus silver dollar, 1992; half dollar, Bill of Rights silver proof half dollar, 1993; proof clad half dollar, 1995 (WWII), four base metal issues loose. *Very fine - FDC.* (16)

\$150



2563*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary, 1924. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



2564*

USA, Hawaii, King Kamehameha III, copper cent, 1847. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex R.T.Adams Collection, with envelope for complete set of Hawaii, cent to dollar, marked \$4.50.



2565*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dime, 1883. *Severe obverse scratches, otherwise toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2566*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Obverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise toned, underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2567*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver half dollar, 1883. *Toned with light obverse scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2568*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Obverse with light scratches, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



part

2569*

USA, Doty, Washington, Doty Lumber Co, one dollar, 1899, in brass and aluminium; also Doty Lumber & Shingle Co, 1904-10, ten cents and twenty five cents in aluminium and fifty cents and one dollar in brass. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70



part

2570*

USA, Brooks, Oregon, W.Howard Ramp, 1914-26, tokens in aluminium for five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents and one dollar, also in brass for five dollars. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

2571

USA, OPA (Office of Price Administration) ration tickets, WWII, red for meats and fats (29 different, H.C./Y.X), blue for processed foods (22 different, L.C./Y.Y.). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$50

Ex Alexander Collection.

2572

West African States, essai twenty five francs, 1980 (KM. E9). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as SP67.



part

2573*

World coins, mostly middle eastern issues of Afghanistan (3), Egypt (6), Ethiopia (1), India (6), Jordan (4), Morocco (2), Muscat and Oman quarter anna 1897, Sudan (2), Tunisia (4), Turkey (gold dinar (altin) Mahmud II (1808-39) yr 29; silver (9), copper (21)) 1740s-1900s period. *Fair - extremely fine.* (66)

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2574

World coins, Afghanistan, Lebanon, Syria, Tunisia, silver and base metal, plus banknotes (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (82)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1164).

2575

World coins, includes Australian Olympic Heritage four silver ten dollars, 1994, 1995; set of six mint sets 1981, 1983, 1990, 1992 (2); mint five dollars, 1990, 1992; five coin one dollar set; South Africa proof sets 1971, 1973 in long cases, missing the gold; Bahamas mint set, 1973. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$150

2576

World coins, Fabulous 15 Collection, 2013, fifteen one ounce .900 silver coins, includes Andorra, Australia (3), kookaburra, koala, kangaroo; Austria, Canada, China, Fiji, France, Great Britain, Laos, Mexico, Rwanda, Ukraine and USA. *In wooden presentation box of issue, missing ten certificates, uncirculated.* (15)

\$270

2577

World coins, 19th-20th century, base metal minors to crown size, including Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Great Britain, Fiji, Finland, Hong Kong, Israel, Laos, Malaya, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland. *Housed in four albums, poor - uncirculated.* (820)

\$200

2578

World coins, mostly 20th century, minor coins including Argentina, Austria, two schillings, 1928 (KM.2843); Belgium, Brazil, Ceylon, Colombia, Denmark, East Africa, Israel, Japan, 1889-1964, assorted issues; Territory of New Guinea, threepence, 1935, 1944; sixpence, 1935, 1943. *Housed in two albums, most coins annotated in 2x2 holders, good - uncirculated.* (351)

\$120

2579

World coins, part date set of Australian halfpennies (42) in a Supreme album and Fiji part date set in a broken press-in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (119)

\$50

2580

World coins, banknotes and stamps, Australia, mint set 1983; banknotes, includes ten shillings (R.17), one dollars (R.77 [6], R.78 [17]) (23), two dollars (R.82), ten dollars (R.304); world banknotes (20, includes Singapore \$32 face value); framed display of four San Marino coins, includes ten lire 1993R, two hundred lire 1995R, five hundred lire, 1990 and 1995R (KM.296, 329, 256 and 330), with coat of arms of San Marino in centre, under perspex in timber and gilt frame (17.5x16.5cm); world coins (9), noted Chinese cash coin and a Netherlands East Indies three gulden 1795 (replica); Solomon Islands America's Cup postage stamps strips 1 to 10 on individual cards (10 cards). *Poor - extremely fine, the stamps MUH.* (67)

\$70

2581

World coins, including Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; silver fifty cents, 1966 (37); florins, 1927, 1963; Canada dollar, 1967; Ecuador, twenty five sucres, 1943; Great Britain, shillings, 1711, 1787, 1834; fourpence, 1737; sixpence, 1834, threepence, 1873; twopence, 1838; threehalfpence, 1835; crowns, 1844, 1890, 1935; double florin, 1887; florin, 1888; USA, Morgan dollars, 1881O, 1889, 1889O, 1892O, 1900, 1921 (5), 1921D, 1921S (2); Peace dollars, 1922 (8), 1923, 1923S (2), 1926S, 1934D; Eisenhower dollars, 1973, 1974; LA Olympics 1983 (2); Kennedy half dollars 1964 (4), all in one plastic binder album, many in 2x2 holders, described and priced. *Fair - uncirculated.* (175)

\$1,200

2582

World coins, an assortment all in 2x2 holders and priced in a single eighteen page red plastic album, includes many silver coins, over fifty crown size, Australian, including 1918M threepence, good extremely fine; British Trade Dollars, 1901, 1911; also Belgium, Canada, China, Germany, Great Britain. *Fair - uncirculated.* (360)

\$1,000

2583

World coins, 19th-20th century, assorted issues, also banknotes, historic medals, cigarette cards, coins include Australia, halfpenny 1915H (4); Belgium, Canada, five cents, 1884 (KM.2), Ceylon, Chile, China, Cook Islands, one dollar, 1986; Ethiopia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Germany, half mark, 1917A; Gibraltar, Greece, Great Britain, halfpenny, George I, smoothed obverse with hand engraved floral design; twopence, 1897 (S.3776); threepence, 1887 (S.3914D); crowns, 1965 (2) Churchill; 1972 Silver Wedding (6) (S.4226); 1977 (2); 1980, 1981 (8) Royal Wedding (S.4229); one pound, 1983 first day of issue; two pound, 1986 Commonwealth Games; five ecu, 1992 (2); Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Isle of Man; Italy, Jersey, New Zealand, one dollar, 1969 (2), 1970 (3), 1974; Netherlands, Zeeland, two stuiver, 1732; Palestine, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7), Singapore, South Africa, ZAR, Spain, Turkey, USA, three cents, 1867 (KM.95; half dime, 1835 (KM.47); dime, 1871 (KM.92); Western Samoa, one dollar, 1970 (2) Pope Paul Visit; 1972, 1976, 1978 Kingsford-Smith, Commonwealth Games (3); 1981 Royal Wedding; Zambia, fifty cents, 1969; also toy coins (11) includes USA miniatures, one cent to one dollar 1972, 1980 (6); world banknotes (145), Australia, commemorative ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 10 009183/7 consecutive run of five in folders of issue; Canada, China, Germany, Indonesia, Italy, JIM notes, Malaya, Timor; historic medals (77), mostly Australian, medalets and medallions 1885-1994, Boer War, Federation, Exhibitions, Victory, Coronations, Centenaries, Bicentennial (5), Jubilee, Royal Visit; Great Britain, Queen Elizabeth Jubilee, 1977; Manchester United, 1978; USA, Olympics, 1994 (8); Wills's cigarette cards (179) Arms of the British Empire, Animals, Birds, British Empire Series, Historic Events, Riders of the World, housed in album pages; also Germany, Naval Corps Flanders Medal, 1914-18; USA, National Defence Medal. *Many coins and medals in plastic holders or 2x2s, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 480)

\$450

2584

World coins, including Australia; New Zealand; USA, many silver Mercury dimes and Washington quarters; in two plastic albums plus envelope, noted split planchet Fiji fifty cents, 1975, and about 15 Washington quarters, 1942S nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. *Fair - uncirculated.* (499)

\$250

2585

World coins, c1880-1990, base metal minor issues, including Australia, Fiji, Great Britain, Indonesia, Italy, Netherlands, South Africa, Thailand, Tonga, USA; also included a small group of Australian enamel bowling club membership badges, Gould League of Bird lovers, Red Cross Junior member. *Some coins and tokens annotated in 2x2s, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 8kg)

\$120

2586

World coins, mostly 20th century, base metal issues, including Australia, halfpenny - penny; Fiji, France, Great Britain, Italy, New Zealand, USA. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 9kg)

\$150

2587

World coins, 20th century, base metal issues, including Australia, halfpennies and pennies; Greece, Great Britain, Malaya, New Zealand. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 9.5kg)

\$100

2588

World coins, medalets and tokens, base metal, assorted issues including Australia, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Fiji, Great Britain crowns, 1953 (S.4136), 1977 (S.4227) (6), 1981 (S.4229) (9); Iceland, India, Ireland, Isle of Man, Italy, Japan, Papua New Guinea, New Zealand, Southern Rhodesia. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 9.5kg)

\$120

2589

World coins, assorted issues, Austria, fifty schillings, undated (1963) (KM.2894), 1967 (KM.2902); Great Britain, crowns, 1892 (S.3922), 1896 (S.3937); halfcrown, 1913 (S.4011); France, one franc, 1867K (KM.806.3); Israel, five lirot, 1958 (KM.21); Latvia, five lati, 1931 (KM.9); Lithuania, five litai (KM.82); Poland, ten zlotych, 1933 (KM.Y23); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 1966 (KM.797); Ethiopia, Kingdom of Abyssinia, Memelik, silver birr (KM.19). *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)

\$150

2590

World coins, 20th-21st century, crowns, includes some proof issues, Austria, thaler, 1780 (1901) SF restrike (KM.T1); Belgium, five hundred francs, undated (1980) (KM.162); Bermuda, one dollar, 1972 (KM.22); Canada, dollar, 1967 (KM.70); Cook Islands, dollar, 2000; Denmark, two hundred kroner, 2004 (KM.895); Finland, twenty euros, 1996; France, ten francs, 1967 (KM.932); Great Britain, 1935 (S.4048); New Zealand, 1949 (KM.22), dollar, 1980 (KM.49a), 1983 (KM.52a); Netherlands, undated (1970) (KM.195); Philippines, peso, 1947S (KM.185), undated (1967) (KM.195); Samoa, ten tala, 1980 (KM.36a); Sweden, two hundred kronor, 1990 (KM.875), undated (1996) (KM.888); Uganda, one hundred shillings, 1981 (KM.22); USA, Eisenhower dollar, 1971S (KM.203a). *Very fine - FDC*. (20)

\$300

2591

World coins, assorted issues including Austria, thaler, 1780 (1901) SF restrike (KM.T1); five coronas, 1900 (KM.2807); Canada, dollar, 1977 (KM.118); France, ten francs, 1965 (KM.932); Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1935 (2) (S.4049), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136), 1960 (2) (S.4143), 1965 (4) (S.4144), 1972 (3) (S.4226), 1977 (8) (S.4227), 1981 (5) (S.4229), 1993 (5) (S.4302), 2002 (7) (S.4555); double florin, 1887 (S.3923); half crown, 1920, 1921 (S.4012A), 1929, 1931 (S.4037), small group of halfpennies, shilling; Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (2) (KM.479.1); New Zealand, 1970 (KM.42), 1974 (2) (KM.44); mint set, 1965 (KM.MS1); Turks and Caicos Islands, twenty crowns, undated (1993) (2) (KM.114.1); Great Britain, Jubilee 1897, medal in white metal (Eimer 1820). *Good - FDC*. (66)

\$200

2592

World coins, mostly mint and proof sets and crowns, Bahamas, Bermuda, Canada, Cook Islands proof set, Cyprus 1978, Fiji 1974, Ethiopia proof set 1977, New Zealand sets (6), USA 1964, proof set 1981, South Africa proof set 1966. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (40)

\$200

2593

World coins, mostly 20th century, base metal minors, includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Great Britain, Elizabeth II, assorted farthings - halfcrowns; Greece, India, 1909-2010, one anna - two rupees, incomplete; Italy, Netherlands, Singapore, Spain. *Housed in two albums, the India and Singapore issues annotated and in 2x2 holders, good - uncirculated*. (922)

\$200

2594

World coins, 20th century minor issues, including Bhutan, Cambodia, Ceylon, Egypt, Fiji, France, Great Britain, Guernsey, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Macau, Mexico, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Netherlands, Philippines, Portugal. *Housed in two albums, many coins annotated in 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated*. (550)

\$150

2595

World coins, British West Africa, George V, two shillings, 1913H (KM.13); Cyprus, Queen Victoria, half piastre 1891 (KM.2); German East Africa, one rupie, 1910J, half rupie 1914J, twenty heller 1916, one pesa, 1891 (KM.1,15,9,10); Mauritius, twenty-five sous, 1822 (KM.1); USA, Rosa Americana penny, 1723 (poor). *Poor - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2596*

World coins, Burma, mu, CS1214 (1852), kyat (rupee), CS1214 (1852) (KM.7.1, 10) (2); Cambodia, fuang, 1847 (KM.32.1); China, Sinkiang Province, (Hammered Coinage), half miscal, AH1297 (1880) (KM.Y.A7.5); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1900B (KM.T5); Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, mil, 1865, one cent, 1863, (KM.2, 4.1) (2); Japan, one rin, Yr 6 (1873), Yr 16 (1883) (KM.Y.15) (2); Netherlands East Indies, Singapore Merchants, keping token, AH1250 (1804) (KM.Tn4); Sarawak, Rajah J.Brooke, one cent, 1863 (KM.3) (scarce); Straits settlements, East India Company, one cent, 1845, 1862 (KM.3, 6) (2). *The last with edge nicks and a flat strike on E in Cent, otherwise very good - good very fine*. (13)

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2597

World coins, c1800s-1990s, minors in base metal (3.2kg), also includes approx 200+ sealed cellophane packs of coins, each with printed descriptive details as marketed, also a Chinese one hundred cash and Japan one hundred mon (2) as well as replica packs of coins from the Viking Age and Roman coins of Nero (2) as well as a packaged genuine piece of the Berlin Wall. *Poor - uncirculated*. (3.2kg + 200+)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

2598

World coins, Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar with replica of Sydney-Emden Medal and postcard pack, 2004 The Battle of HMAS Sydney & SMS Emden; Niue, Perth Mint, proof silvered one dollar and a replica Rats of Tobruk Medal, 2016 75th Anniversary of The Rats of Tobruk, proof silvered one dollar 4-coin set, 2017 Defending a Nation 75th Anniversary Tribute. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (3)

\$100

2599

World coins, from Cook Islands, Niue and Tuvalu, including mostly proof and specimen silver one ounces (10), specimen silver one half ounces (7). *In cases of issue mostly with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (17)

\$300



part

2600*

World coins, Denmark, Norway, and mostly Sweden, minors from Iohan III, copper two ore 1573 (AAH 65b) to Denmark 1973 five kroner. *Fair - very fine*. (43)

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2601

World coins, mostly East Africa; British and German; Southern Rhodesia; Mauritius; mostly in packets. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 60)

\$300

2602

World coins, Egypt, silver (5), nickel (1); Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1898J; Poland, 100 zlotych, 1966; Russia, Nicholas II, half rouble, 1912, two kopek, Paul I, 1798EM; Catherine II, five kopek, 1790EF (KM.C59.3); Spain, silver reale, Seville, 1721. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$200

2603

World coins, 1876-1977, all silver issues, Europe, Asia, Americas; all in 2x2 holders, sold with owner's list. *Fine - uncirculated*. (60)

\$280

2604

World coins, minors mostly in 2x2 holders or plastic flips, includes Fiji, Australia, Madagascar, Yugoslavia, New Caledonia, West Africa, Great Britain, Denmark. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 50)

\$50

2605

World coins, mostly 20th century, assorted base metal minors, includes Egypt, France, Great Britain, Greece, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Tonga, USA. *Housed in three albums, good - uncirculated*. (922)

\$200



part

2606*

World coins, elephants on coins, thematic collection, Roman sestertius with quadriga issue of Vespasian, silver denarii, Republic and Septimius Severus, British tokens (5), Ceylon (3, including rix dollar 1821), India copper and Belgian Congo fifty francs, 1944. *Fair - extremely fine*. (13)

\$500

2607

World coins, mainly European minors, including Napoleon half franc 1811, many in packets, others unsorted including George VI issues of India and a Currency Office Bombay token. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 150)

\$200

2608

World coins, 18th-20th centuries, mostly base metal, including France; Germany, States, Prussia, three mark, 1913A (KM.535); Great Britain, crowns, 1821 (S.3805), 1893 (S.3937), 1965 (S.4143), 1972 (S.4220), 1977 (2) (KM.4227); halfcrown, 1962; Israel, Italy, Latvia, one lats, 1924 (KM.7); Poland, zloty - fifteen kopeks, 1835 (KM.129); banknotes, Great Britain, ten shillings (P.373c); Lebanon, one livre, 1952-1964 (P.55b). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 260)

\$100

2609

World coins, tokens, check pieces, 19th and 20th century, including France, Great Britain, small group of model monies; tokens, J.Miles Royal Hotel Refreshment, Victoria Park, twopence; Equitable Society one penny, twopence, shilling (2), one pound; Thos Shaw, Eagle Tavern Greeks Green; A.Daniel, Birmingham, threepence; Piesse Lubin, sweet scents, London; Carlyons Hotel Beer, Lanoma Gin; Ireland, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Jersey, Jordan, Kenya. *Housed in three albums, some coins annotated and in 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated.* (459)

\$250

2610

World coins, Great Britain, Elizabeth II, proof silver one pounds, 1983-1987 (5); 1986 Commonwealth Games, proof set; 1986 uncirculated coin set; 1986 Commonwealth Games two pounds; one pound, note to coin changeover set, 1983; Ireland, mint one pound 1983; New Zealand, 1988, proof sets (4); 1989, Commonwealth Games proof sets (2); one dollar, note to coin changeover set; Philippines, proof silver one hundred piso 1983; Netherlands, 1984 mint set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$120

2611

World coins, mostly Great Britain bronze issues (27); other countries in bronze (5); all in 2x2 holders, sold with owner's list. *Fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$50

2612

World coins, Great Britain, proof silver crowns, 1981 (2), other Cu/Ni crowns (1965-1981) (25); USA, one dollars, (1971-1977) (4); Australia, base metal (3). *Some loose and others in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

\$100

2613

World coins, mostly Great Britain base metal, many commemoratives in hard plastic cases. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$100

2614

World coins, minors, includes Great Britain (19), mostly post 1967 but noted silver florin, 1943; New Zealand (34), 1933-2014, noted silver issues face value \$0.70 including florin, 1934 (GVF), also noted two dollars (5); USA, quarter dollars, 1990-2017 (39), mostly commemorative issues 1999-2017. *Poor - extremely fine.* (92)

\$50

2615

World coins, crowns, 1953-1984, copper-nickel issues, including Great Britain, 1965 Churchill (12) (S.4144); 1972 silver Jubilee (16) (S.4227); 1980 Queen Mother 80th Birthday (3) (S.4228); 1981 Royal Wedding (29)(S.4229); Guernsey, Isle of Man, New Zealand, Tristan da Cunha. *Some issues carded, very fine - uncirculated.* (94)

\$120

2616

World coins, mostly modern minors, including Great Britain, USA, Cook Islands, proof set, 1987; three dollar note 1992, undated (three packs); Great Britain, 1998 set; most countries in clip seal bag, British historical medals including ribbons. *Very good - FDC.* (approx 250)

\$200



part

2617*

World coins, Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1899 (KM.5); India, Bikanir State, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1892 (KM.72); Japan, Taisho, fifty sen, year 5 (1916) (KM.Y37.2); Meiji, ten sen, year 39 (1906) (KM.Y23); Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three mark, 1914A (KM.538); Belgium, two hundred and fifty francs, 1976 (KM.158.1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



part

2618*

World coins, mostly India, including mogul (noted worn zodiacal rupee [lion]), also Russian Turkestan (2), Turks (2), rupees 1840, 1862, 1879, 1882, 1907, half rupee 1840, early copper issues (21, dated from 1674), Bengal Presidency quarter mohur PU1203 (fair) Gibraltar 1842/I, two quarts, token 1810, balance of collection in an album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (87)

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2619*

World coins, Italy including bronze Papal States (3) Venice, Milan (2), Candia (2), Morea, Malta (4) Cyprus, Greece (3) two Sicilies half lira 1813, Montenegro, Prince Nicholas one perper 1909, balance of collection in an album, Italy 20 lire 1928. *Fair - very fine.* (24)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2620

World coins, includes Israel five and ten lirot silver commemoratives 1958/1970 (10), plus minors (76) in one album; another album with Philippines, Thailand, French Pacific (total 66), another (10); token album with Council or club badges (36), stamp album and phone cards. *Fine - uncirculated*. (200)

\$300

2621

World coins, type collection of New Zealand, 1933-1983; date set of Territory of New Guinea, 1935/45; date set of Fiji 1934-1967, all in three Supreme albums. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (156)

\$700

2622

World coins, Oceania, Cook Islands, proof set 1977 (KM. PS10); Kiribati, proof set, 1979 (KM.PS1); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1978 (KM.PS4); Tuvalu, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, mint set, 1974 (KM.MS2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$100



lot 2623 part



part

2623*

World coins, Poland from 1492 silver minors (31) bronze (3), Prussia from 1489 (5), Livonia silver 1529-53 (3); Russia, wire money (2) copper from 1716 (16) silver (4), others (11), balance of collection in an album. *Fair - extremely fine*. (75)

\$1,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2624

World coins, mostly South Africa Republic, a series of fantasy replicas; Maria Theresa proof thaler 1780 restrike; sights of Budapest medal; Danzig, name tags in silver August 18 1923 (2), all in hard plastic slabs with descriptions. *Fine - uncirculated*. (64)

\$250

2625

World coins, South America, silver crowns, Dominica, 1966, 1969 (nickel); Panama, 1931, 1934; Peru, 1872, 1934 (2), 1973; Salvador, 1893; Uruguay FAO, 1969 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$140

2626

World coins, a collection housed in a brown coin album, containing assorted types in silver and copper from Spain and the Spanish world, Spanish Netherlands and Italy, Portugal and Portuguese territories, lot also includes cob coins, some of the coins from the late medieval period, various silver crowns, all briefly described. *A few are damaged, holed but mostly fine, an interesting lot*. (163)

\$1,000

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2627

World coins, full mint rolls and a few part rolls of recent coins from the Ukraine, Indonesia and other assorted world coins mostly from Europe, in all approx 2.5kg. *Fine - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$80

2628

World coins, UNICEF, International Year of the Child, 1979-1983, proof set of twenty eight (two missing) silver crown size coins, includes Bolivia, China, Dominica, Ethiopia, Mongolia, Maldives, Philippines, Zambia. *In capsules of issue, FDC*. (28)

\$1,000

2629

World coins, c900s-2000s, includes mostly cash style coins mainly from Vietnam/Annam but also China and Japan, approximately five items marked as copies or replicas, noted one page of fifteen cash style coins from Vietnam with each glued to page and identified, page marked as bought at Hoi An from Tran family on 30 March 1999. *Stored in a brown coin album, good - good very fine*. (105)

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2630

World coins, predominantly imitations including a Viking silver penny. *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 60)

\$50

2631

World coins, including medals mostly in base metal and hard plastic cases, 1960s-1970s. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 50)

\$70

2632

World coins, and medals, also in plastic album, mostly base metal and recent issues. *Very good - uncirculated*. (118)

\$100

2633

World coins, minors of the twentieth century, some duplication, (3.5kg). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 500)

\$70

2634

World coins, 1800s-2000s, mostly base metal minors. *Poor - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

WORLD GOLD COINS

2635

Austria, Franz Joseph, four florins or ten francs, 1892 (KM.2260), restrike. *Uncirculated*.

\$170



2636*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1914 (KM.2267). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

2637

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$520



2638*

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1884 (KM.2269). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2639*

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1888 (KM.2269). *Extremely fine*.

\$370

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



2640*

Austria, Franz Joseph, eight florins or twenty francs, 1892 restrike (KM.2269); one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2287). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2641*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1882 (KM.2276). *Some surface marks and slight bend, nearly extremely fine*.

\$900

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2642*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,250

2643

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,250

2644

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,250

2645

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,250

2646

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,250

2647

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

2648

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Obverse surface marks, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



2649*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



part

2650*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1905, 1906 (KM.2805). *Rim damage, extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$370



2651*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1894 (KM.2806). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



2652

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908, 60th Anniversary of Reign (KM.2810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2653*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908, 60th Anniversary of Reign (KM.2810). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2654*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1908, 60th Anniversary of Reign (KM.2811). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2655*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1908, 60th Anniversary of Reign (KM.2812). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



part

2656*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1909 (KM.2815), 1910-12 (KM.2816). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$750

2657

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1912 (KM.2816).
Uncirculated.

\$180



2658*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1910 (KM.2818).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$350



2659*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600

2660

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,400



2661*

Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa, souverain d'or, 1760R (KM.24). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2662*

Belgium, Flanders, Philip II (of Spain), (1555-1598), gold half real d'or, Bruges (Fr.212), countermarked with lion in relief - in sunken oval with raised beaded border, (Dutch revolt 1564). *Weak in areas, good fine and rare.*

\$750



2663*

Belgium, Leopold I, twenty francs, 1865 (KM.23); Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2664*

Brazil, Peter II, 20,000 reis, 1851 (KM.463). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2665*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1870 (KM.5). *Good very fine.*

\$500

2666

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1976 Olympics (KM.131). *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

2667

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 Year of the Child (KM.126). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800



2668*

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981 (KM.131). *In case with certificate, FDC.*

\$850

2669

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981 (KM.131). *FDC*. (2)

\$1,700



2670*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.34 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



2671*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (0.52 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$100



2672*

Chile, two escudos, 1838IJ (KM.97). *Good extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2673*

China, Republic, ten dollars, year 8, 1919 (KM.330). *Extremely fine, possibly from a ring mount, rare*.

\$3,000



2674*

China, Yunnan Province, General Tang Chi-yao, five dollars (1919), (KM.481). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2675*

China, Republic, dollar cast in gold (41.35g), bust of President Tuan Chi-Jui facing (KM.683). *Extremely fine*.
\$3,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2676*

China, fantasy gold medallic dollar, partly defaced (70.19g).
Fine.

\$6,000



2677*

China, fantasy gold medal (29mm)(17.59g). *In brown gold, FDC*.

\$5,000



2678*

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1986, International Year of Peace (KM.149). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 2566).

2679

China, People's Republic, fifty yuan, Panda gold coin 2009 (KM.1880). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS70.

2680

China, coloured enamelled proof, fifty yuan and ten yuan (silver), 2017, year of the rooster. *In set case of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)

\$400



2681*

Colombia, Philip V, (1700-1746), gold half escudo, not dated c.1710s-1740s, Nuevo Reino (Bogota) Mint, (3.37 g), (KM.22, C&C type 119). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

2682

Cuba, two pesos, 1916 (KM.17); Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463); Peru, five sols, 1957 (KM.235); Philippines, two pesos, 1868 (KM.143). *Very good - extremely fine*. (4)

\$550



2683*

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner (h) 1873 HC/CS (KM.791.1). *Good very fine*.

\$450



part

2684*

Ecuador, ten sucres, 1899JM, Birmingham (KM.56); Mexico, two pesos, 1920. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2685*

France, Charles VII, (1422-1461), ecu d'or neuf a la couronne (Fr.307). *Very fine*.

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2686*

France, Louis XII le P re du Peuple (the Father of His People), (1498-1515), gold ecu d'or au soleil, (3.37 g), obv. crowned coat-of-arms, crowned ermine to left and right, star above, rev. voided short cross potent over cross fleuree, at centre, pellet in voided quadrilobe, crowned ermine in each angle, (Duplessy 649, Ciani 907, Fr.327). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$800



2687*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu au soleil (Fr.345). *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2688*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu de dauphine (Fr.355) two crowned F's in angles of the cross. *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2689*

France, Louis XIII, demi (half) Louis d'or, 1643A (KM.125). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2690*

France, Louis XIV, Louis d'or, 1726A (KM.489.1). *Good fine.*

\$500



2691*

France, Louis XV, Louis d'or, 1747W (KM.513.72). *Slightest dent, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2692*

France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or 1786A (KM.591.1). *Hairline scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2693*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, twenty francs, AN12A (KM.651). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection



2694*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, forty francs, AN XIA (1803) (KM.652). *Very fine*.

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2695*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, forty francs AN12A (KM.652). *Very fine*.

\$700

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2696*

France, Napoleon Emperor, Republic, twenty francs, 1806 A (KM.674.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2697*

France, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Good very fine*.

\$370

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2698*

France, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1812 A (KM.695.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2699*

France, Louis XVIII, first restoration, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine*.

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2700*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (London Mint, dies by Wyon). *Good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$700

Ex D.Simspon Collection.



2701*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1818A (KM.712.1). *Good very fine*.

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2702*

France, Charles X, twenty francs 1828A (KM.726.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2703*

France, Charles X, forty francs, 1830A (KM.721.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2704*

France, Louis-Philippe, twenty francs, 1831A (KM.739.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2709*

France, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2705*

France, Louis-Philippe, twenty francs, 1847A (KM.750.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2710*

France, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774). *Good very fine.*

\$350



2706*

France, Louis-Phillipe, twenty francs, 1848A (KM.750.1). *Good very fine.*

\$370

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2711*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1854A (KM.783). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2707*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2712*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1854A (KM.783); twenty francs 1855A (KM.781.1). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2708*

France, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.770). *Very fine.*

\$350



part

2713*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1859A (KM.784.3)(2); 1859BB (KM.784.4). *Good very fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2714*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1856A (KM.787.1). *Choice uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2715*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1863BB (Strasbourg) (KM.800.2). *Fine*.

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2716*

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1863, 1865, 1868A (KM.800.1), 1866, 1867, 1868BB (KM.800.2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2717

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1866A (KM.801.1); Republic, twenty francs, 1906 rooster (KM.857). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$600



2718*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1869BB (KM.801.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

2719*

France, Napoleon III, gold five francs, 1865A (KM.803.1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2720*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs 1876A, 1896A (KM.825). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$600

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2721*

France, Third Republic, ten francs, 1899A (KM.846). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

2722*

France, Third Republic, ten francs, rooster, 1901, 1907, 1911 and 1914 (KM.846). *Nearly extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2723*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1895A (KM.825); twenty francs, rooster, 1910 (KM.857). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2725*

Germany, Erfurt, Gustav Adolphus of Sweden, ducat, 1634 (KM.74). *Obverse small cut or spade mark, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2724*

Germany, Charles V, (1517-1558), HRE, gold gulden, undated (Fr.43). *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2726*

Germany, Silesia, George III, Ludwig VI and Christian, ducat, 1657 (KM.401). *Mount removed at the top, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2727*

Germany, Brandenburg-Prussia, Frederick II, Frederick d'or, 1777A (KM.333). *Fair.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

Newly Discovered German Gold Coin Rarity



2728*

Germany, Hannover, Wallmoden-Gimborn, Johann Ludwig, ducat, 1802 (KM.C.3; Fr.3509). *Reverse rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare, only 400 struck.*

\$17,500

Johann Ludwig was the illegitimate son of British King George II from the extramarital connection with Amalie Sofie, wife of Adam Gottlieb von Wallmoden. He was raised under the name Wallmoden-Gimborn in the Imperial Court. With research.



part

2729*

Germany, Hamburg, twenty mark 1877J (KM.602); Bavaria, Ludwig II, twenty mark 1872D (KM.894). *Very fine; loop marked and fair. (2)*

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2730*

Greece, George I, twenty drachmai, 1884A (KM.56). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2731*

Greece, proof two thousand five hundred and five thousand drachmae, 1981; European Athletics, Athens 1982 (KM.142, 129). *FDC. (2)*

\$750



2732*

Hungary, Ludwig I (the Great), (1342-1382), gold gulden, issued 1342-1353, obv. LODOV ICI REX, Florentine lily, rev. S IOHA NNES B, St. John standing, (Huszar 512, Fr. 3). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2733*

Hungary, Ludwig I (the Great), (1342-1382), gold gulden (Fr.5; H.515). *Weak areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2734*
Hungary, Leopold I, (1657-1705), ducat, 1679 KB (KM.151).
Top edge chipped otherwise very fine.

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2735*
Hungary, Maria Theresa, two ducats, 1780HS (KM.1860).
Holed at top, otherwise very fine.

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2736*
Hungary, Ferdinand I, ducat, 1840KB (KM.425). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2737*
Hungary, Ferdinand I, ducat, 1848KB (KM.433). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



part

2738*
Hungary, Franz Joseph, four forint or ten francs, 1871KB (KM.454.2), 1885KB (KM.466), 1891KB (KM.476.1).
Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; good very fine. (3)

\$550



2739*
Hungary, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1870GFV (KM.455.2) and 1871KB (KM.455.1). *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$700



2740*
Hungary, Franz Joseph, eight forint or twenty francs, 1881KB (KM.467), 1891KB (KM.477). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$700



2741*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1910KB (KM.485). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



2742*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona 1907KB (KM.485). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2743*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1900KB, 1904KB (KM.486). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$700



2744*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1869GFV (KM.488.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2745*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1907KB, 40th Anniversary of Coronation (KM.490). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



2746*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,700



2747*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600

2748

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrikes (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,400

2749

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrikes (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$5,000

2750

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908KB, restrikes (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$5,000



2751*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1914KB (KM.495). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



2752*

India, Sultans of Delhi, Firuz Shah Zafar, (A.H. 791, A.D. 1389), gold tanka, Hadrat Delhi Mint, (11.04 g), A.H.791 (1389), (G&G D545). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and Baldwin's Auction Sale 53, 25 September 2007, (lot 1603, where it realised £700).



2756*

India, Mogul, Jahangir (1605-1628), zodiac mohur, bull, taurus, dated A.H.1028 (1618-1619)(10.98g) later (19th century) production. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2753*

India, Mughal, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), gold mohur, (10.90 g), Fathpur Mint, AH year date 986, obv. the Kalima in wavy cinquefoil, rev. Akbar's name and titles, date in lower centre, (KM.110, Hull 1218). *Very fine, rare only date for type, as usual short of flan.*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2757*

India, Mogul, Jahangir (1605-1628), zodiac mohur, later production (cf FR 3) scorio (10.99). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2758*

India, Mughal, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), round gold mohur, (10.91 g), struck at Aurangabad Mint, dated issue A.H. 1075 (A.D. 1664-1665), regnal year 7/6 overdate, obv. Aurangzeb name at top, rev. mint name at top on the reverse, (KM.315.10). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2754*

India, Indian Temple token in style of an Akbar mohur, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), square gold temple token as an imitation of a mohur of Akbar, (11.66 g), style of Urdu Zafar Qarim Mint, not dated, (cfBrotman type 1 No,7-8 but in gold). *Full flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2759*

India, Mughal, Aziz-ud-din Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173, 1754-1759), gold mohur, (10.91g), Muhammadabad Banaras mint as Banaras mint, year 5 (1758-9), with a trisul on obverse, 6-point star on reverse within "S" of jalus, (cf. KM.467.4, cf.Stephen Album Coins Auction 18 16 January 2014 lot 1332 for a half rupee from very similar dies). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, possibly unpublished.*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2755*

India, Mogul, Jahangir, portrait mohur, later production (10.98g). *Good very fine.*

\$4,000



2760*

India, Assam, Gaurinatha Simha (Suhitpanpha), (SE 1702-1718, A.D. 1780-1796), gold octagonal mohur with lion to left, (11.53 g.) SE 1716 (1794), (KM.231, XF \$2000). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, with tickets.*

\$2,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2764*

India, private bullion issue, Habin Bank Ltd., gold tola, c1940s, 0.9950 fine, (11.65 g), lion to left holding sword, (Bruce. X.56.1). *Almost as struck, uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2761*

India, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329, 1869-1911), gold ashrafi (mohur), issued year 1310, regal year 27, (1892-1893), (11.14 g), (KM.Y.22). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2765*

India, private bullion issue, Sham Lal Sen, gold tola, c1940s, 0.9950 fine, (11.66 g), deer to left, (Bruce.-). *Almost as struck, uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2762*

India, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329, 1869-1911), gold ashrafi (mohur), issued year 1301 (1883-1884), (11.15 g), (KM.Y.22). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2766*

India, Vijayanagar, gold pagoda, Sadashiva Nayaka (1543-1565)(3.4g)(Mitchener 933)(Fr.363). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2767*

India, Dutch VOC pagoda (KM.22). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2763*

India, Hyderabad state, Mir Usman Ali Khan, (A.H. 1329-1367, 1911-1948), gold ashrafi (mohur), issued year 1348 (1929), regal year 19, (11.17 g), (KM.Y.57a). *Good extremely fine, rare.*

\$800

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2768*

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur, (12.32 g), AH 1194, regnal yr 19, (1780 A.D.), (Pr.20; KM.94.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2769*

India, British, East India Company, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841 W.W (KM.462.1) normal 4. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2770*

India, British East India Company, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841, incuse WW (KM.462.2). *Obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, scratches, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2771*

India, British India, Queen Victoria, proof-like five rupees, 1870 (Fr.1603A; KM.476). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2772

Indonesia, Islamic Sultanate of Atjih (North-west Sumatra), Iskander Muda, gold kupang, (A.D. 1607-1636), (M.3081); Sultans of Samudra-Pasai, Ahmad I, (A.D. 1270-1295), gold kupang, (Mitch -, SEA, 745); other silver and tin units. *Poor - very fine, some scarce.* (14)

\$300

With collector's descriptions.

2773

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, one pahlavi, SH1340 (1959) (KM.1162); another, half pahlavi, SH1339 (1958), (KM.1161). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



2774*

Italy, Venice, Luigi Contarini (1676-84) Zecchino (Fr.1338). *Surface mark and crinkly, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2775*

Italy, Milan, Joseph II, sovrano, 1788M (Milan), (KM.226). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2776*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1810M (KM.12). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2777*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, twenty lire, 1828 (KM.118.1). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2778*

Italy, Victor Emanuel, twenty lire, 1863T BN (KM.10.1). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2779*

Italy, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2780*

Japan, Meiji, one yen, (1871) dot year 4 (KM.Y9). *Holed, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2781*

Japan, Mutsuhito, two yen, meiji yr.3 (1870) Osaka Mint (3.35g) (Fr 48; KM.Y.10). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2782*

Japan, Meiji, five yen, year 6, (1873), (KM.Y1b). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2787*

Netherlands, Zwolle, Albert and Isabella, (1590-1610), ducat, S between busts (Fr.210). *Crinkled, good fine.*

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2783

Japan, Meiji, five yen, year 16 (1883), (KM.11a). *Plugged, very good and rare.*

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from a Lawsons or Steer auction (lot 126).



2788*

Netherlands, Gelderland, ducat, 1633 (KM.5). *Good fine.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2784*

Japan, Meiji, five yen, year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.32). *Reverse shows traces of previous mounting, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2789*

Netherlands, William I, ten gulden, 1828-B Brussels mint, (KM.56). *In an exceptional state of preservation for the type, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,200



2785*

Japan, Meiji, twenty yen, year 44 (1911), (KM.Y34). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2790*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



2786*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



2791*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2792*

Peru, Republic, one hundred soles, 1964 (KM.231). *Uncirculated.*

Ex W.Rado Collection.

\$1,500



2793*

Portugal, Sebastian, (1557-1578), five hundred reais (one cruzado)(Fr.41). *Good very fine.*

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.

\$900



2794*

Portugal, Pedro II, 4000 reis, 1690 (KM.156). *Mirror-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

\$4,000



2795*

Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1837 (KM.177). *Good very fine.*

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

\$2,500



2796*

Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1844 (KM.177). *Nearly extremely fine.*

In a slab by PCGS as AU details tooled.

\$2,500



2797*

Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1840, St Petersburg (KM.175.1). *Mount mark at top of obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2798*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.Y42.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2799*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y62). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2800

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y62). *Fine.*

\$200



2801*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1903 (KM.Y2). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2802*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM.Y63). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2803*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.Y64). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



part

2808*

Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36) (4), guinea, AH1377 (1957) (KM.43). *Last good extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

2804*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64), edges AG (2) PHI3 (1). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2805

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y65.1). *With edge bruise at 7 o'clock and knock at 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$600



2806*

Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1977, Jubilee (KM.25). *Nearly FDC.*

\$800



2807*

Samoa, proof one hundred dollars, 1978, Kingsford Smith (KM.29). *Nearly FDC.*

\$800



2809*

South Africa, ZAR, Thomas Francois Burgers, one pond, 1874, fine beard (KM.1.2). *Proof-like, nearly FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000

Ex R.T.Adams Collection since 1937, with Rand Daily Mail July 21st '37 clipping.



2810*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1892, double shaft, (KM.9.1). *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$750



2813*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2811*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1893 (KM.9.2). *Ex bezel mount, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



2814*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1897 (KM.9.2). *Minor surface marks, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,000



2812*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2815*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892 double shaft (KM.10.1). *Reverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2816*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1892, single shaft (KM.10.2). *Obverse hairlines, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2817*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2818*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1896 (KM.10.2).
Good extremely fine.

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2821*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).
Very fine.

\$500

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2822*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1900 (KM.10.2).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2823*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1900 (KM.10.2).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$600

Ex R.T.Adams Collection.



2819*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2820*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2824*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, rimmed and rimless ponds (1901-2). *In ZAR gold set case that allows for a gold threepence, extremely fine. (2)*

\$2,000

Ex R.T.Adams Collection in 1937.

High Grade Veld Pond Rarity



2825*

South Africa, ZAR, one pond, 1902, 'Veld Pond' during Boer War siege (KM.11). *Slight metal flaw at 2 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex R.T.Adams Collection in 1937.

2826

South Africa, George V, half sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria) (KM.20). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

2827

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1926SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2828

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1928SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Very fine.*

\$370

2829

South Africa, George V, sovereign 1928SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase in 1977.



2830*

South Africa, George V, small head sovereign, 1930SA (Pretoria) (KM.A22). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex R.T.Adams Collection in 1937.

2831

South Africa, Republic, two rand, 1962 (KM.64). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2832*

South Africa, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1978 (KM.63, 64) (PS104). *In case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$550



2833*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *In case of issue, surface marks in fields of coin, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,800



2834*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2835

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1970 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,600

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2836*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974, 1975 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300

2837

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 (KM.73).
Extremely fine.

\$1,750



2838*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979, 1980 (KM.73).
Brilliant uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300

2839

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979, 1980 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300

2840

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979, 1980 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300



2841*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980, 1981 (KM.73).
Brilliant, uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300

2842

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980, 1981 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$3,300

2843

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (3)

\$5,000

2844

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,750

2845

South Africa, Republic, one tenth krugerrand, 1982
(KM.105). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2846*

South Africa, proof quarter and tenth krugerrand, 1981
(KM.105, 6). *In case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$600



2847*

South Africa, Republic, set of .750 fine gold medallions, 1966, for fifth anniversary of the Republic. *In case of issue, with certificate 1383, FDC.* (2)

\$1,200

2848

South Africa, Republic, 1966, fifth anniversary of the Republic, .750 fine gold medallions, two sets. *In cases of issue with certificates 1379 and 1380, FDC.* (4)

\$2,400



2849*

South Africa, Republic, Protea, Huguenots, proof one ounce gold medallic coin, 1988 (KM.127). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,600

2850

South Africa, Republic, Protea, Huguenots, proof one ounce gold medallic coin, 1988 (KM.127). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,600



2851*

Spain, Philip V, (1700-1746), gold half escudo, 1745 PI, Seville Mint, (1.74g), (KM.361.2, C&C 8850). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



2852*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1876EB (KM.744). *Good very fine.*

\$450

2853

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2854

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949 (KM.35.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2855

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327) (AD 1876-1909), fifty kurush, year 32 (1906) (KM.731); twenty five kurush, year 31 (1905), (KM.729). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2856*

Turkey, Muhammed V, (AH 1327-1336, AD 1909-1918) gold one hundred kurush, Constantinople Mint, year 5 (1913) (KM.754). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2857*

USA, gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head, type one. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2858*

USA, gold dollar, 1852, Liberty head, type one. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.

2859

USA, one dollar, 1852, Liberty head, type one. *Very good.*
\$120



2860*

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head, type one. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2861*

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head, type one. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.

2862

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head, type one. *Brooch mounted on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2863*

USA, gold dollar, 1854, small Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2864*

USA, gold dollar, large Indian head, 1860. *Loop at top removed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2865*

USA, gold dollar, 1862, large Indian princess head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2866*

USA, gold dollar, 1873, large Indian Princess head, open 3. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2867*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1843O coronet head. *Very fine, with rough surface from being worn, probably from a ring mount.*

\$200

2868

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1878, coronet head. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2869*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2870*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1927, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$250



2871*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1928, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2872*

USA, three dollars, 1854, Indian head with headdress. *Small mount mark removed at top of obverse, fine.*

\$400



2873*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.

2874

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head. *Very fine.*

\$400



2875*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2876*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1843, Liberty head, no motto. *Good very fine.*

\$900



2877*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *A little polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection.

2878

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1899, Liberty head. *Trace of mounting on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



2879*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1903S, Liberty head, jeweller's copy. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$700



2880*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1904O, Liberty head. *Very fine.*
 \$800



2885*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1932, Indian head. *Good very fine.*
 \$850



2881*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Slightest contact marks, some original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$900

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2886*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1868, Liberty head. *Has traces of brooch mounting on the reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
 \$1,700



2882*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine/nearly Uncirculated.*
 \$900



2887*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1884S, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,700



2883*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*
 \$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection.



2888*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1891S, Liberty head. *Minor contact marks, attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$2,000

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2884*
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Uncirculated.*
 \$1,000

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2889*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894S, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,750



2893*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Nearly extremely fine.
 \$1,600



2894
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907S, Liberty head.
Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.
 \$1,650

2895
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St Gaudens.
Very fine.
 \$1,600

2890*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899S, Liberty head.
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,750



2896*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$1,800

2891*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Uncirculated.
 \$1,800

Ex Ted Hamilton Collection, from Stockton, February 20, 1981, as choice BU.



2892*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.
Two reverse rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.
 \$1,750



2897*
USA, commemorative gold dollar, Louisiana purchase, 1803-1903, bust of President McKinley. *Uncirculated.*
 \$750



2898*

USA, commemorative gold dollar, 1904, Lewis and Clark Expedition. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex W.Rado Collection.



part

2899*

International Year of the Child, UNICEF proof gold coins, 1979-81, Bolivia (Fr 44), Canada (Fr 10), China (Fr 5), Ethiopia (Fr 41), Jordan (Fr 11), Mongolia (Fr 2), Nepal (Fr 54), Thailand (Fr 40), Tunisia (Fr 25), Turkey (Fr 228), United Arab Emirates (Fr 3). *Some with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$7,000

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

2900*

Belgium, Leopold I, (1831-1865), Module of 2 Francs, 1861, Hotel des monnaies de Bruxelles, (10.93 g), obv. shields and anchor, around HOTEL DES MONNAIES A BRUXELLES, rev. caduceus, around VISITE DE SON EXC LE Bn GERIQUE VAN HERWYNEN, DE FRERE-ORBAN MINISTRE DES FINANCES 27 MARS 1861, Plain edge, (Dupriez 829); Tournai, jeton, c.1840, (13.41 g), obv. coat of arms, around, SENATUS TORNACENSIS, rev. VIGILANTIAE; Tournai, World Heritage Medal, Tournai Cathedral, cupro-nickel. *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2901

Belgium, 21st National Walking Tour Izegem Fire Department Medal, undated, in gilt bronze with loop suspension and ribbon; National Walking Tour Izegem Firefighters Medal, undated, in silvered with loop suspension and ribbon; Service in Ostend Flood 1.2.1953 Medal, in gilt bronze with suspension loop and ribbon; Belgium, 1978, fire service medal, the Verviers Fire Brigade 'Black Helmets' Medal, in gilt with loop suspension and ribbon with brooch bar dated 1978. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

Izegem is a municipality in the Belgian province of West Flanders and Ostend is a coastal city in the same province. Ostend was one of the areas flooded in the North Sea Flood of 1953.



lot 2902

2902*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1912), silver religious medal, struck in silver (89%, 37.49g, 46mm) milled edge. *Very fine*.

\$200

2903

China, Republic, 1923 medal in bronze. *Very fine*.

\$70

2904

Czechoslovakia, Firefighter Commemorative Medal in Memory of the Tenth Anniversary of the Republic 1918-1928, in bronze gilt (30 mm), with suspension loop and ribbon; Firefighter Union Fireman Exceptional Merit Medal, with suspension loop and ribbon, reverse numbered 04920; Fire Brigade Medal for Saving Lives, with suspension loop and ribbon; Bohemia-Moravia Fireman hat badge in gilt and enamel; Fire Brigade Good Conduct badges (3, one bronze, one gilt and one silvered and enamel); Firefighter Union Fireman Exemplary Service badge in gilt and enamel; Fire Brigade Commemorative Medal for 'Havlicek' of Volesne 14.6.1925, in white metal (25mm), with suspension loop; Firemen's Exhibition Centre at Pribyslav, 1983, in gilt white metal (plaque 90x57mm). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

2905

France, Renaissance medal, Louis XII and Anne, 1499, in bronze (114mm), by Nicolas Leclerc and Jean de Saint-Priest, obverse, bust of Louis XII facing right on a field of fleur-de-lis, lion of Lyon below, reverse, bust of Queen Anne facing left on a field of fleur-de-lis, lion of Lyon below, (Kress 527), a later cast of a very early medal. *Very fine*.

\$100

2906

France, The Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, undated, in bronze (72mm), by Monnaie de Paris, obverse, the angel Gabriel making the Annunciation based on the painting by Leonardo da Vinci, reverse, plain to allow for inscription of a celebratory or commemorative message such as for a christening or first communion. *In Monnaie de Paris box, uncirculated*.

\$50



2907*

France, Napoleon I, Legion of Honour established, undated (c1802), in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu, Denon and Jaley (Bramsen 310), obverse, laureate bust right, reverse, Legion of Honour decoration. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 4031.

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.6 (this medal illustrated).



2908*

France, Third Republic, in silver (35mm, 19.9g) 1919-1929, obverse, conjoined busts of Clemenceau, Poincare and Briand, left, reverse, La Semuese, SERVITEURS DE LA REPUBLIQUE FRANCAIS PAIX 1919-1929 around, edge lettered Monnaie De Paris Argent Titre 0.800. *Good very fine*.

\$120



2909

France, (Republic), Firefighter's Honour Medal for 35 Years Long Service in gilt (28mm), below the bust on the obverse in relief, '1935 L.Bazor', with rosette on ribbon, reverse with impressed naming, 'Pierre Bachelet'. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2910

France, (Republic), Firefighter's Honour Medal for 35 Years Long Service in gilt (28mm), below the bust on the obverse in relief, '1935 L.Bazor'; Firefighter's Honour Medal for Exceptional Service First Class in gilt (31mm), with rosette on ribbon; New Caledonia, Noumea Fire Service badge in silvered and enamel and attached to a pin back leather backing that includes a top flap holed for sliding onto a button. *The first with a few toned areas, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$50



2911*

Germany, WWII commemorative, in 0.999 silver (51mm, 35g) produced in the 1970s, by P.P.Steiner, obverse, frontal and side view on a ME-109 fighter plane, MESSERSCHMITT ME 109 below, reverse, German eagle left, holding German cross in wreath, 2. WELTKRIEG 1939-1945 below. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Christian Zentner Collection.



2912*

Germany, Bavaria, Fire Services Merit Cross in gilt. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2913*

Germany, Prussia, Prussian State Fire Service Association 25 Years Long Service Medal in silver with enameled obverse, mounted in Prussian parade mount style. *Some age toning on ribbon, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



2914*

India, Princely State, Jaipur, Man Singh II and Edward VIII, nazarana paisa, Regnal year 15 (1936) (KM.167). *Orange and brown with a few traces of mint red, some dark toned areas, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1154).



2916*

Israel, Theodor Herzl, privately issued **gold** medal, 1960 (impressed .900, 36mm, 16g) commemorating 10th Anniversary of the birth of the Father of Zionism, reverse, the emblems of the twelve tribes. *Nearly FDC.*

\$850



2915*

Israel, Moshe Dayan, set of three commemorative medals, in **gold** .900 fine (32mm, 17.6g; 25mm, 9.5g; 20mm, 3.5g), reverse, city view of Jerusalem with dates 1948 (Independence), 1956 (Suez crisis), 1967 (six day war). *Nearly FDC.* (3)

\$1,100

2917

Israel, 9th Maccabiah Games 1973 medal in bronze (59mm) (2), obverse, ancient Jewish fortress of Masada, reverse, Games logo; 10th Maccabiah Games 1977 medal in gilt (50mm), obverse, Star of David, reverse, plain, with attached gilt neck chain; 10th Maccabiah Games 1977 medal in gilt (50mm), obverse, Games logo, reverse, menorah and the words, 'WE/ARE/HERE/ISRAEL1977', with attached gilt neck chain; 10th Maccabiah Games Jubilee 1977 medal in bronze (58mm) (2), obverse, ancient city of Jerusalem, reverse, Games logo; 11th Maccabiah Games 1981 medal in silvered bronze (59mm), obverse, Games symbol, reverse, the word Peace above a stylised image of a dove; Bank of Hapoalim Medal, Tel Aviv, undated, in bronze (45mm), edge number 4440, in small folder with certificate. *Apart from the two medals with chains, all the other Games medals are in individual plastic packs with attached neck ribbons, a few medals with light verdigris, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine, the last uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

The Maccabiah Games are open to Jewish athletes from around the world, as well as to all Israeli athletes regardless of religion. First held in 1932, the Games are an international Jewish and Israeli multi-sport competition held in Israel every four years and it is the third-largest sporting competition in the world.



2918*

Italy, Giovanni II Bentivoglio renaissance medal, c1462 (a later casting c1800s), in bronze (74mm), obverse, Bartolomeo of Sperandio Savelli, called Sperandio from Mantova, youth bust left with long hair and high hat, reverse, Giovanni Bentivoglio with armour and baton of command, on horse galloping left (Hill 380bis; Armand I, 65, 8). *Good very fine*.

\$200

In box with medal description on lid and with descriptive paper for medal.

2919

Italy, Papal States, Leo XIII, year 10, 1887, in silver (43mm) by F.Bianchi. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$80



2920*

South Africa, Visit of the Prince of Wales to Tembuland in South Africa, 1925, in white metal (32mm) (G.CM104a), with suspension loop, ribbon and brooch pin, obverse, uniformed bust left, reverse, arms of Umtata and in a wide border, 'MUNICIPALITY OF UMTATA' at the top and at the bottom, 'TEMBULAND'. *Toned, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$80

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.

2921

South Africa, a boxed gilt sterling silver proof collection, of the stamps of South Africa, "A Collection of the Pictorial Issues of South Africa Decimal Stamps" the edition struck to commemorate the quality of wild life and floral designs on South African stamps, sixteen medals of various sizes (total weight about 20 troy ounces), struck by the Africana Commemorative Mint Limited. *Housed in a leather type case, FDC*. (16)

\$250

2922

Spain, Marriage of Ferdinand VII and Elizabeth, 1816, in bronze, (35mm), obverse, conjoined busts facing right, reverse, figure standing between columns; Accession of Ferdinand VII, 1808, in gilt bronze (20mm), obverse, bust facing left, reverse, legend; United Provinces, Willem IV appointed stadhouder, 1747, in brass (40mm), obverse, bust facing left, reverse, lion and legend. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$70



2923*

Sweden, Gustav Adolphus, 1832, in silver (42mm) by C.M.M. *Toned, good very fine*.

\$100

2924

United Kingdom, 1948, Fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, 1948, army fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, army fire service, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse, United Kingdom, fire service, works department, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, clip on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Suffolk and Ipswich, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Lincolnshire fire brigade, in metal, nickel plated, enamelled centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2925

Yugoslavia, 1979, fire service medal, long service, twenty years, in metal with gold gilt; Yugoslavia, 1981, fire service medal, ninety years jubilee medal, in metal with enamel, ribbon; Yugoslavia, 1939, fireman's congressional medal, in metal; Yugoslavia, communist order of the fireman's star, first class. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

2926*

World medals, includes Australia, The Australian Commonwealth, one Nation One People One Destiny, undated (1901), in silver (22mm) (C.T/2), by A.H.Wittenbach, pierced for suspension; replica tradesman token for J.W. & G.Williams, Eagle Hawk, undated, in gilt (33.5mm); China, Commemorative of one of the Ten Marshalls of the People's Liberation Army, undated, in silvered (38mm), obverse, bust of Marshall Nie Rong Zhen, reverse, Chairman Mao Zedong commemorating the marshalls with the ten Marshalls assembled on stage behind him; Germany, Hindenburg's Election as Germany's President, 1925, in silver (30mm), with suspension loop, obverse, Hindenburg bust, reverse, Germania standing between two feathers. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2927

World badges, medals and other items, Australia, Peace medalets for WWI and WWII, and Federation Commemorative medal 1951, Air Force Association badge in gilt and enamel (KC) reverse numbered 58671, RAAF cufflinks in sterling silver and enamel (KC), Maltese Cross in silver (26mm), pin-back, plain except for oval centrepiece, by A.J.Parkes, also PI High School badge by Angus & Coote Sydney; Great Britain, Victoria League lapel badge in gilt and enamel (KC), British flag on brooch bar in gilt and enamel, cufflinks in gilt and blue and white enamelled angled stripes; Netherlands, Kynologen (Dog Breeder) - Club "De Hofstad" badge with suspension loop; USA, Albert Einstein award medal in bronze (38mm), with suspension loop, unnamed. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (10 + 2 pairs)

\$70



part

2928*

World medals, Australia, Edward VIII, Visit to Australia, 1920, in silvered (20x22mm) (G.CM46.2), Prince of Wales plumes pin back; another similar in silvered (20x22mm) (not in Giordano), stick pin with ribbon; another similar but a circular badge in silvered (24mm) (not in Giordano), stick pin features Prince of Wales plumes with date at sides left and right, 'MAY/1920'; Great Britain, Proposed Coronation, 1937, in silvered and enamel (23mm) (G.CM267b) (2), with suspension loop and one with ribbon and pin brooch suspender, obverse, crown and robed bust of Edward VIII right, reverse, 5-line inscription; another identical but voided background, in silvered and enamel (23mm) (G.CM268), pin-back; another in silvered and enamel (19x24.5mm) (identical to main design of G.CM311 and 311.1), with lapel lug on reverse; another in silvered and enamel (26x35mm) (G.CM312), pin back, obverse, bareheaded head right bordered by coronation regalia, with crown above, and at left and right flags and Royal supporters, scroll below; another in silvered and enamel (33x20mm) (not in Giordano), obverse, on an oval background is a crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII right, at left and right, 'ER/VIII', below, 'CROWNED MAY/1937', in the oval border at left and right, 'H.M.KING/EDWARD VIII', this whole design resting on a horizontal wish-bone with pin back. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

Ex Ian McCutcheon Collection.



part

2929*

World fire related medals and badges, Austria, Fire Service breast badges (2, one silvered and one bronze), pin back; Germany, Westphalia, Rhine Westphalia Firefighters' Association Festival at Hamm, 1866, in white metal (33mm), with suspension loop and ribbon; USA, Chicago Laid Waste By Fire 1871, proof-like commemorative medal, 1971, in copper (44mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2930

World fire brigade medals, Austro-Hungarian 25 Years Faithful Duty in Fire and Rescue Service Medal; Germany, Bavaria Fire Brigade 25 Years Long Service Medal; Hungary, 10 Years Long Service Medal. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$50

The last two ex I.S.Wright with descriptive sale cards.



part

2931*

World medals, France, Agricultural award medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), obverse, goddess facing and holding a torch in her left hand and a laurel wreath in her right extended over a beehive, at her left side a small platform with laurel wreaths on top, reverse, various agricultural products and tools, unnamed; Jubilee Scientist Camille Flammarion a dedication plaque from his Admirers and his Friends, 1911, in bronze (85x80.5mm), uniface, obverse, winged figures at top with one holding a wreath over the facing bust of Flammarion, at the right a building and in left corner a globe; Germany, Salomon Heine Hospital, 19th century, in bronze (22mm), obverse, head of Salomon Heine right, at base a German inscription, translates as, 'Charity is the Crown of all Virtues', reverse, the hospital's facade and above, in German, translates as, 'Hospital of Israel Community' and with 4-line German inscription below; Italy, World Champion Exhibition in Rome, 1925, in bronze (61mm), obverse, head of goddess Fortuna right, reverse, Mercury sitting on a globe with scroll below, unnamed; also two large brass cast copies of antique European medals. *The last two poor - good, the rest fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$70

2932

World medals, includes Great Britain, cased souvenir medallions for Warwick Castle (2), Stonehenge (2) and Westminster Abbey (all 36mm), Charles Dickens medal, undated and uniface, in brass (38mm), other items for Royal occasions (8 different), also a pair of cufflinks made from QEII nickel plated brass threepences, cased, and a pencil sharpener made from two 1927 shillings; USA, LA Olympics Souvenir Medal, 1984, silvered (32mm), cased, various tourist items from New Orleans, noted Mardi Gras Dollar Club, Sorcerers' Garden 1971, Clermont Social Club, The Five Plus Deducts of Metairie, The Jolly Kiwis, also Cape Cod Massachusetts tourist medal, in cupro nickel (37mm), a large metal seal stamp for Piedra Rock Company, San Francisco, in brass (50mm), missing handle; New Zealand, AC Thermal Pools tag in brass, HMS Ophir Visit of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall, 1901, in bronze (27mm), pierced hole near edge; a medallion pendant in copper (34mm), with suspension, features Syrena (the sword and shield bearing mermaid being the symbol of Warsaw) on both sides on a blackened background, around the outside is a copper fitted edge with milling. *A few very good but mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$50

Ex T.J.Davidson Collection.

2933

World medals, Russia (USSR), 60 Years of Soviet Fire Protection Medal 1918-1978, in gilt and enamel; 70 Years of Soviet Fire Protection Medal 1918-1988, in gilt and enamel; Police Excellence Award badge, in gilt and enamel; Singapore, Civil Defence Force Good Service Medal; Civil Defence Force Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, all medals unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



2934*

Gaul, Northwest, Namnetes, (2nd - 1st century B.C.), electrum quarter stater, (1.37 g), obv. stylised head of Apollo right, string of pearls behind, rev. traces of crude horse to right, (S.-, Delestree and Tache II, 2197, La Tour 6475). *Deeply toned, fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex CGB Paris, Auction 23, lot 6536. With tickets.



2935*

Celtic, Northern Gaul, Morini, (c.56-55 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.31 g), uniface tree type, obv. plain, rev. tree-like object with bar and small crescent either side, bent line, crescent and heart shape below, (S.10, ABC 43, Van A 69-3, LT 8722). *Toned gold, slightly uneven flan, very fine and an unusual type.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115, lot 4569. With collector's ticket.



2936*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathocles, (317-289 B.C.), gold two thirds stater or octobol, (5.66 g), Attic standard, equivalent to 80 silver litrai or two silver decadrachms, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing necklace, pendant earring and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin running right on the bowl, her hair is long and knotted on the neck with the ends hanging loose with a few strands escaping above the ear, rev. winged thunderbolt, above ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ and monogram TP, (S.970, BMC 416, Robinson "Calouste Gulbenkian Collection", Part I, No.341). *Trace of original mint bloom, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1710).

The issue was probably a commemorative issue on the occasion of Agathokles' daughter Lanassa's marriage to Pyrrhos of Epeiros in 297 B.C., the Epeirote character of this coin and the smaller denominations have led to this as being the principal suggestion. Alternatively it has been suggested that the series could honour Agathokles assumption of the royal title in 304, reflected in the choice of Athena for the obverse type similar to that of Alexander the Great's gold coinage. The issue of these gold octobols was for only a brief time and indicated that the issue was certainly commemorative in nature.



2937*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), gold sixty litrai - dekadrachm (4.29 g), struck circa 269-263 or 217-215 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, head wreathed in grain ears, palm behind, rev. charioteer driving biga right, holding reins in left hand and kentron in right hand, IEP below, (S.983, Carroccio 54 (D25/R32), CCO period Ib or III, BAR issue 55, cf.SNG ANS 863 (obv. control mark). *Extremely fine with the obverse die a little rusty.*

\$7,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail bid sale 79, 17th September 2008 (lot 119).



2938*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.30 g), Kallatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], monogram HPO below arm, ΚΛΑ on throne, trident and monogram below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089), Good very fine from worn dies. *well centred on the obverse and virtually as struck and very rare.*

\$2,500

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the issues of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome, quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator. In 87 B.C. the Consul L. Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Several cities struck these coins and this mint has similar monogram to that issued at Tomis (see Noble Sale 78, lot 4902). An alternative view suggests that these coins were issues of Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. (this view was published in Celator January 2000 [pp. 22-24]).



2939*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.33 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [Λ]ΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.279, SNG Cop.1091). *Even wear and toning, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$1,250



2940*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Pella II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, horizontal thunderbolt below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II cf.Pl.56, SNG ANS 130-137), *Some mint bloom, of fine style, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3734), previously from Auktionshaus Rauch, Vienna, Austria.



2941*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Amphipolis II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, horizontal thunderbolt below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II cf.Pl.78-79, SNG ANS 259-2620). *Some mint bloom, of fine style, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3361).



2942*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.350-320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.50 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, dotted border, (cf. S.6446 Jenkins & Lewis Group III, SNG Lockett 1049). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, flan flaw on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000



2943*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.49 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots on exergue line, two dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf. S.6456, Jenkins Group V No.300 [same dies, dies noted in Jenkins p.100, Pl.12], example in BM). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4857).



2944*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), gold oktadrachm or mnaeion, (27.77 g), Alexandria mint, commemorative issue struck under Ptolemy IV 221-205 B.C. obv. radiate diadem bust of Ptolemy III to right, wearing aegis with trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in lotus finial, dotted border, rev. radiate and filleted cornucopiae, ΔΙ below dotted border, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7825, Sv.1117, BMC 103-4 [p.56], SNG Cop.196). *Well centred, extremely fine, with some underlying mint bloom, very rare.*

\$18,000

In a slab by NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 3/5 surface.



2945*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.30 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf. Gobl 1a/7 Pl.7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Light golden toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

ROMAN



2946*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 101-102, Rome mint, (7.09 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion's skin, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3095, RIC 49, C 215). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Heritage Auctions, Sale 3046, lot 29289.

In a slab by NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 5/5 surface.



2947*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.34 g), issued A.D. 141, Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4235) and Sale 101 (lot 3332). Previously CNG sale 61 September 25, 2002 (lot 1812).

Issued by Antoninus Pius as part of the deification of his wife Faustina.



2948*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 9th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.38 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, in exergue CONOB, (S.21404, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Trace of ancient graffiti in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

BYZANTINE



2949*

Tiberius II Constantine, (578-582), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, (2.14 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D M COSTANTINVS PP AG, rev. cross potent beneath which a circle, around VICTOR TIBERI AVG, in exergue CONOB, (S.424, DOC 5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 1838.



2950*

Irene, (797-802), gold solidus, Syracuse mint, (3.83 g), obv. bust facing of Irene wearing crown and holding cross on globe and cruciform sceptre, around [EIR]INH BAS[IL]ISI, rev. same type as obverse, around [NH] BASIL [IS], (S.1602, BMC -, DOW 1cCf). *Mint state and extremely rare.*

\$10,000



2951*

Nicephorus I, (802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, (4.47 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around NICI FOROS bASILE', rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPO'X, (S.1604 [CV £900 EF], DOC 2c, BMC 8-10). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2952*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.30 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$500



2953*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.37 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around a standing Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$500

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2954*

Spain, Bolskan (Osca), (c.150-100 B.C.), silver denarius, 18mm, (4.15 g), obv. male head right, Iberian 'bon' behind, rev. horseman holding spear right, Iberian 'bolskan' below, (S.28, SNG BM Spain 710, CNH pg. 211, 2, ACIP 1417). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$200

With collector's ticket.



2955*

Spain, Iberia, Barskunes, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver denarius, (3.97 g), obv. bearded head right, rev. horseman, holding sword, riding right, (S.-, ACIP 1630). *Toned, good very fine and attractive*.

\$200

Ex Calico, Barcelona, May 1988. With collector's description.



2956*

Spain, Sekobirikes (Segobriga), (c.early 1st century B.C.), silver denarius (3.76 g), obv. male head to right, crescent behind, Iberian S below, rev. horseman with lance right, Iberian legend below, (S.38, Villaronga [p.292, 5], SNG BM Spain 1049-1060, SNG Sweden II, 1055-1072). *Very fine*.

\$150

With collector's description.



2957*

Spain, Celti-Iberian coinage, Kastilo, (2nd century B.C.), AE double unit, (28.32 g), obv. diademed male head right, rev. Sphinx right, left forepaw raised, star to right, (ACIP 2113, SNG BM Spain 1232-43). *Attractive green toning, good fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex CNG Auktion 299, lot 125, with tickets.

2958

Spain, Kastilo, (late 2nd century B.C.), AE 25, (10.17 g), obv. male head with diadem, hand before, dotted circle, rev. Sphinx to right, star to right, traces of Kastulo in exergue, (S.-, SNG BMC 2, 1323-1337, CNH 335/38); AE 24, (11.91 and 5.20 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. bull right, (S.-, Villaronga 15, ACIP 2119). *Toned, fine and scarce*. (3)

\$120

With collector's descriptions.

2959

Spain, Ulterior Province, Gades, AE 26, (2nd century B.C.), (12.25 g), obv. head of Herakles (Melkart) l., wearing lion's skin, club behind, rev. two tunny fish left, crescent and dot symbol to left, Phoenician legends above and beneath between tails, (S.46, SNG BMC 228 ff., SNG Sweden 41ff, Vives Pl.74, 1, SNG Cop. 20 ff.); Spain, Gades, AE 20, 3rd century B.C., (3.45 g), obv. head of Herakles left, branch before, rev. two tunny fish left, (Burgos 1367, 1070A); Spain, Carteia, AE 23, (1st century B.C.), (6.84 g), obv. head of Jupiter right, rev. prow of galley right, [ROMA] in exergue, (Burgos 2042, SNG Cop 425-7); Sekaisa, AE 23, (1st century B.C.), (6.95 g), obv. bare male head right, rev. warrior on horseback right, (SNG BM Spain 843-8). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3359.

2960

Spain, Hispania, Jalon - Jiloca area, Konterbia Belaiska (Kontebakom), AE unit, AE 24, late 2nd century B.C. (BM), (9.25 g), obv. Male head right with sign 'bel' behind, dolphin in front, dotted border, rev. Horseman galloping right, holding palm branch, beneath Iberian legend 'kontebakom', (SNG BMC 876-878 [Pl.38], SNG Sweden 6, 938-940 [Pl.48], CNH 1 [p.242], SNG Cop. 359); Iterior Province, Castulo, 150-100 B.C., AE As, AE 27, (15.51 g), obv. beardless male head right, wearing diadem, hand in front. dotted border, rev. Sphinx right with raised paw, in exergue legend 'Ka s ti lo', (SNG BMC 1323-1338 [Pl.57-58] SNG Sweden 6, 382-388 [Pl.20], CNH 30 [p.334]); Hispania, Jaen Province, Obulco, AE as (unit), AE 26, last third of 2nd century B.C., (10.65 g), obv. female head to right, to right OBVLCO downwards, dotted border, rev. plough above to left, corn ear below, between in two lines L.AIMIL A/ M.IVNI, dotted border, (SNG BMC 1451-1461 [Pl.64], SNG Sweden 6, 498-504 [Pl.26], CNH 44 [p.347], SNG Cop. 238-240 [Pl.XI]). *Fine or better, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3358.



part

2961

Spain, Lerida Lower Ebro Area, Kelse (Celsa), AE Unit, AE 28, after 133 B.C., (15.32 g), obv. male head right with dolphin behind and two dolphins in front, dotted border, rev. Horseman galloping right, holding palm, above exergual line Iberian legend 'kelse', (S.22, SNG BMC 797 [Pl.33], SNG Sweden 6, 730-749 [Pl.38-39], CNH 11 [p.223], Vives, Pl.LII, 5, SNG Munich 77 [Pl.4], SNG Cop. 307-308 [Pl.XV]) (illustrated); Belikio, (1st century A.D.), AE 25, (8.34 g), obv. earded male head facing right, rev. warrior on horseback right brandishing spear, (ACIP 1433); Titiakos, (150-100 B.C.), AE 24, (9.11 g), obv. bare head right, Iberian 'TI' behind, rev. warrior on horseback right, holding spear, Iberian TITIAKOS below, (ACIP 1898); Ilipense, (50 B.C.), AE 22, (6.56 g), obv. stalk of wheat, rev. fish right, (ACIP 2338). *Toned, fine - good fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83, lot 3200, others from Calico and Jean Elsen, Brussels. With collector's descriptions.



2962*

Spain, Hispalis, Tiberius, with Germanicus and Drusus, (14-37), AE 29, (14.22 g), obv. laureate head left of Tiberius to left, around PERM DIVI AVG [COL R]OM, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR GERMANICVS CAESAR, (S.333, C.2, Heiss 3 [p.393]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 3565.

2963

Spain, Baetica, Patricia (Corduba), Augustus, (27 B.C.- A.D. 14), AE 25, (10.63 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to left, around PERM CAES [AVG], rev. COLONIA PATRICIA within oak-wreath, (S.16, C.607, SNG Tubingen 93-4, RPC 129); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.72 g), obv. head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Toned, fine - good fine, first coin very rare.* (2)

\$100

First coin ex Garth Drewery Collection, Triton XI, lot 1749 (part).



part

2964*

Celtic, Ambiani, Samarobriua, (60-40 B.C.), AE 14, (2.54 g), obv. diademed head right, rev. horse right, (DT 358, Scheers 358); AE 15, (2.89 g), obv. patterns and swirl design, rev. horseman right, (DT 503, LT 8507); AE 15, (2.25 g), obv. bearded head left, rev. two hippocamps, (DT 477 var, LT 8526); Sequani, Vesontio, (50-30 B.C.), AE 15, (3.56 g), obv. helmeted head left, rev. horse left, (LT 7011, DT 3259) (illustrated); AE 18, (3.61 g), obv. head left, rev. horse left, (DT 3253, LT 5508); AE potin, (3.63 g), obv. head left, rev. horse left, (DT 3253, LT 5508); another, (3.19 g), obv. stylised head left, rev. horse left, (LT 5611). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$200

With collector's descriptions and one ticket from CGB Paris.



part

2965*

Celtic, Atrebat, Nemetocenne (Oppidum), (c.50 B.C.-30 A.D.), AE 15, (3.44 g), obv. helmeted head left, rev. horseman right, (S.-, DT 540, LT 8671); AE 14, (2.15 g), obv. janiform head, rev. lion right, (S.-, DT 499, Scheers 557-559); Remi, Civitas Durocortorum, (60-40 B.C.), AE 15, (5.60 g), obv. head left, rev. lion left, (S.-, DT 595, LT 8054); AE potin, (c.100-60 B.C.), obv. male warrior running right, rev. bear to right, (S.-, DT 155, LT 8124); Leuci, Tullum, (75-50 B.C.), AE 19, (4.58 g), obv. male head left, rev. wild boar to right, (DT 153, Scheers 658) (illustrated); AE 17, (1st century B.C.), (3.60 g), obv. male head left, rev. boar left, (DT 228, Scheers 670); AE 12, (c.60-50 B.C.), obv. head left, rev. horse left, (DT 622, LT 9203). *Toned, poor - good fine and very scarce.* (7)

\$150

With collector's descriptions and some with tickets from CGB Paris.



part

2966*

Celtic, Aulerci, Eburovices, (60-50 B.C.), AE 18, (2.77 g), obv. stylised head left, rev. horse right, (DT 2461, LT 7034); AE 14, (3.10 g), obv. boar beneath branch, rev. horse left, (DT 462, Scheers 452) (illustrated); AE 14, (3.14 g), obv. stylised head left, rev. boar right, (Scheers 844). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and rare.* (3)

\$180

With collector's descriptions and two tickets from CGB Paris.



part

2967*

Celtic, Bellovaci, Caesaromagus, (1st century A.D.), AE potin, (1.87 g), obv. male head left, rev. S shape above lines, (DT 534, Scheers 710) (illustrated); AE 16, (2.67 g), obv. male running right, rev. horse right, (Scheers 580); AE 15, (2.45 g), obv. wild head left, rev. rooster right, (DT 509, LT 8584); another similar, (2.70 g), obv. head right, (Dt 511, Scheers 461). *Toned, poor - good fine and rare.* (4)

\$100

With collector's descriptions and one ticket from CGB Paris.



2968*

Celtic, Bituriges Cubi, Avaricum, (1st century B.C.), AE 15, (3.48 g), obv. head left, rev. eagle with spread wings, (LT 7988, DT 2587). *Attractive green toning, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

With collector's description and ticket from CGB Paris.



part

2969*

Celtic, Bituriges Cubi, Avaricum, (1st century B.C.), AE potin, (3.19 g), obv. head left, rev. stylised animal, (S.-, DT 2676, Scheers 829-833) (illustrated); another, (2.99 g), obv. head lweft, rev. bull charging right, (LT 5284, DT 148-149); AE 15, (2.77 g), obv. wolf's head right, rev. horse right, (DT 3494, Blanchet 442). *Toned, fine - good fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

With collector's descriptions and two tickets from CGB Paris.



2970*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.60 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681, SNG Cop 723-8). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex CNG eSale 303, lot 1 with tickets



part

2971*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.81 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo right, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, SNG Cop 722) (illustrated); AE 11, (after 49 B.C.), (3.86 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena or Minerva right, rev. winged caduceus, (S.-, Feugere PBM 75-14, LT 2022 var); AE hemiobol, (c.150-100 B.C.), (2.11 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Bull butting right, (S.-, SNG Cop 809-817, DLT 1673); Nemausus, (40 B.C.), AE 14, (2.07 g), obv. helmeted and draped bust right, rev. NEM CO[L], Salus standing left, left arm on column, holding patera over two serpents, (S.149, RPC 520); AE 14, (c.120/100-70/60 B.C.), obv. laureate head of Apollo left, rev. Boar left, (S.-, LT 2698). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine, some very scarce.* (5)

\$150

Two with tickets from CGB Paris.



part

2972*

Celtic, Lexovii, Noviomagus, Tascobienos type, (1st century A.D.), AE 15, (3.70 g), obv. head right, traces of TASCOBIENOS around, rev. horse left, (DT 2595) (illustrated); Treveri, Augusta Treverorum, (1st century A.D.), AE 15, (2.49 g), obv. head right, rev. bull left, GERMANVS INDVTILLI above and below, (DT 707, LT 9248); Viromandui, Augusta Veromanduorum, (60-30 B.C.), AE 12, (2.93 g), obv. epsilon patten, rev. animal right, (DT 529); Durocasses, (80-50 B.C.), AE potin, (2.47 g), obv. stylised head left, rev. three crosses between lines, (DT 2508, Blanchett 559); Leuci, (100-50 B.C.), AE potin, (3.39 g), obv. bare head left, rev. boar to left, (DT 228, Scheers 186). *Toned, poor - good fine and rare.* (5)

\$200

With collector's descriptions and tickets from CGB Paris and CNG.



part

2973*

Celtic, Lingones, Andematunum, (80-50 B.C.), AE potin, (2.93 g), obv. three fish, rev. S-shaped hippocamps, (DT 3261, LT 8329); another, (1.88 g), obv. janiform head, rev. wild boar left, (DT 3262, LT 8319) (illustrated); Suessiones, Noviodunum, AE 15, (2.86 g), obv. janiform head, rev. lion left, (DT 563, LT 8106); AE potin, (4.53 g), obv. swastika pattern, rev. horse left, (DT 214, LT 7873); another, (4.39 g), obv. two animals facing, rev. two boars, (DT 212 var, Scheers 656); Armorican, Andecavi, (80-50 B.C.), billon obol, (0.39 g), obv. stylised head, rev. wild boar right, (DT 2382, Allen 611). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$150

With collector's descriptions.



part

2974*

Celtic, Nervii, Turnacum, (100-50 B.C.), AE potin, (5.13, 4.54, 3.12 g), obv. symmetrical design with eight leaves, rev. horse right with three pellets and crescent above, (DT 629, LT 8620) (one illustrated); AE 13, (3.19 g), obv. axe, rev. horse right, (DT 632, LT 8643). *Toned fine and very scarce.* (4)

\$150

With collector's descriptions and one ticket from CGB Paris.



part

2975*

Celtic, Northwest Gaul, Carnutes, (c.100-50 B.C.), AE 15, copper unit, (3.24 g), obv. female head to right, rev. eagle flying right attacking snake, annulets around, (S.-, Delestree & Tache 2576, DLT 6077) (illustrated); AE 15, (c.50-30 B.C.), 4.83 g, rev. griffin, (DT 2465, LT 7064); AE 15, (3.10 g), rev. horseman, (DT 2471, LT 7081); AE 14, (2.48 g), rev. eagle and eaglet, (DT 2532, LT 6088). *Toned, poor - very fine and very scarce.* (4)

\$220

With collector's descriptions and packets from CGB Paris.



part

2976

Celtic, Northwest Gaul, Senones, Agedincum, (c.2nd century B.C.), AE 15, copper units, (5.18, 5.17, 4.59, 4.26, 4.22, 4.21, g), obv. wild head to right, rev. horse to left, pellets around, (S.-, Delestree & Tache 2640, Depeyrot 147). *Deeply toned, fine - good fine and scarce.* (6)

\$120



part

2977*

Celtic, Northwest Gaul, Senones, Ylucci, (c.52-27 B.C.), AE 15, copper unit, (2.89 g), obv. bare head to right, rev. eagle to left, X to right, pellets-in-annulets below, (cf.S.144, Delestree & Tache 2637, RIG 320) (illustrated); others, rev. horse (LT 7388) (2); rev. bird, (LT 7565); rev. horse, (LT 7447). *Toned, fine - good very fine, some rare.* (5)

\$200

With collector's descriptions and tickets from CGB Paris.

2978

Gaul, Celtic, Central Gaul, the Sequani, (c.100-50 B.C.), silver quinarius (1.86 g) a Gallic War issue, obv. [TO]GIRIX, helmeted head to left, rev. TO[GIRI], horse galloping left, (CCCBM II 366, KMW 370, Allen & Nash 298, De la Tour 5550); Northeast Gaul, Ambiani, (c.50-30 B.C.), silver unit, (0.64 g), obv. devolved helmeted head right, rev. horse right, annulets to upper left, star to right, wild boar below, (DT 343, Sch 336). *Toned, fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

First coin ex CGB Paris with ticket.



2979*

Celtic, Southern Gaul, Insubres or Salluvi, (c.late 2nd-early 1st century B.C.), silver drachm (3.28 g), type imitating Massalia, 'scorpion' type, obv. female head to right, dotted border, rev. lion standing right, crude lettering above, (S.74 note, CCCBM II S13, de la Tour 2126). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 4095. With collector's ticket.



2980*

Celtic, Southern Gaul, Insubres or Salluvi, (c.late 2nd-early 1st century B.C.), silver drachm (2.92 g), type imitating Massalia, 'scorpion' type, obv. female head to right, dotted border, rev. lion standing right, crude lettering above, (S.74 note, CCCBM II S13, de la Tour 2126). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Robert Rossini Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 4096. With collector's ticket.



2981*

Celtic, South Western Gaul, Gallic imitation of a Rhodian piece, (240-220 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.43 g), obv. degenerated head of Persephone left, rev. rose symbol with cross, (LT 2325, CNH 14). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CGB with ticket and collector's description.

2982

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.88 g), obv. crude head of Heracles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. trace of Zeus seated to left; silver drachm, similar (2.85 g), but good representation of obverse die, (cf.S.211-2, BM Vol.I p.185ff, S194, 203). *Very good - fine for type.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2011).

2983

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachms, (15.40, 15.39, 15.17, 14.96 g), obv. crude head of Heracles to right, (represented by a large bulge), rev. traces of Zeus seated to left, (S.212, CCCBM Vol.I, 198 same dies). *Poor - fine.* (4)

\$200

With collector's descriptions.



2984*

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Thasos, (c.1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.11 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin, monogram before and mixed letters around, (S.212, Prokopov 682, OTA Class II 4, cf.Lanz 964). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Malter Galleries California with ticket.



part

2985*

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Thasos, (c.1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachms, (16.54, 16.46, 14.92 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club and lion's skin, monogram before and mixed letters around, (S.212, Prokopov 682, OTA Class II 4, cf.Lanz 964) (first coin illustrated). *Cleaned, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

With collector's descriptions recording their purchase in Romania in the Summer of 1960.



2986*

Celtic, Danube and Eastern Region and into the Transylvanian Plain (area of Roman Dacia), imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.07 g), of type 'Kinnlos', obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse with rider to right, (S.218, cf.de la Tour 9626, Gobl OTA pl.20, Nos 244/1, SKA 16, Dembski 1147, Sammlung Lanz 550). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 3288.



part

2987*

Celtic, Danubian celt Kapostal type silver drachm, (2.60 g), (c.1st Century B.C.), obv. head of Zeus to right, rev. rider to left, above a crest design, (S.-, Lanz 811) (illustrated); Kugelwange type, silver drachm, (1st century A.D.), (2.29 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. horse left, (LT 9845); silver tetradrachm, (8.41 g), obv. head of Zeus left, rev. horse left, (KO 486); Ebusus, (2nd century A.D.), AE 17, (3.21 g), obv. goddess Bes facing, rev. bull left, (ACIP 719). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 3289.

2988

Celtic, Central Europe, Boii (Boier), Roseldorf II type, 2nd century B.C., silver 9mm, (0.59 grams), obv. blank, rev. galloping horse to left, torque with pellet, curved line and two pellets, (Dembski 757, Lanz (Kostial) 97-98); Eastern Celts, (2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (2.33 g), Kugelwange type, struck by the Skordoski in Syrmia, obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. horse left, (Lanz 509, CCCBM I S136, KMW 1121-2). *Toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94, lot 4694. Second coin ex CNG Auction 301, lot 112.



2989*

Celtic Central Europe, Hungarian Plains, (c.2nd Century BC), silver tetradrachm, Tolna or Kapostal type, derived from Philip II of Macedon's coinage, (11.75 g), obv. stylized head of Zeus right, rev. Rider on horse left, (S.103-104, Lanz 766-780). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Private purchase July 1987. With collector's description.



2990*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver tetradrachm (13.85 g), derivation of regular issue, initial phase early 3rd century B.C., struck in Pannonia. obv. bearded head of Zeus right, dotted border, rev. horse with rider to right, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, Λ over torch below, dotted border, (S.203, CCCBM I, 4, Gobl OTA 300, cf.Sammlung Lanz 359-360). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 4101.

2991

Celtic, Eastern Europe, Imitation of Philip II of Macedon, silver didrachms or reduced weight tetradrachms (6.64, 6.43, 6.06 g), Oltenia and Bucuresti type, struck in Serbia. obv. simplified bearded head of Zeus right, rev. horse with three dots above to left, (S.-, Sammlung Lanz 609, 621 and 647-652). *Toned, Very good - fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

One coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 4103, others Jean Elsen Brussels, with collector's descriptions.



2992*

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Alexander III of Macedon, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.09 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, helmet and monogram in left field, ΠΥ monogram below throne, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΑ, (cf.S.210, Sammlung Lanz 886, CCCBM I -, Gobl OTA 573). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, lot 4104.

2993

Celtic, Eastern Europe, imitation of Philip III of Macedon, (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm (3.35, 3.03, 2.62 g), obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, within dotted border, rev. crude Zeus Aetophoros seated left on throne, one monogram in left field, trace of barbarous ethnic to right, (cf.S.211, Sammlung Lanz 939, cf.CCCBM I 200ff, Gobl OTA 591, LT 9646). *Toned, good fine.* (3)

\$120

With collector's descriptions.



2994*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontion, (c400-340 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (7.89 g), obv. head of Demeter to left, rev. barley ear, leaf to right, to left, ethnic META in a cartouche, on right THP above leaf, (cf.S.405, Noe 527 (same dies), SNG ANS 394, SNG Cop.1206, HN Italy 1547). *Toned, off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2995*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (7.55 g), obv. Poseidon naked except for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right, brandishing trident to right, before ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑ Π behind, rev. bull standing to left, within shallow circular incuse retrograde legend above ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑΝΙΑ, (cf.S.424, SNG ANS 668 [same dies]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2996*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.440/435-400 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.70 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet, T behind, rev. lion to right pulling down stag, [YEAH]ΤΩΝ around, ivy leaf between legs of stag, (cf.S.453, Williams 222 [These Dies], SNG ANS 1281 [same dies], SNG Ash. 1164 [same dies]). *Gray patination, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



2997*

Italy, Calabria, Taras, (302-281 B.C.), silver stater, (7.86 g), obv. naked boy rider crowning stationary horse to right, Θ below, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, pointing, TAPAΣ below (cf.S.363, VI.449-452 [similar dies], cf.WFB 489 [similar dies]). *Attractive very fine with a flattened segment, scarce.*

\$400



2998*

Italy, Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrioi, (Colony of Corinth), (c.317-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.77 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, thunderbolt below, rev. head of Athena to left in a Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, ΛΟΚ[ΡΩ]Ν before head, (S.483, Calciati 13/1 [p.577], BMC 10). *Toned, extremely fine and a very scarce mint.*

\$1,500



2999*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.15 g), obv. Nike driving slow quadriga right, holding reins, large wreath above, in exergue ΓΕΛΩΝΙΟΝ, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, heron standing right before. (S.799, Jenkins, Gela 457 [obv. 85, rev. 173], SNG ANS 84 [same dies], Jameson 585 [same dies]). *Very fine, with reverse die break, rare.*

\$1,800

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 (lot 47).

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become the most influential state on the island. In 485 its ruler Gelon seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens. His brother Hieron, later tyrant of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachm issues at Gela probably began circa 480 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull remaining right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as 'immanisque Gela fluvii cognomina dicta.'



3000*

Sicily, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 14, (hemilitron), (3.80 g), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, six pellets before, rev. five pellets around central pellet in frame all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, cf.Calciati III 35A [p.412], cf.Gabrics 36 [p.140, Pl.II, 13], cf.SNG ANS 186-187, cf.BMC 54). *Dark brown and green patina, very fine, very rare reverse variant.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1771).



3001*

Sicily, Kamarina, (c.420-405 B.C.), copper triantes, AE 14, (3.32 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet adorned with a wing, rev. owl standing to left holding a lizard in its right claw, in exergue three pellets around KAMA to right downwards, (cf.S.1063, BMC 40, Westermarck & Jenkins 198, Calciati CNS 29). *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3002*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ ΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf. S.914, Boehringer 186 same dies (obverse 83/reverse 127 dies), cf.SNG ANS 59 [similar dies]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3373).

Boehringer notes only 2 specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3003*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.36 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding kentron in right hand and reins in both hands, Nike flying right crowning horses, ketos to right in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ ΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, wearing necklace, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 556.4 this coin [obverse 282/reverse 386 these dies], SNG ANS 180 (same obverse die), Dewing 807 (same dies). *Attractively toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Triton III, 30th November 1999 (lot 264), previously ex Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 348; H. Osborne O'Hagan Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 4-9 May 1908), lot 194 and the Hobart Smith Collection.).

Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies.



3004*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.26 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair bound with cord wound around four times forming an elongated coiffure, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933, Boehringer 666 [same dies obverse 337/reverse 455], Pozzi 588 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Boehringer records 15 examples from these dies.



3005*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, (S.6434, Boston 497 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 1053 [same obverse die], Jenkins SNR 56 [Series 3b] 171 [dies, O50/R152]). *Attractive old light cabinet iridescent toning, extremely fine, of fine artistic style, very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 110, 23rd May 2016 (lot 146), where it realised 3200 SFr.

3006

Moesia Inferior, Tomis, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 25, (10.79 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, around AVT K MAP CEY AΛEΞΑΝΔΡOC, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding patera and long sceptre, around ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΙ Ν ΤΟΥΤΟ, ΜΕΩC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 39, SNG Munich -, AMNG 3145, Mion. Vol.2 Sup., No.807 [p.196]). *Dark patina, nearly very fine, weak in places and very rare for this reverse.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5235).



3007*

Thrace, Deultum, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, (5.82 g), obv. Tranquillina draped bust to right, around SAB, TRANQVILLINA AVG, rev. Demeter to left, wearing chiton, holding sceptre and corn ears, around COL FL PA C DEVL, (cf.S.3810, BMC -, Jurukova "Die Munzprägung von Deultum", [Berlin 1973] No.388 [p.122, Pl.23, 388]). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 3260.

Jurukova knew of only three examples, with two in private collections.



3010*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΦΛΙ in inner left, monogram of ΘΚ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ downwards, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 211, Muller 544). Toned. *very fine and rare.*

\$600



3008*

Thrace, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.70 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, below dolphin ΔΙ monogram, (S.1669, SNG BMC 254-5, BMC 10, Pick 421). *Nearly extremely fine, rare symbol.*

\$300



3011*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, herm in outer left field, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 50, M.91). *High relief of fine style, lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3009*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.74 g), obv. large head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΦΑΣΙΩΝ, ΜΗ monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1040-1045). *Good metal, well centred, crude style, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3234 and previously Sale 63 (lot 3473).



3012*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287/6-282 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, [K] under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left crescent, in exergue a YE monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 218, Arnold-Biucchi 15 [new dies], cf.M.294, Hunterian 48 [p.430], SNG Ash. 3751 [same dies]). *Well centred and with a high relief, minor wear on the horn, with a fine eye, very fine and rare, the die combination unpublished.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 34 (November 14, 1990), (lot 1951).

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations, of the portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14); (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured... the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



3013*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 g), Sestus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ivy-leaf in inner left field, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 27, M.-). *High relief of fine style, lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3014*

Thraco-Macedonian issue under Mithradates VI of Pontus, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΞΕ in left field, under throne ΗΛΟ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1200, BMC 1200a-b, Muller 422). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3310).

One of the last posthumous coin types issued in the name of Alexander as king. This issue appeared about 250 years after the death of Alexander the Great.



3015*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.35 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c.323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, branch below, and Π below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 11, [p.124], SNG ANS 685-7). *Attractive round flan, gash across horse, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3016*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.34g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, below Λ, star to right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.44, 6, [Pl.46, p.124], Troxell Group 3, M.95). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good very fine cut in horse at edge, very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 13/10/1997 (lot 6254).



3017*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.02 g), posthumous issue c.323-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse to right, above [ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse ΑΙ monogram and Β, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 905, SNG Greece II 403-404). *Dark patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3018*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.39 g), Odessus mint, issued c.125-70 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left under arm ΛΑ, in exergue [Ο]ΔΗ, (S.-, Price 1191, M.-, BMC 1191, Pick (2) 2174). *Toned, large flan with centred reverse, distinctive head and lion skin, type of very late style, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3021*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 3851.



3019*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), Side mint?, issued c.325-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, ΔΙ under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 2949, BMC 2949a-l, M.550). *Ancient graffiti on reverse, well centred, good very fine - nearly extremely fine with a spectacular portrait.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3268).



3022*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left ΜΙ, MTP monogram in wreath below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3751, BMC 3751a-b, SNG Munich 794, M.735). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



3020*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), Aradus mint, issued c.311-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, upright anchor and Α to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, Μ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3359, BMC 3359a-b, M.1511, Newell WSM Pl.xliv, A). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4971) and Sale 99 (lot 3633).



3023*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.09 g), Kolophon mint, issued c.301-299 B.C. under Antigonos I Monophthalmos, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lion head and Φ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, crab-claw below throne (cf. S.6730, Price 1838, M 340 b). *Toned, off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3024*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 18 (4.62 g), Uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. A below, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, bow and bowcase above and club below, (cf.S.6739, Price 297, BMC -). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3025*

Macedon, Thessalonika, Augustus, with Tiberius, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 20, issued after 4 B.C., (8.82 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus right, ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟ[ΝΙΚΕΩΝ], rev. bare head of Tiberius right, around ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, (S.176, RPC 1565, BMC 5.117,74). *Dark green patina, mild surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better and rare*.

\$100



3026*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.41 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, with laureate, rev. horseman to right spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ, MH monogram above left, (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 344, [obv.276, rev.242, same dies], BMC 6, Weber 2232 [same dies]). *Obverse off centred, lightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and a rare type*.

\$1,200

Ex Paeonian Hoard, cf.Sotheby's, London, 16th April 1969 (lots 339-344).



3027*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion (450-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around Δ Y P anticlockwise and club, (S.1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, Dewing 1433, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine, bright and rare*.

\$200

Part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.



3028*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion, (c.340-280 B.C.), silver stater (10.44 g), obv. cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf, rev. double stellate pattern within dual linear border, Δ Y P anticlockwise around, below, club to right, (S.1890, Meadows, CH (Forthcoming), (this coin included), HGC 37, Maier 1, SNG Cop.421, BMC 1-2). *Bright, nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4619).



3029*

Illyria, Dyrrhachium, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.35 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing, flying to right, plain below, rev. head of Athena in Corinthian helmet to right, with club behind, two dolphins at base, above, ΔΥΡΑ behind, (S.1895, Cal. 20 [same dies], cf.BMC 4-11). *Attractive light tone, extremely fine and a rare mint for these Corinthian type staters*.

\$800

3030

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.27 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΑΠΙΣΤΟΛΑΜΟΣ, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΡΑΠΙΣΤΗΝΟΣ, (cf.S.1899, cf.Maier 256, cf.BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Tubingen 1424); Thrace, the Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.36 g), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. a dot and another dot in opposite quarter, (cf.S.1603, cf.SNG Cop. 824). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 99 (lot 3654).



3031*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (c.350-320 B.C.), silver didrachm, (12.18 g), obv. head of nymph Larissa three-quarter face to left, wearing necklace, rev. horse trotting to right, around ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑ [ΑΙΩΝ] last part in exergue, (S.2119, cf.BCD 311 [same obverse die]BMC 55, SNG Cop. 119). *Slightly off centred with edge faults, otherwise with attractive grey tone, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,500



3032*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.10 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, hair in ampyx, rev. horse grazing to left, plant below, above ΛΑΡΙΣ, in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, Lorber, Hoard, Phase L-I, 17-21, BCD Thessaly I -, BCD Thessaly II 288, HGC 4, 452). *Toned, minor surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Adrian Laurie Collection.



3033*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.04 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above [Λ]ΑΡΙΣ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 8). *Blue and gold patination, otherwise good very fine.*

\$280

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and Spink Auction Sale 7023, 27 September 2007 (lot 48 part), with their ticket.



3034*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian silver drachm, (2.65 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud to right and with bow case in left field, above ΓΟΡΓΟΣ grapes to right, p o between stalk, (cf.S.5092, HGC 6, 1453, Ashton (2001) No.288, BMC 167, cf. SNG Keckman 582-4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$240



3035*

Thessaly, Phalanna, (400-344 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.51 g), obv. young male head to right with short hair, within a dotted border, rev. horse trotting to right, above ΦΑΛΑΝ ΝΑΙ ΩΝ, (S.2177, BCD 569 [same dies, CNG Triton XV], BMC 1 [P.41], Weber 2894 [same dies]). *Very fine, some minor surface roughness on the reverse, rare.*

\$400



3036*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Thebes, Federal Coinage. AE 20, (287-244 B.C.), (8.07 g). obv. small head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. standing figure of Athena to right Β ΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, downwards in straight line, trophy to right with spear and shield etc., all within concave flan, (cf.S.2410 [p.227], HGC 4, 1178 [p.348 S], BCD 82 [p.26, Triton IX], Head "Boeotia" p.83 [Pl.VI,2] = BMC 64 [p.39, Pl.VI, 2], SNG Cop. 376). *Very fine with even dark patina, rare.*

\$80

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3037*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (c360s B.C.), silver stater, (12.15 g), obv. head of Persephone left, wreathed with three wheat leaves and wearing a triple pendant earring, rev. ΟΡΟΝ ΤΙΩΝ, Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield decorated with a serpent, spear head to right between legs, (S.2326, Delbridge Corpus Group 6, cf.70b, BCD 18 and 455.5 [same obverse die]). *Bright, good very fine/extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,000



3038*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.449-430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, Agora 8b). *Extremely fine with a clear crest on helmet.*

\$1,200



3039*

Attica, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.92 g), a Contemporary imitation, obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing right, with head facing, olive sprig behind, AΘE before, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2527, cf.Kroll 12, cf.SNG Cop.44, cf.Bertolami Fine Arts ACR Auctions 6 [lot 447] an issue of Judaea). *Very fine, toned with hoard patina deposits, very rare.*

\$700

Early Bactrian hemidrachms from the vicinity of Sophytes (SNG) are of similar style. However this coin is stylistically unique by being late archaic to classic period, and also a lesser weight. Our piece, however, has still clearly archaic style characteristics and is probably an imitation of the early, probably from the East or from Judaea.



3040*

Attica, Athens, an Egyptian contemporary copy, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.SNG Cop 31). *Toned, tight irregular flan, weak on owl face, otherwise extremely fine/very fine, rare and important.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1649) and previously Sale 59 (lot 1860).

It is only in recent times that the style of this tetradrachm type has been recognised as being a contemporary Egyptian copy manufactured officially for trade purposes within that part of the world.



3041*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (370-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.55 g), obv. Pegasus flying to right, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing wreathed Corinthian helmet, no symbols on coin. (cf.S.2626, Calciati 203/1 corrected [p.209], Ravel 475 [obv. 234, rev. 328], BCD 58 [this coin, Lanz 105 [lot 58]]). *Attractive tone and well centred, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection, Lanz Auktion 105, 26th November 2001 (lot 58).



3042*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.55 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laurel-wreathed Corinthian helmet, eagle to left with head reverted, A P below head across, (cf. S.2629, Calciati 426, Ravel 1008). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



3043*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), plated silver stater, (7.90 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing olive-wreath laureate Corinthian helmet, ivy leaf to right. (cf.S.2629, Calciati 434 [264], Ravel 1016). *Porous field, plated, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3044*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.60 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing Corinthian helmet, herm to left, and N behind helmet. (cf.S.2629, Calciati 385, Ravel 1068). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, with the dealer's ticket, with a revised price markdown to £370.



3045*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.17 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below [Δ] I either side, Artemis running to left holding long torch, (cf. S.2631, Calciati 451, Ravel 1076). *Weak in places, double struck and off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3299).



3046*

Bithynia, Herakleia Pontica, Timotheos and Dionysios (c.345-337 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (9.69 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to left, wreathed with ivy, thyrsos over right shoulder, rev. naked Herakles standing to left, erecting trophy against which rests club, to right, TIMOΘEO[Y], to left, ΔΙΟΝΥΣ[ΙΟΥ] (S.3778, BMC 21-22 [p.142], SNG BMC 1605-8, SNG von Aulock 363). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3857) and previously from the W. Gale Collection and Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1916).



3047*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.14 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΗ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 21, Pinder -). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Adrian Laurie Collection.



3048*

Troas, Abydos, silver hemidrachm, (mid 4th century B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to left, rev. eagle standing to left, ΑΒΥ and trident before, magistrate's name ΠΡΩΤΑΓΟΡΑΣ behind, (S.4012, BMC 31). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, USA, with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3310).



3049*

Ionia, Teos, (520-510 B.C.), silver stater, (11.97 g), obv. Griffin seated to right with raised foreleg, NV between legs, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3512, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group II No.8 obv. die A8, rev. die P11, Boston Brett 1936). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1906) and Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1883), previously from the Teos hoard c.1980 and Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1596).



3050*

Ionia, Island of Chios, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.91 g), obv. Sphinx seated left, to its left a grape bunch above amphora, rev. quadripartite incuse square with granulated recesses, (S.4605, SNG Cop. 1547). *Fine - very fine, very minor porosity.*

\$150



3051*

Caria, Pixodaros as satrap, (340-334 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.88 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing to right holding labrys and spear, to right ΠΙΞΟΔΑΡΟ[Y], (S.4966, BMC 5-10 [p.185]). *Of exceptional artistic merit, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Lanz Auction Sale 151, 30 June 2011 (lot 491).



3052*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.67 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] all within incuse circle, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1931).



3053*

Caria, Caria Island, Rhodes, (c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.60 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left helmet, above ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, below to left ship's stern, magistrate's name across flan, ΑΜΕΙ ΝΙΑΣ, (cf.S.5046 [tetradrachm], SNG Finland 543). *Off centred on the obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1803).



3054*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), silver didrachm, (6.56 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, P O below, to left a herm, above TIMOΘEOΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton series 4, No.209, BMC 150-2 [p.244], SNG Cop.767-8, SNG Finland 540-1 [similar dies], SNG Fitz. 4790). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3055*

Phrygia, Apameia, (190-133 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.63 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΑΠΑ, to right herm on club, (S.5110, Kleiner Noe Series 4e [p.87], same dies [Plate XXXII, 7]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3923) and Sale 113 (lot 4364).



3056*

Lycaonia, Laranda, (c.324/3 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.48 g), obv. Baaltars seated left, holding grain ear, grapes, and sceptre, rev. forepart of wolf right, inverted crescent above, (S.5660, Gokturk 82, SNG France 454 (Cilicia), SNG Levante 225 (Cilicia), Klein 650, CNG 93, [lot 440], May 22, 2013 similar realised \$380 + US). *Good very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Glendinings, London, June 6, 1991 (lot 636 part).



3057*

Cilicia, Aegae, (120-83/77 B.C.), AE 22, (7.32 g), obv. veiled and turreted bust to right of Tyche city goddess, border of dots, rev. bridled horse's head to left, monogram HAP to right, above ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ/ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ/ΚΑΙ/[Α]ΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, (S.5515, Weber Collection 7496 [This Coin, p.618, Pl.269], BMC 2 [p.20, Pl.III, 20], H.Bloesch "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae" ANS Museum Notes 27 No.127 [This Coin], SNG Von Aulock 5445). *Black patina, very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex A. Laurie Collection and previously from the Sir Hermann Weber Collection and published by Spink & Son, 1922 "The Weber Collection", illustrated (No.7496), stated in catalogue as acquired in Constantinople in 1897, then sold to Virgil Brand c.1923 who passed it to his niece Jane Brand Allen, sold Sotheby's London October 25, 1984 (lot 331 part), initially acquired in Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1905).

Bloesch only records 8 other coins, all are in public collections, of this type.



3058*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c.350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.18 g), Aphrodite seated to left, wearing stephanos, holding phiale, rose in front, Eros flying to right about to crown her with a myrtle wreath, below throne, mouse to left, rev. bearded Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΤΟΛ above, ΣΙ below, to right ΝΑΓΙΔΙΚΟΝ, (S.5587 variant, BMC 25, Weber 7582 [This Coin], B. 1524). *With large chisel cut into flan, otherwise good very fine, with attractive grey patina, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1908) and previously from the Macridi Pacha sale (1892), Weber Collection (7582 illustrated plate 273), Brand collection and Sotheby Auction Sale October 25, 1984 (lot 155) of the Brand collection.



3059*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.24 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated year 165 = 148-147 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ] and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ] ΕΥΕΡΓΕ[ΤΟΥ], cornucopiae on far left, under throne date ΓΞΡ and monogram, (cf.S.7030, HGC 875a, SC 1784.4a). *Deeply toned, slightly uneven flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Prof D.A.A.Simpson Collection.



3060*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios II, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.20 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year 129-128 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field, to left a club with Tyre and A/PE, to right date ΔΠΡ, above ΑΣ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, between legs FY monogram, (cf. S.7105, HSC 9 1122, SC 2195.2b, Newell Tyre 159). *Extremely fine and lightly toned.*

\$600



3061*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otho, (A.D. 69), AE as, 26mm, (13.00 g), obv. laureate head right, below a countermark of Athena in a rectangular block, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.687, RPC 4318, McAlee 321b, for c/m Howgego 245 (noted for Otho, 5 examples reported). *Very good, countermark very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection, previously acquired from Palladium (David Michaels) July 11, 1995 (lot 1152) with tickets.

The Athena countermark appears on several issues of the bronzes from Antioch mint and Howgego suggests, because of the connection of Domitian with Minerva, that this is an imperial countermark. He believes it was applied at Antioch between A.D. 83 and A.D.96. It has no denominational significance as it occurs on both denominations of SC coinage. This coin is lacking legend because of wear but is obviously Otho's portrait.



3062*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Philip II (A.D. 247-249), silver tetradrachm, (8.58 g), issued 244-247, obv. bare headed draped bust of Philip II to right, around ΜΑΡ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΚΕΣΕΡ, rev. eagle standing to right, head to right, wreath in beak, ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΤΗΑ ΤΟ Γ, (cf. S.4146, McAlee 1022, Prieur 392 corr.). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4565).



3063*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.50 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl.6,7]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1957).

3064

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.71 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on two lines of waves, (S.5973, BMC 45-53 [p.7-8], Betylon 13 [p.86, Pl.7,1]). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 5231).



3065*

Phoenicia, Arados, uncertain king, (c.348/7-339/8 B.C.), silver stater (10.61 g), obv. laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad to right, rev. Phoenician pentekonter right over three waves, Phoenician letters "ma" above, (S.5971, Betylon 26, Sunrise -, HGC 10, 32). *Very good/very fine, struck from a very worn obverse die.*

\$200



3066*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.38 g), Tyre mint, issued year 20 = 107/6 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above LK, monogram HAP in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡ[ΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥ]ΛΟΥ, (S.5918, Cohen [p.502], BMC 91 p.238, [this date], H.1618 [817]). *Dark attractive patination, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$800

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3352).



3067*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (12.57 g), Tyre mint, uncertain year of issue but c.40 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to right monogram, around [ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (S.5918, BMC 207, H.1618 [817]). *Weakly struck with scratches from cleaning, fine.*

\$400



3068*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85, Sunrise 293). *Bright, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3454.



part

3069*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.81 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97) (illustrated); Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.88 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

First coin ex CNA Sale XII, lot 478. Second, CNA Sale VIII, lot 152. With tickets.



part

3070*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I (Unknown king [Sellwood]), (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.92 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bust with short beard, wearing a diadem to left, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7382, Sellwood 30.16, Shore 137); another, Gotarzes II, (A.D. 40-51), (3.75 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut straight beard, hair in uneven downward wave, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5793, Sellwood 66.4, Shore 366) (illustrated); Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.78 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on two lines of waves, (S.5973, BMC 45-53 [p.7-8], Betylon 13 [p.86, Pl.7,1]). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



3071*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.78 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.2, Shore 438). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3526.



part

3072*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.70 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260) (illustrated); another, (4.01 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, star before, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠ below bow, (cf. S.7443, Sellwood 47.8, Shore 240). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine, rare.* (2)

\$150

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3459. Second, Sale 100, lot 3517.



part

3073*

Persis, Kingdom of, Oxathres (Son of Darius II), (c.1st century B.C. - first century A.D.), silver drachm, (2.13 g), obv. diademed bust to left of Oxathres, rev. king standing right, holding sceptre and sacrificing before altar, (cf.S.6209, Alram 583 or 586) (illustrated); another, (1.89 g), (cf.S.6209, Alram 520 var). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

First coin ex CNG Sale 301, lot 134. Second coin ex CNG Sale 301, lot 130. With tickets.



3076*

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.06 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42, Cr.44/6, Syd.141) (illustrated); another, (1.90 g). *Toned, flan cracks, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3074*

Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (10.42 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΔΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. Eagle standing to right, head to left, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, to right L IE, (S.10592, BMC 2230, Milne 4178, Koln 2942). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88, lot 3463.



3077*

P. Calpurnius, silver denarius, issued 133 B.C., (3.91 g), Rome Mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, behind X border of dots, rev. goddess crowned by flying Victory, in biga to right, whip in left hand and reins in right hand, below P.CALP, in exergue ROMA, (S.124, Cr.247/1, Syd. 468, RSC Calpurnia 2). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3078*

Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, [ROMA] above, * behind, CERCO before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q Δ below, (S.182, Cr.305/1, Syd.559, RSC Lutatia 2). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



3075*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (8.48 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.616, Cr.41/10, Syd. 108). *Green patina, well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3079*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, RO above, L.IVLI.BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$80

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



3080*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XT behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, flan flaw on reverse.*

\$80



3081*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (4.01 g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLL[VS LEPIDVS] CONCORDIA, rev., TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Delightful red and gold patination, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3082*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, wearing diadem, around BON EVENT LIBO, rev. Scribonian well with garland, two lyres and hammer on step, SCRIBON below, PVTEAL above, (S.367, Cr.416/1, Syd.928, Scribonia 8-8b). *Toned, struck off centre on reverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3083*

Q. Caepio Brutus, known as M. Junius Brutus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.90 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, LIB[ERTAS] behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, B Junia 31). *Toned, struck off centre on obverse with banker's mark, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3084*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, Africa mint, (3.92 g), obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, Q METEL PIVS around, rev. elephant standing to right, SCIPIO above, IMP in exergue, border of dots, (S.1379, Sear Imperators 45, RSC Caecilia 47, Cr.459/1, Syd. 1046). *Old cabinet toning, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3085*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS S[C] behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, off centred on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4657).



3086*

C. Cassius Longinus, (died 42 B.C.), denarius, issued Spring 42 B.C., mint travelling with Cassius and Brutus in the East (probably Smyrna), (3.16 g) obv. diademed head of Libertas to right, around, C CASSI IMP behind, LEIBERTAS, dotted border, rev. jug and lituus, below LENTVLVS SPINT, dotted border, (S.1447, Cr.500/1, Syd.1308, RSC 4). *Uneven flan with surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3087*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii, including, Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, Syd.376 RSC 6); T. Cloelius, (128 B.C.), (3.76 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right wreath behind, ROMA below, rev. Victory in biga to right below biga ear of corn, in exergue T. CLOVLI (S.136, C.260/1, BMC 1079, RSC Cloulia 1); M. Tullius, (c.120 B.C.), (3.47 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, M.TVLLI in exergue, wreath above and x below horses, (S.155, Cr.280/1, Syd.531, B.Tullia 1); M. Lucilius Rufus, (c.101 B.C.), (3.97 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.202, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1) (illustrated); M. Fabrinus, (132 B.C.), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (5.68 g), obv. Hercules head to right, three dots behind, rev. Prow to right, M.FABRI/NI above, ROMA in exergue, (S.209, Cr.251/3, Syd.453b). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

3088*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), rev. Victory in biga, (S.104, RSC Valeria 7) (illustrated); M. Baebius Q.F.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), (S.113, RSC Baebia 12); L. Julius, (141 B.C.), (S.100, RSC Julia 1); M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), (S.163, Sergia 1) L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), (S.268, RSC Julia 5); M. Volteius M.F., (c.78 B.C.), (S.314, B. Volteia 3); C. Vibius C.F. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), (S.420, RSC Vibia 18); M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), (S.379, RSC Aemilia 8); L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.311, RSC Papia 1); M. Volteius M.F., (c.78 B.C.), (S.315, RSC Volteia 4). *Toned, poor - extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3089*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including Cn Lucretius Trio, (136 B.C.), rev. Dioscuri galloping to right, (S.114, Lucretia 1) (illustrated); C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), (S.456, RSC Considia 6); C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), (S.177, RSC Claudia 1); C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), (S.330, RSC Postumia 9); C. Vibius C.F. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), (S.420, RSC Vibia 18); Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), (S.182, RSC Lutatia 2); C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), (S.455, RSC Considia 2); Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), (S.174, RSC Quinctia 6); M. Fannius C.F., (123 B.C.), (S.150, RSC Fannia 1); L. Memmius Galeria, (c.106 B.C.), (S.190, Memmia 2). *Toned, poor - extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3090*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, (S.146, RSC Porcia 3) (illustrated); C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), (S.242, B. Vibia 2); Anonymous Series, (c.143 B.C.), (S.98, RSC 101); L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c.103 B.C.), (S.198, RSC Julia 4); L. Lucretius Trio, (76 B.C.), (S.322, RSC Lucretia 3); C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), (S.497, RSC Vibia 23); Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), (S.168, RSC Aemilia 7); Petillius Capitolinus, (43 B.C.), (S.485, RSc Petillia 1); C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), (S.274, RSC Licinia 16); L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), (S.249, B.Tituria 2). *Toned, poor - good very fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3091*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, M. Fannius C.F., (123 B.C.), rev. Victory in quadriga right, (S.150, RSC Fannia 1) (illustrated); C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), (S.242, RSC Vibia 2); Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), (S.266, RSC 226); C.Postumius (c.74 B.C.), (S.330, RSC Postumia 9); C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), (S.278, RSC Norbana 2); M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), (S.156, RSC Furia 18); M. Papirius Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), (S.151, RSC Papiria 7); Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), victoriatius, (S.49, RSC 9); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), (S.268, RSC Julia 5); C. Coelius Caldus, (c.51 B.C.), (S.404, RSC Coelia 7a). *Toned, poor - good very fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3092*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, L. Flaminus Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), rev. Victory in biga, (S.179, RSC Flaminia 1) (illustrated); Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), (S.49, RSC 9); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), (S.268, RSC Julia 5b); Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), (S.279, RSC Antonina 1); C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), (S.330, RSC Postumia 9); C. Vibius C.F. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), (S.420, RSC Vibia 18); P. Fonteius P.F. Capito, (c.55 B.C.), (S.392, RSC Fonteia 17); L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), (S.286, RSC Manlia 4); M Aemilius Lepidus, (58 B.C.), (S.373, RSC Aemilia 23-4) (fouree but rare); Tl. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), (S.174, 577, RSC Quinctia 6). *Toned, poor - good very fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3093*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), rev. Victory in biga to right, (S.254, RSC Cornelia 50) (illustrated); C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), (S.149, RSC Porcia 1); P. Cornelius Sulla, (151 B.C.), (S.84, Syd.386); C. Aburius Geminus, (134 B.C.), (S.121, Syd.490); C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), (S.309, B.Naevia 6); L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.311, RSC Papia 1); Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), (S.283, B.Crepusia 1); M. Plaetorius M.F. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), (S.350, RSC Plaetoria 3); C. Sulpicius C.F. Galba, (106 B.C.), (S.189, RSC Sulpicia 1); L. Marcus Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), (S.301, B.Marcia 29). *Toned, poor - extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3094*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), rev. triumphal quadriga to right surmounted by small Victory in biga, (S.260, RSC Rubria 3) (illustrated); T. Carisius, (c.46 B.C.), (S.449, RSC Carisia 2); D. Silanus L.F., (c.91 B.C.), (S.222, RSC Junia 19-20); Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), (S.266, RSC 226); A. Plautius, (c.55 B.C.), (S.395, RSC Plautia 13); Tl. Minucius C.F. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), (S.120, RSC Minucia 9); Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (c.76-75 B.C.), (S.323, RSC Cornelia 54); L. Titurius L.F. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), (S.253, RSC Tituria 6); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), (S.254, RSC Cornelia 50); L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), (S.268, RSC Julia 5b). *Poor - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3095*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, Anonymous, but likely Gargonius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), (c.86 B.C.), rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266) (illustrated); Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), victoriat, (S.49, RSC 9) (illustrated); C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), (S.274, RSC Licinia 16); Q. Fabius Labeo, (c.124 B.C.), (S.148, RSC Fabia 1); A. Albius, (c.96 B.C.), (S.218, Postumia 4); L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.311, RSC Papia 1); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), (S.239, Titia 2); Q. Thermus M.F., (c.103 B.C.), (S.197, Minucia 19); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), (S.440, B.Cordia 2a); C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), (S.330, RSC Postumia 9). *Toned, poor - extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3096*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, P. Fonteius P.F. Capito, (c.55 B.C.), rev. warrior on horseback thrusting spear at Gaul, slaying a third soldier, (S.392 RSC Fonteia 17) (illustrated); Anonymous, (211-206 B.C.), (S.38, RSC 2); Q. Curtius and M. Junius Silanus, (116-115 B.C.), (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2); C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), (S.242, RSC Vibia 2); L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), (S.311, RSC Papia 1); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), (S.239, Titia 2); Cn. Blasio Cn.F., (112-111 B.C.), (S.173, RSC Cornelia 19a); M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), (S.163, Sergia 1); M. Nonius Sufenas, (c.59 B.C.), (S.377, B.Nonia 1); L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), (S.367, B.Scribonia 8). *Toned, poor - nearly extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3097*

Ancient Roman Republican denarii including, M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus, (c.58 B.C.), rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, (S.379, RSC Aemilia 8) (illustrated); L. Cupiennius, (147 B.C.), (S.94, RSC Cupiennia 1); L. Opimius, (131 B.C.), (S.130, RSC Opimia 16); D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), (S.427, RSC Postumia 10); L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), (S.192, RSC Thoria 1). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3098*

Ancient Roman silver issues including, T. Cloelius, (c.98 B.C.), quinarius, Rome mint, (1.35 g), rev. Victory crowning trophy, (S.212, Cr.332/1c, Syd.586b); Augustus as Octavian, quinarius, Emerita mint, issued 25-23 B.C. by P.Carisius legatus pro praetore, (1.58 g), rev. Victory crowning trophy, (S.1642, RIC 1a, BMC 293, RSC 386); Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.56 g), rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XV below, (S.1479, Cr.544/30, Syd.1235, C. Mark Antony 47); Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.40 g), rev. S P Q R / CL V on circular shield, (cf.S.1637, RIC 257, RSC 294); another, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.63 and 3.65 g), rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519) (2) (second illustrated). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. One Augustus denarius with old Spink ticket.



3099*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (3.66 g), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC Julius Caesar 49). *Surface pitting with hoard patination, fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3100*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.74 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Attractively toned with blue and gold highlights, struck slightly off centre, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3598 and previously Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C. Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 97). With an original ticket from Boyd indicating purchase in July 30, 1889 from Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge.



3101*

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.94 g), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd.1014, Cr.468/1, RSC Julius Caesar or RSC 13). *Lightly toned, surface pitting, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3102*

Julius Caesar, (c.February - March 44 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.09 g), Rome Mint, obv. wreathed head of Caesar to right, around CAESAR DICT PER[PETVO], dotted border, rev. L BVCA to right, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and sceptre, dotted border, (S.1411, Cr.480/8, Syd.105, RSC Julius Caesar 23). *Toned, die wear to obverse and struck off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3103*

Julius Caesar, issue of C. Clovius Praetor, (45 B.C.), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (15.14 g), obv. winged and draped bust of Victory to right, around CAESAR DICTER before, star behind, rev. Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spear and shield decorated with gorgoneion, snake at feet, C. CLOVI PRAEF around, (S.1417, Cr.476/1, RPC 601, RSC Julius Caesar 7). *Attractive light brown patina, surface pitting on obverse, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Spink, 10 October 1960, with ticket.

The type is rarely found in good condition and more so with the impressive gorgoneion visible on the shield.



3104*

Sextus Pompey, (42-40 B.C.), silver denarius, Sicilian mint, (3.64 g), obv. the Pharos of Messina surmounted by Neptune, galley to left before it, MAG PIVS IMP ITER around, rev. the marine monster Scylla, around PRAEF CLA[S ET ORAE MARIT S.C.], (S.1393, Cr.511/4a, Syd.1348, RSC 2). *Uneven toning, struck off centre, banker's mark on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3105*

Octavian and Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), AE sestertius or dupondius, South Italy mint (possibly Puteoli), struck 38 B.C., (16.92 and 16.82 g), obv. head of Octavian to right, around CAES[AR DIVI.F, rev. wreathed head of Julius Caesar to right, around DIVOS IVLIVS, (S.1569, RPC 620, Cr.535/1, CRI 308, Syd. 1335, BMC 106, RBW 1822). *Toned, good and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

IMPERIAL



3106*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 32-29 B.C., (3.29 g), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in dotted circle, rev. CAESAR on left downwards and DIVI F on right upwards, Pax standing to left draped, holding olive branch in left hand and cornucopiae in right hand, (S.1551, RIC 252, RSC.69, BMC 605). *Toned, banker's marks on obverse, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3107*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 29-27 B.C. (1.86 g), obv. Octavian bare head to right around CAESAR [IMP VII], all within linear circle, rev. ASIA RECEPTA around, Victory draped standing to left, right hand holding wreath and left hand a palm, all on cista mystica between two snakes, (S.1568, RIC 276, RSC 14, BMC 647). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old ticket from Spink London.



3108*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint, (Colonia Patricia), issued c.19 B.C. (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [AVGV]STVS, rev. S P Q R on corners around a shield with CL V on shield, to left legionary eagle (Aquila) and to right a standard, SIGNIS above and RECEPTIS below, (S.1633, RIC 86a, RSC 265, BMC 417). *Uneven toning, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3109*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.91 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAES[AR] AVGVSTVS, rev. OB/ CIVIS/ SERVATOS in three lines within oak-wreath, (S.1625, RIC 77a, RSC 208, BMC 4391). *Lightly toned, off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3110*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.82 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVGVST[VS], rev. S P Q R / CL V on circular shield, (cf.S.1637, RIC 257, RSC 294). *Attractive blue and gold toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3111*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 19 B.C. by Q. Rustius, (3.60 g), obv. jugate busts draped to right of Fortuna Victrix holding patera (nearer) and Fortuna Felix, diademed around [Q RVS]TIVS FORTVNAE, below AN[TIAT], rev. CAESARI AVGVSTO, EX. SC in exergue, ornamental rectangular altar inscribed FOR RE, (S.1605, RIC 322, RSC 513, BMC 2). *Areas of flat striking and mild surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3112*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, struck 8 B.C., (3.81 g), obv. laureate head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping right, holding sword and reins, eagle between two standards behind, [C.CAES] above, AVGVS F below, (S.1596, RSC 40, RIC 199). *Golden toning, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3113*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F PATER PAT]RIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left lituus to right, and on the right a simpulum to left, X below, in exergue [C L CAESARES], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVV[ENT], (S.1597, RIC 211, RSC 43a, BMC 519). *Golden toning, banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3114*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CA]ESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F PATER PATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L] CAES[ARES], around [AVGVS]TI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Golden toning, banker's mark on obverse, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Seaby with old ticket.



3115*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.75 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESA]R AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER P[ATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, X below, in exergue [C] L CAESARE[S], around [AVGVSTI] F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 211, RSC 43a, BMC 519). *Attractive golden toning, struck on an oval flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Spink with ticket dated 19 September 1949.



part

3116*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by P. Licinius Stolo, (19.34 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. P. LICINIVS STOLO around large SC, (S.1652, RIC 345, CBN 302); dupondius, issued 16 B.C. by C.Gallius Lupercus, (10.56 g), rev. S C, (S.1662, RIC 378); another, issued 18 B.C. by T. Crispinus Sulpicianus, (11.36 g), rev. S C, (S.1669, RIC 334); another, issued 15 B.C. by Cnaeus Piso Cn F, (6.62 g), rev. S C, (S.1664, RIC 381); another, issued 16 B.C. by C.Asinius Gallus, (9.67 g), rev. S C, (S.1659, RIC 372); another, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanquinius, (7.93 g), rev. S C, (S.1666, RIC 342) (illustrated). *Toned, good - very fine and scarce. (6)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3117*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (13.66 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 524, RIC 158). *Green toning, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300

With collector's ticket.



3118*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.61 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155). *Brown and green toning, surface roughness otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5374 (part). With collector's ticket.



part

3119*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (11.50 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 522, RIC 154, C.7) (illustrated); others, (10.88 and 13.06 g); another, halved in antiquity, (6.86 g); AE asses, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.92 and 9.99 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 155, RPC 523). *Toning, poor - very fine.* (6)

\$250



3120*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE orichalcum dupondius, struck 18 B.C., Rome mint, Ti. Sempronius Gracchus moneyer (14.98 g), obv. AVGVSTVS/ TRIBVNIC/ POTES, legend in three lines within oak wreath, rev. TI SEMPRONIVS GRACCVS IIIVIR AAAFF, around large S C. (S.1670, RIC 349, BMC 199, C.525). *Deeply toned, lightly tooled, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3121*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Celer, (10.40 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTES, rev. C. CASSIVS CELER III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (cf.S.1660, RIC 376, C.409, CBN 409, BMC 169) (illustrated); another, issued 7 B.C. by M. Salvius Otho, (9.61 g), rev. S C, (cf.S.1685, RIC 432.1); another, issued 6 B.C. by Volusus Valerius Messalla, (11.22 g), rev. S C, (S.1688, RIC 441); another, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurii Agrippa, (10.81 g), rev. S C, (S.1686, RIC 428); another, issued 6 B.C. by Sextus Nonius Quinctilianus, (11.77 g), rev. S C, (S.1687, RIC 439); another, issued 7 B.C. by M. Maecilius Tullus, (11.37 g), rev. S C, (S.1684, RIC 435). *Toned, good - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3122*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 11-12, (10.54 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883) (illustrated); another, issued 15 B.C. by C. Plotius Rufus, (11.89 g), rev. S C, (S.1680, RIC 389); another, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Celer, (9.42 g), rev. S C, (S.1660, RIC 376); another, issued 7 B.C. by M. Salvius Otho, (9.41 g), rev. S C, (S.1685, RIC 431); another, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurii Agrippa, (9.86 g), rev. S C, (S.1686, RIC 428); another, issued 7 B.C. by M. Maecilius Tullus, (10.37 g), rev. S C, (S.1684, RIC 435); another, issued 15 B.C. by Cn. Piso Cn. F., (9.70 g). *Toned, good - nearly very fine and scarce.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3123*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, issued A.D. 37-41, (14.30 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS, S C across, rev. around CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus or Caligula seated to left on curule chair holding branch, (S.1811, RIC 56, BMC 88, C.87). *Dark brown and green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3124*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (11.31 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Deeply toned, uneven flan, good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3125*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (11.97 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS [PATER], rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249). *Deep brown patina, short of flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3126*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.61 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); (illustrated) another, Lugdunum mint, issued B.C. 10-7, (10.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Augustus, rev. altar of the cult of Roma and Augustus at Lugdunum, flanked by two columns, each surmounted by statue of Victory, in exergue ROM ET AVG, (S.1690, RIC 230, C.240); AE semis, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (4.59 g), obv. laureate head to right of Augustus, around CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, rev. altar of the cult of Roma and Augustus at Lugdunum, flanked by two columns, each surmounted by statue of Victory, in exergue ROM ET AVG, (S.1692, cf. RIC 234, C.238). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5434 (part). Second and third coins ex Jean Elsen, Brussels, Sale 116, lots 372 and 375.



part

3127*

Ancient Roman AE As, Rome Mint, including, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), issued A.D. 11-12, (10.71 g), rev. S C, (S.1689, RIC 471); posthumous issue, under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (11.14, 10.66 g), rev. altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146) (2); posthumous issue, under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (10.25, 9.47 g), rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247) (2); Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (11.19 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, rev. S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99) (illustrated). *Toned, fine - very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3128*

Ancient Roman AE As issues, including Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), posthumous issue, Rome mint, struck under Tiberius, A.D. 15-16, (10.93 g), rev. draped female figure seated to right, feet on stool, holding patera and long sceptre all between large S C, (S.525, RIC 72, BMC 151) (illustrated); Tiberius (A.D. 14-37), Rome Mint, (9.33 g), rev. rudder superimposed on large banded globe, (cf.S1772, RIC 58, BMC 117); others, issued under Augustus, (10.67 and 9.95 g), rev. S-C in centre, (S.1755, BMC 271, RIC 469) (2); Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), (10.32 g), rev. S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99) (illustrated); Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), issued A.D. 37-38, (9.84 g), rev. Vesta seated to left, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), struck under Caligula, (12.01 g), rev. S C in centre, (S.1822, RIC 50 Caligula). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine, some rare.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3129*

Ancient Roman AE quadrans of Augustus, (various moneyers) (12); Caligula (2); Claudius (1). *Toned, good - very fine, several rare.* (15)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3130*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.72 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with plain legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3131*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.53 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F] AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3132

Ancient Roman Sestertii, including Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), Rome mint, struck in A.D. 34-35, (24.80 g), obv. empty triumphal quadriga to right, no legend, rev. around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR POT XXVI, S C in centre, (cf.S.1765, RIC 54, BMC 103); another, with divus Augustus, struck A.D. 35-6, (24.77 g), obv. shield inscribed OB / CIVES / SERV, supported by two Capricorns, rev. S C to centre, (S.1783, RIC 63, C.93); Nero Claudius Drusus, (father of Claudius) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), (25.15 g), obv. Drusus head to left, rev. Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1897, RIC 109 [Claudius], BMCRE 208-211a, BN 198-203). *Toning, some surface pitting, poor - fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3133*

Ancient Roman AE issues, Rome Mint, including, Tiberius, As, issued under Augustus (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), (10.31 g), rev. S C, (S.1755, BMC 271, RIC 469); another, (9.38 g), rev. S C, (S.1770, RIC 44); another, (9.95 g), rev. S C, (S.1755, RIC 469); another, (12.31 g), (cf.S.1772, RIC 58); Nero, (A.D. 41-54), dupondius, (11.54 g), rev. Securitas seated right, (S.1968, RIC 597); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), As, (11.56 g), rev. facade of altar-enclosure, (S.2360, RIC 494) (illustrated); dupondius, (9.68 g), rev. Victory standing to right on prow, (cf.S.2355, RIC 745); Titus, (A.D. 79 - 81), As, (8.18 g), rev. Genius of the Roman People standing left with cornucopia, (S.2548, RIC 225); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), As, (11.91 g), rev. Libertas standing left, (S.3064, RIC 86); another, (9.27 g), rev. clasped hands, (S.3061, RIC 53). *Toned, poor - good fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3134*

Ancient Roman AE issues, Rome Mint, including, Tiberius with Divus Augustus, (A.D. 14-17), sesterius, (26.92 g), rev. SC with countermark NCAPR, (S.1783, RIC 63); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.50 g), rev. temple of Janus, (S.1974, RIC 306, BMC 227) (illustrated); rev. similar, (11.10, 9.02 g), (cf.S.1964, cf.RIC 306) (2); As, Lugdunum Mint, (8.99 g), obv. bare head of Nero right with SPQR countermark, rev. facade of the Ara Pacis, (S.1971, RIC 460); another, (9.86 g), rev. Nero laureate, advancing to the right in the flowing robes of Apollo Citharoedus playing a lyre held in the left hand, (cf. S.686, RIC 384); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), quadrans, issued A.D.42, (3.64 g), obv. hand holding scales, (S.1863, RIC 84, BMC 179); another, (3.01 g), obv. three legged modius, (S.1863, 1865, RIC 84, 90, BMC 179). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine, scarce.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3135*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.67 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark green patina, surface pitting, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3136*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (11.14 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (cf.S.1803, RIC 47, C.28). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Spink with ticket.



part

3137*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.05 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3) (illustrated); others, (10.22 and 9.31 g). *Toned, fine - good fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3138*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.80 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Red/brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3139*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, A.D. 37-41, (15.01 g), obv. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga to right, with sceptre, rev. SIGNIS RECEPT DEVICTIS GERM, large SC below, Germanicus standing left, right hand raised, holding legionary eagle in left hand, (S.1820, RIC 57, C.7, CBN 140, BMC 93). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3140*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42-43, struck under Claudius, (10.63 and 11.53 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9). *One cleaned, one with deep green patina, good - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3141*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, (3.42 g), issued 51-52, Rome mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR [P XI IMP PP] COS V, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (cf.S.1846, RIC 62, RSC 68). *Uneven toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3142*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (28.36 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR IMP, rev. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP around, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right spearing downwards all between two trophies, S C across field, (S.1852, RIC 114, BMC 187, C.48). *Even light brown toning, surface pitting, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3143*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (12.90 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTA, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94). *Deep brown patina, struck off centre, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3144*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (11.94 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTA, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136) (illustrated); another, (10.42 and 10.30 g), rev. Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14) (2); another, (10.86 g), rev. S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Toned, good - nearly very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3145*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (10.00 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Green and brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3146*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (12.53 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Light red/brown patina, mild surface pitting, very fine or better and an unusual variety.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3147*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.46 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Attractive deep green toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3148*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (11.65 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAES[AR AVG PM TR P] IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14) (illustrated); another, (10.25 g), rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47); others, (10.87 and 10.20 g), rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84) (2). *Toned, good - nearly very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3149*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (3.84 g), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II, (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179) (illustrated); others, (2.86 and 2.56 g) (2); quadrans, issued A.D.42, (3.13 and 2.38 g), obv. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG around and holding scales PNR below, rev. SC around PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT, (S.1864, RIC 85) (2). *Toned, good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3150*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, (3.41 g), issued A.D. 60-61, obv. bare head of Nero to right, around [NERO] CAESAR AVG IMP, rev. Roma standing to right, left foot on arms, inscribing shield set on her knee, across EX SC, around PONTIF MAX TR P VIII COS [IIII] P P], (cf.S.1939, RIC 39, BMC 44). *Toned, surface pitting, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3151*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG VSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3152*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.88 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around [IMP NERO] CAESAR AVG P P, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 71, BMC 98, RSC 316). *Nearly fine/fine and rare variety.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection, purchased from Palladium Numismatics (David Michaels), c.1994-5 (lot 239).



part

3153*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 64-65 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.17 g), obv. Laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. IVPPI[TER] CVSTOS, Jupiter, bare to waist, seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre, (S.1943, RIC 69, BMC 80) (illustrated); another, issued c.65-66, (3.20 g), rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 71, BMC 98, RSC 316); another, issued 68 A.D., (3.30 g), rev. without legend, Roman eagle between two standards, (S.1947, RIC 68, BMC 107, RSC 356). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. First coin previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3678.



3156*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (12.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306, WCN 288, BMC 227). *Nearly very fine with pitted obverse surface, dark green patination, rare.*

\$200

An important commemorative issue celebrating the achievements of the great general Cn. Domitius Corbulo, and the resulting settlement with Parthia over the vexed Armenian question. This occasioned the formal closing of the doors of the temple of Janus in Rome, signifying peace throughout the empire (A.D. 65). The following year Tiridates of Armenia visited Rome and received his royal diadem from the hands of Nero himself.



3154*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sesterius issued c.66, Rome mint, (26.88 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 273, BMC 173). *Green patina, some tooling, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



3157*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.95 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to right and garlanded door on left, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, RIC 349, WCN 295). *Deeply toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3155*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 66, (12.25 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. VICTOR IA AV GVSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath, SC across field, (S.1970, RIC 522, BMC 353, WCN 524). *Attractive deep green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With ticket from Spink & Son.



3158*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (15.45 g), obv. radiate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P, rev. S C across, Victory flying to left holding wreath and palm, around VICTORIA A V GV STI, II in ex, (cf.S.1969, RIC 196, C.338 var). *Dark brown patina, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3159*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (9.97 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERMANIC, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf. S.1976, RIC 368 BMC 250). *Dark patina, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3162*

Ancient Roman AE As of Nero, (A.D. 54-68), Rome Mint, (12.93, 12.76, 10.27, 9.30, 7.37 g) (one illustrated), obv. laureate head of Nero right, rev. Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976, RIC 312, BMC 241) (5); obv. as RIC 522, (12.10, 10.77, 10.67 g) (3); obv. as RIC 531, (8.83 g). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3160*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (10.58 g), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, cf.BMC 381). *Green patina, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3163*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, Narbo mint, issued May - June A.D. 68, (3.41 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMPERATOR, rev. around CONCORDIA PROVINCIIARVM, Concordia draped, standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.2100, RIC 105, RSC 34, BMC 241a). *Deeply toned with a lightly porous surface, very fine or better with a strong portrait, rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3164

Galba (A.D. 68-69), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. October 68 (25.47 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, rev. Roma in crested helmet standing left holding Nike and sceptre, (S.2120, RIC 393); another, (26.27 g), rev. rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, (cf.S.2118, RIC 309, BMC 71). *Toned, surface pitting, fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3165*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, (9.84 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. Aug-Sept 68, obv. laureate bust of Galba to right, around IMP SER GALBA CAES AVG PM TR P, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, (cf.S.2134, RIC 366). *Dark brown patina, good very fine with a strong portrait, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With a ticket from Bourgey dated 30 January 1958.

3161*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68 A.D.), AE as, (10.57 g), a very rare hybrid, probably from Lugdunum mint (BMC), obv. laureate head right, around, NERO CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG..., rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, (S.-, RIC, BMC 391 note [p.276] and Plate 48; 11 [the Walters example, our example similar to that illustrated and only known from the Walters Collection and it again was illustrated in Num. Chron. 1915 p.333 and Pl.XVI]). *Dark brown-green patina, score mark on reverse, slightly off centred, good fine/nearly fine and excessively rare being probably the second known example.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3600).

Walters describing his example on p.333 of the Numismatic Chronicle of 1915 states "Apparently (an) unpublished coin of Nero.. an as with the reverse type of Neptune standing, similar in all respects to that on the coins of Agrippa, although the work is of a different and superior style.." [he then describes the coin] and further states; "This coin, although of the Agrippa type, is not a mule, as the work is of the time of Nero. It is also to be noted that Cohen quotes examples of two 'second brass' coins of Nero with altar reverses that like those of the Augustan type. These together with my coin appear to show a tendency at a certain period of Nero's reign to revive well-known types associated with the reign of Augustus."



3166*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE As, (10.77 g), Rome mint, issued October 68, obv. laureate bust of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAES AVG TR P, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, (cf.S.2134, cf.RIC 423). *Deeply toned, very fine and apparently unpublished obverse legend for this reverse type, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with old ticket.



3167*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE As, Rome Mint, issued December 68, (11.88 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER SVLPI GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG PM TR P, rev. around PAX S AVGVSTI, S C either side of Pax standing to left, holding cornucopiae and torch, setting fire to a pile of arms on the ground, (S.-, RIC 497, C.159). *Dark patina, good fine and rare variety.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with old dealer's ticket.



part

3168*

Ancient Roman AE issues of Galba, Rome Mint, including, As, issued A.D. December 68, (12.20 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, rev. S C, legionary eagle between two standards, each set on a prow, (S.2137, RIC 509, C.267) (illustrated); another, (12.72 g), rev. Libertas, draped, standing left with pileus and vertical rod, (S.2134, RIC 366); another, (10.58 g), rev. Vesta, draped, seated left on low chair, holding palladium in right hand, (S.2138, RIC 375); dupondius, (12.07 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2127, RIC 411); another, (10.16 g), rev. Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2129, RIC 280). *Toned, some surface pitting, good - nearly very fine and scarce to rare. (5)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3169*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (3.54 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Attractive golden toning, slight hoard patination, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare with a strong portrait.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3170*

Ancient Roman silver denarii, including Otho, (A.D. 69), issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG T[R [P], rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17) (illustrated); Vitellius, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), (3.08 and 3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right, rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, Tripod Lebes with dolphin lying to right on top and raven standing to right below, (S.2201, RSC 111, BMC 39, RIC 109) (2); another, (3.22 g), rev. LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas, draped and standing facing, head to right holding pileus, and in left hand a long rod, (cf.S.2198, RSC 47, BMC 31, RIC 105); another (fouree), (2.21 g), rev. Concordia draped and seated to left, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce. (5)*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3171*

Vitellius, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.51 g), obv. Laureate head of Vitellius to right around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. CONCORDIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to left, with right hand holding patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73). *Attractive golden toning, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3172*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. Libertas standing facing head to right, holding pileus and long sceptre, around LIBERTAS [RES]TITVTA, (cf.S.2198, BMC 31, RIC 81, RSC 47). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3173*

Vitellius, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.58 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right around A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod Lebes with dolphin lying to right on top and raven standing to right below, (S.2201, RSC 114, RIC 86). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3174*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around [A VITELLI]VS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72) (illustrated); another, (3.17 g), rev. IVPPITER VICTOR, Jupiter seated left, naked to waist, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.2197, RIC 75, BMC 8, RSC 44); another, (3.27 g), rev. Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and long sceptre, LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, (S.2198, BMC 20, RIC 105, RSC 47). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3175*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.27 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right of Vitellius, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39) (illustrated); another, (3.28 g), rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72); another, (2.58 g), rev. CONCOR DIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to left, with right hand holding patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3176*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), AE as, Tarraco mint, issued A.D. 69, (10.30 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to left, globe at point of neck, around A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, rev. FIDES EXERCITVVM, S C, clasped hands, (S.2217, RIC 42, BMC 103, C.34). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3177*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), AE as, Tarraco mint, issued A.D. 69, (8.07 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to left, globe at point of neck, around A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, rev. LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, S C, Libertas standing facing, head right, (S.2218, RIC 43, BMC 105, C.49). *Deep green toning, surface roughness, fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with ticket.

3178

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), cast of a silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.51 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right around [A VIT]ELLIVS GERMAN IMP [TR P], rev. XV VIR SACR FAC, Tripod Lebes with dolphin lying to right on top and raven standing to right below, (S.2201, RSC 111, BMC 39, RIC 109); Galba, (A.D. 68-69), possible cast silver denarius on small flan, (2.58 g), obv. bare head of Galba to left, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. around ROMA [RENA]SC Roma standing to left, holding Victory and transverse sceptre, (cf.S.2106, RIC 16, RSC 201). *Fine - very fine.* (2)
\$70

Ex W.J.Lawson Collection.



3179*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, probably Ephesus mint, issue of A.D. 71, (3.054 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG [COS II TR P] PP, laureate head to right, rev. LIBERI IMP [AVG VESPAS] around, Titus and Domitian veiled standing to left, each holding a patera, (S.-, RIC 315, RSC 248). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and a rare type.*
\$250

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 64 (lot 397).



3180*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, issued A.D. 75, Rome Mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. PON MAX TRP COS VI, Securitas seated to left with hand on head and chair, (S.2302, RIC 91, RSC 367). *Good very fine or better and scarce type.*
\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3181*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, (24.49 g), Rome mint, struck 71 AD. obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder, olive-branch, and cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE REDVCI, S C across field, (S.2323, RIC II 231, BMCRE 529, C.180). *Very fine/good fine with a dark green patina, rare in this condition.*
\$350

Ex Superior Coin Auctions, in New York, December 9, 1994 (lot 943).

The reverse refers to the fortunate return of our emperor.



part

3182*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, (25.71 g), Rome mint, struck 71 AD. obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across field, (S.2328, RIC II 82, BMCRE 547, C.252); others, 76 A.D., (24.09 and 25.94 g), rev. Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.2336, RIC 881) (2). *Deeply toned, fine - good fine, scarce.* (3)
\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3183*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (11.33 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS V CENS, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITA S PVBLICA, S.C. across, (cf.S.2346, RIC 715, C 152). *Deeply toned, very fine with a strong portrait.*
\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with old collector's ticket dated 29 January 1958.



3184*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (12.06 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166). *Deep brown patina, a few edge splits, otherwise good very and rare.*
\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old Seaby ticket dated 9 March 1962.



3185*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (11.93 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166). *Deep brown patina, a few surface scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with an old collector's ticket.



3186*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lyons mint, issued A.D. 71, (13.51 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS III, rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI around, SC across in field, Fortuna standing left holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (cf. S.2348, RIC 1141, Lyon 32, C.187). *Green toning, some surface pitting on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3187*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-73, (11.13 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, rev. in exergue ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding wreath and parazonium, (cf. S.2351, RIC 394 [2nd edn.] [R2], C.411). *Deep brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



3188*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (10.59 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 1200). *Attractive green toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old collector's ticket.



3189*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (11.62 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDE[NT], S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Attractive brown toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3190*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (11.25 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Deep green toning, slightly off centre on reverse, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Kirk Davis with tickets.



3191*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (10.80 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, (cf. S.2361, RIC 576a, C.455). *Dark green patina, some smoothing very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93, lot 5040.



3192*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (10.88 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN COS VIII, rev. Spes standing to left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt, S C to sides, (cf.S.2361, RIC 1011, RIC 460). *Dark brown patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Spink, 10 October 1960, with ticket.



3193*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (11.39 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII, rev. eagle standing facing to right on globe S C across, (cf. S.2362, RIC 1237, cf.C.483). *Deep green/brown patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old Marcus Clark ticket dated 1954.



part

3194*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Vespasian seated to right, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); another, issued A.D. 73-74, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Vesta standing to left, (S.2316, RIC 50, RSC 574); Titus, (A.D. 79-81), Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. throne with triangular back, (S.2515, RIC -, BMC 61, RSC 313a); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281) (illustrated); another, issued A.D. 94, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, (cf.S.2732, RIC 173, RSC 279). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3195*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h); another, issued A.D.72-3, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45); Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, (S.2446, RIC 185 [Vespasian], RSC 162) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 94, (3.71 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 173, RSC 279); another, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3196*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.44 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566); Titus, (A.D. 79-81), Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. elephant to left, (S.2512, RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-6, (3.57 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to right, (cf.S.895, RIC 190, RSC 292, BMC 230) (illustrated); another, issued A.D. 94, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, (cf.S.2732, RIC 173, RSC 279). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3197*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-3, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45) (illustrated); another, issued 75 A.D., (2.61 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Pax seated left holding branch, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 94, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, (cf.S.2732, RIC 139, RSC 251); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Minerva standing to left, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Toned, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3198*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h) (illustrated); another, issued A.D. 78, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. eagle standing on altar with head to right, (cf.S.2287, RIC 98a, BMC 179, RSC 122); Titus as Caesar, (75 A.D.), Rome Mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right rev. Titus seated to right, (S.2446, RSC 162, BMC 172, RIC 783); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, (cf.S.2735, RIC 657, BMC 148); another, issued A.D. 88, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Minerva standing to left, (cf.S.2732, RIC 659, RSC 245). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



lot 3199 part

3199*

Ancient Roman AE issues of Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), including, dupondius, Lugdunum mint, (12.80 g), rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166) (illustrated); As, (11.39 g), rev. eagle standing facing to right on globe S C across, (cf.S.2362, RIC 175, cf.C.482); dupondius, (14.10 g), rev. in exergue ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding wreath and parazonium, (cf.S.2351, RIC 394, C.411); another, (12.17 g), Victory standing to right on prow, (cf.S.2355, RIC 745, C.636); As, (10.04 g), rev. Spes standing left, (S.2361, RIC 816). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3200*

Ancient Roman AE dupondii of Vespasian, including Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (14.16 g), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS IIII CENS, radiate head left, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA S C, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2507, RIC 581) (illustrated); rev. Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and torch, (12.89 g) (S.-, RIC 999); rev. Securitas seated right, (11.17 g) (S.-, RIC 1156); rev. Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm, (10.72 g) (S.-, RIC 1014); rev. eagle standing on globe with wings open, (11.56 g) (S.2362, RIC 1168). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, some with tickets.



part

3201*

Ancient Roman AE issues of Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome Mint, including, As, (11.52 g) rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, S C in field, (S.2356, BMC 600, RIC 482, C.13) (illustrated); another, Lyons Mint, (10.27 g), rev. Eagle standing facing on globe, head right, (cf.S.2362, RIC 1202); another, (11.36 g), rev. Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt, (S.2361, RIC 894); another, (11.29 g), rev. Victory standing right on prow of galley, (S.2366, RIC 732); dupondius, Lyons Mint, (12.25 g), rev. Pax standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, (S.2349, RIC 1191). *Toned, nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3202*

Ancient Roman AE issues of Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome Mint, including, As, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVSTI, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and sceptre, S C in field, (S.2356, BMC 600, RIC 482, C.13) (illustrated); another, (11.69 g), rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396); another, (9.99 g), rev. clasped hands holding caduceus and corn ears, (S.-, RIC 300); another, (11.63 g), rev. Victory standing right on prow of galley, (S.-, RIC 732); dupondius, Lyons Mint, (10.75 g), rev. Pax standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, (S.2349, RIC 1191). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3203*

Vespasian, Titus and Domitian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 69-71 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VE[SPAS]IANVS AVG, rev. CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing each other, (S.2399, RIC 16, RSC 5). *Fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3714.



3204*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-8, (3.46 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS VI in exergue, yoke of oxen to left, (S.2440, RIC 197, RSC 67, BMC 225). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3205*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAES IMP VESP CEN, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Vespasian seated right on curule chair holding sceptre and branch. (cf.S.2447, RIC 553, RSC 158). *Toned, very fine or better and a rare variety.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

This is a rare variant of a scarce type and is most likely a mule using the reverse legend of a Vespasian denarius. Titus was only Pontifex and not Pontifex Maximus, thus his usual type carries the legend PONTIF TRI POT. Also the obverse legend CEN rather than CENS is very rare with none in the Reka Devnia hoard.



3206*

Titus, under Vespasian as Caesar, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Samosata in Commagene mint, issued A.D. 74, (13.21 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG, rev. around PON MAX TR POT P P COS V CENS, winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, (cf.S.2350, RIC 757, C.377). *Attractive green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with Marcus Clark ticket dated 19 July 1954.



3207*

Titus, under Vespasian as Caesar, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Samosata in Commagene mint, issued A.D. 74, (14.45 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAESAR IMP PONT, rev. around TR POT COS III CENSOR, winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae, (S.2472, RIC 761, BMC 891, cf.C.326). *Deep green patina, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with Spink ticket dated August 1957.



part

3208*

Ancient Roman denarii of Titus, (A.D. 79-81), including, Rome Mint, issued 80, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Titus, rev. dolphin entwined around anchor, (S.2517, RIC 26a) (illustrated); rev. Annona seated to left, (3.51 g) (S.2436, RIC V218); rev. Jupiter standing facing, sacrificing from a patera over altar and holding a sceptre, (3.35 g) (S.2444, RIC 176); rev. elephant to left, (3.13 g) (S.2512, RIC 22a); rev. throne with back in form of a diadem with corn ears upon it, (3.27 g) (S.2515, RIC 124). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3209*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.28 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII [IMP XIII] COS VII P P, slow quadriga to left, in which are corn ears, (S.2506, RIC 6, BMC p.224, RSC 276) (illustrated); another, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), issue of A.D. 80, (2.95 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]) (illustrated); another, (3.33 g), rev. tripod with fillets, above a dolphin to right on wreath, flanked by raven left and right (S.2518, RIC II 131, BMC 80, RSC 323a); another, (3.16 g), rev. radiate figure on rostral column, (S.2509, RIC 46, RSC 289); another, (3.42 g), rev. Ceres holding torch and corn ears, (S.2437, RIC 219, BMC 321); another, (3.38 g), rev. ANNONA AVG, Annona seated to left, (S.2436, RIC V218, BMC V319, RSC 17). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. First coin previously Noble Numismatics Sale 98, lot 5320. Second coin with ticket from Silberman dated 28 January 1958.



lot 3210

3210*

Titus, (A.D. 79 - 81), AE sestertius, issued A.D. 80, Eastern mint (Thrace), (24.18 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, rev. IVD CAP across field, S C across, Jewish woman seated under palm tree on left mourning, to right a Jew standing, (cf.S.2524, cf.H.1596, RIC 500, RPC 503 [very similar dies]). *Fine/good fine and very rare, known by only a few examples.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3633 and previously Noble Numismatics, Auction Sale 53 (lot 2300, illustrated). An issue that commemorates the victory by the Romans over the Jews in the First Revolt.



part

3211*

Ancient Roman AE As issues of Titus, Rome Mint, (11.69 g), rev. facade of the altar-enclosure of Ara Providentiae Augusti, (S.2477, RIC 785) (illustrated); another, (9.86, 9.70), rev. Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (S.2485, RIC V627, C.387); another, (11.37 g), rev. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2507, RIC 665) (2); another, Lyon Mint, (11.29 gf), rev. Spes, (S., RIC 1273); another, Rome Mint, (11.98 g), rev. Spes, (S., RIC 238). *Toned, good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3212*

Ancient Roman AE as issues of Titus, (A.D. 79-81), Rome Mint, (9.26 g), rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and sceptre, (cf.S.2473, RIC 676, C.3) (illustrated); another, (7.46 g), rev. Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (S.2485, RIC V627, C.387); another, (10.78 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.2456, RIC 423); another, (10.00 g), rev. Aeternitas standing right, foot on globe, (S.2546, RIC 218); another, (13.44 g), rev. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2507, RIC 665); another, (10.54 g), rev. Spes raising hem of skirt, (S.2478, RIC 914); AE 22, Antioch Mint, (6.32 g), rev S C, (S., RIC 2014). *Toned, fine - very fine or better.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3213*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Augustus, (issued A.D. 80). AE as, Rome mint, (10.16 g), obv. radiate head to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle standing left facing on globe with open wings, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, SC across, (S.2583, RIC 460, C 551 [Augustus]). *Dark green hoard patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with old collector's ticket.



3214*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Augustus, (issued A.D. 80). AE as, Rome mint, (11.78 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. facade of the altar enclosure of the Ara Providentiae Augusti with double panelled doors and horns visible above, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, SC across, PROVIDENT in exergue, (S.2581, RIC 454, C 559 [Augustus]). *Attractive dark patination, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3215*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Augustus (issued A.D. 80). AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.15 g), obv. seated radiate figure of Augustus left, rev. REST above large SC, (S.2579, RIC 401, C 548, BMC 261); Ae As, (9.58 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus left, rev. Eagle on globe, (S.2583, RIC 460); dupondius, (12.59 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus left, rev. Victory flying left with shield inscribed SPQR, (S.2580, RIC 446); restoration issue in the name of Germanicus, (issued A.D. 80), AE as, Rome mint, (11.91 g), obv. bare head to left of Germanicus, rev. S C in centre, (S.2598, RIC 228, C -, BMC 293) (illustrated). *Toned, poor - good fine and rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3216*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Claudius (issued A.D. 80-81). AE as, Rome mint, (12.94 g), obv. bare head to right of Claudius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. S C in centre, Constantia standing left, hand raised, holding sceptre, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, (cf.S.2604, RIC 240) (illustrated); another, (12.05 g), rev. Minerva advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield, around IMP T VESP AVG REST, S C in centre, (S.2606, RIC 243, BMC 300). *Green toning, some surface pitting, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3217*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P V, rev. around IMP XII COS XII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.895, RIC 435, RSC 201b). *Attractive blue and gold patina, extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old dealer's ticket.



3218*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 580, RSC 234). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. With old dealer's ticket.



part

3219*

Ancient Roman denarii of Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), including, Rome Mint, issued 88-89, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. bust to right of Domitian, rev. Minerva standing left holding javelin, (cf.S.2736, RIC 670) (illustrated); rev. Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (2.97 g) (cf.S.2674, RIC 268); rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear, shield at side, (3.80 g) (cf.S.2732, RIC 737); rev. wolf and twins, above COS V, (3.06) (S.2639, RIC 241); rev. wreath on a curule chair, (3.23 g) (cf.S.2745, RIC 9). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3220*

Ancient Roman denarii of Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), including, Rome Mint, issued 79 as Caesar, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. bust to right of Domitian, rev. Vesta enthroned, (S.2641, RIC 244) (illustrated); rev. Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (3.20 g) (cf.S.2734, RIC 435); rev. Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (3.21 g) (S.2735, RIC 172); rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (3.21 g) (cf.S.2736, RIC 155); rev. wolf and twins, above COS V, (3.15 g) (S.2639, RIC 241). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3221*

Ancient Roman denarii of Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), including, Rome Mint, issued 87, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Domitian, rev. Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2730, RIC 507) (illustrated); rev. Minerva advancing right fighting, holding javelin and shield, (3.46 g) (cf.S.2734, RIC 739); rev. garlanded and lighted altar, (3.34 g) (S.2676, RIC 397); rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (2.98 g) (cf.S.2736, RIC 512); rev. goat standing to left within a laurel wreath, (S.2675, RIC 267). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3222*

Ancient Roman denarii of Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), including, Rome Mint, issued 95-6, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Domitian, rev. Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2734, RIC 435), (illustrated); rev. Domitian on horseback, (3.20 g) (S.2644, RIC 539); rev. Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (3.50 g) (S.2735, RIC 172); rev. helmet on throne, (3.21 g) (S.2677, RIC 51); rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (3.19 g) (cf.S.2736, RIC 155). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3223*

Ancient Roman denarii of Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), including, Rome Mint, issued 90, Rome mint, (3.51 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Domitian, rev. Minerva advancing right fighting, holding javelin and shield, (S.2734, RIC 689) (illustrated); Minerva to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (3.38 g) (S.2730, RIC 437); rev. Minerva standing to left, holding spear with shield, (3.28 g) (cf.S.2736, RIC 580); rev. dolphin entwined around anchor, (3.18 g) (cf.S.2745, RIC 54); rev. Pegasus walking to right, (3.29 g) (S.2637, RIC V238). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3224*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterius, issue struck at Rome in A.D. 89-90, (30.78 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 633). *Dark patina, well centred, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



3225*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (10.50 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER PP, rev. Domitian sacrificing before temple with victimarius, musicians and attendant, Tiber left reclining, around COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, S C in exergue, (cf.S.2802 [A,A£225 VF], RIC 383, C.91). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and rare, the most interesting reverse.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83, lot 3425. Previously the William C. Boyd Collection sold by Baldwin's Auctions September 26, 2005 (lot 311), and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London March 9, 1892 (lot 217), with original Boyd ticket.



3228*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS III PP, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3028, RIC 43, RSC 89); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 15, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Toned, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3226*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (10.35 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PERP P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 479, cf.C.131). *Deep green toning, light surface pitting, otherwise nearly fine - fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



part

3229*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3020, RIC 14, RSC 20) (illustrated); another, (3.35 and 3.22g), rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 31, RSC 117) (2); another, (3.04 g), rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66); another, (3.13 g), rev. sacrificial implements, simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus, (S.3023, RIC 24, RSC 48). *Toned, good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3730 (part). Last coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3733 (part).



3227*

Domitia, wife of Domitian, (died A.D. 150), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82-3 or later, (2.81), obv. draped bust to right of Domitia, hair domed on top, DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT around, rev. Peacock to right, around CONCORDIA AVGVST, (S.2904, RIC 212, BMC 61). *Porous surface, weak legends, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109, lot 3790 and the D.J.Foster Collection, previously from Spink Noble Sale 47 (lot 2128).



part

3230*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3) (illustrated); another, (3.34 g), rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped right hands, (S.3020, RIC 14, RSC 20); another, (3.41 g), rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 31, RSC 117); another, (3.40 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3019, RIC 1, RSC 3); another, (3.34 g), rev. Salus enthroned to left, holding corn ears, (S.3035, RIC 20, RSC 134). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3231*

Ancient Roman denarii of Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), including, Rome Mint, issued 97, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Nerva, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 31) (illustrated); rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (3.41 g) (S.3019, RIC 1); rev. clasped right hands, (3.25 g) (S.3020, RIC 14); rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding corn ears and sceptre, (3.39 g) (S.3026, RIC 17); rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (3.13 g) (S.3025, RIC 16). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3232*

Ancient Roman denarii of Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), including, Rome Mint, issued 97, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Nerva, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16) (illustrated); rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (3.16 g) (cf. S.3034, RIC 31); rev. clasped right hands, (3.64 g) (S.3020, RIC 14) (fouree); rev. Justitia seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (3.49 g) (S.3033, RIC 30); rev. two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (3.06 g) (S.3021, RIC 3). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3233*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued January-September A.D. 97, (24.31 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA [CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II COS] III P P, rev. around ROMA RENASCENS, Roma seated left holding Victory and spear, S C in exergue, (S.3054, RIC 91, BMC 118). *Deep brown patina, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex. D.Simpson collection.



part

3234*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.79 g), obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064, RIC 86, RSC 115) (illustrated); others, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. 98, (11.62, 10.71, 9.59 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, S C across, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3063, RIC 105, C.88) (3). *Toned, some surface pitting, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3235*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 98 (10.51 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP NERVA CAES TRAI AN AVG GERM P M, rev. around TR POT COS II, six ears of corn bound together, (S.3113, RIC 717, RSC 607). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1962).



3236*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and leaning on a column, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3124, RIC 120, RSC 81b). *Very fine*.

\$120

Ex Downie's, 1998 and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4286).



part

3237*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 101-102 A.D., Rome mint, (3.21 g), (RIC 60, BMC 124, RSC 242b), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, aegis on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. around, P M TR P COS III P P, Victory, draped, advancing to left holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.3145, RIC 60, BMC 124, RSC 242b) (Illustrated); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Victory, draped, standing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.3129, RIC 128, BMC 328, RSC 74) (illustrated); another issued 98-99 A.D., Rome mint, (3.00 g), rev. around, PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax draped and wearing wreath, standing to left holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.3152, RIC 17, BMC 14, RSC 292); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome mint, (2.44 g), rev. around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax draped, standing to left holding branch and cornucopiae, setting foot on Dacian, (S.3161, RIC 190a, BMC 212, RSC 405); another issued 112-117 A.D., Rome mint, (3.05 g), rev. around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, in exergue ARAB ADQ, Arabia standing facing looking to left, holds branch and bundle of canes, at her feet a camel to left, (S.3118, RIC 245, BMC 474, RSC 26). *Fine - good very fine, several toned*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3736), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



lot 3238 part

3238*

Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 114-117 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.99 g), obv. Laureate bust draped of Trajan to right around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, around PM TR P COS VI P P SPQR, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3139, RIC 318, BMC 578, RSC 154) (illustrated); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.34 g), obv. Laureate bust draped on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Felicitas standing l., resting arm on column and holding caduceus, (S.3124, RIC 120, BMC 305, RSC 81b); another issued 103-112 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder only of Trajan to right, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas standing l., holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3122, RIC 118, BMC 281, RSC 85). *Toned, good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3743), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3239*

Ancient Roman denarii of Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), including, Rome Mint, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3139, cf.RIC 319) (illustrated); rev. rev. Mars walking with trophy, (3.49 g) (cf.S.3146, RIC 52); rev. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (3.04 g) (S.3124, RIC 121); rev. Abundantia seated left, holding sceptre, on chair with crossed cornucopiae as arms, fold of drapery over lap, (2.92 g) (cf. S.3144, RIC 54); rev. trophy of arms mounted on stump, (2.74 g) (S.3132, RIC 147). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3240*

Ancient Roman denarii of Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), including, Rome Mint, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, rev. Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, (S.3129, RIC 128) (illustrated); rev. Vesta seated left holding patera and torch, (3.60 g) (S.3143, RIC 9); rev. Mars walking with trophy, (2.91 g) (cf. S.3146, RIC 52); rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (3.31 g) (S.3139, cf.RIC 319); rev. Pax standing left with branch and cornucopiae, (3.59 g) (S.3152, RIC 17). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3241*

Ancient Roman denarii of Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), including, Rome Mint, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and Parazonium, (cf.S.3148, RIC 353) (illustrated); rev. Concordia seated left sacrificing, (2.98 g) (S.3153, RIC 12); rev. Mars walking with trophy, (3.10 g) (cf.S.3146, RIC 52); rev. Trajan's father seated left, (2.82 g) (S.3323, RIC 252); rev. legionary eagle between two standards, (2.87 g) (S.3170, RIC 294). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3242*

Ancient Roman denarii of Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), including, Rome Mint, issued 100, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, rev. Victory standing to front, looking left, half-draped, holding wreath and palm, (S.-, RIC 58) (illustrated); rev. Mars walking with trophy, (3.28 g) (cf. S.3146, RIC 52) (edge filed); rev. Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera and corn ears, (3.04 g) (S.-, RIC 276); rev. Aequitas seated left holding cornucopiae and scales, (3.26 g) (S.3123, RIC 119); rev. Dacia seated right on shield in mournful attitude, (2.80 g) (S.3168, RIC 216). *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3243*

Ancient Roman denarii of Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), including, Rome Mint, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a) (illustrated); rev. Concordia seated left sacrificing, (3.16 g) (S.3153, RIC 12); rev. Victory standing with wreath, (3.22 g) (cf.S.3145, RIC 58); rev. Dacia seated at foot of trophy, (3.34 g) (S.3169, RIC 221); rev. Victory seated left holding patera and palm, (3.31 g) (S.-, RIC 22). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3244*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 99, (25.04 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera over altar and a double cornucopiae, around T R POT COS II, S C in exergue, (S.3213, RIC 388, cf.C.619). *Dark green patina, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, 5492 and previously the Cappenalle Collection and from the collection of Francois-Ernest de Salm-Reifferscheid, (1698-1770), (Bishop of Tournai 17 Dec 1731 to 16 Jun 1770).



3245*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 116, (13.35 g), obv. radiate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, Trajan in military dress, advancing right, looking back, between two trophies, (S.3219, RIC 676, C.356). *Deep even patination, some surface pitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare and attractive.*

\$150



3246*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (10.61 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4732 and previously Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida and Henry Christensen Inc, Auction Sale 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 109).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

IMPERIAL



3247*

Marciana, sister of Trajan, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.99 g), issued 112, obv. draped and diademed bust right of Marciana, around DIVA AVGVSTA MARCIANA, dotted border, rev. CONSECRATIO around, carpentum drawn by two mules left, decorated with bas reliefs (S.3330, RIC (Trajan) 654, RSC 10). *Rough surface, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, lot 4658. Previously Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3797), the D.J.Foster Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1845), the Richard A. Williams Collection, also Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1171).



3248*

Matidia, daughter of Marciana, silver denarius Rome mint (struck 115-117 A.D.), (3.03 g), obv. draped and diademed bust right of Matidia, around MATIDIA AVGVSTA, dotted border, rev. PIETAS AVGVSTA, Pietas veiled, standing left sacrificing over decorated altar, dotted border, (S.3379, RIC (Trajan) 661, RSC 8). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, lot 4657. Previously Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3798) the D.J.Foster Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1846) the Richard A. Williams Collection, also from Spink Australia Auction Sale 27 (lot 1172).



3249*

Phrygia, Aezani, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver cistophorus, 28mm, (9.91 g), struck AD 128-138, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust to right, dotted border, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. Zeus standing left, holding eagle in right hand and sceptre in left hand, dotted border, (cf.S.3441, RPC III, 1390 [notes 7 examples known], RIC II 497 var. (bust type), Metcalf, 'The Cistophori of Hadrian' [NS 15], type 49 (unlisted dies), RSC 275b). *Very fine, lightly toned, evidence of overstriking and very rare.*

\$500

The attribution of this issue to Aezani is based on style, as Metcalf notes that the mint employed one engraver who cut uniformly broad heads with large noses and thick necks. His lettering in large and crude but consistent throughout. The issue is very rare as Metcalf could only find 13 coins from all types for this mint of which only 7 came with the draped and cuirassed bust. The issue all appears to be overstruck on worn Augustus cistophorii.



part

3250*

Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ROMA FELIX around, Roma seated to l., on curule chair, holding branch and spear, (S.3536, RIC 264, RSC 1304); another issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PVDIC across the field, PM TR P COS III around, Pudicitia standing to front, veiled, head to right, hand on breast, (S.3532, RIC 135, RSC 1209). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3749), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3251*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver quinarius, issued 119-125, Rome mint, (1.32 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PM TR P COS III around, Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, (S.3556, RIC 105 var, RSC 1128b). *Toned, hoard patination on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 202, lot 261.



3252*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 125-128, (25.19 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Hadrian seated to left on platform, before him Liberalitas standing left, emptying cornucopiae, facing him a citizen standing right, around COS III, in exergue LIBERALITAS AVG III, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 648d, C.932). *Dark brown patina, old scrape on obverse, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5511 and previously the Capenalle Collection.



3253*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (high quality 19th century cast copy of) AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 134-38, (23.55 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. [DI]SCIPLINA S C below, Hadrian walking right followed by accensus and three soldiers carrying standards, (S.3590, RIC 746, BMC 1485, C.541). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection. (compare with A.Tkalec AG Auction February 2008, lot 469).



3254*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (12.75 g), obv. radiate bust of Hadrian to right, around [IMP CAESAR] TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. PROVID[ENTIA DEOR]VM, S C to left and right, Hadrian standing front, head left, looking towards eagle flying right, raising right hand to receive a sceptre from it and holding roll in left, (S.3666, RIC II 603, C.-). *Deep green toning, nearly very fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.

This interesting reverse type emphasises the legitimacy of Hadrian's rule: Jupiter's symbol, the eagle, bestowing a sceptre to the emperor.



3255*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (12.98 g), obv. laureate draped head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. [R]ESTITVT[ORI] HISPANIAE, Emperor standing right raising up kneeling Hispaniae, rabbit between, (S.-, RIC 955, C.1264). *Attractive green patina, flan flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$100



3256*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.00 g), issued 134, obv. SABINA AVGVSTA, bust right, rev. IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, (S.3921, RIC 395a, RSC 43). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3257*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 136, (3.30 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around CONCOR DIA AVG, (S.3918, RIC H390, RSC 3a, BMC 929). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3258

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair bound down behind head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. VENERI GENETRICI around, Venus standing to right, holding an apple, (S.3924, RIC 396, RSC 73). *Cleaned, good fine.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as Ch F.



3259*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.36 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3260*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.43 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3261*

Aelius, (136-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 137 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.34 g), obv. bare head to right, of Aelius, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. CONCORD in exergue, TR POT COS II around, Concordia seated to left on throne, holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae balanced on ground, on a base (illustrated) (S.3967, RIC 436, BMC 981, RSC 1); Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 134-138 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.71 g), RIC 256, BMC 677, C.963, obv. bare head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. MONETA AVG around, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3507, RIC 256, BMC 677, RSC 963); another issued 119-122 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAI[AN H]ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Libertas standing left., holding pileus and branch, punch mark in obverse field, (S.-, RIC 92, BMC 191 note, RSC 1159). *First fine, others good fine - good very fine, first scarce. (3)*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3754), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3262*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.31 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. DIVO PIO around, square altar with double doors, (S.5196, RIC 441, RSC 357, BMC 71). *Attractive old cabinet toning, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3263*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 145-161, (2.97 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Equity standing to left holding scales and sceptre, (S.4066, RIC 127, RSC 228); another Rome mint, posthumous issue of 161, (3.19 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing right, head to left, with closed wings on altar, (S.5192, RIC M430, RSC 155); another similar (3.19 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys with garlanded base, door on the second level, (S.5193, RIC 436, RSC 164); another (3.36 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing to left before altar, holding patera and palladium, (cf.S.4065, RIC 220, RSC 199); another issued 156-7, (4.12 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Salus seated left feeding from patera a snake arising from altar (S.4126, RIC 264, RSC 1023), last two illustrated. *Toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3756), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3264*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (22.60 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711, Banti 340). *Very attractive light green patina, mild areas of roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$400

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



part

3265*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.20 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNO NI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, (S.4669, RIC 338, RSC 215) (illustrated); another, issued under Antoninus Pius after c.146 A.D., (2.75 g), rev. scepter resting against throne of Juno, Peacock below, (S.4579, RIC 353, BMC 387) (illustrated); another, (3.09 and 3.21 g), rev. Ceres standing to left holding sceptre and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78) (2); another, (3.29 g), rev. Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34). *Toning, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3266*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (8.24 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA, rev. Aeternitas seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4638, cf.RIC 1156a, cf.C. 160). *Good very fine, unpublished obverse, extremely rare variety, with collector tickets.*

\$100



part

3267*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.), wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-175 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.41 g), obv. Draped bust to right, of Faustina II, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, around, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE around, Fecunditas or Faustina standing to front with head to left, holding a child in each arm, two other children beside

her, (S.5251, RIC 676, RSC 95), (illustrated); another issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.07 g), obv. Draped bust to right of Faustina II with stephane around head, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA around, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT around, draped throne on which are two baby boys, (S.5260, RIC 712, RSC 191) (illustrated); another issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.37 g), rev. IVNONI REGINAE around, Juno veiled, standing to left, holding patera and sceptre; at her feet a peacock standing to left with head turned back, some green corrosion both sides (S.5256, RIC 696, RSC 139); another issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.01 g), rev. FECVNDITAS around, Fecunditas standing to front with head to right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RIC 677, RSC 99); another issued 156-175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.86 g), rev. IVNO around, Juno, veiled standing to left, holding patera and sceptre; at her feet a peacock standing to left, with head turned back, (S.5255, RIC 688, RSC 120); another Memorial Coinage, (161-175 A.D.), silver denarius, issued after 175 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.14 g), rev. CONSECRATIO around, Peacock standing to right, (S.5215, RIC 744, RSC 71). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3768), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3268*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 161-175, (14.07 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE around, Juno standing to left holding child with two children at her feet, (S.5298, RIC 1650, BMC p.541, C.137). *Attractive dark green patina, good fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 3457. Previously Nvmrmvrm Avctioes Sale 7, (Italo Vecchi), 6-7 October 1997 (lot 876).

Juno Lucina (The bringer of light) is the goddess who helped newborn children see the light of day and is particularly associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



3269*

Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 166-167 A.D., Rome Mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P VII IMP IIII COS III around, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.5361, RIC 576, RSC 297). *Toned, extremely fine or better, rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3770), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3270*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (9.25 g), obv. bare headed bust of Lucius Verus to right, around L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, SC across, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.5414, RIC 1393, C.243). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Kirk Davis with ticket.



3271*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (12.44 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around [LVCIL]LAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PVD[ICIT]IA around, Pudicitia enthroned to left, raising right hand to mouth, S C across, (S.5520, RIC 1759, C.64, BMC 1185). *Green surface patination with some surface adherence, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 1834.



3272*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 177, (2.68 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus to right, around M COMMO[DVS AN]TON AVG PIVS, rev. around TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, Salus standing left feeding snake arising from altar, holding sceptre in left hand, (S.5713, RIC 66, RSC 903). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3273*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, issued 191-192 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Commodus, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. VOTA SOLV PRO SAL P R around, Commodus standing to front head to left, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted tripod-altar, and holding roll; prostrate bull on the ground, (S.5725, RIC 262, RSC 984). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine*.

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3777), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3274*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, (2.73 g), issued A.D. 192, obv. M COMM ANT P F-EL AVG BRIT P P laureate bust of Commodus to right, rev. FIDEI COHOR-TIVM AVG Fides standing left, holding two corn-ears in right hand and standard in left, (S.-, BMCRE IV p.739, RSC 124, RIC III p.388, 199). *Good very fine, toned and very rare*.

\$200

Ex list Habelt 18, Berlin, Mai 1960, 171 and A.K. Collection.



part

3275*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 190, (2.27 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Libertas standing left, around LIB AVG P M TR P XVII COS VII P P, (cf.S.5654, RIC 241, RSC 288); another (2.64 g), issued 184, rev. modius containing seven corn ears, (cf.S.5675, RIC 81, RSC 447); another (3.04 g), issued 180, rev. Fortuna seated left, around TR P V IMP IIII COS II P P, (S.5705, RIC 6b, RSC 786); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus in togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205); another issued 200, (3.62 g), rev. around VIRT AVGG, Virtus or Roma standing left, hand on shield, holding Victory and spear, (S.6387, RIC 171a, RSC 761), last two illustrated. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3779), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3276*

Ancient Roman denarii of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), including, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 186, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Fortuna seated left, FOR RED in exergue (scarce), (S.-, RIC -, MIR 18) (illustrated); other reverses including Libertas left, (2.65 g) (S.-, RIC 241); Aequitas standing, (2.85 g) (S.5717, RIC 120); Felicitas left, (3.03 g) (S.-, RIC 108); Victory left, (2.96 g) (S.5697, RIC 568a); Jupiter seated, (2.96 g) (S.5676, RIC 101); Nobilitas standing, (2.79 g) (S.5663, RIC 139); Victory with captive, (3.10 g) (S.5671, RIC 79); Crispina, wife of Commodus, issued 180-2, rev. altar, (3.24 g) (S.5999, RIC 281); rev. Juno left, (2.81 g) (S.5997, RIC 283). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3277*

Ancient Roman denarii of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), including, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 190, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Apollo to right crossed legs, resting on column, (S.5628, RIC 205) (illustrated); other reverses including Fides standing with grain ears, (2.73 g) (S.5638, RIC 220); Securitas seated, (2.71 g) (S.5694, RIC 190); Fides left, (2.91 g) (S.-, RIC 232); Commodus sacrificing, (2.42 g) (S.5725, RIC 262); Hercules crowning trophy, (3.14 g) (S.5646, RIC 254a); Laetitia holding corn ears, (2.70 g) (S.5653, RIC 201); Pietas seated left, (3.44 g) (S.5686, RIC 236); Crispina, wife of Commodus, issued 180-2, rev. Venus standing left, (2.78 g) (S.6002, RIC 286a); rev. clasped hands, (3.45 g) (S.5997, RIC 279). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3278*

Ancient Roman denarii of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), including, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Victory advancing left, (S.5697, RIC 568a) (illustrated); other reverses including; Securitas seated left, DESI VI in exergue (scarce), (2.57 g) (S.-, RIC 190); Commodus left, (2.71 g) (S.5666, RIC 157); Concordia left, (2.37 g) (S.-, RIC 219); Hilaritas left, (2.91 g) (S.5647, RIC 150a); Fortuna Felix left, (1.96 g) (S.5685, RIC 235); trophy with captives, (3.23 g) (S.5706, RIC 9); Annona left, (2.91 g) (S.-, RIC 106); Crispina, wife of Commodus, issued 180-2, (3.22 g), rev. large rectangular altar, (S.5999, RIC 281); clasped hands, (2.80 g) (S.5997, RIC 279). *Toned, good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3279*

Ancient Roman denarii of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), including, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 190-1, (2.81 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Minerva to right, (S.5661, RIC 222a) (illustrated); other reverses including Jupiter seated left, (2.98, 2.99 g) (S.5672, RIC 117) (2); Concordia standing left, (2.41 g) (S.-, RIC 219); Commodus left, (2.76 g) (S.5666, RIC 157); Salus helping woman, (2.75 g) (S. 5693, RIC 260); Nobilitas standing, (2.83 g) (S.-, RIC 139); club of Hercules in wreath, (3.27 g) (S.5644, RIC 251); Crispina, wife of Commodus, issued 180-2, (3.01 g), rev. large rectangular altar, (S.5999, RIC 281); rev. Ceres left, (2.70 g), (S.5995, RIC 276). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3280*

Commodus, as Caesar, (A.D. 166-177), AE As, 24-26mm, (12.87 g), issued 175-176, obv. [COMMO]DO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bust of Commodus, draped, head, bare, to right, rev. SPES PVBLICA around, S C across, Spes draped, advancing left, holding flower, in her right hand and with left hand gathering up fold of skirt, (S.5564, BMCRE IV p.646, 1536 and pl.85.6, C.710, RIC III p.336, 1544, MIR 344). *Very fine or better, rare*.

\$150

Ex A.K. Collection and previously from the stock of Munzen und Medaillen, Basel in 1969.



3281*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE as, issued 192 A.D., Rome Mint, (9.31 g), obv. head to right of Commodus in lion skin, around L AEL AVREL COM[M AVG P FEL], rev. HER CVL/ROM AN/AV GV/S [C], divided by a club upright all in a wreath, (S.5864, RIC 644, BMC 725 [Pl.111,6], C.193). *Nearly very fine but weak in places, rare*.

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3780), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.

Commodus sought on this coin to compare himself with Hercules.



3282*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, issued 177-192 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.13 g), obv. bust to right of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. I V N O around, Juno, veiled standing to front with head to left, holding patera and sceptre; to left, a peacock standing to left. (S.6001, RIC 283, BMC 41, RSC 21); another issued 177-192 A.D., Rome Mint, obv. bust to right of Crispina, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. V E N V S around, Venus standing to front with head to left, holding apple and drawing up fold of drapery on left shoulder, (S.6002, RIC 286a, BMC 44, RSC 35). *Last with reverse off centre, otherwise very fine or better, both scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3781), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3283*

Crispina, as Augusta, issued under Commodus, (A.D. 178-182), issued 180-182, AE As, (12.16 g), obv. around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, bust of Crispina, draped, to right, hair elaborately waved in curls across head, fastened in a chignon, rev. IVNO LVCINA, across S C, Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.6018, BMCRE IV p.768, 433 and pl.102.14, C.24, RIC III p.443, 680, MIR 13). *Attractive dark chocolate patina, very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex RJM Collection and Palladium Numismatics with ticket.



3284*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.26 g), obv. Pertinax head laureate to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and scepter, (S.6041, RSC 20, RIC 4a, BMC 8). *Toned, some surface pitting, very fine or better and very rare*.

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3285*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 195, (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9). *Toned, areas of weakness on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3784), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3286*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 193-197), silver denarius, issued 194-195 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.28 g), obv. bare head to right of Clodius Albinus, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. FELICITAS COS II around, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and sceptre, (S.6141, RIC 4, RSC 15). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 107, lot 3783.



3287*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194-5, (3.81 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around SAEC FRVGIF COS II, Saeculum Frugiferum, radiate standing left, bare to waist and holding caduceus and fork, (S.6147, BMC pg.37, RIC 8, RSC 65). *Toned with some hoard patination, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

This rare issue depicts Saeculum Frugiferum, an African deity known as Aion Karpophoros who was worshipped in Albinus' home city of Hadrumentum as the personification of the fertility of the age.



3288*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (3.13 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (cf.S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Toned, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3289*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.24 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER [PA CI]F COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 195, (3.45 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9). *Toned, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3290*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 195, (3.63 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around [D CLOD SEPT] ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9) (illustrated); another, (3.08 g), rev. Providentia standing to left holding rod and sceptre, (S.6145, RIC 1a, RSC 58); another, (2.14 g), rev. Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11a, RSC 61). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine, second coin pierced for suspension.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3291*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (3.20 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around ROM[AE AE] TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11a, RSC 61) (illustrated); another, (3.26 g), rev. Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48); another, (2.73 g), rev. Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9); another, (1.93 g), rev. Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.6141, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3292*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with old collector's ticket.



3293*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207 (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left, holding palladium and sceptre with shield at side, (S.6358, RIC 288, RSC 606, BMC 221, 359). *Toned with attractive blue highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3666.



part

3294*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (2.648 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 211, (2.924 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. around VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, (S.6382, RIC 332, RSC 727) (illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, the last very scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 4116).

The last refers to the successful military campaign in northern Britain beyond the provincial frontier. Septimius Severus died at York during that campaign.



part

3295*

Julia Domna, mother of Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32); another issued 211, (3.15 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Julia standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around MAT AVGG MAT SEN M PATR, (S.7102, RIC 380, RSC 114) (Illustrated); another issued 198, Rome mint, (2.95 g), rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564, RSC 123). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3794), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3296*

Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 217 A.D., Rome Mint, (5.05 g), obv. radiate bust, draped and cuirassed to right, of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. P M TR P XX COS IIII P P around, Sarapis, modius on head, standing to front head to left, raising left hand and holding sceptre and in right hand a wreath, (S.6780, RIC 289f var., BMC -, Specimen Lawrence Colln. & Paris, RSC 383). *Bright, slightly short on flan, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3795), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3297*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (4.23 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311d, RSC 608c) (illustrated); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.05 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing partly to right, holding snake across body and feeding it cake, (S.7498, RIC 138, RSC 254). *Nearly very fine - good very fine, first with golden patina.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3800), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3298*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



3299*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Moneta walking to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165). *Toned, flan crack, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5589 and previously the Cappenalle Collection.



3300*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206-210 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.68 g), RIC 176, BMC 522-523, C.672, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VIRTUS AVGVSTOR around, Virtus seated to left, holding Victory and parazonium, resting left, elbow on oval shield, (S.6905, RIC 176, RSC 672). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3801), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3301*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, weak in places, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97); Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.33 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16) (illustrated); another issued 204, (3.02 g), rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3804), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.

3302

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Laodicea mint, (1.77 g), obv. laureate bust of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAE M AVR A[NT AVG P TR P II], rev. Spes walking to left, holding flower and raising skirt, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.6889, RIC 341, RSC 600); together with a corroded plated denarius of Caracalla. *First coin fine with portion of obverse broken off, second coin poor.* (2)

\$50



part

3303*

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.51 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around [P]LAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, RIC 362, RSC 21) (illustrated); Geta, (A.D.209-212), 210-212, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 211, (3.32 g), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, bearded head to right, rev. around LIBERALITAS AVG V, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.7247, RIC 88, RSC 68); another (3.18 g), issued 207, rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva facing head left, with shield and spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b RSC 104a); another (3.34 g), issued 200, rev. around PRINC IVVENTV TIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b) (illustrated); another (2.67 g), issued 206, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.7197, RIC 51, RSC 170); another (3.20 g), issued 202, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, BMC 240, RIC 20, RSC 183a). *Mostly toned, very fine or better, last with green oxidation.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3809), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3304*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (3.33 g), Rome mint, issued 200, obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICT AETERN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 23, RSC 206). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



part

3305*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued A.D. 200-202, Rome Mint, (3.37 g), obv. draped bust of boy Geta's bare head to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS around, Geta in military dress, standing half left, holding baton and reversed spear or long sceptre, behind a trophy, (S.7196, RIC 18m RSC 157b); another issued 198-200 A.D., Laodicea ad Mare Mint, (3.43 g), obv. draped bust of boy Geta's bare head to right around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. SPEI PERPETVAE around, Spes walking to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7202, RIC 96, RSC 192), (illustrated); another issued 203-208 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.42 g), rev. PONTIF COS around, Minerva standing to front head to left, leaning on shield and holding reversed spear, (S.7186, RIC 34b, RSC 104a); another issued 210 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.69 g), rev. PONTIF TR P II COS II around, Felicitas standing to half left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, (cf.S.7250, RIC 69b, RSC 138). *Last coin mounted in circular ring mount, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3807), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.

An interesting progression of portraiture of Geta.



3306*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.58 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Securitas standing to left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting left arm on column, around PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, (S.7347, RIC 24, RSC 62). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3824).



3307*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (2.96 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93, lot 5092.



part

3308*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.31 g), obv. Laureate head to right. of Elagabalus, draped with horn over forehead, seen from the front, bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB around, Elagabalus horned standing to right. sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar and holding club upright, in field to r. a star, (S.7542, RIC 131, BMC 225 note, RSC 246) (illustrated); another issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right of Elagabalus, draped, seen slightly from the back, not bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. LIBERTAS AVG around, Libertas standing to half left, holding pileus (cap), and sceptre or rod, in field to right a star, (S.7523, RIC 107, RSC 92a); another issued 221 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Elagabalus, draped, with horn over forehead, seen from the front, bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. P M TR P IIII COS III P P around, Elagabalus standing to half left, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, holding branch or club upwards in left hand; in field to left a star (S.7536, RIC 46, RSC 196); another issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head to right of Elagabalus, draped, seen slightly from the back, not bearded, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. VICTORIA AVG around, Victory flying to left, holding open wreath or diadem in both hands, a small shield either side of her skirt; in field to right a star, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3826), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



3309*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204). *Toned with attractive blue highlights, extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 100, lot 3691.



lot 3310 part

3310*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (21.03 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around IOVI VLTORI, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.7969, RIC 560, C.98) (illustrated); Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 22, (8.50 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. COL F L PA C DEVL around, naked Jupiter (Zeus) facing to head to l., holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, dark brown patina, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2677, cf.Jukova 374); another AE 22, (6.30 g), obv. similar, rev. similar legend, with she-wolf standing to right, suckling Romulus and Remus below, (Varbanov 2874 [p.236, R3, 80 euros], Jukova 371, G&M Auction 102 [lot 864]). *Toned, good fine - good very fine, some rare*. (3)

\$120

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 5611. Others ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93, lot 4910.



3311*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (21.03 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 78). *Deep brown patina, nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113, lot 4645 and previously Status International Sale 282 (lot 5634).



3312*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterius, (20.61 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (S.8732, RIC 303a, C.262). *Green patination, very fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2014), previously from Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Long Beach Sale, February 2001 (lot 5108) with ticket.



part

3313*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 243-4 (16.85 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around FORTVNA REDVX, SC in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under seat, (S.8708, RIC 331a, C.99) (illustrated); Mesopotamia, Edessa, Gordian III and King Abgar X, (A.D. 238-244), AE 32, (20.36 g), issued 242-4, obv. laureate head of Gordian III to right, around AVTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Gordian holding sceptre seated to right, receiving Abgar who stands left before him, around AVTOK ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC ΑΒΓΑΡΟC ΒΑCΙΑΕΥC, (S.5743, BMC 138 [p.113], Mabbott 2923); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sesterlius, (21.98 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and holding sceptre, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210). *Toned, poor - very fine, the first Gordian has been mounted*. (3)

\$100

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



3314*

Trajan, Consecratio issue by Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, issued A.D. 250-251, (3.24 g), obv. radiate head of Trajan to right, around DIVO TRAIANO, rev. Altar lighted, CONSECRATIO around, (S.9471, RIC 86b, RSC 665). *Ragged edge, with flan cracks, very fine and rare*.

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Noble Numismatics with their ticket, previously from Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1724 part with his ticket).



part

3315*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, issued 249-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.24 g), obv. diademed bust draped to right, of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, rev. FECVNDITAS AVG around, Fecunditas standing to left holding right hand over child standing to right with hands raised, and in left hand a cornucopiae, (S.9492, RIC 55b, RSC 8) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint, (4.15 g), obv. diademed bust draped to right, of Herennia Etruscilla resting on a crescent, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG around, rev. PVDICITIA AVG around, Pudicitia veiled seated to left holding sceptre transversely in left hand, right hand raised, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Lightly toned, good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3884), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3316*

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianii, issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.09 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Mercury standing to left, holding purse and caduceus, (S.9520, RIC 142b, RSC 11); another issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.80 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PIETAS AVGVSTORVM around, Sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14); another issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.75 g), RIC 147c, C.26, obv. radiate bust draped to right of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius, in military dress, standing to left, holding wand and transverse spear (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26); another issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.23 g), obv. Radiate bust draped to right of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. SPES PVBLICA around, Spes standing left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38) (illustrated). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3885), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.

3317

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (4.17 g), obv. radiate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing to left, holding udder and cornucopiae, VBERITAS AVG around, (S.9652, RIC 92, RSC 125); Denmark, Frederik IV, silver sixteen skilling, 1714 CW (KM.505); Tibet, silver tanka, 19th century, (KM.13). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

3318*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianii, issued 260-261 A.D., Trier (Cunetio attribution) Mint, Lugdunum [Lyons] Mint, (3.41 g), obv. radiate head of Postumus to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. P M TR P COS II P P around, Postumus standing to left in military dress, holding globe and spear upright (S.10971, RIC 54, RSC 243a, Cunetio Hoard 2387 [1668 spec.]); others with various reverses (3.52 g), (S.10962, RIC 315, RSC 199, Cunetio Hoard 2387); (2.80 g), (S.10963, RIC 76, RSC 206, Cunetio Hoard 2399); (3.18 g), (S.11001, RIC 388, RSC 441, Cunetio Hoard 2487); (2.43 g), (S.10964, RIC 77, RSC 213a, Cunetio Hoard 2454); (4.28 g), (S.10961, RIC 74, RSC 195a, Cunetio Hoard 2397) (illustrated); (3.47 g), (S.10979, RIC 323, RSC 295, Cunetio Hoard 2415); (2.58 g), (S.10996, RIC 89, RSC 377a, Cunetio Hoard 2375). *Mostly very fine, several with hoard patination and flan cracks*. (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3920), the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



part

3319*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.89 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, (S.10966, RIC 318, RSC 215a) (illustrated); another, (3.27 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around COS IIII, Victory half naked standing to right, holding palm, (cf.S.10932, RIC 287, RSC 31); another, (3.10 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Postumus standing to right, holding transverse spear and globe, (S.10983, RIC 325, RSC 83); another, Lugdunum mint, (3.07 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right rev. around P M TR P COS II P P, emperor in military dress standing to left holding globe and spear, (S.10971, RIC 54, RSC 243a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4776. Second, Sale 87, lot 4777. Third, Sale 101, lot 3606.



3320*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Cyzicus mint (4.57 g), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus cuirassed, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, holding globe and whip, around SOLI INVICTO, C M and XXI.P in exergue, (S.12041, RIC 911, RSC 682). *With almost full silvering, extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 4373 and previously CNG, Lancaster, 1995.



part

3321*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Carthage mint, issued A.D. 297-298, (11.27 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around FELIX ADVENT AVGG N N, Africa standing facing left, looking left, wearing elephant-skin headdress, holding standard and elephant's tusk, lion with captured bull at feet, PKA in exergue, (S.13231, RIC 21b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, Alexandria mint, (3.18 g), obv. Licinius laureate bust right, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, wreath over Γ N in right field, ALE in exergue, (S.-, RIC 10 G); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), follis, Antioch mint, issued 312, (5.48 g), obv. around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS P F AVG, laureate head right, rev. around SOLI IN VICTO, Sol standing facing left, holding bust of Serapis and raising hand, A * in fields, ANT in exergue, (S.14894, RIC 167b, C 161) (illustrated). *Toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce*. (3)

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



part

3322*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Heraclea mint, (9.55 g), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue HTA, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 18a) (illustrated); Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (2.74 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf.S.3740, RIC 171a); Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Arelate mint, (4.59 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around VICTORIA AVGG, Maximus standing left holding Victory and standard, SCON in exergue, (S.4204, cf.RIC 27b, C.-). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine, the last a rare variety.* (3)

\$120

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3726 (part). Second, Sale 85, lot 3316. Third, Sale 93, lot 5114 (a very rare variety with SCON not listed in RIC for pearl diadem).



part

3323*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Nero, (A.D. 54-68), (c.65-66), (3.14 g), rev. Salus seated to left. (cf.S.1945, RSC 316); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (issued 125), (3.53 g), Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, (S.3471, RIC 161, RSC 349); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (2.70 g), issued 134, rev. Juno standing left, (S.3921, RSC 43); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), (issued 170), (3.10 g), rev. Salus standing to left, (cf.S.4927, RSC 546) (illustrated); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), (issued A.D. 197-8), (3.11 g), rev. Annona standing to left, foot on prow, (cf.S.6262, RSC 37). *Toned, fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$250

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



part

3324*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.28 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.42 g), Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, shield on ground to right, (cf.S.2736, RIC 509, RSC 213); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.50 g), rev. Aequitas seated left holding cornucopiae & scales (S.3123, RIC 119, RSC 86); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.59 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 12) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3325*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.45 g), rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.40 g), Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.13 g), rev. Dacia seated right at foot of trophy, (S.3169, RIC 221); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.32 g), rev. Fortuna standing to left holding cornucopiae clasping hands with Hadrian standing right, (S.3495, RIC 248, RSC 789a) (illustrated). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3326*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.45 g), rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, (cf.S.2300, RIC 702, RSC 364); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.12 g), Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2734, RIC 728, RSC 273); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.45 g), rev. Mars standing front with spear and shield, (S.3158, RIC 162, RSC 379) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.15 g), rev. Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3493, RIC 247, RSC 782a). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3327*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.04 g), rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h), Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.54 g), Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2734, RIC 728, RSC 273) (illustrated); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.32 g), rev. Victory standing left, naked to hips, holding wreath and palm, (S.3129, RIC 128, RSC 74); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.14 g), rev. Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, cf.RIC 88, BMC 188, RSC 1094a). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3328*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.15 g), rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.48 g), Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (2.96 g), rev. Victory walking left on shields, holding wreath and palm frond, (S.3129, RIC 129, RSC 76) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (2.81 g), rev. Pax seated to left, holding Victory on globe and branch, (cf.S.3523, RIC 95, RSC 1147b). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3329*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.02 g), rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, (S.2282, RIC 42, RSC 45); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.68 g), Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf. S.2734, RIC 190, RSC 292, BMC 230); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.43 g), rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.26 g), rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised with altar at feet, (S.3513, RIC 257, RSC 1028). *Toned, very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3330*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.40 g), rev. Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 29, RSC 94h); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), (3.19 g), Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2734, RIC 728, RSC 273); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.32 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, foot on Dacian captive, (S.3161, RIC 190a, RSC 405a, BMC 213) (illustrated); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (3.31 g), rev. Venus, mantled and diademed, seated left on throne, holding statuette of Cupid, and sceptre, (S.3546, RIC 280, RSC 1449). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3331*

Ancient Roman denarii, including Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), (3.38 g), rev. Vespasian seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.2305, RIC 65, RSC 387a); Domitian, (A.D.81-96), (3.33 g), Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), (3.20 g), rev. Pax standing left with cornucopiae, setting fire to pile of arms on left with short torch, (S.3142, RIC 260, RSC 198); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), (2.82 g), rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on statue of Spes, cornucopiae beneath seat, (cf.S.3465, RIC 118b, RSC 255a). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3332

Roman silver denarii, various issues of Trajan, (2.87 g), rev. Victory left, (RSC 242); Sabina, (3.36 g), rev. Venus standing right, (RSC 73); Antoninus Pius, (2.58 g), rev. square altar, (RSC 357); Faustina Senior, (3.15 g), rev. Ceres standing left, (RSC 104); Septimius Severus, (3.56 g), rev. emperor on horse right, (RSC 6). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4010 part).



part

3333*

Ancient Roman silver issues, including Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (2.89 g), rev. Roma seated left holding branch and scepter, (S.3536, RIC 264, RSC 1304); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-243, (4.68 g), rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), antoninianus, Rome mint, (5.02 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.78 g), rev. Pudicitia seated to left, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection.



part

3334*

Ancient Roman silver and bronze issues, including Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 153-154), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.12 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II FIL, rev. around TR POT VIII COS II, Minerva standing left, holding owl, shield and spear, (S.4791, RIC 459a, RSC 663) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), denarius, Rome mint, issued 70, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Aequitas holding scales, (S.2284, RIC 5, RSC 94a); Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertius, (22.71 g), issued 185, obv. laureate head right, rev. VICT BRIT in exergue, Victory, winged, naked to waist, seated right on shields and arms, with stylus in right hand preparing to inscribe oval shield set on left knee, (S.5826, BMCRE IV 560, C.946, RIC III 452); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, (3.78 g), obv. radiate head right, rev. Securitas standing left, leaning on column, holding baton, (S.11371, RIC 101); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. radiate, cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter left, (S.11986, RIC 173). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

3335*

Ancient Roman denarii of Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), including, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 184-9, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. Laetitia standing facing head to left, holding corn ears and rudder on globe, (S.5653, RIC 201, RSC 279) (illustrated); other reverses including Minerva with shield, (3.44 g) (S.-, RIC 223a) (2); Jupiter seated, (3.46 g) (S.-, RIC 486); Apollo standing,

(2.19 g) (S.5628, RIC 205); Minerva with trophy, (2.82 g) (S.-, RIC 189); Victory with shields, (2.26 g) (S.5721, RIC 196); Fides Militum with cornucopiae, (2.19 g) (S.5684, RIC 233); Crispina, wife of Commodus, issued 180-2, rev. Ceres standing left, (3.23 g) (S.5995, RIC 276); rev. clasped hands, (3.29 g) (S.5997, RIC 279). *Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3336

Roman coins, an interesting group of issues as mostly asses unless noted from the empress Julia Domna (194-217 A.D.) to Caracalla (198-217 A.D.), Julia Domna, rev. Hilaritas standing left, (S.6641, C.74); rev. Fecunditas std. right, (S.6639, C.43); Caracalla, rev. Sarapis standing left, (S.7000, C.350); another rev. Caracalla in toga sacrificing to left over altar, (S.7020, C.691); another a similar dupondius, rev. Mars stg.l. with captive at feet, (S.6967, C.262). *All about fine, several with green oxidation.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3337

Ancient Greek and Roman, a small collection of AE issues of various rulers including Egypt, Alexandria mint late billon tetradrachms (3); others AE of late 3rd century and Constantine I and family including barbarous issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (39)

\$70

Ex W.J.Lawson Collection.

3338

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine bronze issues, various rulers, denominations and reverse types. *Poor - very fine.* (30)

\$100

Ex B.W.Ahearn Collection. All housed in collector's packets with descriptions.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3339*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (18.04 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, DN ANASTASIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark CON, Officina Δ stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23f, BMC 24-27, R.337). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3639.



3340*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Antioch as Theoupolis mint, issued 553-554, officina Γ, (18.43 g), obv. Justinian bust facing, around DN IΛOΜΑ LISCPII VI (sic), rev. M, X/X/X/UI to right, THEUP in exergue, large flan, Γ Bbelow M, (S.223, DOC 232a, BMC -, T.-, Ratto 670). *Dark green and brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3641.

The poorly rendered obverse legend shows that the officina had no idea of the emperor's normal reading of the obverse legend. The coin is most unusual and very interesting.

3341

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), AE folles, obv. Justin & Sophia seated facing, rev. M, cross above, and year, mintmark, Officinae and date, as described Antioch mint (11.94 gm), year 9, Γ, (573-4); Cyzicus mint (12.29 gm) year 7, B, (571-2); Nicomedia mint (13.64 gm), year 8, A, (572-3); Constantinople mint, (14.64 gm), year 2, B, (566-7); year 8, A, (13.53 gm), another (14.56 gm), E, (both 572-3), (S.360, 369, 372, 379, DOC [23b], 34a, 34e, [120b], [121b], 156). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100, lot 3756.

An interesting group all with the same green/soil patination coming from a common hoard.



part

3342*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), follis, Constantinople mint, (11.62 g), Officina Δ of year 8 = 589-590, obv. facing bust wearing crown, around DN MAVR TIBER PP AI, rev. M, mintmark CON below, G/II date to right, ANNO to left, + above, and Δ below, (S.494, DOC 31d, BMC 49, Berk 402) (illustrated); another, Constantinople mint, (12.20 g), Officina B of year 7 = 588-589, obv. facing bust wearing crown, rev. M, mintmark CON below, GI date to right, ANNO to left, + above, and B below, (S.494, DOC 30b, MIB 67D, Berk 402). *Dark patina, overstruck on earlier folles, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3643. Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3642 and previously Classical Numismatic Association, Mail Bid Sale XIX, February 19, 1992 (lot 222) with ticket.



3343*

Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (976-1025/8), copper follis (15.34 g), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, +EMMA NOVHA around, rev. four-line legend, dotted circle and wings above and below legend, (S.1813, DOC III A2.24, R.1924-5, BMC 11-12). *Very large flan, weakness on face of Christ, otherwise very fine or better and rare as such.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, lot 3646.

3344

Byzantine coins, a range of folles issues, including some duplication noticed issues from the following emperors Justinian I, Phocas, Heraclius and family, anonymous issues of folles type various classes. *Mostly very good - fine, some overstruck on earlier issues.* (19)

\$150

ISLAMIC COINS



3345*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.81 g), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AΛ/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev, Large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133). *Fine - very fine with an earthen black patina.*

\$80

Ex CNG ESale Auction 336, October 8, 2014 (lot 395) with descriptive ticket.



3346*

Islamic, Zangids, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1-569 = AD 1146-1173, AE dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels, (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

\$80

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3347

Andrews, Dr Arthur, *Australasian Tokens & Coins*, Sydney, 1921, 163 pp, + 61 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

3348

Bodenstedt, Friedrich, *Die Elektronmunzen Von Phokaia und Mytilene*, Tübingen, 1981, 390 pp, 63 plates, maps, tables, indices. Green cloth with dust cover. *Very fine.*

\$100

3349

British Museum Department of Coins and Medals., *A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270*, based on the work of Barclay V. Head, London, 1932, 105pps 50 plates. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3350

(British Museum), Keary, C, Grueber, H, authors, *A Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum, Anglo-Saxon series*, British Museum, Dept. of Coins and Medals. 2 vols., xciv + 278 pp.; cxxvi + 544 pp.; ; xxx = xxxii plates, 8vo. 1970 reprint edition of 1887 original; Brooke, C.C., *English Coins*, Spink, 1976; Allen, D.F., *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum, The Cross and Crosslets ('Tealby') Type of Henry II*, British Museum, 1951; North, J.J., *English Hammered Coinage, Vol 1, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III (c.650-1272)*, Spink, 1963; Blunt, C.E. et al, *Coinage in Tenth-Century England*, The British Academy, 1989; Thompson, J.D.A., *Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500*, Royal Numismatic Society, 1956; Challis, C.E., *The Tudor Coinage*, Manchester University Press, 1978; Duncan Elias, E.R., *The Anglo-Gallic Coins*, Bourgey and Spink, Paris and London, 1984; Richardson, A., *Scottish Coins*, National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, reprint of 1977; Halley Stewart, I., *The Scottish Coinage*, Spink, 1965; Akerman, *Tradesmen's Tokens in London 1648-1672*, New York, 1969 reprint; Seaby, P., *British Tokens and Their Values*, Seaby, 1984; Dalton, R., *The Silver Token-Coinage, 1811-1812*, Seaby, 1968 reprint; Dickinson, M., *Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles*, London, 1986; Williamson, G.C., *Trade Tokens, Vols 1, 2, 3*, Seaby, 1967. *Very fine.* (18)

\$150

3351

British Numismatic Society, *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vols I, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XII. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

3352

British Numismatic Society, *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vols 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70. *Nearly new to new condition.* (18)

\$200

3353

Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) *Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins*, 164 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive commentary, with prices realized, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6043 'Hunt', 19th June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) *Important Greek and Roman Coins*, 953 Lots, with prices realized, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6044 'Nero', 21st & 22nd June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) *Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins*, 117 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive commentary, with prices realized, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6054 'Ostia', 4th December 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) *Important Greek and Roman Coins*, 1066 Lots, with prices realized, hardbound, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6147 'Twins', 19th & 20th June 1991; Hunt, William Herbert, Sotheby's, New York, *The William Herbert Bunker Hunt Collection, Highly Important Byzantine Coins*, December 5 & 6, 1990, @300pps, lots 962, almost every lot illustrated, with prices realised list, two colour plates, hardbound with colour dustjacket; Hunt, William Herbert, Sotheby's New York, *The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Important Byzantine Coins*, sale June 21, 1991, @200 pps, 646 lots, with prices realised list, two colour plates, many lots illustrated; Hunt, Bunker & William, Sotheby's, New York, *The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Highly Important Greek Vases*, *The William Herbert Hunt Collection, Highly Important Greek, Roman and Etruscan Bronzes*, June 19 1990, 100 pp, lots 1-53, every lot illustrated in colour enlargement as colour plates throughout, hardbound with colour dust jacket, with prices realised list, two colour plates, many lots illustrated, Auction Catalogue 6042. *All are important, as issued and scarce, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplates.

3354

Callatay, Francois de, and van Heesch, Johann, *Greek and Roman coins from the Du Chastel Collection*, coin cabinet of the Royal Library of Belgium, London, Spink, 1999, xix + 162 pp., 41 pl., ill., 30 cm; Tameanko, Marvin, *Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage*, Krause, Iola, 1999, 242 pp., 212 illustrations, including 8 plates, illustrated throughout; Wheatley, Pat., and Baynham, Elizabeth., *East and West in the World Empire of Alexander*, Oxford University Press, 2015, 372pp, illustrated. *Very fine with original dust jackets.* (3)

\$80

3355

Carlisle, Leslie J., Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney, 2008, signed copy, 681pp, illustrated throughout, with supplementary price guide. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3356

Clarke, Edward Daniel., The Tomb of Alexander, a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus Brought From Alexandria and now in The British Museum, Cambridge, 1805, 161pp, 5 plates. *Light foxing, bound in board and leather, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3357

Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M., The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait coins and history, Thames & Hudson, London 1973, 296 pp., 212 illustrations on plates; Hipolito, Mario, Moedas Gregas Antigas, Ouro, Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisbon, 1996, 165pp, profusely illustrated. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3358

(Dewing), Mildenberg, Leo and Hurter, Silvia, The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins, 1985, 2 vols. text and plates in slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 6. xii + 194 pp., 142 plates, listing and illustrating 2797 coins; (Rosen), Waggoner, Nancy M., Early Greek Coins, from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, 1983, slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No. 5. iv + 55 pp., 28 plates, listing and illustrating 770 mostly Achaic Greek coins; Bishop, J. David and Holloway, R. Ross, Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1981, 32 + [6]pp., 32 plates; Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp., 31 plates. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3359

Giesecke, Walther von, Sicula Numismatica; Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig 1923, 218 pp., 27 plates, several illustrations in text. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 2442. An important text and illustrated volume that it still very significant for collectors of Greek coins.

3360

Haverkamp, Sigebert., Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni Numismate, Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden), 1722, 166pp, 22 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins, engraved front and end plates, small square quarto, 20.5 x 16 cm, contemporary calf sides, spine rebaked with gilt lettering. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate, previously Kolbe Spink New York Auction December 7th, 1996, lot 54, the Erich and Lili Wronker Collection. With ink notes recording the book's purchase by J.L.Colworth at the 1826 Sotheby sale of Taylor Combe's library and its acquisition in 1881 by J.Hilton.

Taylor Combe, numismatist and archaeologist was keeper of coins and antiquities at the British Museum in the early 1800s. A full-page hand written discussion, apparently by Taylor Combe entitled "Apollonius of Tyrana in Cappadocia" is inserted on page 154 of this book.

3361

Head, Barclay V., Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, Oxford, 1911, 967 pp., 5 tables of alphabets, scattered photographic illustrations in the text. *Maroon cloth covers with gilt titles, very fine.*

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. The original 1911 edition.

3362

Hill, George F., Select Greek Coins, A Series of Enlargements, Illustrated and Described, first edition, Paris and Brussels, 1927, folio, original light blue cloth, 61pp, 64 fine plates. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

A well-preserved copy of this major work, being a superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins.

3363

Houghton, Arthur and Lorber, Catherine, Seleucid Coins, A Comprehensive Catalogue, Part I, Seleucus I through Antiochus III, Volume I, xxxviii + 488 pp.; Volume II, 300pp. 101 plates, 2002, New York. *As new with dust jackets.* (2)

\$300

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplates.

3364

India: Jindal, M.S., History of Origin of Some Clans in India, 1991; Mason, P., The Men Who Ruled India, 1987; Thakur, V.K., Urbanisation in Ancient India, 1981; Chakravarti, Dr B., A Cultural History of North-East India, Vol 1, 2000; Ray, N.R., Sources of the History of India, Vol VI, 1989; Tripathi, R.S., History of Ancient India, 1960; Krishan, V., Essays in Indian History & Culture, 1986; Taylor, M., History of India, 1999; MacKenzie, Capt C.F., Histories of India, 1989. *All books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering, good condition.* (9, total weight 7kg)

\$100

3365

India: Allan, J., Catalogue of Coins of Ancient India, 1975; Chattopadhyay, B., Coins and Icons, 1977; Mukherjee, R.N., Kushan Coins of the Land of Five Rivers, 2004; Chakraborty, S.K., A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics, 1973; Shaikh, B & Srinivasan, S., The Paper and the Promise, 2001; Jain, M., Phila India Colour Paper Money Catalogue, 1998; Jain, M., Indian Paper Money Guide Book, 2005. *All books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering, good condition.* (7, total weight 5kg)

\$100

3366

India: by various editors, A Comprehensive History of India, Vol III, part I & II (300-985); Vol IV, part I; Vol V, part I & II (1206-1526); Vol 9 (1712-1772); Vol 11 (1818-1858), Indian History Congress, New Delhi, 1978-2000. *All books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering, good condition.* (7, total weight 8kg)

\$150

3367

India: Krishna, B., Foreign Trade in Early Medieval India, 2000; Jauhri, R.C., Medieval India in Transition, 2001; Chandra, S., Essays in Medieval Indian Economic History, 1987; Phadke, H.A., Haryana Ancient and Medieval, 1990; Jalan, B., India's Economic Crisis, 1991; Buch, M.A., Economic Life in Ancient India, Vols 1 and 2, 1979; Mukherjee, B.N., The Economic Factors in Kushana History, 2002; Jha, D.N., Studies in Early Indian Economic History, 1980; Sharma, R.S., Survey of Research in Economic and Social History of India, 1988. *All books have been red leather bound with gilt lettering, good condition.* (11, total weight 7kg)

\$150

3368

India: Takakhav, N.S., Life of Shivaji, Vol II, 1998; Pattanayak, A.K., Religious Policy of the Imperial Gangas, 1988; Nanda, R., The Early History of Gold in India, 1992; Sivaramamurti, C., Chitrasutra of the Vishnudhar-Mottara, 1978; Kar, P.C., Glimpses of the Garos, 1982; Lane-Poole, S., Barbar, 1990; Matthews, K.S., & Ahmad, A., Emergence of Cochin in the Pre-Indistral Era, 1990; Shetty, B.V., Studies in Karnataka History, 1984. *All books have been bound in red leather with gilt lettering, good condition.* (8, total weight 5kg)

\$100

3369

Indo-Greek and Pakistan: Lal, B.B. & Gupta, S.P., Frontier of Indus Civilisation, 1984; Kenoyer, J.M., Ancient Cities of the Indus Valley Civilisation, 2004; Sinha, B.C., Studies in Alexanders Campaigns, 1973; Reddy, D.R. & P.S., The Satraps of the Satavahana Era, 1983; Allchin, R & B., The Rise of Civilisation in India and Pakistan, 1989; Dani, Dr A.H., History of Northern Areas of Pakistan, 2001; Samad, R.U., The Greeks in Ancient Pakistan, 2002. *All books have been bound in red leather with gilt lettering, good condition.* (7, total weight 8kg)

\$100

3370

Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates, profusely illustrated, 31cm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3371

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd., Gold Coins of England, London, 1884, 212 pp. + index + xxiii plates; North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, vol. I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III, ca.600-1272; vol. 2, Edward I to Charles II, 1272-1662, second revised edition. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

3372

Kraay, Colin M., Archaic and Classical Greek Coins, London, Methuen, 1976, xxvi + 390pp., 64 plates. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3373

Kraay, C. M., & Hirmer, Max, Greek Coins, London, 1966, 396 pp., 1329 photographs, 20 colour plates, 4 maps. A rare and important reference book. *Dust jacket intact, very mild foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3374

Kraay, C. M. and G.K. Jenkins, eds, Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968), 268 pages, 33 plates, hardbound with dust jacket, a collection of articles on Greek coinage by leading numismatists in honour of Stanley Robinson. *Extremely Fine condition overall, dust jacket Very Good with no tears or fading.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3375

Kroll, John H. (with contributions by Alan S. Walker), The Athenian Agora, Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, vol. XXVI, The Greek Coins, Princeton, NJ, 1993, 376 + xxvi pp., 36 plates; Tzamales, Anastasios., Mneme Martin Jessop Price, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1996, 357pp, profusely illustrated; Zervos, Orestes. H., The Alexander Mint of Egypt, 425pp, 6 plates; Martin, Peter-Hugo. Die anonymen Munzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, Rome, 1974, 95pp, 12 plates. *Fine.* (4)

\$80

3376

Le Blond, Gaspard Michel., Dissertation sur Le Vrai Portrait D'Alexandre Le Grand, Paris, 1800, 27pp, 1 plate of engravings. *Very fine with cloth and leather binding, scarce.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3377

Le Rider, Amandry, Michel and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Denyse Berend, Travaux de Numismatique Grecque offerts a Georges Le Rider; Spink London, 1999, 500 pp., 50 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

\$80

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

An important new publication of essays on Greek coinage written by various international scholars on Greek coinage, including Amandry; Arnold-Biucchi; Ashton; Boehringer; Bopearachchi; Burnett; Cahn; De Callatay; Elayi; Hazzard; Hersh; Holloway; Houghton; Lacroix; Lorber; Melville-Jones; Miltenberg; Oeconomides; Picard; Spaer; Troxell; Warren; Wartenberg; Westermarck.

3378

Newell, Edward, T., Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great, New York: American Journal of Numismatics, 1912, 62 pps, 30 plates. *Very fine with contemporary binding.*

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Previously the collection of Antonio Manuel De Guadan with bookplate.

Signed "with the compliments of the author / Edward T. Newell".

3379

Newell, Edward T., The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, From Seleucus I to Antiochus III, New York, 1978 reprint of 1938 edition with additional updating from original, ix + (1) + 307 + (2) pp. 56 plates, quarto, brown leatherette gilt; Newell, Edward T., The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, From Seleucus I to Antiochus III..., New York, 1977 reprint of 1941 edition with additional updating from original, ix + (1) + 450 + (4) pp. 85 plates, quarto, brown leatherette gilt. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplates.

3380

Newell, Edward T., The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes, London, Oxford University Press, original 1927 edition, 174 pps, XVIII plates. *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate. Previously Wayte Raymond Library with his bookplate.

3381

North, J.J., Boon, G.C., Preston-Morley, P. J., Kent, J.P.C., Sylloge of coins of the British Isles. [33] : The John G. Brooker collection. Coins of Charles I (1625-1649) 1984, London, Spink, lxix pp., (chiefly ill.) 130 plates, with text; 25 cm; Sutherland, C.H.V., English Coinage 600-1900, London, 1982, 232 pp, 108 plates. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3382

Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston, The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 (NN & M No.32 and 47), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1984, 120 + ix pps, 44 plates; Johnston, Ann., The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M No.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 102 + ix pps, 21 plates; Rutter, N.K., Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily, Spink, 1997, 190 + iv pp., illustrated throughout; Lorber, Catharine, C., Amphipolis, The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold, Los Angeles, 1990, iv + 196pp., 31 plates and map. *Very fine.* (4)

\$80

3383

Numismatic books, all but one with soft cover, includes Mughal Emperors of India, Akbar & His Coins by Dr Pravin Parikh, undated, 12pp + 6pp of b&w plates; Copper Coins of Italy excluding The Coins of Papal States by O.P.Eklund, undated, 65pp including b&w images throughout; Copper Coins of Spain by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 20pp including b&w images throughout; Copper Coins of Portugal by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 54pp including b&w images throughout; Medieval Feudal French Coinage by John F.Lhotka Jr. L.M.334, 1966, 36pp with some b&w images; Catalogue des Monnaies de Belgique, de l'Etat independent du Congo, du Congo Belge et de la Banque du Congo Belge by Willy Herssens, 1958, 104pp +16, no cover but in folder cover and with Ex Libris sticker of Dolores H.Davis; Coin Mottoes and Their Translations by Stuart Mosher, 1948, 38pp; Heraldry by Dudley Butler, New York 1945, 18pp including b&w images throughout. *The second last with repaired spine and some tears or loss of paper at edges, otherwise fine.* (8)

\$70

Dolores H.Davis was a major contributor to the Krause World Catalogue and author of specialised works on Czechoslovakian coins. The above books are from her library.

3384

Numismatic Literature, Coins of Early Anglo-Saxon England and the North Sea Area, The Abramson Collection by Tony Abramson 2017 and Sceatta List by Tony Abramson 2018. *As new.* (2)

\$50

Ex S.J.Green Collection.

3385

Pozzi, S, Naville & Co., Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques Antiques, provenant de la Collection de feu la Prof. S. Pozzi, Geneve, 1920, bound in maroon cloth with quarter red morocco hard binding, (101 plates, 6 + 194 pps, 3334 lots), with prices hand written beside lots. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

The Pozzi collection is regarded as one of the most important sales of ancient Greek coins.

3386

Price, Ashton Richard, and Hurter, Silvia with the collaboration of Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland, Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price; Spink London, 1998, 400 pp., 79 plates. *As new with dust jacket.*

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

With original invitation to the gala reception to launch the book at the British Museum in 1998.

3387

Price, M. Jessop (Martin Jessop), 1939- The coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, a British Museum catalogue, Volumes 1 & 2, Swiss Numismatic Society in association with British Museum press, Zurich, London 1991, 637pp., CLIX Plates, ll., map, 30 cm. *As new within slipcase.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 2443 and previously C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

The standard reference on the these coinages and cited by all catalogues.

3388

Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol 1 (1968 reprint) Vol III (1989 reprint) Vol IV (1993 reprint in one volume) Vol VII (1972 reprint) Vol IX (1988 reprint), general editors Mattingly, Sydenham, Carson Sutherland & Bruun. Incomplete in green cloth of issue. (5 vols). *Fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83, lot 1217.

3389

Royal Numismatic Society, Coin Hoards, Vols I, II, IV, V, VI, London, 1975-1981; Burnett, A., Coinage in the Roman World, Seaby, 1987; Allen, D.F., The Coins of the Ancient Celts, Edinburgh, 1980; Mack, R.P., The Coinage of Ancient Britain, Spink, 1975; Nash, D., Coinage in the Celtic World, Seaby, 1987; Allen, D., Celtic Coins, British Museum, 1978; Casey, J., and Reece, R., Coins and the Archaeologist, Seaby, 1988. *Very fine*. (11)

\$100

3390

Sternberg, Frank, Zurich, auction sale catalogues from 1985-1991, Sales No.IV, XV, XVI, XXIV, XXv (2), hard bound issues; Price, Martin Jessop (Ed.), Coins, an Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day., New York, Methuen, 1980, 320pp., 1509 illustrations; Sutherland, C.H.V. and Olcay, Nekriman and Merrington K.E., The Cistophori of Augustus, London 1970, RNS Special Publication No.5, xii + 134pp., 36 plates. *Very fine*. (8)

\$50

3391

Sutherland, Allan, Numismatic History of New Zealand, Wellington, 1941, pp310 signed by the author, number 16 of 150 copies, deep blue cloth. *A very fine copy and rare thus*.

\$300

3392

Sutherland, C.H.V., Roman Coins, London, 1974, 311 pps, 572 illustrations in B & W or in colour; Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, London, 1972, 310 pages, 695 illustrations some in colour; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Putnam, New York, 1973, 311pp, 457 described photos, many in colour. With dust jackets, important and difficult to obtain. *Nearly very fine*. (3)

\$120

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

3393

Sutherland, C.H.V., The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies, Spink, London, 1976, 132 + 12 pp., 10 plates; Seaby, H. A., Roman Silver Coins, vols. III and IV, London, 1982, illustrated; Azzopardi, Emmanuel., The Coinage of the Crusaders and the World of Islam, 312pp, heavily illustrated; Hoberman, Gerald., The Art of Coins and Their Photography, London, 1981, 395pps, profusely illustrated; Berk, Harlan J., 100 Greatest Ancient Coins, 2008, heavily illustrated; Tameanko, Marvin, Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage, Krause, Iola, 1999, 242 pp., 212 illustrations, including 8 plates, illustrated throughout. *Very fine*. (7)

\$150

3394

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume V, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Part III, Macedonia, London, 1976, 4 + 28 (description of plates) + 4 pp., 28 plates (nos. XLI - LXVIII); SNG Sweden I:2, Sammlung Eric Von Post, Stockholm, Authorised by the International Numismatic Commission, 1995. 43 pps, 33 plates; SNG Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins (editors Arthur Houghton and Arnold Spaer with the assistance of Catharine Lorber), Jerusalem, 1998, 389 pp., 189 plates. *Fine - as new, scarce*. (3)

\$200

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplates.

3395

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, including Vol 1 (1958) and The Herbert Schneider Collection (1996). *Very fine - as new*. (42 volumes in total)

\$600

3396

(Thompson), Greek Numismatics and Archaeology, Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson; ed. Otto Morkholm and Nancy M. Waggoner, Wetteren Belgium, 1979, 326 + xix pp., 41 plates. *Very fine*.

\$80

A series of 31 papers on Ancient Greek coins, including Bloesch, Aegeae Tetradrachms; Cahn, 'Olynthus' and Syracuse; Holloway, Bronze coinage of Agathocles; Hurter, Tissaphernes-Fund; Jenkins, Tarentine footnote; Kleiner, Late Cistophori of Apameia; Kraay, Isparta hoard; Kroll, Athens and Eleusis bronze coins; Metcalf, Roman Alexandria; Mildenberg, Yehud Coinage; Morkholm, Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V; Nicolet-Pierre, Monnaies of Satrapes D'Egypte; M.C-Oeconomides, 1970 Myrina Hoard (Aegina); Troxell, Winged Carians; Waggoner, Tetradrachms from Babylon; Zervos, Alexander the Great; etc.

3397

Ward, John, Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill, London 1902, J. Murray, 464pp, XXI fine plates of coins. *Some spine fading, very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

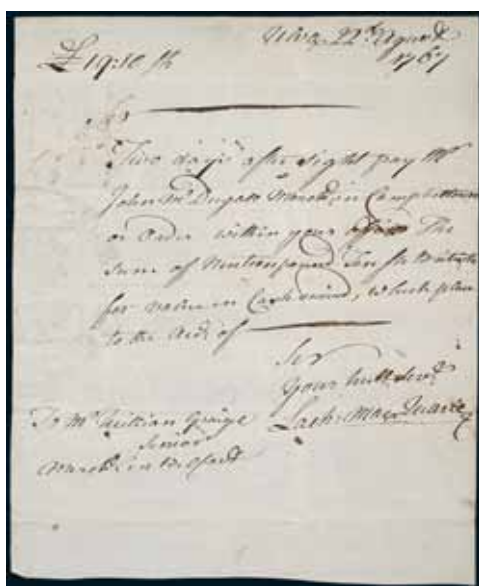
3398

Wilson, Alex and Rasmussen, Mark, English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold 1547-1968, 2000, 537pp, illustrated throughout; Woodhead, Peter., Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, Vol 47, The Herbert Schneider Collection of English Gold Coins, Vol 1, 1257-1603, Spink, London, 1996, 463pp, 83 plates; Sylloge Vol 47, The Herbert Schneider Collection of English Gold Coins, Vol 2, 1603-20th century, Spink, London, 2002, 305pp, 58 plates. *Very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex David G. L. Worland Library of Sydney with his bookplate.

DOCUMENTS



3399*

Bill of Exchange issued by Lachlan MacQuarie's father, handwritten in ink and dated at Ulva 22 Agust (sic) 1767 for £19:10 sh, To Mr William Craige/Senior/Merch: in Belfast, Sir, Two days after sight pay Mr John McDugale Merch; in Campbelltown or Order within your office The sum of Ninteen (sic) pounds Ten sh British for value in Cash received, which place to the Acct: of----- Sir/Your Hule: Sevt (Humble Servant)/ Lach:MacQuarie, and on the reverse top right corner is written, 'McQuarys (sic)/Draught (British variant of Draft)/in favour/of/W McDugale'. *With folds and a few small stains on reverse but in excellent condition for its age, good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

A rare bill of exchange written and signed by Lachlan MacQuarie of Ulva, a small island off the coast of the island of Mull in the Inner Hebrides, a chain of islands off the west coast of Scotland. He is the father of Lachlan Macquarie (note that his son records his name in the Anglicised spelling as Macquarie, also a Gaelic version of the name is MacGuaire), governor of New South Wales (1 January 1810 - 30 November 1821). Lachlan MacQuarie (1715-c1775), a carpenter by trade, was a cousin of the sixteenth and last clan chief of the MacQuaries of Ulva and his wife, (Governor Lachlan Macquarie's mother), was the only sister of Murdoch MacLaine, 19th Laird of Lochbuy, Mull.

Recently the Scottish government stopped the sale of the island of Ulva. It only has five residents and is barren and windswept but locals from the island of Mull have been given a grant to buy and redevelop it for tourism while maintaining its historic links to Major General Lachlan Macquarie, Governor of New South Wales, who in 1817 became the first person to use the name 'Australia' in an official document.

Macquarie was born at Ormaig on Ulva on 31 January 1762 but his family moved to a small farm at Oskamull on the Isle of Mull in 1772. His father, Lachlan senior, died in c1775 when he was fourteen and young Lachlan then volunteered for army service and went on to forge a distinguished career in the British army. His first wife, Jane Jarvis daughter of the Chief Justice of Antigua, died of tuberculosis in 1796. In November 1807 he married his cousin, Elizabeth Campbell and bought a property at Mull and while he was away she started renovating it as they intended to live there after he retired in 1821. They did so in 1824 for a short time but unfortunately while on business in London in that same year he was taken sick and died. He and his wife and their two children, Jane and Lachlan, are buried in a mausoleum on Mull at a site maintained by the National Trust of Australia and at this site he is described as 'The Father of Australia'. There are also many areas, streets, buildings and other sites particularly in Australia bearing the Macquarie name in his honour.

Lachlan MacQuarie senior, the father of 'The Father of Australia', is buried on Ulva at the cemetery at Kilvickewen.

With research.

3400

Italian Republic (Napoleonic), (1802-05), The Minister of Public Treasury of the Italian Republic, 2-page document No.3971 hand printed and written in ink, dated Milan 1st September 1803 Year 2, text mostly in Italian addressed to Citizen Mesny Pagatore general of the French troops stationed in Italy, with a three-line later addition in French by a different writer being a receipt by the cashier of the Cisalpine Treasury to be dismissed against the receipt of the taxpayer, signed at end, 'Veneri' and another (signature indistinguishable). *Some small edge tears and loss of paper; spike hole mark as usual and light foxing but in excellent condition for age, fine.*

\$100

The signature 'Veneri' is that of Antonio Veneri, Minister of the Treasury.

The Italian Republic, formerly the Cisalpine Republic, was located in Northern Italy with its capital at Milan. Napoleon was President but the Republic only lasted for a few years, 1802-1805.

3401

Great Britain, typed letter from British Prime Minister, David Lloyd George, dated 20th December 1920, to T.J.Bennett Esq, C.I.E., M.P. advising him of the award of a Knighthood, on letterhead of 10 Downing Street, Whitehall, signed personally; a Home Office typed letter from H.R.Boyd a civil service member of the Home Office, dated 26th January 1921, to Thomas J.Bennett Esq, C.I.E., M.P., advising of arrangements for having the Knighthood conferred at the hands of the King, signed personally; a handwritten letter signed personally by British Prime Minister, Stanley Baldwin, dated 23.XII.23, to Sir Thomas (Bennett CIE, MP), on letterhead of 10 Downing Street, Whitehall, the letter thanks Sir Thomas for his support even though the election in November 1923 was lost, in the Prime Minister's envelope hand addressed to Sir T.J.Bennett C.I.E. and postmarked Dec 27 1923; various European and Middle Eastern postcards (10), c1907, addressed to Miss Brooke -Jones; handwritten notes in an OHMS India Office envelope addressed to T.J.Bennett; three watercolour paintings (25x17.5cm [2], and 23x15.2cm), featuring historic buildings in English counties, in an envelope printed for The Society for Nautical Research at Greenwich, and with handwritten note on front to 'Lady Bennett with the compliments of Sir Charles Ollivant'; Commonwealth Parliamentary Association lapel badge in enamel and nickel, by Spink, London. *The envelopes torn and the watercolours with some foxing, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$80

3402

New South Wales, Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Ernest Augustine Lambie Sharpe of Forbes and William John Scotford of Bathurst, a parcel of land measuring two roods in the Parish of Bathurst, signed and dated 6th March 1885, with NSW ten shillings duty stamp affixed top left corner. *With folds, some foxing, very fine.*

\$100

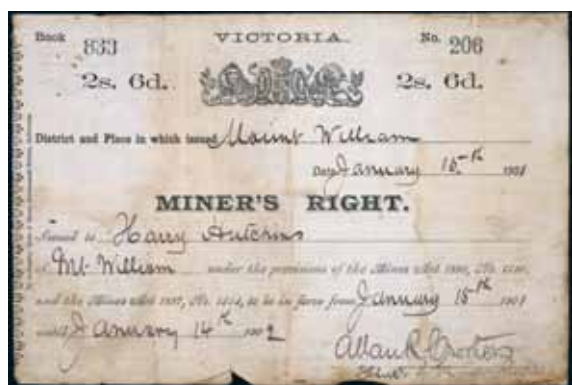
Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



3403*
Colony of Victoria, Ballarat, Gold License, No.76, issued Feb 28 1853 to G.Howan to search for, dig and remove gold in the district of Ballarat, to mine for the Month of March 1853. With folds to fit in a wallet or pocket, tears along fold lines, soiled patch on back, very good and very rare.
 \$2,000



3404*
Colony of Victoria, Miners Right, No.4, district of Beechworth, 12 May 1863, issued to James Chambers. With folds and creases, soiled, very fine.
 \$200



3405*
Victoria, Miners Right, No.206, issued at Mount William, January 15th 1901, to Harry Hutchins of Mt William. With pin holes, folds and creases, some water staining, fine.
 \$100

The Mount William gold rush, also known as the Mafeking Rush, was the last major gold rush in Victoria. In all some 25,000 ounces of gold was won from the field.



3406*
Colony of Victoria, Shire of Ballarat, Publican's License, No.10, issued to David Lamb of Burrumbeet, for the house 'Ocean Child' situated at Burrumbeet, fee paid twenty five pounds, dated Learmonth, 14th February 1865, on the back, hand written transfer of the license to Christopher Merrifield, dated 18th September 1865. With folds, two small holes in folds, very fine and rare.
 \$150

3407
Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for ten pounds, AR 007108, issued 28th March 1944, 3-1/4% repayable 15th October, 1950-1960, with all thirty two coupons attached. Light folds, slight foxing to edges, nearly extremely fine.
 \$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



3408*
Bank of New South Wales, Sydney Branch, specimen circular note for ten pounds sterling, 18--., No A--., perforated SPECIMEN / C.SKIPPER & EAST in two lines in bottom right signature field. Uncirculated.
 \$180

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



3409*

Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No C--, perforated SPECIMEN / C.SKIPPER & EAST in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3410

Bank of New South Wales, London Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No E--, perforated SPECIMEN / C.SKIPPER & EAST in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Creases right side edge, extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3411

Tasmania, 1826-1868, a collection of Government Acts including 1835 Currency Exchange Act, Proclamations, Land Documents along with two newspapers, The Mercury, October 21st 1865 and The Tasmanian Times, October 24 1868. *In folder, very fine.* (approx 28 items)

\$140

3412

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £100, No.1072, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border (44.5 x 29.5cm) with 'PAID' overstamped twice in red in signature fields, two one shilling transfer stamps for 1892 and 1893 affixed top left side. *With pin holes, folds and creases, wear to edges, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3413

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £500, No.1118, Hobart Town, 31st October 1867, Coat of Arms top centre, blue print and ornate border (43 x 28.5cm) with 'PAID' overstamped in red twice in signature fields and 'London / 9 3 68 / P' stamp in black near Coat of Arms. *With pin holes, spike hole in left border, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



3414*

Tasmania, Land Order Warrant, No.081, issued to Henry James Herman age 33 years, and his wife Louisa Herman, age 32 years, of Andover, Hampshire to emigrate to Tasmania paying full cost of the passage to Tasmania, dated [Westminster], [23rd May] 18[79], signed by the Agent for the Board of Immigration, written in red '2nd Class per S.'Darling Downs'. *With folds, holes in foldlines, 4cm tear bottom edge, soiled, fine.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3415

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Debenture for £100, No.154, issued to Francis William Mitchell, Hobart Town, 1st May 1880, Coat of Arms top centre, black print within lined border (45 x 29cm), overstamped 'CANCELLED' five times across signatures, signed by Government Administrator Smith. *With transfer notations in red and black ink on back, pin holes, folds and creases, some foxing, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3416

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for five hundred pounds, No.512, Hobart, 8th December 1892, due date 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed two shillings and sixpence and ten shilling duty stamps, overstamped 'PAID' and hole punched twice across two signatures. *With light vertical fold, some foxing lower bottom right, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3417

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for one hundred pounds, No.305, Hobart, 8th December 1892, due date 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed two shillings and sixpence duty stamp, overstamped 'PAID' and hole punched twice across two signatures. *With light vertical fold, stained area lower left bottom border, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



3418*

Tasmania, Tasmanian Government Treasury Bill, for one thousand pounds, No.591, Hobart, 8th December 1892, due date 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed five shillings and one pound duty stamps, over stamped 'London & Westminster Bank for credit of North China Insurance Co.Ltd' in three lines in pink and stamped 'PAID' and hole punched twice across two signatures. *With pin holes, light vertical fold, areas of foxing lower bottom and left side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3419

Banking, Australia, 1831 to 1944, a group of First, Second and Third Exchanges, cheques, term deposit slips, sight notes, receipts, including Bank of Australasia, Bank of New South Wales, Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Derwent Bank, English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, The Australian Joint Stock Bank Queensland, [Brisbane 2nd Jany] 18[77], Second of Exchange, with Queensland one shilling and a sixpence duty stamps affixed; The Scottish Australia Investment and Insurance Company, instalment receipt for shares, Aberdeen, [27 th December] 184[2]; Union Bank of Australia; Lysaght Brothers & Co Limited, 19[35]; sight notes include, Kemp & Co., dated Hobart Town, [July 18th] 183[4]; George Hubbard, dated Launceston [4 June] 186[71]; handwritten, dated Hobart Town, 3 June 1831, 8th July 1834, May 4th 1837 all payable at the Derwent Bank; together with English receipts dated from 1799. *All housed in a ring binder, some with pin holes, folds, edge tears, good - nearly uncirculated.* (55)

\$800

Anthony Fen Kemp (1773-1868) soldier and merchant. In July 1793 he was commissioned ensign in the New South Wales Corps and arrived in Sydney with a detachment of the Regiment two years later. He received permission to settle in Van Diemen's Land in 1815 and moved there in January 1816. Kemp established the firm of Kemp & Gatehouse which was later changed to Kemp & Co when Richard Barker was taken into partnership. When the partnership dissolved in 1829 Kemp continued the shipping, mercantile and importing business from a store in Macquarie Street selling this property in 1839. He was foundation director and later president of the Van Diemen's Land Bank. Though Kemp may be remembered for his early exploits in New South Wales he also played a notable pioneering role in Van Diemen's Land as grazier and merchant.

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3420

World, Bills of Exchange, First and Second of Exchange, to the order of Messrs Stieglitz & Co, for £437.3/11, St Petersburg, 18[56], to Messrs Smith, Payne & Smiths, London; First of Exchange, for £51.10/-, Constantinople, [1856] to the order of William Kerr, to James Miller & Sons, London; The Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, first of exchange, for £20/9/6, Kobe, [13 December] 19[09], to the Consul for the Netherlands at Cape Town, South Africa, with Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd Cape Town and The Y.S.B.Ltd Kobe stamps on front and Japan 3 Sn stamp affixed left lower, on back a Government of the Cape of Good Hope 6d revenue stamp. *With pin holes, light folds, 3cm tear from right edge along horizontal fold line on last and small tears top edge, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3421

Insurance, Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Limited, policy issued to Michael Bolger, farmer, of Trentham, Victoria, for the sum of £250, dated twenty-eighth November 1888, with vignette of two seated female figures top centre; Australian Mutual Fire Insurance Society, policy issued to Christina Pollock for a dwelling in Marion St, Leichhardt, sum insured £200, dated thirtieth May 1896, with vignette of the Society's Head Office building corner Pitt and King Streets, Sydney, and a NSW one shilling duty stamp affixed. *With folds, creases, some edge tears, small stain top right side on first policy, fine.* (2)

\$100

3422

World cheques, some handwritten dated from 1791, including USA, Canada, Peru, Great Britain, Turkey, India, all in a blue album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$100

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 910).

3423

British and Colonial cheques, Victorian and Edwardian issues, 1887-early 1900s, Gurneys, Birkbek, Barclay, Buxton & Creswell Bank at King's Lynn, five cheques issued between 16 March and 15 December 1887, drawn by Plowright & Pratt (later named Plowright, Pratt and Harbage), some with bank stampings on front and endorsements on back and all with impressed one penny duty stamp; also an unissued cheque with stub attached for The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, Germiston, with vignette at left edge, number A34474 and with a Transvaal Edward VII one penny duty stamp affixed. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

King's Lynn is a seaport and market town in Norfolk, England. Also known as Lynn Regis and Lincolnshire Bank, the Lynn Bank was opened as a separate branch of Gurney and Company in 1782. Offices were opened at Swaffham in 1807 and Downham Market in 1810. In 1896 the bank amalgamated with Barclay & Co Ltd.

Germiston is in Gauteng Province in the Witwatersrand in the heart of the Rand goldfields. It was founded in 1886 after the discovery of gold and became a town in 1903. In 1950 it became a city and is one of South Africa's most heavily industrialised areas.

3424

Cheques, all unused, from fourteen different Australian banks dating from 1830s. *Mostly extremely fine.* (30)

\$100

3425
Cheques, all used, various Australian banks (1865-1936).
Very fine - extremely fine. (16)
 \$40

3426
Australian banks, various cheques and financial documents,
 new and used (1860s-1938), mostly South Australia. *Mostly
 extremely fine.* (22)
 \$40

3427
Various Australian banks, promissory notes (1860-1880).
Fine - extremely fine. (12)
 \$30

3428
Bank of Adelaide, unused printed cheque forms (5);
 Commonwealth Bank of Australia (7) and Bank of New
 South Wales, includes issued term deposit certificate from
 1962 (27). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (39)
 \$90

3429
Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, unused
 printed cheques, exchange documents and term deposit
 receipts (10); Commercial Bank of Australia Limited (23).
Mostly extremely fine or better. (33)
 \$50

3430
English, Scottish and Australian Bank, promissory notes,
 (1868-1876) (11); also, Birrigurra promissory notes, 1892
 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)
 \$30

3431
English, Scottish & Australian Bank, used large society
 cheques (1871-1938). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (21)
 \$60

3432
English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, used cheque
 forms (1868-1890s) (20) and 1913-1966 (27). *Mostly
 extremely fine.* (47)
 \$70

3433
English, Scottish & Australian Bank, used large council
 cheques (1869-1938). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)
 \$50

3434
English, Scottish & Australian Bank, fixed deposit receipts
 (1929-1941). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
 \$30

3435
The English, Scottish and Australian Bank, unused and used
 cheque forms. *Mostly extremely fine.* (13)
 \$40

3436
National Bank of Australasia Limited, unused cheque forms,
 South Australia. *Extremely fine.* (22)
 \$50

3437
Travellers cheques, specimens, Thomas Cook (20) in folders,
 Canadian Pacific Express Company (3), American Express
 (4) and a Bank of New South Wales advertising board.
Mostly extremely fine. (28)
 \$70

3438
Travellers cheques, specimens, Thomas Cook, 107 different
 and 23 duplicates. *Mostly extremely fine.* (130)
 \$120



part

3439*
**Coronation of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra from
 Government of New Zealand**, a coloured Souvenir on board
 (22.7x15.1cm), dated June 26, 1902 and then a second
 stamped date August 9th 1902, both in blue, named at bottom
 in penned running script, 'Miss Lucy Wallace (attending)
 Waimataitai (School); Coronation King Edward VII,
 coloured document printed in Chromolithograph on board
 (26.8x21cm), dated June 26, 1902 in gilt and then a second
 stamped date August 9th 1902 in blue, printed at top edge,
 'With the Compliments of the New Zealand Government',
 printer's name at bottom edge, 'H.J.Weeks, Ltd., Photo-
 Color Engravers & Printers, Christchurch. 30220', written
 on back top left corner, 'Lucy'. *The first with 25mm tear at
 bottom right side, the second with a small loss of paper at
 bottom front left edge and a few small tears and a 17mm
 tear at bottom centre edge, otherwise in very fine condition
 for age.* (2)
 \$100

Because of the King's illness that required surgery, the coronation due to
 take place on 26 June 1902 was cancelled and later was held on 9 August
 1902.

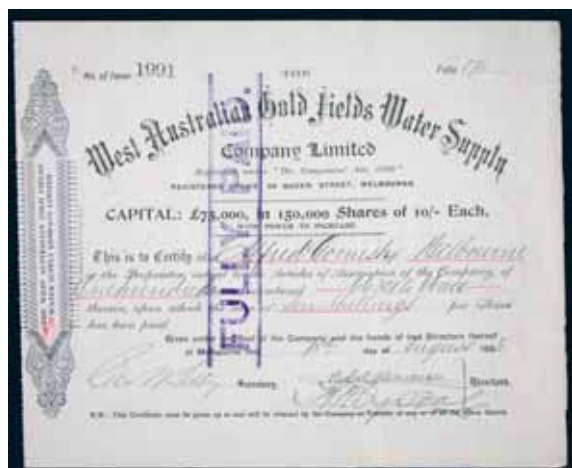
3440
Souvenir Model of The Panama Canal, c1910s, in cardboard
 folder cover (when open, approx 23x34cm), in colour with
 map and profile of the canal, back addressed, 'Mrs J Lewis/
 Metz/N S W/Australia' and at bottom right corner is signed,
 'C.Lewis/2592'; also The Truth About Samoa, Facts Stated
 by Soldier and Ex-Resident on plantation slave labour in
 Samoa, 7pp paper issued 1919 by the Government of New
 Zealand following the occupation of Samoa in WWI. *Some
 paper loss on the spine of the first, otherwise fine, the second
 with a few rust marks from rusty staples at edge, otherwise
 extremely fine.* (2)
 \$70

2592 C.Lewis, 5th BGRO Coy (Broad Gauge Railway Operating Company).
 Clifford Albert Vincent Lewis, railway fireman, age 21, born at Metz via
 Armidale, NSW enlisted in the AIF at Tenterfield, NSW on 15 December
 1917 and embarked on 28 February 1918 from Melbourne, Victoria. He left
 England to return to Australia on 22 November 1919 and was discharged
 in Sydney on 11 October 1920 as medically unfit.

With one page listing of Sapper Lewis' record of service.

SHARE SCRIP

THE J.P. MELICK COLLECTION



part

3441*

Australia mining, Kangarilla Silver Mines, 18[95] (London issue), one hundred £1 shares, burgundy print; West Australian Gold Fields Water Supply, 189[6], one hundred 10/- shares; Bayley's Gold Mines, 19[01], red print; Mount Jackson Gold, 190[7], ten 2/- shares; Great Boulder Perseverance Gold, [1903], fifty £1 shares, mauve print; Pernatty Mines, 191[5], one hundred 1/- shares, black on green; Beath Schiess & Felstead, 19[23], one hundred £1 shares, blue print; Raub Australian Gold Mining, 19[34], one hundred 5/- shares, black on green; Central Gold Mines, 19[39], one hundred 3/- shares, brown on buff. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$140

3442

Australia, mining, Radium Hill Company, 19[13]; Ratrut Basin Tin Dredging, 193[4] ordinary and second preference; Resolute Gold, 193[5]; Roma Dome Limited, 192[9]; Sandy Falls Mining, 19[20]; Silver Peak (Broken Hill) Limited, 19[38]; Snowy Mountains Mines, 195[2]; South Kangiara Mining, Binalong, NSW, 19[09]; South Lucknow Gold, NSW, 192[6] (8) with receipt; South Mount Lyell Mining, [1902]; South Peak Freehold Gold, Cobar, NSW, 189[6]; Spring Hill Gold, 193[4]; St. Aignan (Lucknow) Gold, NSW, 19[32]; St George Mines (W.A.), 193[4]; Standard Quarries, 191[1]; Surface Hill Gold, Wattle Flat, NSW, 193[3]; Surveys & Mining Limited, 1969; Swedenborg North (Charters Towers) Gold, 193[8]; Tintaldra Silver Lead, Tintaldra, Upper Murray, 190[6]; T.P.C. Mines, Tin Pot Creek, Tasmania, 190[6]; Tullamore United Gold, 193[5]; United Uranium, 195[7], 1969; Uranium Holdings, 1954; Uranium & Nickel Exploration; VAM Limited, 1969 (2); Vimy Ridge Gold, near Bega, NSW, 19[24]; Wellington Alluvials Limited, 193[41]; Western Mining Corporation, 20.V.68; Williamsford Tin, 192[5] (2); White Hope Central (Cracow); 193[4]; White Hope South (Cracow) Queensland, 193[2]; White Crystal Tin, Ardlathan, NSW, 191[5]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (43)

\$200

3443

Australia, mining, AI Consolidated Gold, 19/9/69; Adelong Gold Estates, Grahamestown, New South Wales, 191[21]; Ajax Consolidated, Daylesford, Victoria, 19[48]; Alluvial Gold, Nicholson's Creek. 193[6]; Amalgamated Hawkins Hill and Hill End Gold Mines, Hill End, New South Wales, 19[30]; Apollo International Minerals, 23 Dec 69 (2); Araluen Alluvial, 193[4]; Arnheim Land Gold Development, 193[5]; Associated Northern Ora Banda, 1934 (2), 1934[5]; Austral Mining, 19[54] (20); Australian Mining Trust, 193[4] (5); Australasian Mining Corporation, 5 June 1968; Australian Consolidated Minerals, 1969; Australian Territories Mining, 192[8]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with folds, pin holes, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$200

3444

Australia, mining, General Mining Corporation, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 193[5]; Goldfields of Australia, 19[34]; Gold Options, 19[20]; Golden Gate Amalgamated, 1936; Golden Horseshoe Gold, Tarana, NSW, 191[6]; Golden Junction (Cracow), 193[2]; Golden Mile (Cracow), 193[5]; Goobra Gold, 192[1] plus reserve issue, 192[1]; Grand National Gold, Vilgarn, Western Australia, 191[4]; Great Boulder Gold, '69 (2); Grenfell Gold, 193[4]; Gundagai Gold, 193[8]; Hamley Copper, 190[9]; Hart's Tin, Torrington, NSW, 191[4]; Hawkins Hill Coloma Gold, Hill End, NSW, 192[8]; Highland Gold Development, '69; Holbrook Molydenite Company, NSW, 19[20]; Incorporated Mining Interests, 19[37]; Kalgoorlie National Gold, West Australia, 19[34]; Krohmann's West Hawkins Hill Gold, 1928, unissued; Lake View South Extended, 193[4]; Lucknow Amalgamated Gold, NSW, 19[24]; Lucknow Great Northern Gold, NSW, 19[31]; Lucknow United Gold, NSW, 193[5] yellow, 193[6] orange; Lucknow Extension Gold, NSW, 192[5]; Lucknow Pups Gold, NSW, 192[32]; Mandated Alluvials, 193[9]; Manna Hill Gold, Stuart Town, NSW, 192[6]; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, NSW, 192[5]; Melburnian Bucket Dredging, Wandiligong, 190[6]; Menzies Lady Sherry Gold, Western Australia, 1902 [in words]; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, NSW, 192[8] (2); Mount Conqueror Gold, 193[4]; Mount Coolon West, 193[2]; Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company, 1970, 1971, Mount Morgan Extension Company, 19[10]; Mount Morgan Developments, 19[34]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes and light creases, fifth last with staining, very fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$200

3445

Australia, mining, Central Australia Silver Lead and Copper, 193[5]; Central Freeholds Limited, 193[41]; Central Victoria Dredging, 19[51]; Centralia Holdings, NSW, 19[40]; Chapmans Gold, Chewton, Victoria, 193[8]; Chapmans Gold, Wilsons Patch, Leonora, W.A., 193[4]; Childe Harold Gold, Laverton, W.A., 191[7]; Clive Tin Limited, 193[4]; Cocks Pioneer Gold and Tin, 193[41]; Commonwealth Mica Company, 192[6]; Consolidated Gold, 1969 (2); Consolidated Rutile, 19.7.67; Consolidated Mining Industries, 1968, 1969; Coniston Tantalite Mining, 19[46]; Copes Creek Central Tin Dredging, Tingha, NSW, 190[13]; Coppabella Silver Lead, NSW, 190[6]; Crocodile Creek Gold Dredging, Mount Morgan Goldfield, Queensland, 193[4]; Crown Creek Mining, Shuttleton, NSW, 1990[5]; 'Crown' Gold Mine, allotment of shares letter, 1923; C.S.A. Central Limited, Cobar, NSW, 190[6]; Cullengoral Alluvial Gold Sluicing, 193[6] yellow, 193[8] blue; Dalton Gold Development, 193[4]; Doradilla Copper Mining & Smelting, 19[17] plus receipt; Eastern Lucknow Gold Reefs, NSW, 19[33], 19[34]; Ecks (South Australia) Limited, 192[4]; Edjudina Gold, 193[4]; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Elsmore Tin Sluicing, Macintyre River, NSW, 190[11]; Endurance Mining Corporation, 5Dec69, plus options, 15/11/69 (3); Epping Quarrying Company, 192[4]; Euratha Gold, 19[36]; Evanston Gold, 19[46] (2). *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes and light folds, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$200

3446

Australia, mining, Barkly Alluvials, Barkly, Victoria, 193[9]; Barrier Silver Lead, Broken Hill, 192-; Barrambie Ranges Gold, Murchison District, Western Australia, 19[06] (2); Barrambie South Gold, Murchison District, 19[06], Bauloora Mines, 19[52] (2); Bell's Plain Hydraulic Sluicing, 192[6] (2), 192[7] (2); Bell's Hill Tin, 192[7] (4); Big Ben Development Gold, 19[23] (2) yellow and pink; Billabong Gold, 193[4]; Biranganbil Gold, 19[35]; Bismarck Deeps (Lucknow) Gold, Lucknow, NSW, 193[4] (2), 193[5]; Bismarck Range (Lucknow) Gold Exploration, 193[4]; Border Tin Company, 195[2] (2); Broken Hill South Silver, 1889 (in words) (3) new issue; 189[3], 190[2], 19[10] (2) 19[13], 19[15] (2), some cancelled, plus a receipt. 1900; Brown Hill Extended Limited, 190[0]; Burruga Copper, 190[1]; Butlers Tin, Torrington, NSW, 191[4]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes and light creases, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$200

3447

Australia, mining, New Broken Hill Consolidated, 1969, 1987; New Golden Mile (Cracow), Queensland, 1935; New Indicator Gold, Ballarat, 19[10] with call receipts; New Occidental Gold, 194[50]; New Pinafore Gold, Lefroy, Tasmania, 18[900], 190[4], 190[7], 190[8], 191[3] (2) plus call receipt; New Pyramid Silver, receipt, 189[2]; Normanby Tin, 19[40]; New White Crystal Company, 192[5]; Norseman Gold, 19[36]; North Australian Mines, 19[34]; North Broken Hill Mining, 19[12], 19[13]; North Broken Limited, 19[18], 19[23], 19[29] (2), 1969; North Mount Farrell Company, 192[9]; North St. Aignan (Lucknow) Gold, NSW, 19[34]; North Shango Copper, 19[07] (4); North Wallarah Colliery, NSW, 19[15]; North West Gold, 1923; North White Feather Gold, 19[20]; Oaks Amalgamated Gold, North Queensland, 19[12]; O.B. Nickel, 1969; Olary Silver Lead, South Australia, 19[09]; The O.K. Copper Company, 1909; Ora Banda Consols Gold, 1934; Ora Banda South Gold, West Australia, 19[34]; Pacific Gold and Platinum, 19[33]; Phillips River Gold, 190[4]; Planet Gold, 1968, 1969; Premier Gold Mining, Cobar, NSW, [1906]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, light creases, very fine - extremely fine.* (43)

\$200



part

3448*

New South Wales mining, Grenfell Consols Gold, 187[2], one hundred £1 shares, blue and gold print with vignette of mining scene top centre; Rapp's Gold, 187[2] in words, one hundred £1 shares, black on pink; Rawthorne's Gold, Hawkins Hill, Tambaboora, 18[72], one hundred £1 shares, black on green; Hickson, Creighton & Beard's Amalgamated Gold, 187[3], one hundred £1 shares; Krohmann's Amalgamated Gold, 187[9], two hundred £1 shares, all issued to George Henry Cox of Mudgee. *With pin holes, light folds, some foxing around edges to third certificate, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



part

3449*

New South Wales mining, Cordillera Hill Silver Mining and Smelting, 18[88], one hundred 10/- shares, black on silver; Mount Lime Stone Silver, Wyanbene, near Captain's Flat, 1888, one £25 share of 250 on offer, blue print; Lucky Hit Silver, 188[8], three £10 shares of 300 on offer, black on grey; Broken Hill South Block 5 Company, 189[1], one hundred 10/- shares; Premier Gold, Cobar, [1906], one hundred 10s shares, red print; Block 54 Silver, Lead and Zinc Mining Syndicate, Broken Hill, 191[0], one share of thirty six. *With pin holes, light folds, third certificate with top right corner torn and last with both top corners missing, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250



part

3452*

South Australia mining, Moorundie Mining Company, 187[3], one hundred £2 shares, black on pink; Prince of Wales Copper, 187[4], ten £2 shares; Grange Railway and Investment Company, 188[5], one hundred and fifty £2 shares, grey and orange print; Gilles Ormond Silver Lead, 18[88], twenty five £1 shares, blue print; plus New Koh-i-Noor Gold & Silver, 189[2] call receipt. *Some with pin holes, light folds, third certificate with small edge tears, very fine.* (5)

\$160



part

3450*

Queensland mining, Kettle Swamp and Mount Marlay Tin, 1872 in words, five hundred Subscribers' £1 shares; Mount Chambers Gold, near Rockhampton, 18[90], sixty seven £1 shares, brown print; Brilliant Deeps Limited, Charters Towers, 190[12], one hundred 5s shares; Pfeiffer's Gold, Charters Towers, 191[3], fifty £1 shares; Moorlands Central Coal Mining, 1920. *With pin holes, creases, first scrip also with small tears to edges, fourth with tape repairs over holes and minor tears to edge of crease lines, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$130

3451

Queensland mining, Day Dawn Block & Wyndham Gold, Charters Towers, 189[2], forty five £1 shares; Croydon Consols, 189[6], one hundred and fifty 5/- shares, pink print, both certificates London registers. *With pin holes, light folds and creases, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3453

Tasmania, Launceston Gas Company, 186[6], five £10 shares, grey on blue; transfers (2), 1862, No.79, for ten shares, grey on blue; 187[9], No.431 for five shares, black print, with Tasmania 5 shillings stamp affixed; New Pinafore Gold, Lefroy, 189[1901], twenty five 6/- shares, purple and gold print, issued to Alfred G Price, Manager in Trust; Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Coy., 19[13] (Siam register), fifty £1 shares; Electrolytic North (Tasmania) Limited, 192[5], one £50 share of 150 on offer, blue on grey; Tasmanian Tinstone Association, 192[7], two hundred and ten contributing £1 shares; Delta Tin Mines, Boobyalla, 19[34], fifty 4/- shares; Meteor Extended Silver, unissued contributing share. *With pin holes, folds, edge tears to some, first and last certificates with one corner missing, otherwise good fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$160

Sir Henry Jones of Hobart and his partners established the Tongkah Tin Dredging Company to obtain a supply of tin to use in the manufacture of containers for products made by Jones and company. Tongkah Tin Dredging Company was incorporated into the Tasmanian Mines Department on 23 November 1906. On 1st October 1939 the Hobart based company's assets and undertakings were transferred to Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Ltd with headquarters registered in the Federated Malay States.



part

3454*

Tasmania mining, Back Creek Gold, Piper's River, 187[0], five £5 shares, blue print, with Van Diemens Land one penny and fourpence postage stamps affixed; New Providence Gold, Beaconsfield, 188[3], fifty £1 shares, black on pink; Golden Light Gold, Lefroy, 189[2], one hundred 2s shares, brown and blue on buff; Derby Hills proprietary Tin, 19[07] (2) for twenty six and one hundred 10/- shares, red print, overstamped 'Paid Up' in blue; Thomas Blocks Silver, Mount Farrell, 19[08], one hundred 5/- shares. *With pin holes, light folds, nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



part

3455*

Tasmania mining, New Providence Gold, Beaconsfield, 188[2], one hundred and fifty £1 shares, black on pink; Round Hill Silver, 189[0], five £20 shares, blue print, call paid stamp in blue; Barker Silver, 189[1], five hundred 10/- shares issued to W.G.Barker of Launceston; Golden Point No.1 Gold, Lefroy, 189[5], one hundred 2s 6d shares, blue on blue; Mount Lyell Extended, 189[8], one hundred £1 shares; Dreadnought Boulder Tin Mines Amalgamated, North Dundas, 191[20], five hundred 5s shares, black and red on green and buff; together with three postcards of Beaconsfield, postmarked 11 Jul 06, SP 9 09 and 21 May 12. *With pin or punch holes, folds, very fine - good very fine.* (9).

\$200



part

3456*

Tasmania mining, Mount Granville Tin Mining Association, North Mount Heemskirk, [1887], one 1/100th share of the value of £10, No.92; Mount Zeehan Silver Lead, 18[88], one hundred £1 shares, brown print; Oonah Silver, 189[6], one hundred 5/- shares, orange print; Volunteer Gold, Mathinna, 190[2], fifty 10/- shares, orange and black on blue; Tasmania Gold Mine, 191[0], one hundred 10s shares; Arba Tin, Branhholm, 191[27], one hundred 8/- shares, blue on blue, scrollwork left side, with two 3d duty stamps affixed; together with call receipts for Full Moon Tin Mining, 1881; Moorina Tin, 188[2]; Cliff Tin, Mt Heemskirk, 188[2]; Anchor Tin, 188[3]; North Brothers Home Tin, 188[6]. *With pin holes, light folds, third certificate piece missing from top left corner, fourth with 20mm tear top edge, very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$180



part

3457*

Tasmania mining, Ophir Deep Lead Gold, Beaconsfield, 188[8], five £10 B shares, blue print, with company stamp in red; North Oceana Silver, Zeehan, 189[1], seventy five 2s 6d shares, brown print; New Pinafore Gold, 189[2], Lefroy, five 2s 6d shares, purple and gold print; 190[7] for fifty 6/- shares; North Mount Farrell Company, 19[29], one hundred £1/5/- shares, brown print. *With pin holes, light folds, slight foxing on two certificates, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120



part

3462*

New Zealand, Otea Copper Mining Company, 18[64], fifteen £2 shares; New Zealand Mineral Company, 189[6], one hundred £1 ordinary shares, orange on buff, and one £1 deferred share, orange on yellow; Scotty's Hauraki Gold, 189[7], one thousand 5s shares, brown print; Dunedin Stock Exchange Proprietary Limited, 190[9], fifty £1 shares; Eclipse Petrol Economiser System Company, 19[16]; Amalgamated Kawarau Gold Claims Limited, 192[5] (Sydney register), one hundred 5s shares (2); N.Z. Perpetual Forests Limited, 19[29], one hundred £1 shares, blue on yellow with orange border. First five certificates London registers. *With pin holes, folds and creases, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

3463

Papua New Guinea, Cuthbert's Misima Goldmine, Port Moresby, 193[6], 19[37], 19[46] Sydney register; Day Dawn (New Guinea) Limited, 193[2], 193[4]; Developments (New Guinea), 1935; 1935[6]; Domara River Plantations Limited, 19[26] (2); Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954 (2); Fairfax Harbour Plantations, Papua, 191[1]; Galley Reach Rubber Estate Ltd, 191[5]; Gold Mines of Papua Limited, 19[37]; Goldie River Plantations Proprietary Limited, British New Guinea, 19[09]; Guinea Austral, 192[9]; Morobe Guinea Gold, 1927; New Guinea Lumber Company, 19[37]; Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum, 19[47]; Yonki Creek Gold, 19[49]. *With pin holes, folds and creases, the Papuan Apinaipi with 6.5cm tear and other smaller tears top edge, fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$100

3464

Asia, Asia Amalgamated Tin Syndicate, Malay Peninsula, 192[7] (2), 19[32]; Asiatic Tin Development, 192[0]; Bangnon Valley, Renong, Siam, 191[4], 191[8]; Banjoemas (Java) Oil Concessions, 192[5] (2); Borneo Australian Timber and Trading Company, 101[3]; Borneo Gold Explorations, West Borneo, Dutch East Indies, 193[8]; Borneo Options, 193[7], 193[8], 193[9]; Bux Tin, Jeneri, Kedah, Malay Peninsula, 192[0]; Cathay Land Company Limited, Hong Kong, 193[2], one thousand taels; Commonwealth Malaya Tin, 192[6]; Deebrook Dredging, Renong Siam, 192[4]; Katto Deebrook, Renong, Siam, 191[4]; Kopah Tin, Takuapa, West Siam, 192[6]; Lamph (Siam) Tin Mines, Southern Siam, 192[9]; Netherlands Eastern Syndicate, Netherlands Indies, 192[6]; New Salak Tin Dredging, 192[7]; Philippine Dredges Limited, 191[24]; Pulo Tin, Lampi Island, Mergui, Burma, 192[6]; Rangeng Tin, Puket, Siam, 192[8]; Raub Australian Gold Mining, Pahang, 19[39]; Tujoh Tin, Bayas Tujoh, Federated Malay States, 192[7]. *With pin holes, folds and creases, some with small edge tears, good - good very fine.* (27)

\$100



3465*

Australian Mercantile Loan and Guarantee Company Limited, Melbourne, 18--, unissued share warrant for £5, No. G/D 74826, with secured dividend of eight percent, not signed, printer Marcus & Andrew Litho. Sydney, black print, blue centre, vignette of one seated and two standing female figures on seashore, angel looking down from above, ship at sea at right, lighthouse on rock at left, on back 'Five' within blue panel over pattern circle at centre, 'share warrant' above, 'to bearer' below, blue circular patterns in each corner, all within border. *With folds and creases, small tears in fold lines and tape on vertical centre fold from bottom edge to centre on back, soiled, some foxing, very good.*

\$150

3466

Austria, New Grand Imperial Loan Distribution, of 42,000,000 Florins, Reimbursable with a Capital of 129,239,200 Florins, combined with 146th Frankfurt Prize & Premium Distribution of 1,967,900 Florins, to take place on the 1st July 1864 at Vienna, black print on grey within border, on thin paper (44.5x27.5cm); Kingdom of Bohemia, The Bohemian Coal Mining Company, in the District of Rakowitz, for one share, No. 1929, 1858 (in words), black on thin cobalt blue watermarked paper. *First with folds, two small holes and light foxing on two folds, wallet marks on one folded rectangle area, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3467

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant in silver currency, Eastern Issue (41x26.2cm), [Calcutta], [7th] day of [August] 188[8], one hundred silver share, No.56121, black on orange within decorative border, printed by William Brown & Co, London, with Government of India one anna stamp affixed right side. *With three light vertical folds, light foxing around outer borders, 1cm tear bottom edge and two tears to left side edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3468

Banking and finance, The Queensland Investment and Land Mortgage Company, 1917 (London issue); The Associated Ming and Finance Company, 192[5], orange print and scrollwork left side; The Primary Produces Bank of Australia Ltd, 192[5]; Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited (London register) 1953, 1954 (black on green), 1962, 1965 all to the same person; Third Universal Flexible Trust A.N.Z. Nominees Limited, 1962; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, 1980; together with Commercial Bank of Australia, receipts for instalments paid, 1895, 1896; Bank of Victoria Limited, transfer of shares, 19[25] (2); and other correspondence (5). *Some with pin holes, folds, very fine.* (16)

\$100

3469

Debentures, Anglo-Australian Investment Finance & Land Comy Limited of Sydney, for £100, dated [fourteenth April] 18[91], due 1st July 1901, black print, ornate border and scrollwork left side, vignette of map and Australian landscape top centre, with eighteen of twenty one coupons attached; Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing, Melbourne, mortgage debenture for £100, dated [tenth November] 190[8]; Domara River Plantations Limited, Second Mortgage Debenture for £50, 19[29]. *With folds and creases, soiled and small tears down left edge on first, second with folds, spike hole and tears to right edge, last with ink stain left side edge, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3470

Finance and investment, Associated Securities Limited, -67; Australian Cities Investment Corporation, 1[907]; Australian Consolidated Inscribed Stock, [1932] and transfer form (torn); Australian Financial Agency and Guarantee Company Limited, 18[88]; Burgess Investments Pty Limited (typed), 19[52], 19[53], 19[54]; Cash Orders (Amalgamated) Limited, 19[39], 19[41] (2); Carpenters Investment Trading Company, 19[47]; Commonwealth Real Estate & Investment Co. Ltd, 19[28] (2); Consolidated Finance Corporation Limited, 19[52] (5), [1954] (2), [1955] (2) with allotment letter; Consolidated Investment Co Limited, [1959] fixed deposit note, with receipt; R.E. Cunningham Investments Limited, 19[50] 2); Demeurant Investments Pty Ltd (typed) 19[54]; Intercapital Investments Limited, 19[68]; Manufacturers' (N.S.W.) Finance Company, fixed deposit note, [1958]; Stanhill Development Finance Limited, [1960]; Sydney Cash Orders Limited stamped over Discount & Finance Limited, 19-- with letter. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$140



part

3471*

Food, beverage and tobacco, Automatic Bread Making Company, 192[7]; Bacchus Marsh Concentrated Milk Company, 19[13]; Euroa Butter & Ice Factory Company, 189[6], brown print; Fresh Food and Frozen Storage Company, 189[9]; Frozene Ice Cream Ltd 192[8]; Jepson Fruit Machinery Company, 192[6]; Victorian Master Butchers Limited, 19[40]; Rolfe & Company Limited, 19[21]; Canada Dry (Australia & New Zealand) Limited, 1950, 1951; Carlton Brewery Limited, 19[69], 1970; Dinkum Home Brewing Company, £10 debenture, 1935[6], with 16 of 20 coupons attached; Hunter Valley Distillery Company, 190[2]; British Tobacco Company (Australia), 19[63] (3) NSW register. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$140

3472

Manufacturing, A.1. Distributors Proprietary Limited, 192[9]; Associated Tobacco Manufacturers (Holdings) Ltd, 19[62]; Atlas Steels (Australia) Pty Ltd (typed), 19[40]; Australian Chalks and Crayons Limited, 192-; Australian Pine and Products Limited, 19[68], 19[71]; Australian Rubber Moulders Limited, 19[28]; Australian Wood Pipe Company, [1941] (2); Automatic Phonographs Limited, 19[27]; Autovalves Limited, 193[2]; Bland Magnetic Valves Limited, 192[6]; Caldwell Machine Gun Company, 191[5]; Chalmers Gyrator Committee, bonds [1932], [1934] (3); C.J. White & Sons Pty Ltd, 19[33]; Colac Brick Company, 19[56]; Commonwealth Brass and Metal Foundries Limited, 1912; Cummings Bonnetlock Proprietary Ltd, 192[2]; Hadfields (Australia) Limited, 19[22]; Hobbs Gearless Drive Limited, 193[3] (2); Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing Co. Ltd 19[07]; John Gelme Limited, 191[3]; Softwood Products Treatment Company, 194[1]; Steel Pneumatic Tube and Tire Syndicate (of Australasia), 191[5]; Stoneware Pipes & Tiles Pty Limited, 19[67] (2); Yates & Co (Australia) Limited, Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, [1922], 192[4]; Waterloo Chemical Works Limited, 19[23] (2); William Dawson Company Prpt.Limited, Ballarat, 191[1]; Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 191[0]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, folds, small edge tears, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$200

3473

Oil, gas and electric power, Abrolhos Oil, 1968; Amalgamated Petroleum, 1964 (3), 1969 (6); Australian Oil Wells Company, 1913[4]; Basin Oil, [1968]; Belford Dome Limited, 192[8]; Brisbane Gas Company, 18[81] (cancelled), 18[98], 19[05], 1935 (2) plus transfer; Castlemaine Electric Supply Company, 19[16] (2); Clarence River Basin Oil Exploration, 1957, 1962 (3), 1963 (3), 1968 (2); Coal, Oil & By-Products Pty Limited, 19[49]; Colonial Petroleum Oil Limited, 19[40]; Electrical Oil Company, 191[7]; Electric Industries Limited, 19[49] and transfer, 19[55]; Exoil, 1968; Genoa Oil, [1969] (2); Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22]; Lennard Oil, 1981; Natural Gas & Oil Corporation Limited, 193[41]; Oil Development, 1962; N.S.W. Oil and Gas Company, [1969]; Oil and Minerals Quest, 1969; Pexa Oil, 1969; Roma Oil Corporation Limited, 19[30]; Roma-Mooga Oilfields, Roma, Queensland, 192[8]; South Australian Oil Corporation, 19[34]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin holes, folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$220



part

3474*

Panama, New Zealand & Australian Royal Mail Company, 186[4], twenty £10 shares, blue print, thin paper; African and Australian Company Limited, 190[2], fifty 2/- shares. *With pin holes, folds and creases, handwritten annotations on both, first certificate soiled, fine.* (2)

\$120



part

3475*

Prospecting, Alorstar Tin, Kedah, Malay Peninsula, 192[0] (2), one with call receipt; Asiatic Tin Development, 192[0]; Australian Prospecting Company, Western Australia, 193[4]; Badak Perak Prospecting Company, Federated Malay States, 192[0]; Bon Accord Prospecting Association, Mount Dundas, Tasmania, 189[1]; Central Australian Gold Exploration Company, [1931]; Coolgardie Prospecting, 194[7]; Cooma Prospecting Syndicate, Cooma, New South Wales, 192[7]; Eastern Prospecting Company, New Guinea, 19[35]; Fiji Prospecting Company, 193[5]; Gold Prospecting & Development, 19[49]; Ipoh Harbour Prospecting, Malay Archipelago, 1920; London & New Zealand Exploration Company, [1896]; Pioneer Expedition, 193[6]; Uranium & Nickel Exploration, [1969]; Westralian Prospects Limited, 193[4]. *With pin holes, light folds, edge tears to first certificate, top right corner missing from last, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$100



3476*

Queensland, Bulimba Ferry Company Ltd, 188[7], twenty £1 shares, No.50, issued to Edward Pashen, with transfer on back to William Cairnross, 188[91] together with three Queensland twopence stamps affixed, black print. *With folds, tears along two vertical folds, otherwise good fine and rare.*

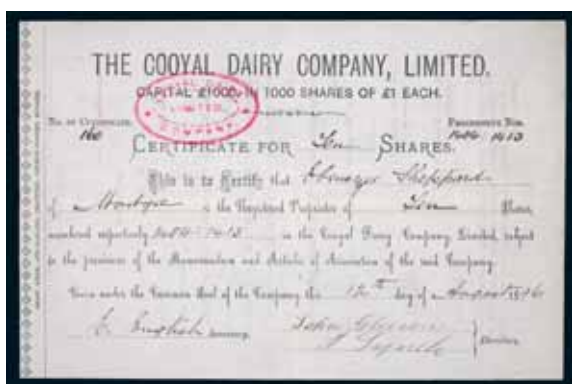
\$100



3477*

Queensland, Darling Downs and Western Land Compy Limited, [twenty ninth] day of [October] 188[96], one £100 share, No.187, black print on thin paper, vignette of wheat and heads of bull and sheep top centre, printer Watson Ferguson & Co, Brisbane, issued London. *With pin holes, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$100



part

3478*

Rural industries, Associated Rural Industries, 19[60], Feb '63, Dec '63; Australian Wool Products, 19[27]; Brooklana Timber Company, 19[13] (2) for eight hundred and seventy and one hundred £1 shares and 19[20] for five hundred £1 shares, all issued to Charles Berwick Carter of Brooklana; Buckenbowra Wattle Bark Company, 19[10], for one thousand £1 shares; Colonial Sugar Refining Company, 12/9/69; Commonwealth Cotton Company, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, 19[18]; Consolidated Milk Industries Ltd, 19[68]; Co-operative Farmers & Graziers Direct Meat Supply Limited, 19[64]; Cooyal Dairy Company, 18[96]; Dubbo Co-operative Milling Co. Limited, 190[11]; Graziers Meat Service of Australasia, 192[5]; Kincumber Growers Limited, 19[26]; Mount House Stations Limited, 19[19] for five hundred £1 shares; North Eastern Grazing Company, 192- unissued; Producers Co-operative Ltd, Carlingford, receipts (2) and call due request, 192[2]; State of NSW Government Scheme for Marketing the Wheat Harvest 1916-17, scrip certificate for surplus, 19[17], with 'Third Advance Paid' stamp on front; Trawling and Direct Fish Supply Limited, 19[11]. *With pin holes, folds and creases, some with small edge tears, third certificate with paper clip rust marks, fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$180

3479

Sundry, Anantapur Gold Field, 190[12], green print and scrollwork left side; Associated Mining and Finance Company, 192[5], orange on buff and scrollwork left side; 1935, blue print; J.E.Austin & Sons Limited, 1952 (8), blue on green; Austral Siamese, 192[6] (2); Australian Roma Oil No.1 Limited, 192[9], black on light green; No.2 Limited, 192[9], brown print, both with Queensland 6d duty stamp affixed top right corner; Bayley's Gold, 19[01], pink print and scrollwork left side; Byles Mongolata Gold, 193[4], vendor shares; Callide Coal Syndicate, [1903], brown print; Central Gold Mines, 19[39], brown on buff; Cropleys [Pty] Limited, 19[48], black on buff; Electric Current Control Syndicate, option certificate, 1938; Goldfinders Limited, 1934; Murchison Consols, Sydney, 19[35], black and red on pink; Newbold General Refractories Limited, 1940; Oriomo Oil, 19[27] Uranium Holdings, 2Nov54. *With pin holes, folds, some with tears, very good - good very fine.* (26)

\$130

3480

Sundry including retail, Ackmans Limited, 19[20]; Biber Furs Limited, 19[24]; Brodie & Bridge Limited, 19[27]; Buchanan-Gordon Diving Dress Company, [1899]; Buckingham's Limited, 5/9/55; Churchills Limited, 19[38]; Builders Limited, 192[8]; Lustre Hosiery Limited, 19[33]; F. & G. Stores Limited, Collingwood, 19[50]; Goodlet & Smith Limited, Sydney, 19[20]; Marine Treasures Limited, 192[4]; Spencer's Picture Limited, 19[55]; Sydney Snow Pty Limited, 19[63]; Traders' Bottle Company, 19[22]; Universal Shopping Service Ltd, 192[6]. *With pin holes, some with light folds, edge tears, pieces missing from the Goodlet & Smith certificate, very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$120

3481

Sundry, Ace Theatres Pty Limited (typed), 19[36] for 750 £1 shares and 19[39] for 375 £1 shares, both certificates issued to Francis Reginald Alldritt whose signature appears as one of the Directors; Australasian Lawn Tennis Publications Limited, 192[5]; Church Publishing Company Limited, Sydney, 191[3]; Civil Service Co-operative Society of Victoria Limited, Melbourne, 190[4]; Civil Service Co-operative Society of New South Wales Limited, Sydney, 19[20]; Consolidated Publications Limited, 19[29]; Glenferrie Hill Recreation Club, £10 debenture, 19[49]; Janiesleigh Dell Recreation Club, 1925 (2); Peninsula Country Golf Club, £50 debenture, Frankston, 19[60]; Victorian Trained Nurses Club Limited, Melbourne, 19[47] together with two subscribers letters from the American National Club, Sydney, 1958. *Some with pin holes or paper clip marks, light folds, edge tears fourth certificate with tape marks down left front side, last with tear on fold line and stain in centre, fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$100

3482

Sundry, Australian Optical Holdings, 1962; Australian Telecasters, Jun 8 62; Australian & Kandos Cement Holdings, 1967; Amalgamated Linens, 19[52]; Bitulite Road Limited, 192[8]; Cadell Fruitpackers Limited, 19[50], 19[51]; Chevron Sydney, 19[62], 19[63]; Consolidated Motels, 1962; Coogee Ocean Pier Company, 19[26]; A.C.Cooke Limited, 1930; G.J.Coles & Coy, 1957, 1961; Consolidated Textiles, 1956; Dux Electric Heaters, 19[28] (2); Dunlop Rubber Australia, unissued; Elastic Webbing Industries, 19[48] (2); Kosciusko Chalet, 196[4]; Tomki Packers, undated; United Distributors, 19[26]; Woolworths, 19[39]; Western Plains Zoo, Zebras Unlimited. *Some with pin or spike hole, light folds, very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$130

3483

Sundry, 1920-1970s, Alliance Holdings, 1969; Artarmon Estate Limited, profit sharing receipt, 1922; A.Barrett's Proprietary Limited, 19[26], 19[27]; Australian Factors, 19[64]; Automobile Advance and Agency Company, 19[55]; Berriquin Holdings, 19[68]; Browse Island Company, 192[1]; Chevron Sydney, 19[67]; Commercial & General Acceptance Limited, 1960, 1965, 1966; Commercial Trading Pty Limited (typed), 19[48], 19[49]; Combined Resources, 1969; Commercial Guaranty, 1965; Cox Brothers (Australia) (7), 1956-1969; Davys Proprietary Limited, 19[26]; Decmar Corporation, 19[61]; Derrin Bros (Holdings), 19[61]; Drylec Limited (4), 195[4], 19[59] (2), 1965; Dobell (Q'LD) Pty Ltd (typed), 1954; J.T.Dunston Pty Ltd, 19[39]; Five Arrows Australia Resources Trust, unissued; Great Western Consolidated, 1969 (3); Mainline Corporation, 1969, 1970; N.B.H.C. Holdings, 1971; Nema Holdings, 1975; H.G.Palmer (Consolidated), 1969; Penworth Limited, 19[38]; Randwick Estates Limited (typed), 19[37]; Soltex Holdings, 19[69]; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20]; United Distributors, 19[26], U.E.B. Industries, 1970; Waters Trading Co, 9[47]; Willsford Limited, 19--, unissued; Wytex Proprietary, 19[46]. *Housed in a four ring binder, some with pin or punch holes, folds, two with edge tears, fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$250

3484

Sundry, London issues, Australian Maikop Oil Company, [1910], brown print; Australian Agricultural Company, [1934], black print, green patterned centre and decorative border; Australasian Electric Light, Power & Storage Company, 188[5], black print, thin paper; Broken Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company, 19[07]; Chillagoe Limited, 19[13], brown print and scrollwork left side; Emperor Mines, [1946]; Geelong Gold Mining Company, 189[1902], green print and scrollwork left side; Kangarilla Proprietary Silver Mines (South Australia), 18[90]; Queensland Exploration Company, 190[7], blue print, scrollwork left side and border; Mount Chambers Copper Mines, Share Warrant, in English and French, for five £1 shares, [25th September 1899], black print, orange and white embossed duty stamps in top corners, with all twenty dividend coupons attached payable at the London office of the Company; Smelting and Refining Company of Australia (1901) Limited, 19[04]; White Feather Main Reefs (1906) Limited, 19[06]. *With pin holes, folds and crease, some with edge tears, fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$150

3485

Sundry, London issues, Australian Agricultural Company, [1954], black print with green patterned centre and decorative border; The Australian Mining Company, 18[94], thin paper; Australian Gold Extracting Company (Pollok Patents) Limited, Glasgow 189[1] (4), blue print and scrollwork left side, all issued to the one person; The Australasian Electric Light, power & Storage Company Limited, 188[7], blue print and border; [Cromwell Patents] Limited, 19[38]; Flinders Copper Company Limited, [1914]; Mount Elliott Limited, Share Warrant, in English and French, for one £5 share, London [20th March] 19[13], black and mauve, with embossed English and French duty stamps, twelve of twenty dividend coupons attached (two with tape repairs); together with dividend receipts (all London offices) for The Mysore Gold Mining Company, 1910; Mount Morgan Mining Company, 189[8]; Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Company Limited, 1910 (2). *Some with pin holes, folds and creases, fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$150

3486

Tasmania, Bank of Van Diemen's Land Limited, in Liquidation, second call of £1 per share, received from [S.Rheuben] the sum of £8.0.0, [4th March] 189[6]; together with correspondence to Mr Solomon Rheuben of Hobart from the Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited in Liquidation, 1st April, 18[97], and solicitors Horace Walch, 189[8] and Dobson, Mitchell & Allport, 1900 (2). *With pin holes, folds and tape marks on top corners on back of first, fine - very fine.* (5 items)

\$100

3487

Tasmania, Launceston Gas Company, transfer of ten shares, No.297, 186[70], black on blue with Tasmania five shilling stamp affixed top left corner; certificate for twelve £10 shares, 188[9], black on grey, handwritten in red across front 'Cancelled 20/5/18/See No.1351' and red lines through signatures. *With pin holes, folds and small edge tears, very fine.* (2)

\$100

3488

USA and Canada, The Chicago Live Stock Exchange, Certificate of Membership, 18[97], No.1329, issued to Charles B Cady, dark blue print and ornate border, vignette of livestock top centre and small vignette of railroad top right corner, written in ink 'cancelled/retired' across front; The Lancaster Corporation, New Jersey, 1946, brown print; Irving Trust Company, New York, 1959, orange print, with stamp bill from Blyth & Co.; Phelps Dodge Corporation, New York, 1960, green print; Shulton Inc, New Jersey, 1967, green print, Precision Polymers Inc, Delaware, 1972, blue print; together with United States Internal Revenue Stock Transfer stamps, 4c, overprinted 'series 1944', green, part sheet of 72; Canada, The Macconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada Ltd, black on patterned green, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, Melbourne, with broker's stamp dated 25 Sep 1906; Exportex Proprietary Limited, Victoria, Australia, 1949; Exportex Trading Company Limited, Ontario, Canada, 1949 (both certificates the same design and issued to the one person); Placer Development Limited, British Columbia, Canada, 19[49], Sydney register, blue on light green. *First certificate with taped repair on back to one fold, pin holes and a few small rust spots, others with light folds and creases, some with pin holes or perforations, second certificate with stains left side margin, 3cm tear on right side of third certificate, fine - extremely fine, MUH for stamps.* (10 certificates, 72 stamps)

\$100

3489

World, Peruvian Mining Company, for one share, No.4596, issued London 28th March 1825; Belgium, *Companie Belge des Mines d'or Australiennes*, for 250 francs, 1897, *Action de Capital No.03546*, brown on brown with two of thirty coupons attached; *Action de Dividende No.21884*, black on green, with three of thirty coupons attached; France, *Societe Fonciere de Paris*, 1926, for 250 francs, green on patterned green, with fifteen of thirty coupons attached; *Societe Forestiere Franco-Australienne*, Paris [1921], black on patterned green, with all twenty five coupons attached (No.1 torn and repaired with tape); *Aktiebolaget Kreuger & Toll*, participating debenture for five hundred kronor, Stockholm 1st July 1928; black on mauve; India, *Swadeshi Cotton Mills Company*, Uttar Pradesh, bank order, 197[1] (5). *With pin holes, folds, some with tape repairs, good - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES

3490

Launceston Gas Company, six shares, 19th June 1875, No 552, in favour of Joseph Francis Lester of Hobart Town. *Pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$30

3491

Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, share certificate no.8096 for 100 fully paid shares, with vignette at left edge, named to A.S.Fotheringham of Adelaide, dated 10 May 1900, reverse with signature of transferor and Transferee, D Morton Tweedie; another identical share certificate no.14220 for five shares, named to Janet E.Codrington of Sydney, dated 16 January 1907, reverse with signature of transferor, the executor of the will of J.E.Codrington and the transferee, David Henry Crone; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold Dredging Company, Ovens Valley, Harrierville, share certificate no.1855 for one fully paid share, with vignette at left edge, named to Mrs Annie Mitchell of Balaclava, Vic, dated 31 May 1911, transfer on reverse signed by shareholder, printer's name, Victorian Printing Works. *All with the usual pin-holes, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$150

A.S.Fotheringham was on the Executive Committee of the National Memorial Fund in South Australia established to remember the Fallen of the South African War.

David Morton Tweedie was a solicitor, a Lieutenant in the Militia Infantry in South Australia, an opal merchant in South Australia, was ordained a priest for the Liberal Catholic Church in 1916, and appointed Regional Bishop for Australia in 1932.

Janet Codrington died at age 54 at Private Hospital, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW. She was the wife of the late Alick Codrington formerly of Coolootai Station, Warralda, NSW.

With research and images for both of the first two individuals.

3492

Australia, share certificate, Homebush Gold Mining Company Limited, Victoria, certificate no.104 for 480,000 shares, shareholder's name blacked out, dated 22 August 1934. *A few edge tears and split on centre fold, otherwise fine.*

\$50

With copies of newspaper reports on the negotiations between the Federal Government and a group of Melbourne investors to work gold mining country in western Victoria, including Homebush on the Bet Bet Lead.

3493

Bonds Motor Company, Clare, South Australia, share certificates (2) unused and new, cheques in liquidation (2) used. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

MILITARIA

Edged Weapons



3494*

British Victorian era 2nd Life Guards officer's sword, features a flat back blade (98cm), etched pattern at top and mid-point of blade and includes crowned VRI cypher, near the guard is a PROVED mark, the grip is leather wrapped with twists of wire and the plated guard is voided in parts and features a crown above an intricate pattern and at the bottom has the number 2, all in brass, and at each side of the guard are evenly spaced brass knobs, the pommel is textured silver plate with a knob on top, the scabbard is silver plated with two brass belt hanging brackets and with a decorative brass chape (total length including handle and scabbard 119cm). *Some wear to the plating on the scabbard and a few small sections of the guard, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3495*

WWI RAF 1907 Pattern bayonet, manufactured (10 '18) October 1918, by Wilkinson, impressed on the metal pommel on the underside '28', on the attachment side '38', and on the opposite side 'R.A.F./1D/7600', and on the scabbard the locket is marked '008'. *The leather section of the scabbard has been blackened, the blade has been used and there is wear to the stampings on the ricasso area, otherwise fine.*

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3496*

Germany, Imperial Prussian Mecklenburg Cavalry officer's sword with plain blade (82.5cm), brass stirrup hilt guard with crossed sabres, on the back of the guard is inscribed the name, 'Hugo Voss/Boizenburg', with lion's head pommel and quillons, wire bound timber grip, nickel plated scabbard, with original sword knot. *Much plating worn from scabbard and some oxidation spots on blade, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Boizenburg is a German municipality in the Ludwigslust-Parchim District in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, about 50km from Hamburg.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3497*

Germany, Imperial Prussian Artillery officer's sword with finely etched and decorated blade (86cm), brass stirrup hilt guard with crossed cannons and lion's head pommel and quillons, wire bound leather grip, brass scabbard. *Several dents in scabbard, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3498*

Japan, WWII Navy officer's katana, Choi-joi Temper Showa era hand made blade (65.7cm long), sharkskin wrapped tsuka (handle) with gilt floral menuki and bamboo mekugi (peg), with a silvered brass fuchi that matches the koiguchi at the top of the saya (scabbard), a bronze tsuba with rays emanating from the centre on both sides, there is a brass push-pin to ensure the sword remains in the saya which is enameled black colour and it has two sword belt loops as well as a decorative lower fitting and a kojiri (end guard). *The sword blade with some areas of light oxidation, silvered fittings with rubbing, a few dents and loss of enamel on saya, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

Ottoman Empire Collection of 15th - 19th Century Edged Weapons and Combat Equipment



3499*

Ottoman Empire, late 15th - early 16th century, battle axe head, crescent shaped blade, deeply bearded with knob finial, overall length 24.5cm. *Edge notched, pitted and acid cleaned, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



3500*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-17th century, large chain mail armour with long sleeves composed of interlocking iron rings individually hand forged and riveted, extending below the waist line (length from shoulder to bottom edge approx 76cm; weight approx 9kg), and with a central opening at the front that originally was fastened with a leather strap. *Some minor damage, otherwise free of repairs and reconstructions and in good condition considering its age.*

\$3,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.120341 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3501*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (28cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made up of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with wood and the remains of the original red fabric lining, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$3,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121126 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3502*

Ottoman Empire, 16th-18th century, steel-mounted Islamic wicker Kalkan shield (26cm), domed and of circular shape composed of concentric wicker woven with coloured thread, the exterior is made of radial steel bars linking the steel frame, the steel domed centre boss with rosette and five square finials, the interior set with remains of the original red fabric lining, cotton cushion, leather strap, and six iron rings for suspension. *Some minor wear to the thread, otherwise in good condition for its age.*

\$3,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.120342 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3503*

Ottoman Empire, 17th century, armoured cavalry helmet, a plain shallow domed steel skull plate with chain mail Camail attached to the rim, each ring riveted (height from top to bottom of the chain mail approx 39.5cm). *The skull plate with an old repair and two iron plates reinforced, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.121136 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.



3504*

Ottoman Empire, 17th-18th century, wootz dagger, also known as 'Court Dagger', a side arm of the nobilities visiting the courts of the Ottoman Empire, the blade is finely fullered 35.5cm long and tapering to an acute tip, forged from good wootz (Damascus, watered) steel, the bone grips with good age patina and with a very finely chased grip strap and pommel cover, the scabbard is wood covered with black leather and mounted with very finely chased silver locket and chape, the silver parts are proof marked, total length including scabbard 45cm. *Minor damage to the grip strap and a few dents on the high points of the decorative design on the silver, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$6,000

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3505*

Ottoman Empire, 18th century, superb quality Pala kilij, extremely well made Damascus steel slightly curved blade in a typical Pala form, with reinforced T-spin section and yelman, cut on each side with a broad short fuller, decorated with a silver koftgari calligraphic cartouche on one side and shaped panels on both sides of the forte, the back edge and the yelman damascened with silver scrolls, the hilt composed of a grip with scales rising to a bulbous pommel in a characteristic Ottoman style and with hole for the suspension tassel, bounded by pairs of brass washers and enclosed by engraved brass strips, with an engraved brass cross-guard with bud-shaped terminals, with a leather-bound wooden scabbard stitched with spiral wire and mounted with a large brass lock with a band fitted with two loops for suspension and a large chape all decorated en suite with embossed and engraved foliage (overall length in scabbard approx 83.8cm and without the scabbard approx 80cm). *A repair in the outer grip-scale between the back strap and cross-guard, brass mounting slightly worn with some scratches and minute dents, of very good quality and very fine condition.*

\$1,500

Together with a Certificate of Authenticity No.120552 from Hundred & One Antiques, Toronto, Canada.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3506*

Ottoman Empire, late 18th - early 19th century, yataghan sword with 60cm Damascus blade forge welded from several twisted steel rods in a pattern known as 'Turkish Ribbon', flat back edge, the grips are bone and the bolsters as well as the grip strap are silver with filigree work, with original scabbard, velvet covered in centre with bullion strip on one side and with large chased silver lock and chape, total length including scabbard 76.5cm. *Blackened areas and shallow pitted spots on the blade, some dented spots on the lock and the chape tip is replaced, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3507*

Ottoman Empire, late 18th century, shamshir sword with forged wootz (Damascus watered) steel blade 79cm long, decorated at the top with gold koftgari work, bone grips with recesses for fingers, guard decoratively engraved on both sides, small double link chain from guard to pommel, leather covered scabbard with spiral stitching and mounted with large chased silver locket and chape, both of these with some decorative engraving, two mounting loops, total length including scabbard 95cm. *Some small dents on the locket and chape silver coverings, and a very small edge chip on blade, otherwise fine.*

\$4,500

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3508*

Ottoman Empire, late 18th century, jambiya dagger in the style of earlier 16th and 17th century daggers, with Wootz (Damascus watered) steel blade 17.75cm long with a nicely engraved silver cross guard, bone grip, the scabbard with engraved silver locket and chape and at end of chape is a horse's head, total length including scabbard 30.5cm. *A few small dents in locket and chape, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3509*

Ottoman Empire, 18th - 19th century, shamshir sword with a blade forged from high contrast wootz (Damascus watered) steel with strong clear pattern, blade length 79cm, bone grips with recesses for the fingers, grip strap, cross guard and scabbard mounts are silver as are the locket and chape, leather covered scabbard with its original classical spiral stitching, silver parts stamped with proof marking, the open top front edge of scabbard to enable ease of removal of blade has a drop-down guard, this loose, total length including scabbard 96.5cm. *A few small spots with loss of leather on scabbard and some dents in silver locket and chape, otherwise very good.*

\$3,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3510*

Ottoman Empire, 1805, yataghan sword, blade is 46cm long and decorated with silver inlay and dated AH1220 (1805 AD), bone grips with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 8cm is an elaborately patterned, raised silver decoration, and with a fine chased silver scabbard, total length including scabbard 63cm. *Small chip at bottom on one side of bone handle, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3511*

Ottoman Empire, early 19th century, yataghan sword with 66cm blade in Damascus steel and with maker's mark and flat back edge, the handle is bone with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 10cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, the scabbard of velvet with a gold bullion stripe down one side also has an elaborately carved silver locket (12cm) and chape (16cm), the top decorative locket section has a loop for attaching to a sword belt, total length including scabbard 82cm. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Note: Licence to own required in state of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3512*

Ottoman Empire, early 19th century, kard knife with 23cm wootz (Damascus, watered) steel blade of good contrast pattern, with light green jade handle with gilded silver bolster and red stone bezel set at the pommel, an original scabbard in red cloth, this faded, with finely gilded silver locket and chape, total length including scabbard 38.5cm. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3513*

Ottoman Empire, early to mid 19th century, bichaq dagger shaped like a miniature yataghan, single edge blade is 18cm long, forged from pattern welded steel, the handle and scabbard are covered with silver ornately decorated with a floral pattern, the handle pommel is splayed and has a flap on top for attaching to a chain and the scabbard has an identical flap on its front edge, at the bottom tip of the scabbard is a fish head, total length including scabbard 35.5cm. *Blade a little loose in scabbard, otherwise fine.*

\$500

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

Presentation Sword to Admiral Sir Charles Napier from the Sultan of Turkey



3514*

Ottoman Empire, c1840, shamshir style sword presented to Admiral Sir Charles Napier by the Sultan of Turkey, Abdulmejid I, in recognition of his services in the Second Turko-Egyptian War (1839-41), referred to as the Syrian Campaign because most of the fighting was in Syria, the sword hilt has a mameluke sword type grip of brown polished bone and a pistol butt-shaped pommel, the gilt back-piece is decorated with leaves sandwiched between the bone pieces back and front, there is a hole in the pommel for a sword-knot and a gilt chain is attached to the ring set into the tip of the pommel and the curved quillons on the gilt cross-guard, on the obverse of this is a large diamond inset in the centre surrounded by sixteen smaller diamonds and from these, sixteen rows of diamonds radiate outwards in a sunburst pattern, a diamond at the end of each quillon is surrounded with eight smaller diamonds, the reverse of the cross-guard is gilt embossed with leaves and a gilt flower is embossed on the tip of each quillon to correspond with the diamond 'flower' on the other side, the blade is very curved, of Damascus steel, with no grooves and is flat-backed, the scabbard is wood covered with black hide stitched together with wire and there is a long top locket with indentations for the langets of the hilt and a nearly full-length slit at the back to permit sheathing and withdrawal of the blade, and made in one piece with it is an additional locket bearing a ring at the back edge and a mid-locket, very similar to the supplementary one is attached to the back edge, a long chape is fitted with an ornamental shoe and all three mounts are decorated with leaves, lyres and horns, two 1827 pattern sword-knots are attached to the top and mid-lockets. *One small diamond missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50,000

Together with original timber case and lockable alloy carry case made to hold the above timber case and also the above sword in a fitted velvet backed holder. The alloy case (approx size 120x32.5x25.5cm) is purpose built and specially made by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia.

Admiral Sir Charles John Napier KCB, GOTE (1786-1860) was a British naval officer with a distinguished career of sixty years that included service in the War of 1812, the Napoleonic Wars, Syrian War and the Crimean War and in 1833-34 when he commanded the Portuguese Navy in the Liberal Wars. He was honoured with several awards by foreign governments for his war service.

It was for his service in the Syrian Campaign that he was recognised by the Sultan of Turkey. This campaign began in 1840 when the Maronite Christians of Lebanon revolted against the occupying forces of Muhammad Ali, ruler of Egypt, who then sent 15,000 troops under the command of Ibrahim Pasha to burn Lebanese coastal towns and villages. By 1 July 1840, Napier, at that time a commodore, with a detached squadron was patrolling the Lebanese coast to protect British interests. In August he called upon Suleiman Pasha, the Egyptian appointed governor in Beirut to abandon the city and leave Syria however there was little he could do until he was joined by the allied fleet of mainly British but also Austrian, Ottoman and Russian warships under command of Admiral Robert Stopford.

War broke out on 11 September but due to the illness of the army commander, Brigadier-General Sir Charles Smith, Commodore Napier was ordered to lead the land force. He ordered a landing at D'Jounie by 1,500 Turks and Marines in operations against Ibrahim who was stymied by the Maronite Christian revolt from doing more than trying to hold the coastal cities. Meanwhile Admiral Stopford claimed his truce flag had been fired upon and proceeded to bombard Beirut killing many civilians.

Continued next page



Admiral Sir Charles Napier
an 1847 painting by Thomas Musgrave Joy
in Royal Museum Greenwich (Wikimedia Commons)

lot 3514 continued

Commodore Napier then distinguished himself by leading a sea and land attack on Sidon, the Egyptian Army's southern base, resulting in its capitulation on 28 September. The Egyptians then abandoned Beirut on 3 October. While preparing another attack on the Egyptians at Boharsef, Napier was ordered to relinquish command of the army, withdraw and hand the land force over to the now recovered Brigadier-General Smith. This action would have meant giving up the tactical initiative so Napier disobeyed the order and continued with the attack against Ibrahim's army. The ensuing Battle of Boharsef on 10 October resulted in victory and was one of the very few land battles won by a naval officer.

By the end of October the only coastal position still held by the Egyptians was Acre which Admiral Stopford was ordered to recapture. On 3 November the Mediterranean Fleet with its Austrian and Turkish allies pounded the city with devastatingly accurate cannon fire with one shell penetrating the main magazine on the south of the city resulting in the death of about 1,100 men. That night Acre was occupied with minimal losses to the allied force. During the action Napier had manoeuvred independently contrary to Stopford's orders and as a result left a gap in the fleet's deployment. Although this did not affect the outcome of the battle, some captains wanted Napier court-martialled for insubordination although Stopford did not pursue the matter.

The rapid collapse of Muhammad Ali's power could have resulted in bloody chaos in Egypt so Stopford sent Napier to command the squadron at Alexandria to observe the situation. He reached the city on 25 November and once again, acting on his own initiative, he enforced a blockade. Then without reference to his commanding Admiral or the British government he personally negotiated a peace with Muhammad Ali. This peace treaty guaranteed Muhammad Ali and his heirs the sovereignty of Egypt and pledged to evacuate Ibrahim's defeated army back to Alexandria provided Muhammad Ali renounced all claims to Syria, submitted to the Sultan and returned the Ottoman fleet.

When Admiral Stopford heard the news he immediately repudiated the agreement, the Sultan and British ambassador were furious and several of the Allied powers declared it void. However the formal treaty which was concluded and confirmed on 27 November 1840 was essentially a ratification of Napier's original agreement and subsequently Napier was congratulated by his friend, Lord Palmerston.

The magnificent diamond hilted sword in this lot was presented to Admiral Sir Charles Napier (at the time Commodore) by the Ottoman Sultan Abdulmejid I in recognition of his successful raid on Sidon during the Ottoman-Egypt conflict. The Sultan also awarded him the First Class Order of Medjideh with a diamond star. Also in recognition of his services in the Syrian Campaign he was knighted (KCB) on 4 December 1840, included in the vote of thanks by the Houses of Parliament and endowed with the Russian cross of the Order of St George, the Austrian cross of the Order of Maria Theresa and the Prussian Order of the Red Eagle 2nd Class. Another of his awards for services to Portugal was being appointed Grand Commander of the Tower and Sword and also Count of the Cape of Saint Vincent.

Prior to coming onto the open market, this historic sword was displayed in the British Royal Naval College until 1937 and afterwards transferred to the National Maritime Museum.

Napier in New Zealand was named after Admiral Sir Charles John Napier's cousin, General Sir Charles James Napier.

With valuation certificate from Sotheby's, London dated 24 October 2012 for £55,000 and also a letter from Sotheby's dated 16 October 2012 confirming that this sword was once in the possession of Admiral Sir Charles Napier.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3515*

Ottoman Empire, mid 19th century, yataghan sword with finely forged blade of twisted steel strips in a pattern known as 'Turkish Ribbon', length of blade 53.5cm, very richly decorated with gold koftgari work and inscriptions in Arabic letters on both faces, with silver bolsters and grip strap, set with coral stones, gilded silver grips, scabbard covered fabric (later) and mounted with large, very finely chased silver locket and chape with a fish head at the tip, total length including scabbard 71cm. *Traces of hammering in the blade centre and some nicks to flat back edge, otherwise very fine and a very impressive Yataghan sword.*

\$4,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3516*

Ottoman Empire, mid 19th century, yataghan sword (58cm), mid 19th century, with well forged 58cm blade with impressed maker's mark, fine bone grip with flared ears and around the centre and overlaying onto the blade for a distance of 9cm is an elaborately carved, raised silver decoration, with a very finely chased, heavy silver scabbard, total length including scabbard 81cm. *Grips with a few age cracks and good age patina, one solder repair around the diameter of the scabbard, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3517*

Ottoman Empire, early to mid 19th century, short knife in the shape of a small yataghan is also known as a bichaq, with a single edge blade 21cm long, forged from pattern welded steel in the pattern known as 'Turkish Ribbon', with a chased silver handle and scabbard, total length including scabbard 34.5cm. *A few forging flaws on the blade, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



3518*

Ottoman Empire, late 19th century, very fine pair of swords comprising a silver mounted yataghan and a silver mounted bichaq short sword, the blades of both items forged from very fine pattern welded steel in the pattern known as 'Turkish Ribbon', with finely chased silver handles and silver scabbards, blades 56cm and 26cm and total length with scabbards 81cm and 41cm. *Good very fine and a very rare set. (2)*

\$3,500

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3519

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 116x35x12.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire swords, both shamshir. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3520*

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 102x32x13.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire swords, one yataghan and one shamshir. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3521

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 74x40x17.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house two Ottoman Empire small shields and an axe head. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$130



3522*

Storage and transit case, made of aluminium with reinforced corners, heavy duty rubber carry handle, hinged lid with three separate hinges on exterior, secure locks, interior under lid and on base with dark green velvet covered foam, approx case size 72x40x11.5cm, purpose built by Image Alloy Cases of Western Australia, this case made to house four Ottoman Empire daggers. *Can be used as is or internal base can be refitted by adding new foam to accommodate items to be stored or transported, normal usage marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Other Militaria

3523

Great Britain/British Commonwealth, State Governor side cap, red and blue with silver piping and bullion embroidered insignia (QAR). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3524

British Mark 4 Army helmet, post WWII, black in colour with black leather liner and elasticised khaki chinstrap. *Surface oxidation, otherwise fine.*

\$50



lot 3525

3525*

Imperial Germany, Prussian infantry enlisted ranks model 1895 pickelhaube, black painted leather with original leather liner, chinstrap, reproduction state and national cockades, sceptre arm missing from original brass helmet plate. *Dent at back right side and dent to rear spine, cuts to front peak and rear neck guard and scratches on main body, otherwise very good.*

\$100



3526*

Imperial Germany, Prussian infantry enlisted ranks pickelhaube, 1915, black painted steel, missing leather liner, with chinstrap, reproduction state and national cockades, original brass helmet plate, no brass rear spine. *Some small dents on body, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100



3527*

Australia, circular sweetheart brooch in nacre (39.5mm), pin-back, features a voided design of a kangaroo and emu supporting a Rising Sun badge, atop of the badge is a winged cross on a shield marked 'AIF' in black and on the bottom edge in black letters in relief, 'PALESTINE'. *Good very fine.*

\$60

3528

RAF sweetheart wings, red and green enamel badge in 9 carat gold (3.41g). *Very fine.*

\$120

3529

WWI trench art, a rifle cartridge, empty of powder and with a removable bullet, on one side of the shell casing is affixed clovers and scroll (?) at top, then vertically down is an exploding bomb, a naval anchor, and crossed cannons, and then an oak spray on a plaque which is inscribed, 'Campagne/1914-1915', the headstamp impressed on the base of the cartridge is, 'S/1/11/ (and engraved) 3'; also a casting of a crucifix (2.5x4.5cm) in blackened bronze, with suspension loop, features a skull below Christ's feet and on the reverse is the word 'MISSION' on the cross bar and at the left side is a hammer and at the other side a pair of pincers, above on the vertical beam is a crown of thorns and below is a ladder, spear, nails, a rooster atop a pole (symbolising Christ facing into the sins and dangers of the world). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$60

Campagne is the name of several communes in France. The skull on the crucifix represents Golgotha (Aramic for skull), also called Calvary, a skull-shaped hill in Jerusalem where Christ was crucified.



3530*

Australia, WWI, trench art in the form of a bronze Arabian scimitar (total length 15.7cm), the guard is a cut-out from an Australian Rising Sun collar badge, along the blade is inscribed, '1916 Belgium 1917' on one side and 'France 1918' on the opposite side. *Fine.*

\$80

3531

Australia, WWI, trench art slouch hat handcrafted from copper (approx L11.4xW8.4xH 3.5cm), affixed at the turned-up brim is a crudely made Australian Rising Sun hat badge; also a miniature slouch hat made from an Australian Elizabeth II penny; another miniature copper hat, probably for a charm bracelet; tin hat day badges in tin (3), and another in bronze with stick-pin and 5/- on reverse; also a War Victims Relief Day tinnie. *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$60

3532

Australia, trench art map of Australia convex bracelet centrepiece (51x39mm) in white metal and engraved with Rising Sun badge and the details, 'K.V./NUZUM/H-Q 3.F.A.B./1088 C.E.'; also Rising Sun collar badge and Australia titles (2), all in oxidised bronze. *The first with loop missing from one side, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$70

C.E. is religion - Church of England.

Kingsley Victor Nuzum, clerk, age 19, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.16Aug1914 in 5th Bty 2nd F.A.Bde at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.31Oct1914; to 1ADH, Abbassia with VD 06Jun-17Jul1916; to HQs 13FAB 21Oct1916; RTA 20Oct1918; Disch.16Feb1919; Died 31Aug1947.

3533

Australia, trench art map of Australia bracelet centrepiece (66x44mm) in white metal and impressed thereon, '3305/MCINTYRE.K.D/CONG/38 COY AMDT'; also Rising Sun hat badge and Australia titles (2), all in oxidised bronze. *Some faint graffiti on first item, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

Note: CONG is religion - Congregational.

Kenneth Duigald McIntyre, apprentice architect, age 18, born at Woollahra, Sydney, NSW; Enl.31Jan1917 at Bondi Junction Recruiting Depot, Sydney, NSW in AMDT (Aust Mounted Divisional Train), AASC; Emb.09May1917; to 1LHR at Moascar 26Jul1917 and then to Divn Train Trg Dep 28Jul1917; Appt'd Driver 13Aug1917; in hospital with VD 05Feb-05Apr1919; RTA 06Oct1919; Disch.09Dec1919. WWII: Enl.06Jul1943 (N45791) at Waverley, Sydney, NSW; Disch.20Sep1945 as Bombardier ex VDC 9Bn.



3534*

Australia, WWII, autographed, handcrafted timber Central Australian hunting boomerang (approx 61.5cm long), in the centre area is penned, 'No. 5 Plt.' and below are two signatures, one being D M Holbrook (SX24489 Dudley Malcolm Holbrook, enlisted at Alice Springs, Northern Territory), with a total of approximately 64 penned signatures from one end to the other. *Very fine and an interesting piece of historic war-related memorabilia.*

\$100

During WWII Alice Springs was an active staging base as well as a depot base and thousands of soldiers passed through or were stationed there. Perhaps the above autographed boomerang relates to personnel that passed through the area.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3535*

Knight Bachelor's Badge, 2nd type breast badge by Garrards & Co, London; 3rd type neck badge by Spink and Son, London, both hallmarked. Two badges attributed to Sir John Minogue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with sports fob in gold (15ct; 15.6g; 31x39mm), inscribed on obverse, 'J.P.M./W & N.E.F.A.' and on reverse, '1925/W & N.E.F.A./Life Membership Badge/Presented to/J.P.Minogue Esq./for services rendered as/President for many years/R.Heald. President/M.Minogue. Sect'. W & N.E.F.A. is Waranga & North Eastern Football Association.

Sir John Minogue (1909-1989). Educated at St Kevin's College and Melbourne University. He spent two years as a solicitor in Bendigo before he was called to the Victorian Bar in 1939. He served in the Army from 1940 to 1946. On returning to civilian life he practised law, becoming a Queen's Counsel in 1957 and was a member of the Victoria Bar Council 1958 to 1962, when he was appointed judge of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, serving as Chief Justice 1970 to 1974. He was knighted in 1976 and became Victorian Law Reform Commissioner in 1977.



3536*

Honorary Member of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order MVO. Awarded to Madame Liliane Hortense Leonie Ghislaine Kells-Renard for State visit to England of the King and Queen of Belgium, given fourteenth day of May 1963. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with Warrant, documents, passport, photographs, some with her brother R.G.Renard, Navigator Bombadier RAF.



3537*

Indian Distinguished Service Medal 1907, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind). 99 Hav. Tiloka 67th Pjbis. Engraved in script. *Worn, original ribbon, contact marks and pitting, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$800

Havildar Tiloka awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal for the Mesopotamia Theatre of War.

With confirmation of entitlement and details of medal background.



3538*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Trafalgar (this a copy). Thomas Hamilton. Officially impressed. *A few contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with copy of Trafalgar Roll page showing the name Hamilton Thos (Thomas), Ord, (ship) Prince, and a notation for other clasp - '23June1795 - this clasp not with medal'.

There are 3 men named Thomas Hamilton on the Naval General Service Medal Roll as follows,

1. AB Thomas Hamilton, HMS Thunderer, clasp Syria.
2. Ord Seaman Thomas Hamilton, HMS Prince. This medal also had a clasp 23June 1795 (as Ord Seaman on HMS Goliath) when sold by Spink in December 1988.
3. Carpenter Thomas Hamilton, HMS Babet, clasp 23rd June 1795. This medal also had a Trafalgar clasp on it when sold by Sotheby in January 1898.



The Cutting-Out of the French Corvette 'La Chevette' 21st July 1801, painting by Philip James de Loutherbourg in British Museum & Art Gallery (Wikimedia Commons)

3539*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Boat Service 21 July 1801. James Morice. Engraved and renamed. *Incorrect ribbon, some small scratches behind neck, otherwise good very fine, only seven of this clasp awarded.*

\$3,000

Together with research.

James Morice, Yeoman of Sheets, Uranie, Boat Service 21 July 1801 authorised ADM 36 14622 and ADM 36 14623. This clasp was awarded for cutting out the French corvette Chevette in Camaret Bay, a small bay on the north coast of Brittany near the French port of Brest.



3540*

St Jean D'Acre Medal 1840, in silver for junior officers, with ribbon buckle bar. *Ribbon faded, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3542*

Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42, with reverse Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul. Private James Jefferies HM 40th Regt. Engraved. *With lug backed mounting bar, replacement suspender, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3541*

Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42, with reverse Cabul. John O'Neill XIII PALI. Engraved and renamed. *Swing mounted with modern brooch bar, edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300



3543*

China Medal, 1842. Henry Redyard H.M.S. Apollo. Impressed. *With original ribbon, good very fine.*

\$1,000



3544*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. Unnamed as issued. *Ribbon with adhesive tape residue, medal with small edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



3546*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Chas Elgar, 1st Bn Mil. Train. Impressed and renamed. *Contact marks and a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2390 Charles Elgar, born at Marylebone, England; Enl.06Apr1858 at age 21 in 1st Bn Military Train and later with 4Bn MT.

With basic research.



3545*

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56, British issue. Unnamed. *Extremely fine but with obverse striking metal flaw below the Toughra and flaw on reverse at inscription on cloth over canon.*

\$80

Together with basic information sheet on medal.



3547*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. 1403. J.Smith 65th Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

James Smith joined the 65th Regt on 01Jan1841 and initially placed to the Depot Unit at Exeter.

The 65th (2nd Yorkshire North Riding) Regiment of Foot, known in New Zealand as the Hickety Pips, based on the Maori naming for 65th, namely hikete piwhete, served in New Zealand between 1846-1865, the longest serving of any British regiment.

With basic research.



3548*
Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68. T.Holloway A.B
 H.M.S.Vigilant 1867. Engraved. *Some small edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Together with a transcription of the medal roll of HMS Vigilant for the campaign in Abyssinia in 1867-68 and the name of Able Seaman T.Hollway is not listed.



3550*
Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80. Rifleman Luchmun Groon
 2nd Goorkha Regt. Engraved. *Original, faded ribbon, very fine.*

\$350



3549*
Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, clasp - Fenian Raid
 1866. CWM Specimen. Pantographed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3551*
Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80. Unnamed as issued.
Ribbon dirty but with spare new ribbon, toned, good very fine.

\$150

3552

Singles: Khedive's Star 1884-6. Unnamed as issued.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William Grady. Impressed.; Jubilee Medal 1935. Sub. Habib Shah. Z.M. Impressed.; Coronation Medal 1937. Unnamed as issued. *Four single medals, the first with stained ribbon and the medal cleaned long ago, the last three medals toned, the last swing mounted, fine - good very fine.*

\$120



3553*

Ashanti Star 1896. Unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*

\$250

3554

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 15530 Tpr B.West 67th Coy 18th Imp:Yeo. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



3555*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State. 11021 Pte J. Speers 60th Coy 17th Impl:Yeo. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



3556*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 3705 Cpl S.H.Stewart, Rl Irish Fus: Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$180

With basic research.



3557*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2431 Pte J.Davis. Highland L.I. Impressed. *Edge bump and a few light scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Together with Imperial Light Horse Kimberley Regiment Bloemfontein Reunion Medal 1965, with Bloemfontein 1976 star emblem attached to ribbon for subsequent reunion.



3558*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 2883 Cpl D.Crowley. RI:Munster Fus: Impressed. *Contact marks, hairlines and some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3559

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 30306 Tpr W.B.Jones 70th Coy Imp: Yeo. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3560

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 31977 Pte D.G.Morgan 61st Coy Imp:Yeo. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

61st Yeomanry South Irish Horse. Died of disease 14Dec1901 at Bloemfontein.



3561*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 39135 Tpr: T.J.Dickson. Brabant's Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine, Wepener clasp scarce to South African unit.*

\$650

Thomas James Dickson, printer, age 20, resident of Cape Colony; Enl.08Oct1901 in Special Squadron Brabant's Horse; previous service Brabant's Horse 15 months and Beaufort West District Mounted Troop 5 months, also South African Mounted Irregular Forces.

With research.



3562*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener. 5019 Cpl J.Bayes. Brabant's Horse. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise good very fine, Wepener clasp scarce to South African unit.*

\$600

Farrier Corporal James Bayes, 2nd Brabant's Horse.
With basic research confirming medal/clasp entitlement.



3564*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 39509 Pte J.F.Bullock. C.M.S.C. *Ribbon damaged, faint hairline scratch in front of Queen's forehead, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

39509 Pte Jas Fred Bullock, Cape Medical Staff Corps, joined 25Nov1901.



3563*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Wittebergen. 9924 Pte H.S.Hodgkin, 4th Coy 1st Impl:Yeo: Impressed. *A few small edge bumps, otherwise nicely toned and extremely fine.*

\$150

9924 Pte Harry Sydney Hodgkin.
With basic research.



lot 3565 part



3565*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 878 Pte T.C.Barry. 1st City Vols: Impressed. *Small edge bump on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with Return of City of London Volunteers from South Africa medal, 1900, in bronze (77mm) (BHM 3684; Eimer 1848), by Sir George Frampton, issued by the Corporation of London. Only 550 medals struck in bronze and scarce.



3566*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast. 4417 Pte A.Helsdon, Devon: Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine, the first two clasps scarce.*

\$250



3567*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - six clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901. Br. F.G.Seddon. Natal Vol: Amb: C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Bearer Frederick George Seddon, Natal Volunteer Ambulance Corps, served 09 December 1899 to 12 March 1900 after the unit was disbanded at the end of February 1900. The unit worked with the assistance of the Natal Indian Ambulance Corps formed by Mahatma Gandhi. This latter unit was also disbanded at the same time following the arrival of a large number of British reinforcements.

MIA - Glen Bridge - Released



3568*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 4908 Pte W. Johnston. Scottish Rifles. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



3570*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - seven clasps - Natal, Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Transvaal, Witteberg. 4232. Pte. A.F. Warren. 9/Ltrs. British Army engraved. *Nicely toned, a few vertical scratches in front of Queen's head, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900

Missing in action - Glen Bridge 25Mar1900 - released.

KIA at Ladysmith



3569*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Tugela heights, Relief of Ladysmith. 3271 Pte A. Gander Rl. W. Surrey Regt. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$750

2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment. KIA 18Feb1900 Ladysmith.



3571*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal. 5105 Pte F.Fisher, 1st Essex Regt. Impressed. *Toned, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3573*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 3 reverse, - clasp - Paardeberg. 16170 Pte J.McBean. Rand Rifles. Impressed. *Tiny edge nick on reverse and a few small marks in the fields, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



3572*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - three clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein. 3686. Pte: C.Foster. 6/Drgn:Gds. Officially engraved. *No ribbon, thin scratches on obverse field and on Queen's cheek, small edge bump, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



3574*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Orange Free State. 36115 L.Corpl: G.F.W.Pilgrim. 31st Coy Imp:Yeo: Impressed. *Good fine.*

\$150

L/Cpl George Fred Walter Pilgrim, 31st (Montgomeryshire) Coy, 9Bn, Imperial Yeomanry.



3575*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, Orange Free State. 6827 Pte H. Warburton, Rifle Brigade. Impressed. *Adhesive tape residue on back of ribbon, some contact marks and hairlines and edge bump and nicks on reverse of medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



3577*

King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1595 Pte A. Gray. Rifle Brigade. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$80



3576*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 6661. Corp. T. Scott. 2/Bn R.S. Fusrs. Engraved. *A few small edge nicks and some hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

With basic research.

3578

Singles: 1914-15 Star. No. 3828 Sepoy Mohd Khan, 57/Rfls. F.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 88657 Gnr. E.H. Roser. R.A.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4070 Dvr. J. Gibbons. A.S.C. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, all with new ribbons, the first two dark toned, the last with a few spots of oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$80

3579

British War Medal 1914-18. Surg. H. Danvers. R.N. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Herbert Danvers born 15Feb1874; joined the Medical Branch of the Royal Navy 26Nov1914; WWI service included at Haslar R.N. Hospital, and on ships Queen Alexandra, Victory, Attentive and Achilles; also at times employed as interpreter in French and Italian; treated for tuberculosis in 1917 and was invalided out of the RN; was a member of the British Medical Association Ship Surgeons Sub Committee 1919-20; Surgeon Lieutenant Danvers RN (Retd) died 18 Mar1920 and was buried in the Nice (Caucade) British Civil Cemetery. Entitled to WWI trio of medals.

With image of Commonwealth War Graves Commission grave.

3580

British War Medal 1914-18. 146709 Pte. W.H. Hurst. M.G.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



3581*

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - two clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21. 845 Rfmm. Shyam Sing Bist, 3-39 R.G.R. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned good very fine.*

\$80

3-39 R.G.R. (3 Bn-39th Royal Garhwal Rifles).

3582

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - two clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21. 2458 Sepoy Musaddi, 41 Dogras.; another (GVR Indiae.Imp), - two clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Burma 1930-32. 7863 Sep. Harphul, 1-8 Punjab R. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine.*

\$120

3583

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1919-21. 2360 Sr. Parkash Singh. 16 Cav. Impressed. *No ribbon, good fine.*

\$70

3584

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Mahsud 1919-20. 1017 Sepoy Mohd Noor 2/152 PJBIs. Engraved in upright capitals and appears to be some adjustments in places. *No ribbon, hairlines, slight bow in clasp, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

3585

Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR coinage head), - clasp - S.Persia. 946 Sowar Nawaz Jang (an illegible name mostly erased) Guides (Cav.).; another identical, clasp - Kurdistan. 45A L.Naik Kirpa Singh. 1-13-F.F.Rif.; another (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46. Unnamed, possible naming removed.; India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 13190 Sepoy Gian Chand, 5-12 F.F.R. All named medals impressed. *Four single medals, very good - very fine.*

\$200



3586*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine. 2718414 Gdsmn. J.Connolly. I.Gds. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

On the website WW2Guards.com it records 2718414 Guardsman James Patrick Connolly as Serjeant 1st Bn and 2nd Armoured Bn, Irish Guards, a POW in North West Europe during WWII. The medal rolls for Palestine record him as 2718414 Guardsman J.Connolly 1st Bn Irish Guards in Palestine 01January 1936 - 31 December 1939.

3587

Singles: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Four single medals, the last very fine, the rest extremely fine.*

\$100

3588

Singles: Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Seven single medals, the last two swing mounted as a pair, the scarce Air Crew Europe Star is extremely fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.*

\$370

3589

Atlantic Star. C/JK178762 A/B/G.T.Edwards R.N. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$50

C/JK178762 Able Seaman G.T.Edwards, C indicates Chatham Port Division and JX indicates Seaman and Communications Branch.



3590*

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (EIIR) - clasp - Kenya. 22560404 Pte. R.G.Howe. Glosters. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



3593*

General Service Medal 1962-2007, clasp - Malaya Peninsula. Captain M.Hayward-Butt. R.N. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3591*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Cyprus. 23241871 Pte. R.A.Hannaford. R.A.O.C. Impressed. *Adhesive tape residue on ribbon, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with pin-back ribbon bar.

3592

Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo. 23920365 Cpl. D.Moorhouse. RMP.; another, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24181289 Gnr. K.J.Lane RA. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$160



3594*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR). D.1258 W.A.B.Ridley, SEAn, R.N.R. Impressed. *Spotty toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3595*
Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR).
 24914 Cpl T.Salter. R.E. Impressed. *Small scratch in front of forehead, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$100



3596*
Volunteer Long Service Medal, (Victoria Regina et Imperatrix). Sergt. J.B.Dexter Burma Ry. Volr. Rifles. Engraved in running script. *Very fine.*

\$150



3597*
Volunteer Long Service Medal, (Victoria Regina et Imperatrix). Vol: C.Pinto E.I.R. Vol:Rifles. Running script engraved. *No ribbon, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

E.I.R. Vol:Rifles (East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles).

3598
Singles: Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, (GVR). 690011 Gnr: H.F.Lowe. R.F.A.; Efficiency Medal, (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Territorial suspender bar. 2980361 Gnr. J.Laurie. R.A. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine.*

\$130



3599*
Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Rex Et Indiae Imp). 13949 Gnr. Ram Parshad, M.A.T.C. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned extremely fine.*

\$100

M.A.T.C. (Mountain Artillery Training Centre).



3600*

Service Medal of the Order of St John, in silver with straight bar suspension and bar (second type) for additional 5 Years and attached is a Maltese Cross for another 5 Years Service. 6074. Pte. J.W.Bailey. Carshalton Div. No, 1 Dis. S.J.Ab. 1927. Engraved. *Swing mounted with brooch bar (repaired at back), good very fine.*

\$80

BRITISH GROUPS



3602*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse, - clasp - Alexandria 11th July; Khedive's Star 1882. E.Kirkland. A.B. H.M.S. "Alexandra". on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$400

HMS Alexandra was one of the ships in the fleet of Admiral Seymour that was present at the bombardment of Alexandria.



3601*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR). Sergt. James U. Maclean. Engraved. *Swing mounted, very small edge nick and bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



3603*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 17295. Sapr F.J.Clements. 17th Co. R.E. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *First medal with many contact marks, the second medal with pitting after being cleaned of oxidation and also no ribbon on second medal, otherwise good - fine.*

\$250



3604*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 5417. Pte S.Horlock. M.S. Corps. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *The first medal nicely toned extremely fine, the second medal without ribbon very fine.*

\$400



3606*

Trio: East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp Benin 1897; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 with non-swivelling bar). H.Allshorn, C.P.O., H.M.S.Theseus. on first medal, 95934 H.F.Allshorn. C.P.O. R.N. on second medal, 95934. Herbert Allshorn, C.P.O. H.M.S.Pembroke. on last medal. All medals impressed. *The first medal with original ribbon and this worn, the last two without ribbons, nicely toned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$550



3605*

Pair: India General Service Medal 1849-95, - clasp - Hazara 1891; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (second reverse with ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901. 1634 Pte A.Binnie. 2nd Bn Sea. Highrs on first medal, 1634 Ote A.Binnie, 2: Sea: Highrs: on second medal. First medal engraved in script style, second medal impressed. *Superbly toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

In January 1897 HMS Theseus was ordered from the Mediterranean to join the fleet of Rear Admiral Sir Harry Rawson for a punitive expedition against Benin. The mission was successful and Benin was captured on 18 February, however the ship's crew suffered badly from Malaria to such a degree that the ship had to be disinfected later that year during refitting at the base in Chatham.

Captured at Swavelkranz - Released



3607*

Pair: Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97, in silver; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - clasp - The Atbara. 3449. Pte. J.Boyce. 1/Sea Hrs on first medal, 3449 Pte J.Boyce 1st Sea Highrs on second medal. Both medals engraved, the first appears to be renamed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Together with basic information sheet on first medal.



3609*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6233 Corl A.Miller, 2: Sea: Highrs: on first medal, 6233 Corpl: A.Miller. Seaforth Highrs: on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, small patch of double-sided tape residue on back of both ribbons, contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Alexander Miller, labourer, age 20, born at Watten Wicks in Caithness, Scotland; Enl.30Aug1898 at Dover, England; to L/Cpl 25Feb1899; promoted to Cpl 19Apr1901; taken as prisoner-of-war 04Jun1900 at Swalkrantz (also Swalkranz) but actually Swavelkranz, a farm 25km north-west of Heilbron and released 02Jul1900; passed Mounted Infantry certificate 1903; reverted to Private at own request 01Feb1904; granted 2 Good Conduct badges 01Apr1904; Trf to Army Reserve 10Dec1906; Disch.28Aug1910; overseas service included South Africa 21Oct1900-26Oct1902 and East Indies 27Oct1902-08Dec1906; medal entitlement confirmed.

With copy of Service File and list of 2Bn Seaforth Highlanders captured at Swalkrantz.



3608*

Group of Four: Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - clasp - Khartoum; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4144 .Pte. A.Tilcock 2/R. Bde: on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued, 4144 Pte A.Tilcock, Rifle Brigade. on last two medals. The first medal officially engraved, the last two medals impressed. *A few contact marks, otherwise nicely toned, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3611*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; St John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902. 1716 Ordly: J.Todd. St John Amb: Bde: on first medal, 1716. Pte J.Todd. Tibshelf Corps. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Hairlines, some light scratches and edge bumps on first medal, a few very small edge nicks on second medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 22 Jul 1916 (lot 228).

The Corps of the Brigade in Tibshelf, Derbyshire, England was formed in 1887. There were reportedly 14 men from the Tibshelf Brigade who volunteered for service in South Africa.

With DNW lot envelope with lot details and also copy of medal roll confirming clasp entitlement.

3610*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry Medal 1901-1902. 26127 Tpr H.A.Franklin 12th Coy Imp.Yeo on first medal, 26127 H.A.Franklin on second. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$700



3612*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 10050 Pte G.B.Purdy 55th Coy. 5th Impl:Yeo on both medals. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

3613

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - clasp - Cape Colony; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Serjt J.G.Sale 1.Y.HP.Staff on first medal, Serjt J.G.Sale Imp:Yeo on second. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

lot 3611



3614*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 with ghost dates), - six clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2383 Pte W.Tait, Scots Gds: on first medal, 2383 Pte W.Tait. Scots Guards. on second medal, 2383 Pte W.Tait. S.Gds. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on some medals, all but second ribbon damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Records show that 2383 Pte A.Tait, 1st Bn Scots Guards was wounded at Modder River 28Nov1899. Note the initial A instead of W.

With basic research.



3615*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laings Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1901, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5237 Pte W.Armitage, Scot: Rifles on first two medals, 42463 Pte. W.Armitage. High.L.I. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Together with Certificate of Discharge dated 4th August 1907 confirming entitlement to first two medals.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3798).

William Armitage, age 15, born at Shoreditch, London, England; Attested at London 03Aug1895; Disch.04Aug1907 from 2 Bn Scottish Rifles after 12 years service with the trade of musician; WWI service with Highland Light Infantry.



3616*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - six clasps - Orange free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6478 Pte A.Mullen, RL:Dub:Fus: Both medals impressed. *Original poor condition ribbons, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

3617

Group of Four: King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. F.N.Powell. Imp. Yeoy. on first medal, Capt F.N.Powell D 3rd Battn. S. Lanc. Regt. on last three medals. All medals engraved and renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

Frank Newstead Powell; Enl.12Feb1900 at Winnipeg, Canada, and posted to HQ Staff; commissioned Lieutenant 04Jun1901 in Imperial Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); served in WWI as Captain in 3rd (Reserve) Bn, South Lancashire Regt and from 29May1918 in Labour Corps; resigned commission May1920. Entitled to QSA with clasps Natal, Orange Free State and Transvaal.



3618*

Group of Eight: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 ('Mons'); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 2) with Regular Army suspender bar. 9567 Pte T.S.J.Harris. R.A.M.C. on first medal, 9567 Pte. T.S.Harris. R.A.M.C. on second and third medals, fourth to seventh medals unnamed as issued, 7247697 Sjt. T.S.J.Harris. R.A.M.C. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted but stuck to a display board with double-sided adhesive tape, very fine.*

\$650



3620*

Trio: 1914 Star with 'Mons' rosette; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8253 Pte H.Darwent. R.A.M.C. on first medal, 8253 A.Sjt. H.Darwent. R.A.M.C. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted with original ribbons, all faded and first damaged, medals good very fine.*

\$200



3619*

Trio: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 ('Mons'); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3293 Pte E.Bennett. 2/Rif:Brig. on first medal, 3293 Sjt. E.J.Bennett. Rif. Brig. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Small oxidation spot on last medal, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$200

3621

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. MS-3309 Pte. A.W.Thomas. A.S.C. All medals impressed. *Shortened ribbons, medals good very fine.*

\$130

MS is prefix for Mechanical Specials in Army Service Corps.

MC and MM Group to Garrison Artillery



3622*

MC and MM Group of Seven: Military Cross (GRI - type 1); Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. First medal and last two medals unnamed as issued, 46133 Bmbr. C.D.Tabor. 90/Sge: By: R.G.A. on second medal, 46133 A-Bmbr. C.D.Tabor. R.G.A. on third medal, 2. Lieut. C.D.Tabor. on fourth and fifth medals. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted, contact marks on second and fourth medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

MC: LG 3/6/1919, p6835 for distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders to 2nd Lt Charles David Tabor MM, R.G.A., S.R., att'd 3rd Sge Bty.

MM: LG 19/2/1917, p1755 to 46133 Bombr. C.D.Tabor, R.G.A.

Appointed Lieutenant from R.W.Fus to Pioneer Corps 2 June 1941 - LG 11/11/1941, p6487.

Lt C.D.Tabor MC, MM having exceeded age limit relinquishes his commission 21 Dec 1947 and granted honorary rank of Captain - LG 23/12/1947, p6079.

With copies of Gazette pages.



3623*

MM Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID (this missing pins and glued to ribbon). 96037 Cpl F.G.Smith. 17/D.A.C. R.F.A. on first medal, 96037. A-Bmbr. F.G.Smith. R.F.A. on second medal, 96037 Cpl. F.G.Smith. R.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Together with Royal Artillery hat badge.

MM: Sixth Supplement to LG 16/2/1917, p1755.

MID: Unable to locate an award to 96037 F.G.Smith.

With copy of gazette entry.



3624*

Group of Four to Royal Marines: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 with swivelling suspender). PO.11567 Cpl. G.F.Edwards. R.M.L.I. on first three medals, PO/11567. G.F.Edwards, Corpl. R.M.L.I. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Shortened ribbons, second marked, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

PO.11567 Cpl Gilbert Francis Edwards. PO is service number prefix for Portsmouth Division.

With basic research.



3625*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). 214337. A.J.Bentley, L.Sig., R.N. on first medal, 214337 A.J.Bentley. Y.S. R.N. on second and third medals, 214337 PO. B.7707 A.J.Bentley. Y.S. R.F.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbons with some damage, a few carbon spots on third medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Alexander J.Bentley, Leading Signaller and later a Petty Officer, Yeoman of Signals.

With basic research.

3626

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 16041 Pte. P.Fagan. R.W.Fus. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on second medal and small edge bump on last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$130

3627

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 11217 Cpl F.Patterson. R.Innis:Fus: on first medal, 11217 Sjt. F.Patterson. R. Innis. Fus. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons with adhesive tape residue, medals good very fine.*

\$100

Listed as 'Wounded' on the Casualty List issued by the War Office.

With basic research.

3628

Pair: 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18. 2441 Pte. W.Hankin. Lan:Fus: Both medals impressed. *Original ribbons, the first damaged and the second with adhesive tape residue, medals extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$110

Together with French ten centimes, 1901-21 type, with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'L/Cpl.W.Hankin/305514/C.E/Lancs Fus', with a hole pierced at two opposing sides to attach to a wrist strap.

Bravery Awards for Two Ocean Rescues One for S.S.Utopia Disaster in Gibraltar Bay



3629*

Trio to RN attached to RAN: British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal; Italy, Medaglia Al Valore Di Marina Bronze (Medal of Valour at Sea in Bronze). Lieut. W.Lyne, R.N. on first medal, William Lyne, Leading, Seaman, H.M.S. "Reindeer", 21st April 1887. on second medal, William Syne (sic) Sottufficiale R.N. Gibilterra (Non Commissioned Officer R.N. Gibraltar) 17.mar.1891 on last medal. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with book titled, Something About a Sailor by Rear Admiral Sir Thomas J. Spence Lyne K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. and inside on cover page is written, 'To:- Brother Bill &/ Lieut-Commander William Lyne R.N./In affectionate regard/The Author/Thomas Lyne/Xmas 1939', hard cover with dust jacket (this torn and only front section remains), 374pp with 53 illustrations.

William Lyne, born 04Oct1862 at South Queensferry, Scotland; entered RAN on loan from RN 01Jul1913 to 26Apr1920; Chief Bosun 01Jul1913; Lieut 12Sep1917; at HMAS Penguin 01Jul1913 to 24Nov1919; London Depot 25Nov1919 to 26Apr1920. During WWI served at Garden Island in Sydney where he later remained for some years before his retirement with the rank of Lieutenant Commander, settling in Sydney.

The above book pp350-352 recount details of the awards to William Syne as follows.

RHS Bronze Medal: In April 1887 Bill stood out from Thundergap (off coast of Tanganyika) in a 24-ft. cutter under sail when about two or three miles from the coast they ran into a bombarra (a local name for a form of hurricane) when the boat was swamped, quickly filled, and sank, leaving the entire crew of officer, interpreter, marine, and nine men struggling in the water in a running sea over two miles from the shore, with the thought of hungry sharks around them. Bill shouted to all hands to keep together, I conclude as mutual protection from the sharks, but the small interpreter detached himself in some way from the others and was soon a bait for a shark as he was seen no more.

The marine then showed that he was in difficulties and hardly able to swim. Bill got hold of him and kept him afloat with great difficulty until he managed to get hold of an oar to help support him. The current and wind were a little in their favour, but it took nearly two hours to reach the shore, the marine being all the time only semi-conscious and would not hold on to the oar without being encouraged and assisted.

Continued next page

The officer came to their assistance for some time as the others by this time had separated. The danger of being 'nipped' by a shark was not encouraging. They eventually got to the end of a reef and the matter became more precarious as Bill himself, alone with the marine, was becoming exhausted. The officer was nearly lost in the last hundred yards before reaching the shore, but the remainder of the crew together got him landed. Bill with his burden by this time had reached a reef some distance away. When the crew were able to assist them to land the marine had nearly passed out and Bill was almost done... When the circumstances of the incident were fully reported Bill was honoured by receiving the Royal Humane Society's medal for his gallant action, which undoubtedly saved the marine's life.

Medaglia Al Valore Di Marina Bronze: On 22 (sic, actually 17) March 1891 a terrible catastrophe occurred in Gibraltar Bay when the Italian emigrant ship the S.S. Utopia was lost with two thousand lives. It was a filthy night, raining and blowing a gale, with poor visibility. The Channel Fleet was in the bay at the time, the ships showing all their regulation lights. The Captain of the Utopia seems to have misjudged his distance and, probably blinded by the storm, dropped his anchor too near the other ships. When she swung to the wind and tide she was carried across the stem of the battleship Anson, was very badly holed, and in a few minutes began to sink. Very soon the hull was under water, just the funnels and mast showing and the upper works awash. The crew and emigrants numbered over two thousand, and of this number only a few hundred were saved.

Brother Bill, who was serving in the Camperdown, but on shore at the time, was a close witness of the accident. He commandeered a boat manned by a couple of 'rock scorpions' (natives of Gibraltar) and pulled out to the scene of the accident, saved about twelve lives, and rendered valuable assistance by passing others he could not take into other boats. For this service Bill was publicly presented with the Medal for valour at Sea by the Italian Government, with a letter of thanks for what they were pleased to call 'his gallant conduct'.

With research.



3630*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal 1914-19. 1904 Sjt. G.S.Bache. E.Surr. R. on first two medals, 1904 Pte. G.S.Bache. E.Surr.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Together with East Surrey Regt hat badge (KC) and E.Surrey brass shoulder title.

George Samuel Bache (serial no.1904) and also 240355 as A/WOII. Medal entitlement confirmed.

With basic research.

3631

Family Group: (Father) Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S-1721 Pte. J.S.Munro. A. & S.H. Both medals impressed.; (Son) Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender bar. First two medals unnamed as issued, 298327. Bdr. A.Munro. R.A. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Adhesive tape on back of some ribbons, medals very fine - extremely fine.*

\$220

3632

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12011 Pte. R.J.Richardson. K.O.S.B. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$120

Listed as 'Wounded' on the Casualty List issued by the War Office from 2nd July 1915.

With basic research.

3633

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. GS-37352 Pte. J.Smith. R.Fus. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons marked with adhesive tape, medals cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Together with a WWI Memorial Plaque named to James Smith, the plaque cleaned and with remnants of adhesive on the reverse.

GS (General Service Enlistment) - 37352 Pte James Smith 4Bn, Royal Fusiliers was born in Kings Cross, London and enlisted in Norwich. He was killed in action on 03May1918 at age 31 in France and was buried at Sandpits British Cemetery, Fouquereuil, Pas de Calais, France.

3634

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7420 Pte. E.Ward. R. Sc. Fus. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

With basic research.

3635

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2067 Pte. A.Wilson. A. & S.H. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

Pte A.Wilson, age 20, enlisted and served for 2 years 2 months including 8 months with Field Force.

With basic research.

Group to Paratrooper at Arnhem Landing



3636*

Group of Eight: General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR BR:OMN), with Regular Army suspender bar. 6978838 Fsr. J.Milligan. R.Ir.Fus. on first medal, second to seventh medals unnamed as issued, 6978838 Sgt. J.Milligan. Para. on last medal. Named medals impressed.; also unofficial issue, The Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal 1994, unnamed. *The group of eight medals display mounted, the sixth and seventh with sticky tape residue, some contact marks, otherwise very fine, the last single medal swing mounted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Together with Glider Pilot Regiment badge (KC); Glider Pilot Regt embroidered shoulder title; British Airborne (Pegasus) embroidered formation shoulder patch; Army parachute wings embroidered badge; Royal Irish Fusiliers embroidered shoulder title; Army Sergeant's stripes.

Sgt J.Milligan joined the Regular Army in 1936-37 and was posted to the Royal Irish Fusiliers. He served with that regiment in Palestine and also in North Africa in the early stages of WWII. While serving in Italy he volunteered for training as a paratrooper in 4th Parachute Brigade and was posted to 11 Paras. He returned to England and subsequently took part in the disastrous Arnhem landing with 1st Airborne Division. The Paras suffered high casualties and Milligan was taken prisoner with a group of South Staffordshire men near the Hartenstein Hotel and remained a POW until repatriated in 1945. He is recorded on POW records as Pte J.Milligan 6978838 A.A.C. (Army Air Corps). Post war he served as a sergeant with a parachute training unit until he discharged in June 1946.

With research.

CBE to Australian Born Mining Engineer for Services to the Nigerian Mining Industry



3637*

Group of Five: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Civil) neck badge (type 2); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. The first with neck ribbon and the rest swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with case for CBE by Garrard & Co Ltd, and with Instructions for Wearing; a swing mounted matching set of miniatures with the Order mounted in the group as a breast badge; a sterling silver serving tray (1.14kg), hallmarked for Sheffield 1962 by maker, Poston Products, with four short legs, inscribed in the centre, 'J.L.Farrington, C.B.E./Presented by/The Nigerian Chamber of Mines', and around this are the signatures in relief of the 16 presenters; golf trophy marked on side, 'Angus Butler Golf Cup/J.L.Farrington/1964', hallmarked for London 1963 by maker, Poston Products, golfer on top of trophy broken loose and needs repairing (the figure is inside the cup) (Note: The cup is named in honour of Angus Butler who laid out the golf course at Rayfield, Jos, Nigeria in 1913 and was the first Club Captain. The annual tournament for the trophy was held from 1948 to 1975); British Passport for Southern Rhodesia valid to 21 November 1939 and named to John Leonard Farrington, Geologist, born at Sydney NSW on 14.6.1906 and domiciled in S.Rhodesia, with his photo and various visa stamps for different countries.

CBE: Fourth Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p44 - on the advice of Her Majesty's Nigerian Ministers to Jack Farrington, Esq. For services to the tin mining industry.

John 'Jack' Leonard Farrington was born on 14 June 1906 in Sydney, Australia, to English parents. He grew up in Fiji, where his father who was a doctor died in 1915. The following year his mother moved the family to Canada, where she was appointed Matron at the Provincial Home for Incurables at Marpole in Vancouver. Jack was educated at public and high schools in Vancouver, British Columbia and then at the University of British Columbia graduating as a Bachelor of Applied Science in May 1928, with 1st class honours in mining engineering. In his third year at university he was awarded its Dunamuir Scholarship for highest standing in mining engineering.

After graduation, his profession was that of a field and mining geologist, in sub-Saharan Africa. From June 1928 to May 1931 he was a field geologist with Loangwa Concessions in Northern Rhodesia (present-day Zambia). From May 1931 to July 1936 he was in Southern Rhodesia (present-day Zimbabwe), working for the Gold Fields Rhodesian Development Company, for valuation and development of prospects, and as the only geologist at the Wanderer Mine. He looked at the Kakemega goldfield in Kenya, then enjoying a gold rush, but did not stay. From July 1936 to November 1937 he became an assistant geologist at the head office of New Consolidated Goldfields, at Johannesburg, South Africa. Moving to the Gold Coast (present day Ghana), from November 1937 he became chief geologist with the Ashanti Goldfields Corporation and was the first resident geologist at the rich Ashanti gold mine.

When he volunteered for military service in 1939 his application claimed experience in (1) interpretation of air surveys, (2) mine development, (3) diamond drilling, (4) organization of field parties and prospecting units, and (5) handling of labour; also 'special knowledge' of aerial surveying (based on the planning and interpretation of four such surveys), tunnelling,

surveying, and general reconnaissance of unmapped or poorly mapped territory. However, he was not accepted for service due to poor vision in one eye. Up until 1942 his work included wide experience in siting positions for boring and control of boring operations involving diamond drills, including siting of boreholes for water, and in 1941 he became an Associate (postwar a Member) of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (UK), and in February 1943 also a Fellow of the Society of Economic Geologists (USA).

When he was finally accepted for military service in 1942, at the age of 36, he sought employment with boring units of the Royal Engineers. However, after initial training with No. 6 Training Battalion RE (at Elgin in Scotland) from 30 October to 21 December 1942, he was attached to the Survey Training Centre RE (near Ruabon in north Wales) to attend a field survey course, followed by a course in air survey and cartography, from 22 December 1942 to 28 April 1943. The Survey Centre's main function was to train officers and men as military surveyors, who would then be able to act as reinforcements for existing survey units, and for the formation of new units. He was then detached to 14 Corps Field Survey (CFS) Company RE from 28 April to 17 July; returned to the Survey Training Centre RE from 18 July to 12 October; and detached again, to 523 CFS Company RE, before being posted to ISTD, at Oxford, on 8 November 1943. Jack's 'Officer's Record of Service' notes that he was detached briefly to B.A.S. Washington, USA from 19 October to 5 November 1944, and to active service in NW Europe with 21 Army Group in France, Belgium and Holland from 24 December 1944 to 19 January 1945. Soon after the Geological Section ISTD was formed, Jack became its officer commanding.

After the war Jack went to Nigeria, where as a consultant, his first client was Amalgamated Tin Mines of Nigeria (ATMN). There he took part in an aerial survey of the Jos Plateau, and made the acquaintance of the Western Nigerian goldfield. Then he was invited to be the official consultant to the ATMN Group, based in Nigeria. He published a preliminary description of the Nigerian lead-zinc field and undertook a mining survey in Cameroon. After being appointed Assistant General Manager with ATMN in 1953, he was promoted to General Manager in 1957. Whilst General Manager, he was appointed a 'special member' of Nigeria's Northern House of Assembly (Lagos Times, 4 September 1961) to represent the region's mining interests, and promoted Northern Nigeria as 'an awakening giant'. He served until retirement from Nigeria in September 1964.

Presentation copies of the farewell speeches that marked his resignation from the House were donated by the family to the Pitt Rivers Museum at Oxford in 2006, as part of the documentation that accompanied donation of two ceremonial fans. Also, with retirement imminent, in the Queen's Birthday Honours of 1964 he was appointed a Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for his services to the mining industry in Nigeria.

Jack and his wife returned to England, to Tonbridge in Kent, before moving to the Channel Island of Jersey where he continued with some consultancy work after retirement, but died there on 20 March 1982.

With copy of Gazette pages, a newspaper cutting and other research.



3638*

Group of Nine: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - two clasps - Malaya, Near East; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei.Gratia). The first five and the eighth medals unnamed as issued, P/MX.64371 A.H.Wilson E.R.A. 3 R.N. on sixth and seventh medals, MX.64371 A.H.Wilson. E.R.A. 2. H.M.S.Portcullis. on last medal. Named medals impressed. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$450



3639*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Britt:Omn). First three and fifth medals unnamed as issued, C/KX.95814 R.P.Sole. P.O.S.M. R.N. on fourth medal, KX.95814 R.P.Sole. P.O.S.M. H.M.S.Encore. on last medal. Both named medals impressed. *Ribbons with adhesive tape on reverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

C/KX prefix indicates an enlistment at Chatham as Stoker. P.O.S.M. is a Petty Officer Stoker Mechanic. H.M.S. Encore was an Envoy Class rescue tug commissioned on 11 May 1945 and out of service in 1967 - offered for sale 14 March 1967.

3640

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45. J.Mackin M.N. All medals engraved. *Swing mounted, ribbon on last medal damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

3641

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 1st Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender bar. First four medals unnamed as issued, 877749 Gnr. J.Donnachil. (possibly Donnachie as small corrosion spot on last letter) R.A. The named medal impressed. *A few scratches on last medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

3642

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed as issued. *Ribbons with adhesive tape residue, medals very fine.*

\$100

Attributed to S.R.Aston, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, confirmed as POW. In 1987 he was living in Wentworthville, Sydney, NSW when a case was heard by the Pensions Appeal Tribunal. His details were recorded as, Samuel Robert Aston, born 29Ag1922 with military service as follows - Loyal Regt (Boys Service) 18Jun1937-28Aug1940; Loyal Regt 29Aug1940-20Mar1946; Royal Engineers 21Mar-16Nov1946. Service aboard as follows - Shanghai 04Dec1937-28Mar1938; Singapore 29Mar1938-14Feb1942; Malaya (POW) 15Feb1942-10Oct1945. There is an extensive list of disabilities as a result of war service.

With research.

3643

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender bar. The first three medals unnamed as issued, 4975472 Pte. R.Thorpe. Y.& L.R. on the last medal. The named medal impressed. *Ribbons with adhesive tape residue, a few digs on the face of the second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

Together with York and Lancaster Regiment bi-metal hat badge with securing lugs on reverse, also a metal Y & L title.



3644*

Group of Five: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45; India Independence Medal 1947; General Service Medal (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. First three medals unnamed as issued, 21135270 Rfn. Gaine. Gurung. G.R. on third medal, 21135270 Rfn. Gaine. Gurung 6 G.R. on last medal. The named medals impressed. *Some contact marks on a few medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with a 6G oxidised brass title.



3645*

Group of Seven: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; Coronation Medal 1953; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR BR:OMN) with Regular Army suspender bar. First, second and sixth medals unnamed as issued, 4343405 W.O.Cl.2. M.A.L.McNair. R.A.O.C on third, fifth and seventh medals, fourth medal with naming erased. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Together with Regular Army Certificate of Service books (2); Pension advice War Office letter By Command of the Army Council addressed to Mr M.A.L.McNair formerly 4343405 WOII, stamped and dated 14.4.60.

Melville Austen Lyle McNair; Enl.13May1935 at Dinapore (India) in East Yorks Regt; to RAOC 07Oct1940 at India; to UK 09Jan1948; to FARELF (Hong Kong) 16Aug1949; to Korea 14Jun1951; to UK 28Aug1952; to FARELF (Singapore) 27Sep1953; to UK 02Sep1956; passed trade courses for AMN/EX 31Jan1941, CLK/RAOC 31Oct1947, Bomb Disposal 29Aug1948, CLK/TECH/RAOC 31Mar1951, STMN/TECH 27May1957; medal entitlement recorded in Service Book but UN Medal recorded in different ink; Disch.12May1957 services no longer required but re-enlisted on a supplemental engagement; Final Disch.12May1960 as WOII (SQMS) ex RAOC.

WOII McNair's testimonial recorded in his Certificate of Service book reads, 'This Warrant Officer has given many years of valuable service to the Crown. He possesses a wealth of administrative and clerical knowledge and has the ability to get the very best out of his staff with the minimum of fuss or supervision. He is extremely loyal and dependable and will be a great asset to his future employer.'



3646*

Pair: General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Fid.Dei), - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962-2007 (EIIR), - clasp - Malay Peninsula. 18109172 Pte. Omar B Salleh. R.A.S.C. on first medal, MYA/18109172 L/Cpl. Omar B. Salleh. RASC. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *The first swing mounted, both nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3647*

Trio: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Borneo; Jubilee Medal 1977; Pingat Peringatan Malaysia Medal 1963 in bronze. Lt. P.J.P.Daniell. RE. on first medal, last two medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Court mounted, the last with contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$280

Maj P.J.P.Daniell, Officer Commanding 25 Field Sqn at Corunna Barracks, Iserlohn, Germany Jan 1977 - Apr 1979.

Major P.J.P.Daniell (471241) retired 23rd May 1979 (LG 5/6/1979, p7116) (copy of Gazette page included).

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



lot 3648

3648*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with evidence of removal of dates), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 83 Tpr: J.R.Robertson, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed. *A few hairlines and very small edge nicks, otherwise every fine, Rhodesia clasp scarce.*

\$1,200

83 Private James Robert Robertson, C Coy, NSW Imperial Bushmen.

With basic research.



3649*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with traces of ghost dates), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1902. 109A Pte C.Rochester, Victoria M.R. Impressed. *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushel Taylor Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 4577).

Charles Henry Rochester, grocer, born 16Sep1878 at Inglewood, Vic; served in Boer War as Private with 1st Victorian Mounted Rifles; Emb.28Oct1899; RTA 04Dec1900; Enl.07Apr1902 to serve again in Boer War as Sergeant with 1st Regt, NZ Mounted Rifles; Married 30Mar1904 to Alice Colleen McLennan in Dunedin, Otago, NZ; WWI: Enl.08Sep1915 and served as 6/3851 Sergeant with C Coy Canterbury Infy Bn in NZEF; RTNZ 30Apr1917; Disch.29May1917 as Medically Unfit due to illness contracted on active service; Died 02Sep1931 of Acute Alcoholism at Christchurch, Canterbury, NZ; Buried at Sydenham Cemetery, Christchurch.

The son of Charles and Alice Rochester, 10716 Pte Charles Kenneth Windsor Rochester, 23Bn NZ Infy was killed accidentally on 14Nov1942 in the Western Desert, North Africa. They had another son, Eric William Rochester but he died 09Jan1906 at age 5 « weeks.

With comprehensive research including NZ Service File.



3650*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2017 Tpr E.D.Donehue N.S.W. Mt.Rif. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$750

Together with small envelope and card box of issue.

3651

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1137 Pte G. McLean Victoria M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

5th Victorian Mounted Rifles.



3652*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - clasp - Cape Colony. 206 Pte C.L. Maddox Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$950

4th Tasmanian Contingent.

QSA to NSW Lancers



3653*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint ghost date), - clasp - Relief of Kimberley. 725. Tpr. G.Cummings. N.S.W. Lrs: Chisel engraved. *A few edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1034).

George Richmond Cummings, Casino, Richmond River, NSW; Trooper Cummings was one of those selected from the Casino-Lismore Half-Squadrons sent to England for six months training with the Imperial Cavalry at Aldershot before going to South Africa; Invalided to Australia due to enteric fever, along with another Lancer, Trooper Charles Edward Webster; Arrived 28May1900 when the steamer Moravian berthed at Dalgety's wharf, Miller's Point.

When the Moravia arrived there were 17 invalids from the war on board and they were met by the Royal Australian Artillery and members of the Third Contingent drawn up as a guard of honour while the RAA Band played. The Governor Lord Beauchamp arrived and accompanied by his Excellency Admiral Pearson and Sir W.J.Lyne, the Premier, he spoke to each man. The two Lancers upon arrival at barracks in Sydney were issued with uniforms and accoutrements and regimentally invited to stay at a city hotel for a week to recuperate before returning to their homes in the Richmond River area. They were also entertained at Parramatta at the Lancers' supper and smoking concert at headquarters and an invitation was issued to the men to attend Miss Elsie Hall's recital at the YMCA Hall.

On 6Jun1900 Trooper Cummings of Casino and Trooper Webster of Ballina arrived at Ballina aboard the SS Electra. When the steamer was sighted off the entrance to the Richmond River, the paddle steamer Protector, having on board a large number of friends of the returning troopers, steamed out and accompanied her to the public wharf at Ballina. As she came alongside the Ballina Band struck up 'Home Sweet Home' and 'Soldiers of the Queen'. The Mayor welcomed the troopers and they were then driven in a four-horse drag (private coach with seats on its top) to the Australian Hotel in a procession consisting of the Cadets and a detachment of the New South Wales Lancers leading the way. At the hotel both men were carried shoulder high from the drag to the hotel between lines formed by the Cadets. Then the Mayor, accompanied by the two returning Lancers, appeared on the hotel balcony and speeches were made.

After this welcome, Trooper Cummings and his parents left Ballina for Coraki en route to Casino. A short distance out of Casino a considerable number of townspeople met the party and a torchlight procession was formed, led by members of the Oddfellows Lodge of which Trooper Cummings was a member. Once reaching town a Mayoral reception similar to that held at Ballina was staged. On the next Saturday night a complimentary smoke concert was held to welcome him home again.

With research.

3654

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2291 Tpr E.Hearndon Aus:Com:H. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

2291 Edward Hearndon, bootmaker, aged 21, 4th Australian Commonwealth Horse.

3655

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - clasp - South Africa 1902. 2096 Pte G.H. Hannigan Aust:Com:H. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

3rd ACH (Tasmania).



3656*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. 1111 Tpr W.V.Cooper Australian Horse. *Impressed, Score across Queen's head, obverse field with scratches at 4 o'clock, fine.*

\$950

3657

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. R.Freer ABC. No 401 lightly engraved at a later date. Engraved. *Without ribbon, very good.*

\$500

401 Tpr Robert Freer. Australian Bushmen's Contingent (NSW Citizens Contingent). Murray p83.



3658*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), no clasps. 107A Corl E.C.Tatchell, Vic:Mtd:Rifles. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$280

Edward Charles Tatchell of Inglewood, Vic, born 28Nov1869, served with 1st Contingent Victorian Mounted Rifles in South Africa; wrote several letters home to Australia which were published in the Bendigo Advertiser; arrived as a Private, promoted to L/Cpl and then to Cpl in Apr1900, to Sgt in Aug1900 and then commissioned as Lieutenant; in one letter he wrote that he had been part of the force that relieved Colesburg inflicting heavy losses on the Boers and freeing many men, women and children; in a news report dated 30Jan1900 Lt Tatchell stated that he and Capt Pendlebury of No.4 Coy had an interview with Lord Roberts before leaving South Africa; by Dec1900 Tatchell was back in Australia and a news report headlined his interview as 'Lieutenant Tatchell A Modest Hero'; in Jan1901 he volunteered for the 5th Victorian Contingent to South Africa; prior to departure was given a reception at the Royal Hotel, Inglewood by the townspeople; on his return from South Africa in Apr1902 after service with 5th Contingent, he volunteered to serve again for the third occasion, this time with the Australian Commonwealth Contingent; he departed in May1902 and returned to Australia in Sep1902; Capt Tatchell, also served in WWI with 2nd Remount Unit as Adjutant and when this unit was demobilised he served as Adjutant with Sea Transport Service for voyage only; qualified for Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration on 30May1916; Disch.17Jun1916 as Medically Unfit.



3659*

China War Medal 1900. R.A.Buhl, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Original ribbon damaged, medal nicely toned and good extremely fine*.

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4591).

Robert Albert Buhl, born c1843 in Prussia; 1861 shipmate aboard A H Badger that arrived NSW; Disch29May1866 from A H Badger, rated Able Seaman; 30May1866 into Newcastle gaol for 'conspiring to disobey lawful orders aboard ship', 14 days hard labour; 11Jun1866 discharged from gaol, sentence complete; 07Aug1866 engaged on the 'Manukau', rated Able Seaman; 1869 Married; 15May1869 member of Newcastle lifeboat crew; 01Jan1872 member of NSW Naval Brigade; 04 Sep1872 after spending 18 years in NSW was naturalised as a citizen of the Colony of NSW with the rights of a natural born British subject; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis for China; RTA 26Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; Died at his home at Cooks Hill, Newcastle 31Jul1903 and at the time was one of the oldest stevedores of the district; Buried at Sandgate Cemetery, Newcastle.

Robert Buhl was so highly thought of that when his wife died in 1891 the flags of ships in Newcastle harbour were flown at half-mast. Apparently his death was brought on by the untimely death of his son, also Robert Albert Buhl, who was killed at sea on 13Sep1901.

With comprehensive research.



3660*

China War Medal 1900. W.J.Carr, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed with double strike on first initial, W. *Hairlines and some light scuffing in the field, a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$2,000

Able seaman William James Carr; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.



3661*

China War Medal 1900. G.E.B.Dennis, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Able Seaman Gabriel (Gabe) Edward Blanckley Dennis; born 06Oct1870 at Parramatta, NSW, the son, and ninth child, of Irish immigrants; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; married Esther Prince at Parramatta 26Dec1901 and they had 8 children, all born at Parramatta; Gabe was employed by Sydney Ferries Ltd for 39 years; Died 27Nov1943 at Westmead near Parramatta; funeral service held at St John's Church of England at Parramatta and he was buried at the Church of England Cemetery at Prospect; his wife, Esther, died 08Sep1956 and is buried in the same grave and one of their sons, James, who died at age 84 on 02Jun1991 is buried next to them.

With presentation folder of research compiled by Rick Grebert including colour photos of the graves.



3662*

China War Medal 1900. A.Goulstone, Pte., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nicely toned and good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Private Alfred Goulstone; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; No.34 Private A.Goulstone was one of 25 men from the Third Contingent to accompany the Naval Brigade as Marine Light Infantry under the command of Lieutenant H.E.Lofts.



3663*

China War Medal 1900. A.H.Sapsted, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *A few contact marks, a small edge nick on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000

196 A Coy Able Seaman A.H. Sapsted, N.S.Wales Naval Contingent; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; The Carrington Athletic Club held a smoko concert in honour of the return from China of its members, Messrs A.Sapsted, E.Knowles and G.Burgess.

Arthur Sapsted died at Newcastle Hospital and his funeral took place on 29 April 1925 at the General Cemetery, Sandgate. The service was conducted by Rev W.F.James the Chaplain for the Naval and Military Veterans' Association and pall bearers were executives of that same association. Mr Sapsted who was about 70 years of age was for about 30 years in the old Newcastle Naval Brigade and for the past three years had been living in the Benevolent Home at Waratah, a suburb of Newcastle. He had been a member of the Veterans' Association practically from its inception and the association took it upon itself to cover the costs of the funeral.



3664*

British War Medal 1914-18. Chaplain. H.S.Cocks. A.N.&.M.E.F. Impressed. *Small scratch near top edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

British War Medal is full medal entitlement.

Herbert Stanley Cocks, Clerk in Holy Orders (Church of England), age 28, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Jun1918 as Chaplain 4th Class (Temporary) with previous service as Chaplain (AMF) to Australian Light Horse at Menangle and Liverpool Camp, NSW; Emb.15Jul1918 with AN&MEF on SS Melusia; TOS Rabaul Garrison 25Jul1918; Appt Censor Rabaul Com Tel 27Jul1918; various trips to locations such as Kokopo, Kavieng, Duke of York Islands; RTA 12Mar1919; Appt terminated 29Mar1919 amended to 11Apr1919 but retained rank of Chaplain in CMF.

Herbert Cocks was educated at Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, NSW. He worked as a ledger clerk with the City Treasury at Town Hall, Sydney before entering Sydney University. He graduated in Arts and then at the Moore Theological College he secured 2nd class honours in the Th.L diploma of the Australian College of Theology. After this he studied at Ridley Hall, Cambridge University in England. He was ordained a deacon in 1915 and a priest in 1916 by Archbishop Wright. His first curacy was in the northern Sydney suburb of Wahroonga before he applied for a wartime commission as Chaplain and served with the AN&MEF.

In 1919 he was living at 'Olney', Church St, Hobart, Tasmania with his father, W.E.Cocks, Missions to Seamen, Hobart. While there he gave an instructive lecture at the Seamen's Institute of his experiences with the troops in tropical Rabaul. He detailed how the AN&MEF had to not only perform military duties but also administrative duties, supply lawyers, plantation managers, surveyors, customs officers, postmasters and other officials. He also outlined his duties which included four or five services daily, owing to the men being stationed in different places, and also had to discharge the duties of censor, interest himself in the affairs of the men, hospital visitations and attend to voluminous correspondence. He was practically always on duty and it is little wonder that he was physically run down by the time he returned to Australia.

He then went to India and was appointed principal of the Church Missionary Society's High School at Lucknow and chaplain of the historic Holy Trinity Church at Allahabad. In 1927 he went on a world tour visiting England, Europe, Africa and America. After his return he served in various churches in the Sydney suburbs. In 1928 he was Locum Tenens at St Luke's Rectory, Mosman. On 1 September 1929 he was appointed Rector of Holy Trinity, Erskineville and later served as Rector of St John's Ashfield from 1931-1939. He also served as Catechist at St Stephen's Penrith.

Rev Cocks was a YMCA officer with the BEF and AIF in England and France when he died at Bournemouth, England on 20 August 1941 at the age of 51.

KIA at Gallipoli



3665*

British War Medal 1914-18. 1584 Pte P.Lush. 4 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with original medal box of issue, this damaged.

Phillip Lush, Labourer, age 42, born at London, England; Enl.15Dec1914 at Liverpool, NSW; NOK J.Lush, C/- T.Mandeno Jackson, Auctioneers, Auckland, NZ; Emb.not recorded; KIA 11May1915 at Gallipoli; Buried at 4th Parade Ground Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli.



3666*

British War Medal 1914-18. Chaplain J.Paterson A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex I.S.Wright (Sydney).

John Paterson, Minister of St Andrew's Presbyterian Church at Parramatta, NSW, age 57, born 05Feb1860 at Bannockburn, Scotland and graduated from Glasgow University and The Free Church Theological Hall; Appt Assistant at the Gillespie Free Church at Airdree and afterwards to the Rev. Stryngour in Glasgow; Married Miss Jessie Jane Fairlie of Linlithgow, Scotland and they emigrated to Australia in 1893; Appt Minister at St Stephen's, Sydney briefly and then St Andrew's at Parramatta, a position he held continuously for 37 years until his retirement, preaching his last sermon on Sunday 28 June 1931; Gazetted 19Dec1902 as a Chaplain Major of 5th Brigade; applied for commission in AIF 'for voyage only' and 17May1915 appointed Chaplain 4th Class (Hon 3rd Class) and departed on Karoola 16Jun1915; RTA 04Dec1915 per Karoola; Appt terminated 06Dec1915; BWM is only WWI medal entitlement; His three sons, all born at Parramatta, Sapper William S.Paterson, Lieut Fairlie A.Paterson and Lieut Albert V.Paterson, served in the AIF with the first KIA in France and the last awarded the Military Medal.

In June 1924 Chaplain 1st Class The Rev. J.Paterson, Chaplains Dept, 2nd MD, a member of the Citizen's Forces, was presented with a Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (CG No.35 24 May 1923) at Victoria Barracks by the Governor-General Lord Forster.

With copy of Service file.

3667

British War Medal 1914-18. 2372 Pte H.C.Watson 3LHR. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Herbert Charles Watson, labourer, age 28, born at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.27Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.29Apr1916; to hospital in Egypt with VD 11Aug1916; returned to duty 22Sep1916; WIA 09Jan1917 GSW head and right foot, El Arish with Anzac Mounted Div; Invalided to Australia 08Mar1917; arrived at Adelaide on 04May1917 to a 'Heroes' welcome along with other invalided home Light Horsemen as well as some officers and soldiers from other units; Disch.06Jun1917 Medically Unfit; Died at hospital 12Jun1949 at the age of 59 and his remains were interred in the A.I.F. Cemetery, West Terrace, Adelaide.

OIC 'B' Coy 3 Bn at Gallipoli Landing



3668*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to M.St.J.Lamb. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with some newspaper cuttings re individual WWI soldiers.

MID: LG 5/8/1915, p7668; CAG 28/10/1915, p2736 - Special mention for act of gallantry and valuable services 25Apr-20May1915.

Recommendation: On 25th April and subsequently, Major Lamb commanded "B" Company, 3rd Battalion, with bravery and skill, repelling numerous dangerous attacks and holding on to a difficult position with tenacity and determination.

Malcolm St John Lamb, school teacher (Instructor of manual training in the Education Dept and also acted as assistant in several schools on the Northern Rivers as well as in Sydney at Gardener's Road, Waterloo and Redfern), age 40, born at Armidale, NSW; Enl.17Aug1914 with previous service stated with 28Bn AMF - 1st commission Jan1907 Capt Cadet Artillery, 1907-09 Adjt 1st Bn Cadets, 1909-11 Major OC 1st Bn Cadets, 1914 OC 28th Bn Cadets; Appt Captain 3Bn 27Aug1914; Emb.20Oct1914; to Major 01Jan1915; at Gallipoli landing (see MID details above); WIA 08May1915 GSW right arm, Gallipoli; RTA 06Jul1915; Disch.28Jul1915; Re-Enl.01Feb1916 with previous service stated of 12 months in Aust Light Horse in Sth Africa, 15 years in Infantry and 1 year 9 months in 3Bn AIF; Promoted to Lt-Col to command 34 Bn 10Feb1916; Emb.02May1916; posted to command 9 Inf Trg Bn; seconded to command No.3 (E) Group 11May1917; Invalided to Aust 15Apr1918; Appt terminated 27Jun1918; Died 03Aug1955; daughter claimed the above Anzac Commemorative Medal 12Jul1967.

3669

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved J.W.Lyons. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

Probably 6137 James Wallace Lyons, station hand, age 19, born at June, NSW; Enl.18Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.17May1915 with ASC; enteric fever at Heliopolis 18Aug1915; RTA 18Dec1915 for a change; returned from Australia to rejoin unit at Egypt 09Oct1916; RTA and Disemb.23Dec1919; Disch.10Jan1920.

Executed at TOLL Plantation Massacre in New Britain

3670

Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 43864 J.H.Butt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Sgt John Henderson Butt, served with 2/22nd Australian Infantry Battalion. Died 04Feb1942 and is listed amongst those executed at the TOLL Plantation Massacre New Britain.

With six photocopy pages of research.

Executed at Parit Sulong Bridge Massacre in Malaya

3671

Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 36253 E.M.Parker. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Pte Edward Martin Parker. Served with 2/29th Australian Infantry Battalion. Died 22Jan1942 and listed amongst those executed by the Japanese at the Parit Sulong bridge massacre Malaya.

Together with four photocopy pages of research.



3672*

General Service Medal 1915-62, (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. 3/10335 J.McCue. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

James McCue 3RAR.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3673*

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1). V.465. H.Thompson, Sto., R.N.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3675*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-86. 1225 Cr. Maker Sgt G.McCabe. N.S.W.Arty on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. First medal officially engraved. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$2,200

Geoffrey (also known as George) McCabe, collar maker, age 29, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.21Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

(Note: recorded on roll as George McCabe, Assistant Collar Maker)

With research.



3674*

Commonwealth of Australia, Senior Cadets, District Competitions medal, inscribed on reverse '1912-13/Cadet R.S.Taylor/93rd Battn'. *Ribbon soiled, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3676*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 1242. Gun: (name erased). N.S.W.Arty: on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. First medal engraved. *A few minor edge nicks on first medal but nicely toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Together with small section of damaged, original ribbon; also medalet for Departure of N.S.W. Troops for the Soudan, 1885, in silvered (24mm) (C.1885/12).

1242 John Cochrane (AKA Cochran), quarryman, age 36, born at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.23Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885; served as a Gunner in NSW Artillery.



lot 3677

3677*

Family Group: (Father) Group of Four: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.Sturch, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, O.N.4478 F.Sturch. S.B.S on second medal, 12070 T-Sgt. F.Sturch. 9-F. Amb. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. (Son) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star (not entitled to this, see note below); Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, NX67226 T.V.Sturch on last four medals. All medals impressed. *First group stapled to a board together with a Navy Comrades Association membership badge, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine, the second group display mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with prize fob medal, 1899, in silver, initials on obverse are indecipherable due to wear, reverse inscribed, 'P.S.A.A. (Public Schools' Athletic Association)/Won By/Florence Wing/1899' (relationship to Sturch unknown); Sydney Wharf Labourers Union membership badge no.3171, impressed '1902 Wm.H' and '1903 Wm.H' (relationship to Sturch unknown); token made at NZ Exhibition Christ Church 1906-7, obverse impressed around edge, 'F.STURCH ST.JOHNS RD.GLEBE.'; prize fob medal, 1917, in silver, obverse with initials, 'V.S.', reverse inscribed, 'Cycling/1917'; prize fob, 1918, in 9ct gold (1.38g), suspension loop missing, obverse with initials, 'TVS', reverse inscribed, '880 Yds H'dcp/1918.'; YMCA prize medal, 1921, in bronze (65mm), obverse with YMCA logo in laurel wreath, reverse plain and inscribed, '1921 Championships./V.Sturch./1 Mile Bike.', in case of issue by Angus & Coote, Sydney (case damaged) (note that Thomas preferred the name Valentine and referred to himself as Val); J.C.J. Members Only check piece in cupro nickel, holed for suspension, reverse numbered 824; Coogee Surf L.S. Club lapel badge in gilt and enamel.

The YMCA Championships sport's meeting was held on Saturday 24 September 1921 at the Sydney Sports Ground, Moore Park. It was the first time it was held in Sydney since 1913 having been cancelled from 1914 onwards due to the war.

Frederick Sturch, born 22Jun1876 at Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire, England; served with Royal Navy 7 years and purchased discharge; arrived in Australia and joined NSW Fire Brigade; joined N.S.Wales Naval Contingent for service in China; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; joined NSW Tramways as Tram Driver; charged in May 1912 with 'Want of care, whereby tram collided with a flock of sheep near Mullins Street, Balmain', fined ten shillings; joined RAN 18Aug1914 as Sick Bay Steward; Emb.Aug1914 on hospital ship HMAS Grantala for Rabaul to support AN&MEF; RTA Dec1914; Disch.23Dec1914; joined AIF, Enl.11Jul1915 at Liverpool; Emb.11May1916 with 9 Field Amb; to Cpl 07Aug1916; TOS 35Bn 18Mar1917; to T/Sgt 16Jun1917; WIA 02Jul1917 GSW left thigh and right leg and revert to Cpl; RTA 21Dec1917; Disemb.14Feb1918; Disch.13Aug1918; Died 14Mar1949; the funeral left from his residence at Regents Park, Sydney, NSW for the service at the Rookwood Crematorium.

Thomas Valentine (Val) Sturch, carpenter, born 13Feb1902 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Jun1940 at Martin Place, Sydney and then subscribed 14Jan1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW, with service in Senior Cadets 1916-20; to AAOC; served in Middle East 03Sep1941-28Mar1942 and in New Guinea and Borneo 11Apr1945-06Aug1945; Disch.21Feb1946 as Sgt ex 2/15 Aust Fld Engr Coy.

Note: Thomas Sturch queried his medals entitlement after they were issued to him as he thought he was entitled to the 1939-45 Star and the Africa Star. However, he was advised by Central Army Records Office that his service in Palestine was qualifying service for the Defence Medal and not the Africa Star and that the 1939-45 Star required 6 months operational service overseas prior to 2 September 1945 and apparently his overseas service did not meet these requirements.

Together with a very large portfolio of WWI and WWII letters written by the Sturch family members while serving, as well as other documents, research, newspaper clippings and a large number of Sturch family photos, all stored in a large binder.



3678*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). F.W.Luscombe, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B., F.W.Luscombe on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Together with image of medals with details.

F.W.Luscombe, Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

F.W.Luscombe was a member of the Naval Brigade Rifle Club and at a meeting of the club in the Drill Hall at Rushcutter's Bay on Tuesday 29 July 1902 he was elected to the committee. In the announcement of awards of the RAN Reserve Long Service Medal on Sunday 11 January 1914 one recipient was named as F.W.Luscombe (deceased).

Leading Seaman F.W.Luscombe, a popular member of the New South Wales Naval Brigade for over 20 years, died suddenly at his residence in Alexandria, Sydney, NSW on Sunday 9 October 1904. Since his return from service in the China War he had suffered periodically from severe attacks of malarial fever, contracted outside Tientsin, and which indirectly contributed towards his death.

About 60 Naval Brigade's men attended his funeral under Lieutenant R.C.Creer. The firing party of 20 was under charge of CPO Pulsford and China comrades acted as pall-bearers. The coffin was borne on a gun-carriage covered with the Union Jack and surmounted by the deceased's side-arms. There was also a large attendance of relatives and friends of the deceased including nearly 40 fellow-workers from the Eveleigh railway yards. It was noted that he would be missed at the upcoming annual matches of the National Rifle association in which he had been a keen competitor for many years past.



3679*

Pair: China War Medal 1900; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR with swivelling suspender). F.W.Naylor, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, A.B. F.Naylor on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Polished and some contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

A Coy 216 Able Seaman F.W.Naylor; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

On Saturday 17 May 1913 Sir George King Hall, Admiral Commanding-in-Chief, presented medals for Volunteer Officers' Decoration and also Long Service and Good Conduct at a ceremony held on a dais under the lee of the figurehead of the century-old Nelson, the first ship of Australia's navy, flanked by a guard of smart young Australians serving under the universal training system. One of the recipients presented with a Long Service and Good Conduct Medal was Able Seaman F.W.Naylor of the NSW Naval Brigade.

In May 1915 members of the Naval Comrades Association were invited to attend the funeral of F.W.Naylor (ex Secretary of the Association) to be held at Sutherland Cemetery.

**Only QSA/KSA Medal Recipient
To Receive 1911 Coronation Medal**



3680*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1911. Lieut: C.F.Brace. N.S.Wales Arty: on first medal, Capt. C.F.Brace. N.S.W. Art. on second medal, Capt. C.F.Brace. N.S.W.A. on last medal. All medals engraved. *Swing mounted as worn, KSA ribbon damaged, otherwise nice uniform toning, good extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with a custom fitted leather case with velvet base and silk lined lid.

Entitlement to Coronation Medal 1911 confirmed. Capt. Brace was the only QSA/KSA Medal recipient to receive the Coronation Medal.

Charles Frederick Brace was born at Ballarat, Victoria. He was educated at Scots' College, Ballarat and after leaving school first came to New South Wales in 1880. In 1882 he went to England later returning to NSW and taking a commission in the artillery. On first joining he went through a 6-months' course at the depot, Victoria Barracks and following this went through a course of coast defence at South Head and in addition secured his certificate of proficiency in infantry drill. He passed for Captain (distinguished in artillery work) in 1897, a year after he gained his full lieutenancy. In 1899 he put in a 6-months' instruction course at Middle Head and Victoria Barracks being attached to No.2 Company.

Lieutenant Brace, a special service officer for the Transvaal embarked at Sydney on Transport Moravian 17 January 1900 arriving at Cape Town 16 February and was attached to 23 Coy Royal Artillery. On 6 March he joined Pom Pom Depot at Stellenbosch as Staff Officer to Colonel Crampton, Royal Artillery. On 17 June he was placed in command of 'V' Section Pom Poms and proceeded to Johannesburg. On 8 July he was placed in command of an Armoured Train operating between Pretoria and Kroonstad. In October he was sent to reinforce Springs and assumed command of the Garrison. On 10 January 1901 he returned to Pretoria for duty and then was invalided to England on 8 July of same year. In February 1902 he took charge of a shipment of horses from Fiume, Hungary for Durban; went from there to Pretoria and joined Remount Depot. He embarked from Cape Town on S S Damascus on 23 August and arrived at Sydney 16 September 1902.

With research.



3681*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with very faint trace of ghost date), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36 Pte J.H.Swanson, Sth. Australian M.R. on first medal, 615 Serjt, J.H.Swanson. S. Aust: I.B. on second medal, 3501 Pte J.H.Swanton. 10/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 3501 SQMS: J.H.Swanson 10 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$5,000

James Hamilton Swanson, born Adelaide, Sth Aust 27Aug1881; served in Sth Aust Forces as a gunner in Machine Gun Corp; Enl.Oct1899 as a Private in 1 SAMR; RTA on Harlech Castle; Re-Enl.1901 as Sergeant with 6SAIB; WWI: Enl.16Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust at age 33 with occupation stated as stevedore and previous service of 3 years in Victorian School Cadets as well as other service in Sth Aust and Sth Africa; Emb.27Oct1915; TOS 50Bn 29Feb1916; to 4th Field Bakery 20Mar1916; to 1st Field Bakery 27Jul1916 and to Cpl; to Sgt 28Jul1916; to Staff Sgt 03Aug1916; to SQMS 15Oct1918; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.14Oct1919.

It was reported in the Advertiser (Adelaide) Fri 14Jan1927, p15 that Charles Swanson had died at Norwood. It stated that he had been employed by the South Australian Railways and had been one of the foundation members of the South African Soldiers' Association of South Australia. He was buried at the West Terrace Cemetery.

With research.

**First Artillery Officer to Bring Australian Field Guns
Into Action at Gallipoli Landing
Aide de Camp to the King (1933-1937)**



3682*

Group of Eight with CMG, DSO and MID (7): The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (Companion CMG) neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; USA Army Distinguished Service Medal. The first, second, sixth and seventh medals unnamed, Captain. O.F.Phillips. 2/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on third medal, T/Brig-Gen. O F Phillips. A.I.F. on fourth medal, T-Brig-Gen. O.F.Phillips. A.I.F. on fifth medal, last medal unnamed but edge numbered 670. All named and numbered medals impressed. *The first medal with neck ribbon, the remaining medals swing mounted, very fine.*

\$20,000



Together with original swing mounted set of matching miniatures; case for CMG by Garrard & Co Ltd; Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to O.F.Phillips, with case of issue; unofficial case for storing medal group.

Research suggests WWII service entitlement to War Medal 1939-45 and Australia Service Medal 1939-45, however, advice from Army Medals Section on 18Apr2000 (letter included with lot) states that no record of WWII service could be located (they state that this is not uncommon) and accordingly they were unable to determine any medal entitlement.

Jubilee Medal 1935 confirmed to Brig Gen O.F.Phillips CMG, DSO, ADC.

Coronation Medal 1937 confirmed to Maj Gen O.F.Phillips CMG, DSO (AMF).

Appointed Aide de Camp to Governor General 2.6.1924-31.1.1929.

Appointed Aide de Camp to The King 4.9.1933-30.6.1937.

CMG: LG 3/6/1919, p6793; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370.

Recommendation: A keen and capable C.R.A. During the period from August 8th 1918 to cessation of hostilities, including operations at Villers Bretonneux, Mont St Quentin, Beaufort Line and Montbrehain, his work was of the highest order. His frequent reports, based on personal reconnaissance, were of the greatest value.

DSO: LG 1/11/1917, p28; CAG 29/6/1917, p1389.

Recommendation: Lt-Colonel Phillips joined the A.I.F. 10.8.14 and commanded 4th Battery 2nd F.A. Brigade at ANZAC. He joined 5th Divisional Artillery 12.3.16 and has commanded the 14th F.A. Bde from that date. He organised and trained the Brigade with considerable zeal and ability. Since July last he has commanded the right group, during this time he has shown marked ability and resource in the tactical handling and administration of the group. This was especially the case during the Petillon operations on 19th/20th July, when his command consisted of eleven batteries. He has throughout shown zeal, energy and devotion to duty of a high order.

MID: Mentioned 7 times as follows;

(1st occasion) LG 5/11/1915, p11001; CAG 27/1/1916, p156.

(2nd occasion) LG 28/1/1916, p1207; CAG 6/4/1916, p861.

(3rd occasion) LG 4/1/1917, p254; CAG 29/6/1917, p1391.

(4th occasion) LG 28/12/1917, p13564; CAG 18/4/1918, p842.

Recommendation: For conspicuous ability and devotion to duty in the Field when commanding the Advanced Guard Artillery in March 1917, when the enemy fell back on the Hindenburg Line, including the actions around Morchies and Beaumetz. Again, in the capable manner in which he handled his Brigade when the enemy penetrated our lines at Lagnicourt on the morning of 15th April 1917. Also, at Ypres, when commanding a Group in the recent operations from 19th July to 6th September 1917.



(5th occasion) LG 28/5/1918, p6200; CAG 24/10/1918, p2055.

(6th occasion) LG 31/12/1918, p15225; CAG 23/5/1919, p878.

(7th occasion) LG 11/7/1919, p8827; CAG 30/10/1919, p1653.

USA Army DSM: LG 12/7/1919, p8938; CAG 17/10/1919, p1531.

Awarded Brevet Major RAFA in AIF 1/4/1916 (AIF List 71) to date from 1/12/1915.

Awarded Brevet Lt-Colonel in AMF 1/1/1918 for specially Meritorious work rendered on Active Service during the War to date from 24/9/1917 (AIF Orders List 279).

Recommended for the following Italian knighthood but no record of it being awarded.

Italy Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus (Cavalier).

Recommendation: (5Feb1917) During the campaign at ANZAC, Gallipoli, rendered conspicuous service and very gallant service by placing his Battery in the high lands and pushing his guns forward and fighting them from forward positions. This officer also rendered conspicuous service in supporting raids and attacks in vicinity of Fleurbaix. Was mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatches dated 13/11/1916 and awarded the DSO (Authority A.I.F. List 138, dated 25/1/1917)

Official Reports Praising Major Phillips' Work

(Report 1) This officer's battery performed conspicuously good work during the action of the afternoon of 30th May 1915. The battery was ordered to co-operate with the New Zealand Artillery in an infantry enterprise on Quinn's Post. They opened and continued a steady fire over the enemy's trenches with excellent results for four and a half hours, during the whole of which time they were subjected to an intense cross fire from the enemy's field and heavy guns. This battery was engaged in a similar task early in the morning of 19th May with the same excellent results.

Major Phillips was the first field artillery officer to bring the field guns of the Australian Division into action on the 25th April, the day of the landing, and was able to silence an enemy battery near Kaba Tepe which the Navy had been unable to locate and which had been doing great damage to Australian troops during the day. From that time onwards Major Phillips frequently fought his battery under most difficult conditions and under heavy shell fire, and for days observed and directed the fire of his guns from a forward position of extreme danger.

The Brigadier-General Commanding Divisional Artillery considers the success which has attended the actions of the 4th battery and the comparatively small loss, considering the fire to which it has been subjected, is due to Major Phillips' skill and judgment in emplacing the guns and fighting his battery.

(Report 2) I desire to bring to notice of the G.O.C. 1st Aust: Div: the conspicuously good work performed by the 4th Battery under Major O.F. Phillips R.A.F.A. during the action of the afternoon of 30.5.15.

The Battery was ordered to co-operate with N.Z. Art: in an enterprise at Quinns Post. - They opened and continued a steady fire over the enemy trenches with excellent results for 4 1/2 hours during the whole of which time they were subjected to an intense cross fire from enemy field and heavy guns. I attribute their small loss viz 1 man killed 1 wounded and one gun put out of action to the excellent siting entrenching and concealment of the Battery.

The work done by this Battery in the early morning of the 19th May under very similar conditions was also excellent, in fact although constantly under heavy fire its work has been uniformly good and of the utmost value during the whole time it has been emplaced in its present position. I consider the officer commanding the Battery, Major Phillips, deserves the very greatest credit for the results achieved.

(handwritten report by J.T.Hobbs, Col Commanding Arty 1st Aust Div, Anzac Cove 1/6/1915)

Owen Forbes Phillips, soldier, born 09Jun1882 at Warwick, Qld; educated at The Armidale School, NSW; appt'd Lt Queensland Artillery Force 09Jun1900; Lt RAA 13Apr1901; to RAFA 01Dec1910; to Capt 01Feb1911, Major 17Sep1914; Emb.20Oct1914 with 2FAB as OC 4th Battery; ops in Gallipoli from 25Apr1915 (see reports above on his work on the 'Landing Day' and at Quinn's Post); to Tel el Kebir camp 20Aug1915; to 14FAB 27Feb1916; to Lt-Col 12Mar1916; Emb.20Mar1916 for Marseilles and then ops in France and Flanders including Pozieres, Bullecourt, The Somme, Ypres and Hindenburg Line; to Brigadier 08Oct1917 with 2 Div Arty; Appt'd Temp CO 2 Div 26Feb-06Mar1919; RTA 03May1919; Appt terminated 19Aug1919 and to Staff Corps, PMF with Arty Trg Section AHQs; Chief Instructor School of Arty, North Head 01Sep1919-30Apr1921 and again 01Oct1923-31Dec1924; to Colonel 01May1926; Asst QMG 1 Cavalry Div to 1926; CO 4 MD, Adelaide, Sth Aust 1926-29; to Brigadier 03Jan1929; Director of Ordnance Services AHQs Melb 1929-33; CO 2 MD, Sydney, NSW 1933-34; QMG Aust Army 11Jul1934; to Maj Gen 01Jul1936; QMG and Master General of the Ordnance (MGO) 15Sep1938; Inspector Coastal & Anti Aircraft Defences Aust 13Oct1939; to Retired List 09Jun1942; Died 15May1966 and buried at New Cheltenham Cemetery, Cheltenham, Vic.

With copy of Service File and other research.

**DSO Group to Physician MID for Service at Gallipoli
With His Recollections of Simpson the Donkey Man**



3683*

DSO and MID (3) Group of Six: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (GRI) (with substitute top brooch bar missing pin). First medal unnamed, Captain H.V.P.Conrick. A.M.C. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut-Col. H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on third medal, Lt-Colonel H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on fourth medal, H.V.P.Conrick. M.N. Surgeon on fifth medal, Lt.Col. H.V.P.Conrick. D.S.O., LL.L. on last medal. Last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display mounted, together with hat and collar badges of AAMC (KC), very fine.*

\$18,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 5 November 1991 (lot 267).

DSO: LG 18/7/1917, p7214; CAG 8/11/1917, p2938.

Recommendation: Major H.V.P.Conrick 7th Australian Field Ambulance. On the evening of May 6th 1917 near Noreuil a wagon loaded with explosives was being taken forward. This wagon was hit and a huge explosion took place, drawing heavy enemy shell fire on to the spot. A man rushed to Major Conrick for assistance and reported that a hundred men had been killed or wounded by the explosion. Major Conrick immediately collected bearers and led them to the scene of the accident. He personally attended to the wounded and directed the bearers in the open under heavy shell fire until all the wounded had been safely removed.

The signed statement of Capt. G.A.Hunt 1st Aust. Field Amb. is attached.

During the severe fighting near Bullecourt Major Conrick was in charge of the Advanced Collecting Post near Noreuil from the 4th to 9th of May 1917. He continually moved from Post to Post under intense fire encouraging the men and arranging the relief for the bearers when exhausted. It was due to his efforts that the evacuation of wounded was rapidly and successfully carried on during the above days.

This officer was in the first Australian Expeditionary Force and has served with the A.I.F. throughout the Gallipoli and French campaigns. He has, at all times, been characterised by his good work under all circumstances.

MID:

(1st) LG 28/1/1916, p1209; CAG 6/4/1916, p862 - I have the honour to submit herewith the name of Captain H.V.P.Conrick, 3rd Field Ambulance, whose services I wish to bring to your lordship's notice in connexion with the operations described in my despatch of 11th December, 1915.

(2nd) LG 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234 - With reference to the despatch published on the 10th April, the following are mentioned for distinguished and gallant services rendered during the period of General Sir Charles Munro's Command of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force :- Major Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick.

(3rd) LG 28/12/1917, p13568; CAG 18/4/1918, p845 - The following is a continuation of Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of the 7th November, submitting names deserving special mention, published in a supplement to the "London Gazette" of Friday, 28th December, 1917 :- Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H.V.P.Conrick, D.S.O.

CAFOD: CAG No.58 16/7/1931 to Lt-Col H.V.P.Conrick DSO, Unattached List, 2nd MD.

This decoration was presented to Lt-Colonel Conrick DSO by His Excellency the Governor General at his office in the Commonwealth Bank Chambers, Martin Place, Sydney on Monday 14 March 1932.



Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick (1882-1960), born 27May1882 at Fitzroy, Melbourne and educated at the Christian Brothers' School, St Kilda; started working as a bank clerk before studying medicine at the University of Melbourne (M.B., B.S., 1910); appointed Resident Medical Officer at Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Brisbane; 02Feb1914 commissioned Captain in AAMC, Citizen Forces; 20Aug1914 appointed to A.I.F. and posted to the 3rd Field Ambulance, AAMC; Emb.25Sep1914; served throughout the Gallipoli Campaign and was mentioned in dispatches in December 1915; appointed to 2nd AGH in Egypt Jan1916; promoted to Major 06Feb1916; transferred to the 3rd Australian Auxiliary Hospital and left for the Western Front in April; served as medical officer-in-charge, Anzac Base Details, and then attached to the Aust Vol Hosp in July; for the rest of 1916 held appointments with 2nd AGH and 5th and 7th Field Ambulances; serving with the latter unit when his award of the Distinguished Service Order was gazetted in July 1917; later that year he served with the 1st and 15th Field Ambulances, the 10th Casualty Clearing Station and the 24 Bn; appointed Temporary Lieut-Colonel and Senior Medical Officer at the 2nd Command Convalescent Depot in November and was again mentioned in dispatches; 03Apr to 24May1918 commanded 8th Field Ambulance; rank confirmed on 01May1918; RTA Jun1918 and appt terminated 14Aug1918; no record of WWII Merchant Navy service as surgeon found.

On 12Sep1918, Conrick married Mary Frances Punch at St Mary's Catholic Church, North Sydney; they settled at North Sydney and he resumed medical practice concentrating on children's medicine; held appointments at Sydney's Renwick Hospital for Infants at Summer Hill from 1922 and was honorary consulting surgeon there from 1957 until his death; from the late 1940s he was Honorary Assistant Physician at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital for women and children at Crows Nest and for several years was New South Wales representative on the council of the British Medical Association; remained on reserves with AAMC until 1943 when he was placed on the retired list with the rank of Lt-Colonel; Horatio Conrick died on 18 July 1960 and was buried in the Catholic section of Gore Hill Cemetery; In the Gore Hill Cemetery Biographies Volume 1, p219 it states that Conrick was the officiating officer at the burial service of Simpson Kirkpatrick, who was immortalised as "the donkey man" and "Simpson and his donkey".

On April 28th, 1915, Capt. Conrick, AAMC, landed on Gallipoli with the 3rd Field Ambulance. The soldier to become known as 'Simpson, the Donkey Man' was one of his stretcher bearers. Shortly before his death in 1960, Conrick wrote with first hand knowledge of this brave and remarkable Australian soldier and his personal recollections were brought into the public domain by his daughter, Mrs Mary Rayward of Dee Why.

In one part of these recollections Conrick wrote, 'Simpson was a very game man and in fact, he laughed at danger. At all times he was cheerful and a great favourite with his mates of the 3rd Field Ambulance. On one occasion I passed him in Monash Gully and called out to him, 'Look out for yourself Simmy.' His laughing reply came, 'That bullet hasn't been made for me yet, sir.'

When our C.O., Colonel Alfred Sutton, a good soldier and sensible man, came ashore at Anzac about one week after the landing, we reported to him the type of work Simpson was doing, detached from the Ambulance. He replied he was quite agreeable he should continue, as his was an exceptional case, the only stipulation being that he should report at intervals to H.Q. Simpson came to us at times for rations, but more often he was fed by the Indian Mountain Battery and Jacobs Mule Train, who were camped near Monash Gully. They greatly admired him and would have given him anything.

After his death, these Indians took charge of his donkey, fed it and looked after it. Their Medical Officer, Capt. Casey Evans (afterwards Sir Casey Evans) told me that he enquired of some of them if they would not lose caste by handling a donkey. They replied, 'What matter, sahib, it is the donkey of a Bahadur - a hero.' We buried Simpson in the cemetery on Brighton Beach, close to 'Hell-fire Corner,' a spot he had passed hundreds of times in his brave journeyings.'

With large file of research and photos.

MC for Conspicuous Gallantry Under Heavy Shelling



3684*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR), 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. 708 Dvr W.R.F.Macrow 3/A.S.C. A.I.F. on Star, Lieut W.R.F.Macrow A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal unnamed, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

MC: CAG 30Aug1918 No.137 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst engaged on pack transport work in forward areas during operations. He carried on his work day after day in spite of heavy shelling and most difficult weather conditions and the fact that the ground which he had to cross was at times a sea of mud. On one occasion when his convey was caught in an enemy barrage and several casualties were caused, he arranged for the removal of the wounded, reorganised his convoy, and delivered his stores. He proved himself a most capable and fearless leader and kept his men in fine spirits by his disregard of danger and coolness under fire'.

William Reginald Fairbairn Macrow, clerk, age 25, born Kew, VIC; Enl.20Aug1914 with previous service in the Camberwell Grammar School Cadets; served with No.3 Bgde Australian Army Service Corps; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 05Apr1915; RTA 14Jan1919.

With four photocopy pages of service record.

MM to Brave Stretcher Bearer at Molancourt



3685*

MM Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 499 Pte J.Catton. 29/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 499 Pte J.Catton. 29/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 499 Pte J Catton 29 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 499 Pte. J.Catton. 29 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, very good - fine.*

\$3,200

Together with a laminated coloured copy of a WWI Roll of Honor tribute scroll from the Town of Kew named to Jack Catton.

MM: LG 11/12/1918, p14668; CAG 14/3/1919, p427.

Recommendation: At Morlancourt on night 28/29th July 1918. Conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty. This soldier was a volunteer Stretcher Bearer from H.Q. Details and worked throughout our attack and capture of enemy system constantly under heavy shellfire. Without rest this man under great difficulties laboured on until all the wounded had been brought in. He showed a total disregard of danger and continued his duties of carrying in wounded all during the following day. This soldier never ceased his work until all were brought in, by which time he was thoroughly exhausted. He displayed courage and devotion to duty.

John 'Jack' Catton, labourer, age 27, born at Kew, Vic; Enl.12Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.10Nov1915 for Middle East; awarded Military Middle 17Dec1918; RTA 13Apr1919 and Disemb.31May1919; Disch.16Aug1919.

With research.

MM for Conspicuous Courage at Hooge



3686*

MM Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8376 Cpl T.A.Cunneen. 10.Coy Aust: A.S.C. on first medal, 8376 Dvr. T.A.Cunneen. 20/ASC A.I.F. on second medal, 8376 A-Sjt T.A.Cunneen. 20 A.S.C. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

MM: LG 12/12/1917, p13024; CAG 2/5/1918, p13024.

Recommendation: In the vicinity of Hooge on the night of 25th and 27th September 1917, Corporal Cunneen performed valuable services and showed conspicuous courage in rallying the men when the convoy was heavily shelled. On the night of the 27th he was severely wounded.

Thomas Alfred Cunneen, clerk, age 19, born at Goodooga, NSW; Enl.06Sep1915 at Sydney, NSW with previous service of 14 months with 39 Infy; Emb.18Nov1915; Dvr with 20 (Hqrs) Co ASC; to 10 ASC 02Mar1916; to Cpl 09Feb1917; WIA 27Sep1917 GSW back severe, Hooge, Ypres, Belgium; RTA 14Feb1919; Disch.29May1919.

With research.

**MM for Bravery While in Charge of Limbers
Under Heavy Shelling at Morlancourt**



3687*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3287 Sjt: J.J.Fox. 53/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 3287 Pte J.J.Fox. 3/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3287 Cpl J.J.Fox. 3 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$4,000

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A42049, missing loop for securing pin; Returned from Active Service badge (WWI AIF), reverse numbered 160425; fibre compound dog tag, '3287/J.J.Fox/53 Bn/A.I.F./R.C'.

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney.

MM: LG 11/12/1918, p14669; CAG 14/3/1919, p426.

Recommendation: While in charge of the Battalion Limbers bringing up rations and supplies during the operations near Morlancourt, South West of Albert on 29th July 1918, the enemy put down a very heavy barrage which lasted from 10.15 p.m. to 5 a.m. next morning. Corporal Fox showed great initiative and personal bravery in guiding his limbers through the barrage and delivering his load safely at its destination. While returning one of his limbers was hit by a shell and the wounded and maddened mules ran away. Corporal Fox at once put his remaining limber in a place of safety and galloped after the mules, finally securing them and bringing them back to the limber, which he repaired under very heavy shell fire, and was ultimately successful in getting back to the Transport Lines notwithstanding the heavy barrage.

James Joseph Fox, carter, age 24, born at Ashfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.18Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915 as reinforcement for 3Bn and to camp at Tel El Kebir; TOS 53Bn 16Feb1916; Appt'd Coy Driver 14Mar1916; to L/Cpl 27Aug1916; to Cpl 14Feb1918; RTA 04Jan1919 with Chronic Rheumatism; Disch.20Apr1919 as Medically Unfit; Died 02Oct1941 suddenly at his home in Kurrajong, NSW and was buried at the Catholic Cemetery at Rookwood.

Together with copy of Service File, other research including photo in civilian attire and wearing medal group.

3688

Group of Seven: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. DEAL 2245-S-. Pte. J.E.Anderton. R.M. on first three medals, NX88621 J.E.Anderton on last four medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

Together with WWI and WWII riband bars, the first with no pin-back, the second with pin-back.

WWI prefix, number, suffix - DEAL 2245 S: WWI ranks enlisted for Short Service (S) and DEAL with a number indicated ranks that served mostly in miscellaneous units of the Royal Naval Division. DEAL 2245 was in the prefix/number range for RM Divisional Train i.e. DEAL 1501 to DEAL 2762.

James Edward Anderton, born 18Nov1903 at Nelson, England; Enl.14Feb1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.03Nov1944 as Private ex LHQ EME School (Land Headquarters Electrical & Mechanical Engineers School).

At Gallipoli Landing



Samuel Ellmer, builder's labourer, age 23, born at Bolton, Lancashire, England; Enl. 19Aug1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust with previous service in 19th (County of London) Bn; Emb. 20Oct1914; WIA 02May1915 GSW neck, Gallipoli; AWL 06-07Mar1918 - forfeit 9 days pay and again 07-22Mar1918 - forfeit 28 days pay; in hospital with VD 25Mar-04Apr1918; WIA (2nd occasion) 10Aug1918 shrapnel wound face and right arm, France; AWL 11-15Oct1918 - forfeit 4 days pay; 11Nov1918 granted 75 days leave with pay in England (Special 1914 leave); married at Shoreditch Registry Office in London on 11Dec1918 to Caroline Beech, age 23, a beer barrel washer; RTA 23Jul1919; Disch. 06Aug1919; WWII: Enl. 25Jul1940 at Wayville, Sth Aust; he accused his wife of adultery and desertion and then re-married 14Mar1942 (Dorothy May Carlyle); Disch. 30Dec1943 as Pte ex 9 Aust Infy Training Bn; Died 24Jan1960.

With basic research.

3690

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Gallipoli Star 1914-15 Star (issued in 1990). All unnamed replicas.; also, replicas of Anzac 1915 lapel badge, Rising Sun hat and collar badge, and a modern Prisoner of War/Missing in Action lapel badge. *The last with a stain at top left corner, the hat badge missing pin on back, otherwise uncirculated.* (8 items)

\$50



3689*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 72 Pte S.Ellmer. 10 Bn. A.I.F. on first three medals with a weak 1 in 10 on first medal, S955 S.Ellmer on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, cleaned and some contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Together with a pair of oxidised bronze Australia shoulder titles; a photo of uniformed Sam Ellmer on a post card with short note from him pencilled on reverse in 1917; Entitlement to War Gratuity memorandum dated Sep 9 1946.

The above trio appear to be official replacements. On 29 May 1941 Sam Ellmer applied for a replacement WWI Trio as he had lost the original medals when moving house on 25 July 1940 and he completed a Statutory Declaration to attest to his claim.

The 10th Battalion was one of the first units raised in Australia during WWI with recruits from South Australia. It took part in the Gallipoli Landing on 25 April 1915 and its members penetrated the furthest inland of any Australian troops during the initial fighting.



3691*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3244 Gnr. C.H.Baker. 3/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3244 Dvr. C.H.Baker. 3 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *First ribbon damaged, other ribbons marked or with glue residue, first medal with carbon spot on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Together with a pair of oxidised bronze Australia shoulder titles.

Charles Hopping Baker, labourer, age 31, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl. 23Aug1915 at Warwick Farm, NSW; Emb. 02Nov1915 with 3Bn; TOS 53Bn 16Feb1916; TOS 35 How Bde and posted to 113 Bty 26Mar1916; TOS 13 FAB 09Jul1916; AWL in field and found guilty - forfeiture 12 days pay 06Jul1916; drunkenness and receiving & disposing of stolen property and found guilty - forfeiture of 21 days pay; re-mustered as Gunner 16Nov1917; AWL and found guilty 27Jun1918 - forfeiture of 7 days pay; WIA 04Aug1918 GSW thigh, France; to VD hospital 02-15Oct1918; AWL 16-25Nov1918 and found guilty 27Nov1918 - forfeiture of 20 days pay; RTA 08Jan1919; Disch. 25Apr1919; Died 28Mar1948 and buried at Church of England Cemetery, Botany, Sydney, NSW.

Enlisted at Age 15 - On Gallipoli at Age 16



3692*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 166 Pte E.W.Barrett. 19/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 166 Pte E.W.Barratt. 19 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals, note surname spelt incorrectly on last two medals as Barratt instead of Barrett. All medals impressed. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A43049; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 6609; Princess Mary's Christmas 1914 Gift Fund brass box; N.S.W. Limbless Soldiers Assoc. Eye Section badge (KC), reverse numbered 55 (missing one lug); pair of cufflinks in 9ct rose gold (4.4g), inscribed with the monogrammed initials, 'EWB'; tie-bar in gilt and with an attached leaf design.

Ernest Wilfred Barrett, seaman, age 20, born at Croydon, Surrey, England; Enl.10Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW, with previous service of 18 months with Berkshire Infantry; Emb.25Jun1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; WIA 17Nov1915 hit in right eye, left arm and left knee by fragments of exploding bomb at Gallipoli; to Hospital Ship Delta at Anzac 20Nov1915; RTA via HS Karoola 20Jan1916; Disch.20Jun1916 Medically Unfit due to retinal detachment of right eye with the likelihood of going totally blind in this eye.

A Board of Enquiry found that Pte Barratt's injury was caused by a bomb accident at Pope's Hill (at the time referred to as Pope's Post by Board of Enquiry) when a catapult bomb was fired by the catapult crew but the canvas pocket of the sling had been damaged causing the bomb to fall short and land in their own front-line trench injuring two soldiers, one of whom was Pte Barrett.



3693*

Trio to LHR: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 575 Pte K.W.Burgis. 7/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50mm x 75mm) (C.1915/3) inscribed to, 'K.W.Burgis'; also matching lapel badge also inscribed to, 'K.W.Burgis'.

Kenneth William Burgis, window dresser, stated age 16 years 3 months (actual real age was 15 years 7 months), born 05Apr1899 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Nov1914 at Holsworthy, NSW in 7LHR and appt Trumpeter; Emb.19Dec1914; neglect of duty for failing to sound Reveille 12Apr1915; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 15May1915; returned to Alexandria from Gallipoli 10Jul1915 in charge of kits; posted as Deserter 15Apr1916; While on active service caught in a gambling school and not wearing identity disc at Tel-el-Kebir 01Aug1916; AWL 13Jul1916 - GOC approved no further action be taken; AWL 11-21Oct1916 - fined loss of pay; posted as deserter and charged for loss of kit at Hill 70 on 02Nov1916; left Salonika as Prisoner and to Alexandria 29Nov1916; admitted to Military Prison Gabbari 30Nov1916; to Moascar under escort for trial and found Guilty - fined forfeiture of pay; trf to 7LHR 20Jan1917 at Moascar; RTA 16Feb1917; Disch.05Apr1917 as Under Age; Re-Enl.07Jul1917 (service no.3410) at Sydney, NSW (residing at High St, Kogarah and now a warehouseman, age 18); Emb.03Sep1917 with 29th Reinforcements 7LHR 19Oct1917; RTA and Disemb.03Aug1919; Disch.01Oct1919.

The Commanding Officer of Trooper K.W.Burgis while he was on Gallipoli wrote a letter from Egypt dated January 10th 1917 to the young boy's father, Staff Sgt Major W.G.Burgis, and in it he stated, 'I was very pleased with him while I was with the Regiment, and he bore himself gamely on Gallipoli, although of course he was altogether too young for to work there.'

With copy of service file.



3694*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 99 Pte W.C.Charlton. 1/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 99 T/Cpl W.C.Charlton. 1/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second medal, 99 Cpl W.C.Charlton. 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$750

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A56509, pin securing loop missing; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 6915; RS&SILA badge, small two figure type, reverse marked 'N.S.W 9954.

William Cardwell Charlton, railway employee, age 28, born at Murrurundi, NSW; Enl.22Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW in 1 LHR while currently serving in 5 LHR; Emb.20Oct1914; to Gallipoli 09May1915; various stays in hospital between 29Jul and 24Sep1915 while at Gallipoli; returned from hospital and TOS 1LHR 06Mar1916; on duty with YMCA at Suez 28Aug1916; on 03Nov1916 a Court of Inquiry found that Tpr Charlton AWL from 03Apr-03Nov1916 and was declared by the court to be a deserter (this appears to be a mistake in records because all of Tpr Charlton's service during this time is recorded on his file and there is no more mention of desertion in his records); to Aust Depot Stores 06Jul1917; to 1LHR 23Jul1917; RTA 15Nov1918 for (1914 Leave); Disch.24Feb1919; Died 04Feb1959 at West Narrabri, NSW.

With copy of most of Service File and also a copy of a newspaper article featuring a song about serving on Gallipoli titled 'Song of the Trenches' written by W.C.Charlton 1st A.L.H. while in King George Hospital, London and as appeared in The North Western Courier (Narrabri, NSW) on Wed 22 Mar 1916, p2. The first chorus goes, 'Far, from the Dardanelles I long to be/Where the Turkish snipers can't pot me/Think of me crouching where the worms creep/Waiting for sergeant to kiss me to sleep.'



3695*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 500 Pte E.L.Dawson 2/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 500 ER/Sgt E.L.Dawson 2/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915 (issued 1967) (50x75mm) and lapel badge (23x34mm) in bronze, both named to E.L.Dawson.

Ernest Lee Dawson, farmer, age 29, born Cooma, NSW; Enl.25Aug1914 at Lismore, NSW, with 2nd L.H.Reg; RTA 12Mar1920; Disch.06Jun1920.



3696*

Trio to Nurse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Sister E.E.M. Doepke. A.N.S. A.I.F. on first medal, Sister E.E.M. Doepke. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$800

Together with Australian Army Nursing Service embroidered sleeve badge (some mothed areas around edge).

Elfrieda Ethel May Doepke, nurse, age 31, born at Mannum, Sth Aust; 1st Medical Certificate at Adelaide Hospital, 2nd Surgical Certificate at Adelaide Hospital, 5 months as Charge Nurse at Adelaide Hospital, 4 years of Private Nursing, member of Royal British Nursing Association; Enl.01May1915 in AANS, AIF; Emb.20May1915 as Staff Nurse; to Sister 01Sep1917; served with 1AGH and No.1 Gen Hosp in Egypt, Belgium, France and England; RTA 04Jul1919; Disemb.21Aug1919; Disch.24Oct1919.

On her return to South Australia Sister Doepke was appointed relieving Matron at Port Lincoln Hospital and she then accepted a permanent position as Matron of Tumby Bay Hospital. She served in this position for 24 years and during that time she held other honorary community group positions including Vice President of the local branch of the Country Women's Association. She was also a keen amateur golfer winning many events. In February 1944 she resigned her position of Matron at Tumby Bay Hospital due to failing health and was given a well attended farewell by the hospital staff and also a public farewell at the Tumby Bay Institute. Sister Doepke died at a private hospital in Adelaide on 23 January 1945 and was interred in North Road Cemetery, Nailsworth, Adelaide. On 4 June 1950 a bronze plaque was unveiled at the entrance to Tumby Bay Hospital as a dedication to her. The plaque reads, 'In Memory of Elfrieda E.M.Doepke, and in grateful recognition of her services as matron of this Hospital, 1920-1944'.

With copy of Service File as well as a copy of a 4-page handwritten account by Sister Doepke of her wartime experiences and also a group photo of nurses stationed at Heliopolis, Egypt with Sister Doepke identified.



3697*

Trio to Light Horse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1554 Pte G.Duncan. 8/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 1554 L-Cpl G.Duncan. 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$600

George Duncan, labourer, age 20, born at Aberdeen, Scotland; Enl.24Sep1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.10Nov1915 with 12th Reinforcements 8LHR; reported for duty with regiment at Heliopolis 26Dec1915; Appt L/Cpl 29Jun1918; Admitted to 14AGH with Malaria severe 29Aug1918; RTA 07Sep1919; Disemb.20Oct1919; Disch.19Nov1919.

With research including copy of Service File.

3698

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1290 Pte L.J.Hough. 30 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Together with modern 30th Infantry Bn colour patch.

Leslie James Hough, salesman, age 28, born at Woollahra, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Oct1915 at Sydney Town Hall Recruiting Depot, NSW; Emb.09Nov1915; to 2, then 4 and then 5 Aux Hosp in Egypt with Hernia and mumps; trf to 56Bn 14Apr1916 and then TOS 56Bn 13May1916; to hospital at Cardiff with influenza 28Dec1916; rejoined 30Bn in France 14Dec1917; att'd from 30Bn to 8 Bde HQs 24Dec1917; RTA 08Aug1919; Disch.18Aug1919; WWII: Enl.31Mar1942 (N225556) at Randwick, Sydney, NSW; Disch.09Jun1943 as Staff Sgt ex 9Bn VDC PTD (Volunteer Defence Corps Part Time Duty).

There was no WWII medal entitlement as Central Army Records Office advised on 15Jan1951 that his service with the Volunteer Defence Corps did not qualify for the Australia Service Medal as he had only served 14 months and six days and the requirement at that time was 18 months full-time or 3 years part-time service prior to 2Sep1945. He was again told that he did not qualify for any WWII awards on 22Apr1959 when he again queried his entitlement. He would now qualify because in 1995 the qualifying period of service for the Australia Service Medal 1939-45 was reduced to 30 days full-time or 90 days part-time service.

With basic research.

3699

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1247 Pte H.Jenkins. 20 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with Greetings From Egypt miniature card and also a Tit-Bits miniature fold-out newspaper.

Herbert Jenkins, labourer, age 26, born at Lewisham, Forest Hill, Kent, England; Enl.25Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW with previous service in King's Royal Rifles Reserves; Emb.26Jun1915; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 16Aug1915; Reported missing 27Jul1916 in France but later reported sick in hospital; Emb.09Oct1916 for hospital in England; RTA 01Jun1918; Disch.15Aug1918 as Medically Unfit with Phthisis (pulmonary tuberculosis).

With copy of Service File and photocopy of a group and single photo in uniform.

WIA in Belgium



3700*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2647 Dvr R.M.McIndoe. 1/D.A.C. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$350

Together with standard Royal Artillery pattern badge as fitted to NSW Permanent Artillery belt buckle (see Grebert p122); original ribbons for first and last medal; original pin-back riband bar; Australia metal shoulder title; Princess Mary Gift Box 1914 in brass; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 35739; RS&SILA badge (KC), large two figure type, reverse numbered 35123; RS&SILA badge (KC), small two figure type, reverse unnumbered.

Robert Murdoch McIndoe, fireman, age 21, born at Maryborough, Qld; Enl.01Sep1914 at Maryborough, Qld; to Driver 03Sep1914; Emb.24Sep1914; joined MEF 30Apr1915; Appt'd Gunner at own request 08Mar1916; TOS 21 FAB 15May1916; TOS 5th Bty 28Apr1917; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW cheek, Belgium; RTA 08Oct1918; Disch.03Feb1919.

With copy of Service File.

WIA in France



3701*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 861 Pte J.A.Meiklejohn. 13/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. J.A.Meiklejohn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons marked by adhesive tape, a few small spots of oxidation on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

John Alexander Meiklejohn, farmer, age 21, born at Numurkah, Vic; Enl.13Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic with 3 years in 15LHR and 1 year Senior Cadets; Emb.23Sep1915 with 2nd Reinforcements 13LHR; TOS DAC 11Mar1916 at Zeitoun; to A/Bmdr 13Mar1916; TOS 15th Bty, 5FAB 20Jul1916; TOS 2nd DAC 30Aug1917 and appt Bmdr; to Royal Artillery Cadet Course 26Oct1917; to 2/Lt 10Apr1918; rejoined 2nd DAC 04May1918; TOS 10th Bty 03Jun1918; WIA GSW left leg, severe 26Jul1918, France; RTA 31Mar1919; name recorded on the Numurkah State School Honour Board in 1920.

With research including copy of full Service File.



lot 3702

3702*

Trio to Nurse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S/Nurse. A.Scott. A.N.S. A.I.F. on first medal, Matron. A.Scott. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$900

Together with Australian Army Nursing Service embroidered sleeve badge with two securing pins fitted on reverse.

Annie Scott, nurse, age 35, born at Jarrow on Tyne, Durham, England; trained at Ipswich General Hospital, Qld (4 years), St Clair Private Hospital (3 years), Medical and Surgical Certificates from Ipswich General Hospital, Midwifery Certificate from Lady Musgrave Hospital, Maryborough; Enl.11Nov1914 in AANS at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.21Nov1914 with 1AGH; served in Egypt, France, Flanders, England; also served as Matron of 34th Welsh General Hospital in Deolali, India Dec1918-Dec1919; trf to Bombay and RTA 01Dec1919; Disch.29Feb1920.

After war service, Annie Scott served as Matron of Townsville General Hospital for 15 years. She tendered her resignation in September 1935 and was much praised for her service and it was decided to a record of appreciation of valuable services be made and that a testimonial presentation be made by the Board.

With copy of Service File and other research and two identical small group photos of recuperating injured soldiers with Matron Scott.

3703

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 471 Pte G.T.Taylor 9/Bn A.I.F. on first and last medals. First medal impressed, second medal name erased replacement and third medal renamed. Court mounted for display. *Very good - very fine.*

\$300

Pte Charles Thomas Taylor, labourer, age 23, born at Islington, UK; Enl.24Aug1914 with previous service of 3 years with King's Royal Rifles; Emb.24Sep1914; served with 9th (Queensland) Battalion 3rd Brigade 1st Australian Division; KIA 20May1915 Gaba Tepe, Gallipoli; Buried at Shell Green Cemetery.

Together with forty three pages of research.

3704

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2789 Pte J.O.Tynan. 19/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2789 A/Sgt J.C.Tynan. 19 Bn A.I.F. on second medal and 2789 A-Sgt. J.C.Tynan. 19 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *First ribbon damaged, contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Together with Rising Sun hat badge (missing lugs and with oxidation); Rising Sun collar badges (2); Australia metal shoulder title; small Rising Sun sweetheart badge in gilt (pin-back); RSS&AILA lapel badge (KC); Battalion & Regimental Bomber's embroidered badge (blue on khaki); Wireless Operator's embroidered badge (white on khaki); Royal Navy Petty Officer's embroidered cap badge (red on black for 'duty' wear); Army Service Corps badge (KC) (missing lugs); 1st Battn Auckland Infantry collar badge (WWI); Italy Fascist Navy League 'Mare Nostrum' (Our sea) lapel badge (missing pin and some enamel); Italy Fascist axe symbol with hole for sewing attachment; small red silk cloth with scalloped edges and in one corner, 'With The Best Wishes/For Christmas', and in the opposite corner is a heart above crossed British and Australian flags over a Rising Sun and below 'Palestine/1940';

white silk cloth and in one corner is printed with a design of crossed Free French flag and British flag on a cedar of Lebanon tree with flowers below and above two birds holding a ribbon scroll between them which reads, 'Merry Christmas' and below, 'Beirut'; a French forces riband of six different ribbons in two rows, with metal mount on reverse for wear; a pen-knife with black bone handle with small shield on one side, at one end a long single blade marked for IXL George Westenholm, Sheffield, and at the other end is a similarly marked very short blade (either broken off or maybe meant to be a screw driver; James Cook Bi-Centenary medal by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in copper (33mm) (M&P.1969/4); all of the above housed in a small flip-top leather case (13.3x7.5x8cm).

John 'Jack' Clarence Tynan, bushman/labourer, age 18, born at Bankstown, NSW; Enl.10Aug1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915 with 6th Reinforcements 19Bn; TOS 4Bn 14Feb1916; WIA 16Aug1916 GSW right arm, France; to L/Cpl 06Mar1917; to Cpl 11May1917; WIA 08Nov1917, France but remained on duty; RTA 14May1919; Disch.09Jul1919. WWII: Enl.31Oct1940 at Caloundra, Qld, Service No. Q69310 (Q186974); Disch.29Dec1944 as Lieutenant ex 20 Aust Infy Training Bn.

With copy of Service File.



3705*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1060 Pte E.H.Vere, 1/A.N.&M.E.F. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, a few contact marks, ribbons dirty, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ernest Henry Vere, labourer, age 35, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, England; Enl.18Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW, in AN&MEF with 4 years prior service in Royal Marines; Emb.19Aug1914; Disch.28Jan1915 at termination of period of engagement; Enl.01Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW in AIF while working as a valet; Emb. 25Jun1915 with 19Bn and to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; to hospital ship 30Sep1915 and then to No.1 Aux Hosp with malaria; trf from 19Bn to Heavy Trench Mortar Battery as Gunner; AWL 27Sep1917 and remained so until arrested on 30Dec1917; remanded 03Jan1918 and to District Court Martial for being AWL and failing to report until apprehended in London, found guilty and awarded 4 months detention and admitted to AIF Det Barrack at Lewes, and also forfeiture of 219 days pay; on release trf to 2 Aust MTMB; RTA 02Jan1919; Disch.14May1919; Died in Sydney 14Mar1952.

**DFC to RAF Pilot Attached to 4 Sqn, AFC
Killed Piloting a Commercial Aircraft in 1937**



3706*

DFC to RAF on attachment with 4 Sqn AFC: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, Lieut. G.S.Jones-Evans, R.A.F. on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Court mounted on a Gaunt, Montreal brooch bar, nylon thread securing first medal loose, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$15,000



Together with modern reproduction AFC pilot's wings; photo of recipient in uniform; official award promulgation advice for DFC; photocopy of 16pp article, 'A Month With 4 Squadron Australian Flying Corps' by Alan Fraser, published in Cross & Cockade International Journal of The First World War Aviation Historical Society, Vol.23 No.1, 1992.

Ex I.S.Wright (Sydney).

DFC: LG 21/9/1918, p11251; CAG 12/2/1919, p262 to Lieutenant Gordon Sheppard Jones-Evans No 4 Squadron (Australian Flying Corps).

Citation: On returning from a raid on enemy rolling stock this officer observed an enemy two-seater machine below him; engaging it, the machine dived vertically and crashed. He was then attacked by a second two-seater; into this he fired a very short burst and it also spun down and crashed. In this engagement Lieutenant Jones-Evans was wounded, but though faint from loss of blood, he succeeded in reaching our lines, where he crashed. In the last few weeks he has destroyed three two-seaters and brought down one balloon in flames.

Recommendation: On the morning of the 28th instant Lt Jones-Evans went down to 1,000 feet over Armentieres and dropped two 25lb bombs at a train, just missing it. He then dived on another train moving out of Armentieres and fired 300 rounds into it. On turning towards the lines, he observed an enemy two-seater just below him on which he dived firing a short burst. The Observer of the two-seater returned his fire and Lt Jones-Evans dived under the enemy aircraft's tail firing about 100 rounds, with the result that the machine dived vertically into the ground and crashed. Lt Jones-Evans was then attacked by a second two-seater, and turning he fired a short burst at it side-on without effect. He then got under the enemy aircraft's tail and fired a very short burst and this machine also spun down and crashed. Almost simultaneously Lt Jones-Evans was hit in the foot by machine-gun fire from the ground, and although faint from loss of blood, flew west and reached St Pol, where he crashed on attempting to land. This officer then had to crawl for nearly a mile in order to gain assistance.

Gordon Sheppard Jones-Evans, school teacher of British Columbia, Canada (Jan1914-Dec1916), born 02Mar1896 at Waterloo, Lancashire, England; served in RFC and RAF from 27 Oct1917, initially with No.4 S.M.A. (School of Military Aeronautics) Royal Flying Corps, Canada; B.E.F posting to No.1 ASD (Aircraft Supply Depot) 26May1918; attached to No 4 Sqn, AFC 01Jun to 28Jul1918 as a pilot with C Flight; on the morning of 28Jun1918 while on patrol with the flight commander, Captain A.H.Cobby DFC, Lt G.S.Jones-Evans, after a short fight, shot down a two-seater low-flying Albatros which was attacking the British army forces near Vieux Berquin; In 4 Squadron's War Diary 'Casualties', it is recorded that Lt. G.S.Evans (sic) RAF, evacuated to hospital with a gunshot wound in the foot. Jones-Evans, flying Camel D1901 on an early morning Special Mission, was a victim of fire from the ground after destroying two LVG two-seaters west of Armentieres; RAF records show him transferred to Unemployed List 07Feb1919; a footnote on his record dated 1929 shows his last known address as C/- Dominion Airways, Vancouver Block, Vancouver, British Columbia

Capt Gordon Sheppard Jones-Evans, age 40, pilot, and John Walker, age 29, wireless operator were killed on 22 January 1937 when their Airspeed AS.6J Envoy G-ADBZ, of Air Dispatch Ltd, Croydon crashed in bad weather into Titsey Hill near Oxted, Surrey.

With copy of Service File and other research.

MM to Gallant Stretcher Bearer Near Hamel



3707*

MM Group of Five: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 13432 Pte W.J.Clark. 13/F.A.Aust.A.M.C. on first medal, 13432 T-Cpl. W.J.Clark.13-F.Amb. A.I.F. on second and third medals, V81138 W.J.Clark on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, third ribbon with some marks, some contact marks on a few medals, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,100

Together with medalet for Honor to the A.I.F./Anzac Day, 1918, in bronze (27mm) (C.1918/2).

MM: LG 21/10/1918, p12421; CAG 12/2/1919, p272.

Recommendation: At about 4 a.m. on 4-7-1918 near Hamel East of Corbie Private Clarke whilst stretcher-bearing showed conspicuous gallantry. He was seen to carry wounded through an enemy barrage with the utmost coolness and contempt of personal danger. Though many times under heavy shell and machine gun fire he continued to carry with conspicuous coolness and courage throughout the whole battle.

William James Clarke, iron moulder, age 23, born at Parkside, Sth Aust; Enl.16Feb1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust while serving in 7AGH and previously rejected for service due to a cleft palate; Emb.11Apr1916; joined 13 F.Amb 24Aug1916; WIA 07Apr1917 SW side and left elbow, France; WIA 05Jun1917 SW buttock, France; awarded MM RO No. 40 of 31Jul1918, France; to T/Cpl 03Mar1919 in Belgium; RTA 21Jun1919; Disch.28Sep1919. WWII: Enl.09Oct1939 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.22Oct1945 as Corporal ex Murchison PW Group (Murchison Prisoner of War Group). The POW camp at Murchison in the Tatura District of Victoria housed Italian, German and Japanese prisoners of war including Kriegsmarine survivors from the HSK Kormoran.

With research.

MC on Gaza Front to Flight Commander in 67 Sqn



3708*

MC Trio to Australian Flying Corps: Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Capt. S. Winter Irving A.F.C. 18.1.18 on first medal, Captain. S.I. Winter-Irving. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, last two medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$15,000



Together with matching set of original, swing mounted miniatures; small copy of a photo in uniform, in silver frame; another small copy of a photo in a frame; copy of AFC pilot's wings.

MC: LG 18/1/1918, p959; CAG 23/5/1918, p1126.

Citation: LG 25/4/1918, p5029; CAG 24/9/1918, p1868.

Recommendation: On the 5th October, 1917, on the GAZA front, when acting as escort to reconnaissance, he single handed repeatedly attacked and drove off a formation of three enemy aeroplanes, thereby enabling a most valuable report to be brought in by the reconnaissance machine.

MID: LG 16/1/1916, p937; CAG 23/5/1918, p1125, for distinguished service in connexion with military operations conducted by General Sir Edmund Allenby KCMG, KCB, Commander-in-Chief, Egyptian Expeditionary Force.

Stanhope Irving Winter-Irving, grazier, age 25, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl. 17Feb1916 (Service No.331) at Melbourne, Vic; Appt Airman with AFC 17Feb1916; to Sgt 01Mar1916; Emb. 16Mar1916; Atch'd to 17 Sqn RFC 21Apr1916; to A/FSgt 10Jun1916; to 2/Lieut. 12Jun1916; to Aboukir for instruction in aviation 23Aug1916; to 21 Reserve Sqn 23Sep1916; to Flg Off 24Oct1916; to 5th Wing 67 Sqn AFC 29Oct1916; to Lieut 24Jan1917; to Captain & Flight Commander 15Aug1917; awarded MC 08Nov1917; RTA 12Nov1917 for compassionate leave to see his critically ill mother and struck off strength of 67 Sqn, AFC; Disemb. 17Dec1917 at Melbourne; Appt terminated 19Jun1918 as Medically Unfit.

Stanhope Winter-Irving was interviewed on 17 December 1917, the day he arrived back in Australia. He declined to comment on how he won the Military Cross however when the question of conscription was raised he was quite emphatic in his reply. He said, 'We will want every man, woman and child to help in this war. It is now or never. At last we have had a definite success in Palestine, which has long been planned for. Conscription is the only thing for Australia.'

Stanhope was the son of the late W.I. Winter-Irving MLC, a colonial pastoralist and prominent Australian (see Australian Dictionary of Biography) who also gave the name Stanhope to one of his pastoralist properties. Stanhope married Miss Doris Cumming, daughter of Mr and Mrs W.B. Cumming of Mount Fyans Station, Camperdown, in rural Victoria on 16 January 1918 at 'Noorilim' Dandenong Rd, Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria, the couple's new residence.

With research including Service File.

Scarce GSM to 1st Aust Wireless Squadron



3709*

Trio with scarce GSM to 1 Australian Wireless Squadron: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR coinage profile), - clasp - Kurdistan. First two medals with naming erased, 20548 T.S.Sgt. J.E.Blakey. 1-A.W.S.S. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Court mounted, the first medal with contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$4,000

Together with Australian Wireless Corps A.I.F. hat badge in oxidised bronze; b&w photo of 1st Wireless Squadron mat framed with drawn Wireless Corps badge above and under perspex in a timber frame (26x21.5cm).

John Edward Blakey, electrician, age 23, born at Robertson, near Cobar, NSW; Enl.17Sep1915 at Inverell, NSW with 12 months prior service in Australian Navy at Garden Island, Sydney, NSW; Emb.19Dec1917 with Light Motor Set Wireless Troop as 2nd Corporal; to Basra 08Mar1918 and Ops in Kurdistan as Staff Sgt; departed Basra 01Oct1919 and was demobilized in Mesopotamia to take up Civil employment with Works Directorate effective from that date; in 1921 Blakey was working at Departmental Officers' Stores, Electrical and Mechanical, Baghdad, Mesopotamia.

Only 55 GSM clasp Kurdistan medals issued to Australians.

With copy of Service File.



lot 3710

3710*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Senior Cadets Commonwealth Military Brigade Competitions Champion Team 1912-13. 19742 Pte C.G.B.Colquhoun. 2 A.H.S. A.I.F. on first medal, 19742 Pte C.G.B.Colquhoun 2 A.H.Ship A.I.F. on second medal, Cadet. C.G.Colquhoun 49th Battn. on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Display mounted, very fine -extremely fine.*

\$750

49th Bn was in 13th Brigade, 3rd (Vic) Military District.

Colin George Burrowes Colquhoun, student at Melbourne University, age 21, born at Surrey Hills, Vic; Enl.28May1918 at Melbourne, Vic, in AMC Sea Transport Section, with 3 years in Senior Cadets and 3 years in Citizen Forces; Emb.28May1918 and TOS No.2 AHS Kanowna; Arrived Suez 17Jul1918; RTA 14Mar1919; Disch.01Apr1919.

Colin Colquhoun passed the final exam for MB, BS in March 1923 and opened a medical practice at Avoca, Victoria. He married Miss Phyllis N.Johnson and celebrated the occasion on 12Nov1930 at the chapel of Church of England Grammar School. In 1933 he sold his medical practice at Avoca and was given a public farewell reception. He then commenced a new medical practice at Minto Lodge, Morningside, Victoria in December 1933. Colin Colquhoun died on 7 June1982.



3711*

Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2721 T-Cpl E.F.Davey. Cml. Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Hairlines on first medal and last medal with pitting, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$500

Together with a bronze Australia shoulder title.

Frank Ernest Davey, clerk, age 25, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.23Feb1917 at Redfern, Sydney, NSW; Emb.09May1917; TOS 3rd Anzac Bn, 1st Imp Camel Brigade at Abbassia 06Sep1917; accidentally injured 07Nov1917, severe contusion of back and shoulder in performance of military duty; TOS 15LHR on re-organisation 01Jul1918; to hospital with malaria 28Oct1918; RTA 24Jul1919 and arrived 30Aug1919; Disch.27Nov1919.

With copy of Service File.



3712*

Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2272 Pte. W. Geoghegan. Cml. Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, a few contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Together with an oxidised bronze Australia shoulder title.

William Geoghegan, labourer, age 42, born at Mount Gambier, Sth Aust; Enl. 23 Nov 1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust in Reinforcements for 9LHR; Emb. 29 Apr 1916; TOS 3LHTR at Tel-el-Kebir 03 Jun 1916; TOS Imperial Camel Corps at Abbassia 25 Jul 1916; In and out of hospital sick 27 Jul-07 Oct 1916 in Egypt, with dysentery and then haematuria (urinary tract infection), and finally haemorrhoids; TOS X Camel Corps 27 Oct 1916 in Moascar; sick to hospital 02 Dec 1916 with rheumatism and then mild tuberculosis; RTA 21 Jan 1917 for change; Disch. 27 Aug 1917 Medically Unfit; Died 14 May 1940 and buried at the AIF Cemetery, West Terrace, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With basic research.

3713

Pair to Light Horse: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2040 Dvr. C K S. James. 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *With original frayed ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Clarence Kirkman Spier James, station hand, age 19, born at Moree, NSW; Enl. 14 Sep 1915 at Moree, NSW in 13th Rfts 1LHR; Emb. 15 Jan 1916; TOS 1LH Reserve Regt 01 Mar 1916; TOS 5DAC ex 1LHR and mustered a Gunner 21 Apr 1916; Appt'd Driver 16 May 1916; on leave in France 14 Sep 1917, to hospital with VD 18 Oct 1917; rejoined unit 10 Dec 1917; RTA 15 May 1919; Disemb. 01 Jul 1919; Disch. 23 Aug 1919; Died 04 Feb 1951.

With copy of Service File.



3714*

Pair to Chaplain: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Chaplain. C.T. Lynch. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, edge bumps at obverse bottom edge of second medal and a few small scratches on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Together with WWI Christian Chaplain's hat badge and pair of collar badges.

Ex I.S. Wright (Sydney).

Charles Thomas Lynch, Anglican Chaplain Captain 4th Class of Tasmania with Reserve of Chaplains (for duration of the war), age 46, born 20 Jul 1872 at London, England; Enl. 17 Feb 1917 and Appt Chaplain for 'Voyage Only'; departed from Hobart, Tas with troops and then Emb. 17 Feb 1917 from Sydney on RMS Morea, transhipped at Bombay to A47 Mashobra; Disemb. 04 Apr 1917 at Suez and joined Details Camp Moascar at Cairo; RTA 21 May 1917 ex Suez; Appt terminated 26 Nov 1917; Re-Enl. 22 Mar 1919 and Appt Chaplain for 'Voyage Only'; Emb. 10 Apr 1919 from Melbourne on A64 Demosthenes; TOS of AIF in England 03 Jun 1919; RTA 06 Oct 1919; Appt terminated 26 Nov 1919.

Charles Thomas Lynch, after studying at Pembroke College, Oxford, was ordained a Deacon in 1914 and then a Priest by the Bishop of Tasmania. He was Curate of All Saints Church, Hobart 1914-16, Rector of Sheffield, Tasmania 1916-17, Temporary Chaplain to the Forces 1917-19, Vicar of Channel, Tasmania 1919-20, Curate of Ingham, Suffolk, England 1921-23, Rector of Wyverstone 1923-27, Rector of Elveden, Norfolk 1927-37, Permission to Officiate in the Diocese of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich 1939-41 and Vicar of Rendham with Sweffling, Suffolk 1941-47. Rev Lynch died in the early 1950s in England.

With copy of Service File, other research and a photo.

3715

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7567 Pte. H.J. Nance. 15-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *The first medal toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Henry James Nance, labourer, age 36, born at Deniliquin, NSW; Enl. 20 Dec 1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb. 14 Jun 1917; to VD hospital in France 31 Mar-16 Jun 1919; to VD hospital at Chisledon Camp, near Swindon, Wiltshire, England 03 Jan-02 Mar 1920; RTA 17 Apr 1920; Disch. 07 Aug 1920.

3716

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6454 Pte F.Panther. 22 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, the first medal toned and with thin scratch in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$110

Frank Panther, draper, age 28, born at Kensington, Midlesex, England; Enl.21Aug1916 at Melbourne, Vic in 22Rfts for 22Bn; Emb.23Nov1916; 15Jan1917 charged with stealing pair of boots at Cape Town - award: revert to Private at sea; to 2nd ADBD at France 26Apr1917; TOS 22Bn 14May1917; WIA 01Jun1918 gassed, France; RTA 12Dec1918 with gas poisoning; Disch.06May1919 Medically Unfit.

3717

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5834 A-Cpl. L.A.R.Smith. 3-Tun.Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *The first toned, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Leslie Archibald Ray Smith, labourer, age 26, born near Albury, NSW; Enl.11Apr1916 at Rosebery Park, NSW, previously rejected for military service because thumb missing from left hand; to Mining Reinforcements at Rosebery Park as A/Cpl 01Jun1916 then to Seymour 05Jul1916; Emb.25Oct1916 as A/Cpl with Tunnelling Reinforcements; TOS 3rd Tunlg Coy and reverts to rank of Sapper 06Feb1917; in and out of hospital with scabies, eczema, mumps, myalgia, VD and gonorrhoeal rheumatism Mar-Sep1917; RTA 31Oct1917; Disch.02Feb1918 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service File.

3718

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2890 Pte P.L.Stebbings. 1. M.G. Sqdn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Adhesive tape on back of both ribbons, very fine.*

\$150

Percy Lytton Stebbings, labourer, age 35, born at Cape Town, South Africa; Enl.01Feb1916 at Rockhampton. Qld; Emb.27Jul1916 with 20th reinforcements 2LHR; TOS of Isolation Camp, Moascar 25Aug1916; trf to 1st LH Bde MG Sqn 25Nov1916; various days in hospital Jun-Jul1917 with conjunctivitis; attached to HQs Desert Mounted Corps 30Aug1917; to hospital with VD 18Dec1918-10Feb1919; RTA 16May1919; Disch.04Jul1919.

With basic research.

Present at Beersheeba

3719

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2040 Pte T.Williams 4.M.G.Sqn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed, no ribbons. *Very fine.*

\$500

Thomas Noel Williams, horse driver, age 21, born at Bundana, NSW; Enl.29Jun1916; served with 4th Light Horse Machine Gun Squadron A.I.F. in the Middle East and present at Beersheeba 30Oct1917; Disch 28Nov1919.

Together with twenty eight photocopy pages of research.

KIA in France By Exploding Shell



3720*

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7606 Pte. W.Wootton. 15-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Together with Memorial Plaque WWI renamed to William Wootton. Note the plaque has a small pierced hole near top edge and some shaving on reverse. It is possible that the renaming has been done officially because the plaque was not issued until September 1932 long after production of them had ceased. Issued to his wife, who remarried, and then was called Ina Gray and as a result the Army Base Records had difficulty in locating her.

William Wootton, labourer, age 21, born at Gladstone, Qld; Enl.06Mar1917 at Brisbane, Qld with previous service of 2 years with Senior Cadets (Area 3B) and 4 weeks at Chermide Camp Brisbane, previously rejected for military service as having 'under standard chest' (note: height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches, weight 8 stone 5 (119lbs), chest 31.33 inches); Emb.14Jun1917 with 25 Rfts for 15Bn; TOS 15Bn 13Mar1918; TOS 14Bn ex 15Bn 04May1918; KIA 31May1918, France; Buried at Allonville Communal Cemetery, 4 miles NNE of Amiens; interestingly, his name on his headstone is spelt incorrectly as Wooton.

On 31May1918 German artillery, with range finding from an aircraft, fired towards the village of Allonville, which is located a few miles to the north east of Amiens. Two of the shells hit with devastating effect. The first shell shattered the main roof beam of the barn in which men were sleeping and it caused 69 casualties to A Coy 14Bn with 13 killed immediately and another 12 died of wounds. The second shell caused 17 casualties with at least 4 killed including Pte William Wootton.

With images of grave and receipt for plaque and Victory Medal.



3721*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star, - clasp - Pacific; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SW Pacific. K.Avery 23631 on all medals, the fourth medal with D for duplicate. All medals engraved, the fifth and sixth in an unofficial style. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$150

Kenneth Avery, born 03Dec1921 at Bullahdelah, NSW; Enl.03Dec1939 at Sydney for 12 years; served in various postings including Cerberus, Yarra, Leeuwin, Rushcutter, Platypus, and Melville between 10Oct1939-31Dec1945; attained rank of Petty Officer; Disch.1951.

With research.

3722

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX54264 G.N.Murphy. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

George Natrass Murphy, born 15Apr1911 at Perth, W Aust; Enl.24Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.24Oct1945 as Corporal ex 1 Aust Armd A Bde Coy AASC; Died 28Mar1996 and buried at Junee Cemetery, Junee, NSW.

See lot 3725 for medals to brother.

3723

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX31453 G.J.Arbutnot. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Gabrial Joseph Arbutnot, born 25Mar1905 at Boonie Doon, Vic; Enl.17Jun1940 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.03Nov1945 as Corporal ex 7 Corps of Signals.

With basic research.



3724*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Tudor crown and Dei Gratia), with Australia suspender. 428465 W J Bartlett on first five medals, 2/3389 W.J.Bartlett. on sixth medal and 23389 WO1 W J Bartlett ARA on last medal. The first six medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *The first six medals swing mounted very fine, the last medal good very fine.*

\$300

Together with Certificate of Discharge for VX63506 from 2nd Australian Imperial Force dated 24.6.42 reason for discharge stated to be, 'having made a false answer on attestation'; Extract of Entry of birth certificate dated 11th June 1948; RAAF Certificate of Service and Discharge as at 1/2/1946 (confirms award of above WWII service medals); Certificate of Service from Department of Aircraft Production Beaufort Division 28.10.46 to 10.4.47; RAAF Certificate of Service and Discharge as at 27/2/1948; certificate of employment from The British Phosphate Commissioners Nauru for period 14/7/1948 to 10/1/1949 and also an Agreement for employment from same group; four different Dog Tags for 2/3389 Bartlett W.J., two of these engraved and two impressed; Trade Proficiency Record Book for 2/3389 Bartlett W.J.; Soldier's Pay Books (7) from 1949 to 1968, the last with photo of soldier and marked Discharged; Warrant for appointment as Warrant Officer (Class 1) from 1st April 1963; Certificate of Discharge folder with discharge dated 11/7/70 and shows entitlement to United Nations Service Medal (Korea) and Long Service and Good Conduct Medal; official letters of congratulations on award of LS&GC Medal and also on retirement; Army ID Card valid to 2 Feb 75; British Passport (Commonwealth of Australia) issued 22 Jun 1948 valid for all countries except Palestine and with rubber stamping of Nauru inside; various other documents and photos. (The most comprehensive records of service that we have seen).

William Joseph Bartlett, born 04Aug1924 at Mooropna, Vic; Enl.15Sep1941 at Royal Park, Vic in 2nd AIF (VX63506) at age 17 but falsely stated that he was older; Disch.26Jun1942 as Private ex 54 Fd Park Coy once his true age became known; Enl.05Nov1942 at Melbourne, Vic in RAAF; Disch.01Feb1946 as LAC ex 1 Aircraft Depot; Post WWII: RAAF - Enl.14Apr1947 and Disch.27Feb1948; Army - Enl.12Jul1949 in 2 Military District; Appt WO1 01Apr1963; Disch.11Jul1970; his Trade Proficiency Record Book shows the units that he served in and include BCOF Sig Regt and BRITCOM Base Sig Regt 1952-53, BRITCOM Base Sig Regt and CCK Sig Sqn 1956-57, AHQ Sig Regt 1957-58, NT Comd Intercomm. Tp 1959, 407 Sig Sqn 1960, 1 Radio Instl Tp 1961-63, 1 Signal Project Sqn 1964 (WO1 Foreman of Signals for planning of major Signal Centre installation of the Joint Communications Centre at Canberra), 127 Sig Sqn 1965-70.

3725

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX96825 R.A.Murphy. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on last two medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Robert Alexander Murphy, born 09Oct1913 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.19Jun1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.15Jan1946 as Private ex 151 Australian General Transport Coy.

See lot 3722 for medals to brother.

MID For Maintaining Communications While Under Close Quarters Fire



part

3726*

Family Group: (Father) Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed as issued. (Son) Group of Five: Korea Medal 1950-53 with MID; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; General Service Medal 1915-62, - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - two clasps - Borneo, Malay Peninsula; also unofficial medal, Infantry Front Line Service Medal. 3/10530 E.Wright on first to fourth medals, the last unofficial medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *The first five medals loose, the last five court mounted, fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with (for Father) photo of a British WWII Memorial Scroll named in memory of 14276847 Private E Wright British Army; K.O.Y.L.I embroidered shoulder title; (for Son) Parachute Regiment embroidered shoulder title; Army Parachute wings embroidered badge; a book titled 'Keep Off The Skyline, The Story of Ron Cashman and the Diggers in Korea' by Peter Thompson and Robert Macklin, published 2004, with references to Eddie Wright on pp112, 128, 131, 168 and 174, and his photo in the photo plates between pp112 and 113.; several b&w photos of soldiers on service in Korea and Borneo; colour photocopy of telegram to Mrs F. Wright advising that her son, Edgar, had been wounded in action in Korea.

MID: LG 19/6/1953; CAG 2/7/1953, to Pte Edgar Wright, for courage and marked ability to maintain efficient communication when under fire at close quarters.

(Father) Pte E.Wright, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry was reportedly wounded in Italy on 10Mar1944. Details of his death are unknown other than the issue of a Memorial Scroll.

(Son) Pte Edgar 'Eddie' Wright, RAInfy, born 30Oct1930 at Wellington, Somerset, England; joined the Parachute Regiment and then transferred in England to K Force (the Australian force raised for the Korean War); served with 3RAR in Korea 25Oct1951 to 09Nov1954.

Pte Wright took part in Operation Buffalo which was mounted in mid-August 1952 against the Chinese forces at Hill 75 to try and capture a prisoner. The operation resulted in no Chinese prisoners taken but at least 12 killed, and 3RAR lost 1 killed, 2 DOW, 22 WIA, and 1 taken prisoner; this virtually wiping out 6 Platoon.

Pte Wright was later WIA with shrapnel wound to his left thigh and a grazed right arm as advised to his mother by a telegram postmarked 26June 1953.

With research.



3727*

Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). 2351 A West on first three medals, A3881 A.West on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine group with 23 year's service in RAAF.*

\$200

Alfred West, born 31May1908 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.24Aug1936 at Laverton, Vic; Disch.23Aug1959 as Warrant Officer ex 82 Wing, a precision strike air combat group.

With basic research.



3728*

Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender bar. NX38545 K.F.Elkin. All medals impressed. *Ribbons worn, first two medals with some spotting on obverse, last medal toned, fine - very fine.*

\$250

Keith Fredrick Elkin, born 11Jul1918 at Townsville, Qld; WWII: Enl.11Jul1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.19Dec1945 as Pte ex 30 Aust W/Ships Coy.

With basic research.



3729*

Group of Four: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender bar; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). VX121626 R.J.Cole on first two medals, 3/1162. WOII. R.J.Cole. A.R.A. on third medal, 31162. WO2. R.J.Cole. ARA on last medal. The first two medals impressed, the last two engraved. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

MSM: CAG No.81, 1/10/1964, p3929.

LS&GC: CAG No.66, 29/9/1960, p3405

Ronald John Cole, born 02Mar1923 at Geelong, Vic; WWII: Enl.26Jan1943 31162 (VX121626) at Tottenham, Vic; Disch.05May1948 as Staff Sgt ex School of AASC.

With basic research.



3730*

Family Group: (Father) Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Australia suspender bar, with one Bar for additional service. NX113129 J.A.Riley on first two medals, 2/46544 No11. J.A.Riley. A.M.F. on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved.; (Son) Reserve Force Medal. 2174358 Riley J.R. Pantographed. *The group swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise good very fine, second medal uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with case for last medal and a swing mounted miniature and a riband; Certificate of Discharge book for recipient of first group and a separate b&w photo in uniform (6x8.5cm).

John Arthur Riley, born 24Mar1917 at Sydney, NSW; Permanent Military Force NP5745: 14Dec1939 to 17Aug1942 (Corporal) AIF (NX113129): 18Aug1942 to 30Jun1947 (Staff Sergeant) Interim Army NX113129: 01Jul1947 to 13Oct1948 (Warrant Officer Class 2) Regular Army Special Reserve 2/46544: 14Oct1948 to 24Oct1951 Special Reserve 2/46544: 14Oct1948 to 24Oct1951 and 25Oct1951 to 31Aug1959 Permanent Military Forces; Disch 31Aug1959 as Warrant Officer Class 2 ex 108 Sup Dep Pl (108 Supply Department Platoon). During his period of service he qualified as Driver, Testing Officer for Vehicle Drivers, Supply Clerk Class 1, Testing Officer for Clerk, and Issuer and Storekeeper of Supplies.



3731*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. A.38687. H.G.Goodliffe. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons with adhesive tape on reverse, medals with spotty toning, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

Harold George Goodliffe, garage attendant, born 26May1929 at Hiltonia, Sth Aust; Enl.17Jul1950 at Adelaide, Sth Aust in RAN; served in Korea on HMAS Sydney 31Aug1951 to 22Feb1952 as Naval Airman 2nd Class (Aircraft Handler 3rd Class); Total service on HMAS Sydney 28Apr-16May1951 and 16Jul1951-24Feb1952; Disch.30May1956.



3733*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - clasp - Korea. 2/3462 A.J.Murphy. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$350

Together with a matching riband bar.

Corporal Alan Joseph Murphy, RAASC, born 08Nov1925 at Bonalbo, NSW; served in Korea with 3RAR, 28Sep-11Dec1950.

With research page.



3732*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/5463 N.L.Kelly. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, fine - very fine.*

\$300

Noel Lindsay Kelly, born 29Jun1931 at Hurstville, NSW; Private in RAInfy, served in Korea with 1RAR 09-19Apr1952 and 28May-25Jul1952.

Instrumental in Having Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation Awarded to 1RAR



3734*

Trio: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-; Republic of South Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star. 1410781 A.W.Larsen on first two medals, last medal unnamed as issued. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Court mounted, ribbons with some marks, contact marks on first two medals, fine - very fine, last medal extremely fine.*

\$700

Together with swing mounted set of matching miniatures but without Silver Star emblem on last medal; United States Army Meritorious Unit Commendation (see citation below); Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation (entitled to this citation as a member of 1RAR, see below); Infantry Combat badge; General Service cloth badge for Australians in S-E Asia; Marksman's embroidered badge; Royal Australian Infantry Corps buttons in anodised gilt (2), by Stokes & Sons, Melb; photo from Vietnam War showing Alan Larsen.

Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star: There is no record of entitlement for this award. There is a letter (translation of which is by a graduate of the RAAF School of Languages at Point Cook) from the Republic of Viet Nam Veteran's League of Queensland stating 'that Mr Alan Larsen has a medal of the Armed Forces of The Republic of Vietnam, namely a Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star, which is awarded for meritorious combat service by a divisional Commander. This letter is given by way of explanation of the medal in his possession.' The letter in no way confirms any entitlement to the award.

United States Army Meritorious Unit Commendation: By the direction of the Secretary of the Army, the Meritorious Unit Commendation is awarded to the 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment Group for exceptionally meritorious achievement in the performance of outstanding service.

The 1st Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, distinguished itself in the conduct of military operations in the Republic of Vietnam from 5 May 1965 to 16 May 1966 while attached to the 173rd Airborne Brigade (Separate) of the United States Army. As the first ground combat unit in-country, the 173rd Airborne Brigade and its assigned and attached units conducted extensive combat manoeuvres in the Bien Hoa area and in the Viet Cong strongholds of War Zone D and the Iron Triangle during the period 5 May 1965 to 4 May 1967. In every confrontation with the stubborn insurgents, the 173rd Airborne Brigade displayed marked aggressiveness which enabled them to neutralize enemy strongholds and capture thousands of logistical items. In addition to remarkable skill and tenacity in combat, the sky soldiers of the brigade carried on an extensive civic action program characterised by sincere compassion for the suppressed local populace. During each of the brigade's combat operations, the sky soldiers immeasurably aided the allied counterinsurgency effort by winning the hearts and minds of the Vietnamese people. The remarkable proficiency and devotion to duty displayed by the members of the 173rd Airborne Brigade are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service and reflect distinct credit upon themselves, the Armed Forces of the United States, and the Armed Forces of Australian and New Zealand.

Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation: The above medal recipient, Mr Alan Larsen, a former serving member of 1RAR who served in Vietnam lodged an application in 2011 with the Defence Honours and Awards Appeals Tribunal (the Tribunal) putting in a claim to have the Citation awarded to 1RAR and its attached units, for service in Vietnam between 5 May 1965 and 31 May 1966. The Tribunal ruled that in awarding the Citation to the 173rd Airborne Brigade and its attached and assigned units, there was intent for the Citation to be awarded to 1RAR and thus it subsequently recommended to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Defence that the award be accepted. The guidelines established in 1997 governing the acceptance and wearing of foreign awards allows the Governor-General to grant permission for the formal acceptance and wearing of foreign awards by Australians in extraordinary or unusual circumstances and since the Government of the Republic of Vietnam no longer exists, the Parliamentary Secretary considered these circumstances fell within these guidelines. Accordingly he wrote to the Governor-General recommending that he exercise his authority to accept the Citation which he did on 17 April 2015.

Cpl Alan William Larsen, RAInfy Corps, born 23Feb1944 at Mount Morgan, Qld; Enl.28Nov1962 at Brisbane, Qld; served in Vietnam with 1 Bn RAR 27May1965-11Jun1966 and 27Mar-09Sep1968; Disch.27Nov1968 as Rifleman and type of employment during his period of service was Recruit and Corps training 8 months; Regimental, Assault Pioneer and Rifleman duties with Infantry units 5 years 4 months.

With research.



3735*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72 - clasp - 1960-. 219804 S.N.Thornton (sic should be Thornton) on first medal, 219804 S.N.Thornton on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$400

Together with matching riband bar with pin-back.

Stephen Noel Thornton, born 14Sep1951 at Tamworth, NSW; (Temporary) Corporal in RAInfy, served in Vietnam with 3RAR 15Feb-04Oct1951 and with 4RAR 05Oct1971 - 09Mar1972.



3736*

Group of five: Australia Service Medal 1975 - clasp - East Timor; Interfet Medal; Defence Force Service Medal; Australian Defence Medal; United Nations UNAMET Medal. 325267 T.J.Smith. First to fourth medals pantographed, last medal unnamed. *Court mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$1,250

3737

Trio: Australian Service Medal 1975 - clasp - Cambodia; Australian Defence Medal; United Nations 1991-1993 UNTAC. 327985 C.W.Hannington on first and second medals. First two medals pantographed, last medal unnamed. First and last medals court mounted for wear. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



3738*

Group of Four: Reserve Force Decoration with Bar; National Medal with Bar; Australian Defence Medal; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR) with two Bars and with Australia brooch bar. 289176 Trent P.H. on first medal, 289176 P H Trent on second and third medal, 289176 Maj P H Trent CMF on last medal, the reverse of the Bars on the Efficiency Decoration engraved, P.H.Trent and the other 289276 Maj P H Trent CMF. The first three medals pantographed, the last engraved. *All with ribbon brooch bars, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with matching miniature medals, the first and last swing mounted; a riband bar as well as miniature bars for medals and individual ribands for first three; cases for all medals, the last of these with foxing on lid lining; Army uniform shoulder boards for Lt-Colonel (RAEME); Army uniform bullion shoulder cords for Lt-Colonel; Royal Australian Electrical & Mechanical Engineers pair of embroidered shoulder titles; REME hat badge (QC); RAEME hat badges (2) and collar badges (2), all QC; RAEME buttons in metal, small (4, gilt, 5 silvered) (9), and large (13 gilt); Austrian WWI Commemorative Medal (extremely fine but reverse of medal details removed), also riband with crossed swords (Note that Peter Trent was born in Austria so this medal has probably been passed down through the family).

First Bar to Efficiency Decoration: CAG No.85 17/10/1968, p5898 to 289176 Major Peter Henry Trent, Royal Corps of Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Second Bar to Efficiency Decoration: AGG No.62 30/7/1974, p12 to 289176 Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Henry Trent, Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Peter Henry Trent, born 13May1922 at Vienna, Austria. Served in AMF and CMF between 1947 and 1981.

With research.

**Brave Tasmanian Helps Wounded Police Officer
And Confronts Gunman Until Extra Police Arrive**



3739*

Bravery awards to a Tasmanian: Star of Courage; Royal Humane Society of Australasia Gold Medal. Charles Zerafa on reverse of suspender on first medal, C Zerafa 09-05-2006 on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Uncirculated*.

\$20,000

Together with,

- 1) Official cases with miniatures and ribands for both medals and a small lapel star for first medal.
- 2) Framed certificate for Star of Courage.
- 3) Investiture booklet for the presentation of the Star of Courage by Governor Peter G. Underwood AC, at Government House, Tasmania on Friday 4th May 2012.

4) The Royal Humane Society of Australasia Inc, Annual Report 2008 with details of Bravery Awards.

5) Research including numerous newspaper accounts of the incident resulting in the award to Charles Zerafa and also coloured photos of Charles Zerafa after he suffered severe facial wounds when he was bashed by two men in 2013.

Star of Courage: granted 22/8/2011 to Charles Zerafa in recognition of an act of conspicuous courage in circumstances of great peril.

Citation: On the morning of 9 May 2006, Mr Zerafa assisted a wounded police officer and confronted an armed offender at Mangalore, Tasmania.

Mr Zerafa was travelling along the Midland Highway at Mangalore, Tasmania, with a friend when he came upon a police vehicle and another vehicle stopped by the side of the road. Two other drivers had stopped by the vehicle and were attempting to assist a police officer, who had been shot and was lying on the ground. One of the men notified police on the police radio of the situation, and informed Mr Zerafa and his friend that a man was armed with a gun. As the two men moved away, Mr Zerafa approached the wounded officer and checked for a response. Despite the considerable risk to his own safety, he then yelled to the armed offender and tried to negotiate with him, but the man responded by pointing a gun directly at him. Mr Zerafa moved away as the offender knelt down beside the wounded police officer. The offender then went back to his vehicle and appeared to be reloading his weapon, which allowed Mr Zerafa the opportunity to return to the police officer. While continually trying to negotiate with the gunman, Mr Zerafa inched closer to him, however the offender responded by pointing the gun at him again. Mr Zerafa continued negotiating until police arrived and arrested the man.

By his actions Mr Zerafa displayed conspicuous courage.

RHSA Gold Medal: awarded in 2008.

Citation: Charles Zerafa, of Roger River, Tas, in going to the rescue of a police sergeant from being killed by an armed man on the Midland Highway near Brighton, Tas on 9 May 2006.

At about 10.45am a police sergeant intercepted a suspect vehicle being driven erratically. As he approached the car, the male driver produced a .22 calibre pistol and shot the sergeant in the face. The sergeant fled to the rear of the suspect car and fell face down on the ground, playing "doggo" but bleeding profusely from the mouth, hoping the assailant would believe he was dead and leave.

Mr Zerafa and a friend stopped and came to assist and were told by others who had also stopped that the car driver was armed.

Mr Zerafa's friend moved back some distance while Mr Zerafa walked towards the vehicle and checked the policeman without any response from the suspect driver who then reached into his car and produced a pistol and pointed it at Mr Zerafa who then backed away and tried to negotiate with the gunman. The gunman then went back to his own car as Mr Zerafa then went to the wounded officer and, with the pistol pointed at him, continued to try to negotiate with the gunman for several minutes when further police arrived and arrested the offender.

MINIATURES

3740

Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal 1936-39; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR India Imp); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45, court mounted with label on reverse for Chorleys, Sydney; also a full size Victoria Cross marked 'copy' on reverse, swing mounted. *All ribbons on group are faded and a few are damaged, otherwise very fine, the VC uncirculated.* (group + 1)

\$50



3741*

Group of Six: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Indian General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - three clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1921-24; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. *Professionally court mounted with backing material, extremely fine.*

\$70

3742

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; also Italy, Order of the Crown (Knight) WWI issue in gold and enamel. *The group swing mounted, the ribbon on the Italian Order is damaged, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (Group + 1)

\$70

3743

Australia, Group of Six: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45 swing mounted miniatures group fitted to a plastic medal holder for sliding into jacket breast pocket for wear; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR) - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51 miniature, swing mounted; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SW Pacific miniature; USA Meritorious Unit Commendation; various ribbon bars, mostly for Vietnam includes singles (3), pairs (3), trios (8), noted one of these with King's South Africa 1902, India Service Medal 1939-45 and War Medal 1939-45 (one mounting pin missing). *Some ribbons dirty, otherwise fine - very fine.* (17 + Group)

\$70

OTHER COUNTRIES



3744*

New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. Pt H.T.Hall, Taranaki Rfl Vrs. Engraved with surface abraded in area of initials H. T., possibly renamed. *Very fine*.

\$400



3745*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 416 Tpr G.J.Banner S.A.C. on first medal, 11/734 Sjt J.Banner N.Z.E.F. on second to fourth medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

MM For Coolness & Determination at Le Quesnoy



3746*

MM Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 28571 Spr: J.H.Hodgson. N.Z.E. on first medal, 28571 Spr: J.H.Hodgson. N.Z.E.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$1,500

MM: LG 3/7/1919, p8358 - For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at the Battle of Le Quesnoy.

At Le Quesnoy on the 4th November 1918, this Sapper was one of a party detailed to carry and place a ladder against the ramparts. On the first attempt the officer in charge of the scaling party was killed, and the party scattered but this man stuck to the ladder and dragged it back, and his coolness and determination resulted in the ladder being available for the next scaling party. He advanced with this party and assisted in placing the ladder in a suitable position thus enabling troops to enter the town.

Sapper John Henry Hodgson, carpenter, age 24, born at Te Aroha, NZ; Enl.26Jun1916 in N.Z.E. (NZ Engineers) 18th Rfts, and with previous service with Territorials; Emb.16Oct1916; to France 02May1917; awarded MM 30Nov1918; RTNZ03Jul1919; Disch.17Sep1919; Died 07Mar1964 at Auckland, NZ.

With copy of Gazette pages.

3747

Group of Five to Casualty: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. 30906 Norman. R.Hunt Driver 2 N.Z.E.F. on first two medals, 30906 Norman. R.Hunt on last three medals. All medals engraved. *Adhesive on ribbons, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Norman Reginald Hunt of Wellington, NZ, was working as a storeman when he enlisted in 22 Infy Bn for WWII service; Died 18Jul1942 and is buried at Alexandria (Hadra) War Memorial Cemetery, Egypt.

3748

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (South African pattern). Burg. D.J.Van Tonder 9DE Infanterie. on first medal, Burg. D.J.Van Tonder 7DE Z.A.I. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$70

Together with original issue boxes, both damaged, the first marked No. 784 D.J. van Tonder, 9de Infanterie and the box No. 8861, the second marked No. 784 D.J. van Tonder, 7de Z.A.I. and the box No.12993.

Burger (Citizen) Daniel Johannes van Tonder 9DE Infanterie (9th Infantry) and also 7DE Z(uid) A(frikaansche) I(nfanterie) (7th South African Infantry).

3749

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 235173 D.P. Du Toit. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Private Daniel Petrus Du Toit, age 51; Enl.17Jul1940 in 84th Base Works Company; Disch.16Jul1945.



3752*

John Chard Medal, voided acorn on suspender, in bronze, bottom edge impressed with number 1370. *Good very fine.*

\$70

3753

China, crude copy of 1860 expedition medal; Korea, 1st class sword medal for resisting US Aggression Aid. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



3750*

John Chard Decoration, with voided acorn on suspender and medal stamped on reverse near bottom edge, silver, bottom edge impressed with number 13065. *Some contact marks on reverse and thin scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70

3751

John Chard Decoration, un-voided acorn on suspender and no rim on reverse, in chromed brass. *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3754*

Iraq, Medal of Arab-Israeli War 1948-49, unnamed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3755

Italy, Eritrean Corps Commemorative Medal 1936, by F.M.Lorioli in Milano, unnamed as issued. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3756

Japan, The Order of the Golden Kite, fifth class, 1891; The Order of the Sacred Treasure, sixth class, 1888; Showa Enthronement Commemorative Medal, 1928 (2); The Red Cross Society, silver Merit Medal with rosette, 1887; silver Red Cross Members badge with bow, 1904. The third medal without case, all other medals with cases. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

3757

Netherlands, Commemorative War Cross - clasp- Oost-Azie. Zuid-Pacific 1942-1945 (East Asia South-Pacific 1942-1945), reverse marked in relief by maker 'Kon. - Begeer/Voorschoten/F.S.-Inv.'; Philippines, Liberation Medal (WWII), also matching miniature medal. All medals unnamed as issued. *The first swing mounted, uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3758

Netherlands, Decoration for Long, Honourable and Faithful Service in the Army, in bronze, 1851-1928 type with Trouwe on reverse. *No yellow ribbon, contact marks and at one time cleaned now re-toning, fine.*

\$50



3759*

USA, Army Medal of Honor, (type 1), 27th Maine Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Reverse engraved 'The Congress/to/Sergt Charles R Cook/Co.K.27th Me.Vol'. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

With single page of research.



3760*

Vatican, Jerusalem Pilgrim's Cross, silver grade with 800 stamp on reverse, with pin-back Jerusalem suspension bar. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3761

World medals, Order of Leopold II (Knight) WWI; China, Communist China and Soviet Friendship Medal; Northeast Democratic Union Army Ji Lin Military Area Command Exemplary Service Medal; also a Mao Zedong propaganda badge (40mm), pin-back; Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I Centenary Medal 1897; Imperial Germany, Luftwaffe Aviation Fund (Slugspende) Medal 1912; WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class; cigarette case in nickel silver with centrepiece of a miniature WWI Wound Badge (Gold grade) on a golden central disc (cross wire for holding cigarettes missing from inner compartment and some bubbling on outer surface). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$130

3762

World medals, United Nations Medals (3) for (ONUC) Organisation des Nations Unies au Congo 1960-64; (UNTEA) UN Temporary Executive Authority (Netherlands-New Guinea 1962-63); (UNMOGIP & UNIPOM) UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan since 1949 and also UN India Pakistan Observation Mission 1965-66; USA, Purple Heart, swing mounted for wear. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

MILITARIA

3763

Imperial Service Medal, GVIR (1938-1948), William ?? Gloyn, impressed, name partially erased; Army Temperance Association medals (2) in silver, for one year and ten years, both with ribbons (ATAI.2, RATA 10); together with sovereign cases (2) in silvered brass, one with half and full sovereign and postage stamp compartment, brass compass (59mm dia, 11mm ht) screw top with image of the Titanic and description of the sinking. *The second sovereign case with repairs to inside lid and silver worn, inside glass of compass cracked, good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

3764

Great Britain, National Temperance League, Military Branch, One Year Medal, 1860, in silver (26mm) (NTL.1), with Two Years ribbon bar; British Indian Army Temperance Association Medal In Memory of Queen Victoria, 1901, in silver (35mm), hallmarked by J.A.R. (J.A. Restall & Co), with suspension loop; Royal Warwickshire cap badge in white metal and gilt bronze, with slider suspension; also South Africa, SAR/SAS (South African Railways/Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorwee) hat badge in white metal, by Firmin. London. *The first with a small edge bump and nick, the second with many edge nicks and bumps, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$60

3765

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative badge (AIF), reverse numbered 89208; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 42858; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), reverse numbered A376000; CMF (Citizens' Military Forces) lapel badge; RS&SILA badge, large two figure type (KC), reverse numbered 19020; RSS&AILA badge, small three figure type (KC) with 54 covering crown, reverse numbered T11771. *The first with some loss of enamel, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

3766

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative badge (AIF), reverse numbered 80690; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 260059; Returned from Active Service badge (QC), reverse numbered AF131102; CMF (Citizens' Military Forces) lapel badge; RSS&AILA badge, small three figure type (KC) with 90 covering crown, reverse numbered 67557; Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers Association badge (KC) with TPI/1969 in front raised disc, reverse numbered N904327. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3767*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relatives' badge (AIF), reverse numbered 180544, with two bars, reverse numbered 45545 and 45546. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with copy of page of issuing register which shows this badge issued to B(lanche) Hancock, mother, Woids Ave, Hurstville for soldiers 8640 C.J.Hancock ASC, 29185 Alf T Hancock, 3AFAB and 12478 Eric Frederick Hancock 15th ASC. With Service Files for each son.

3768

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relatives' badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons Melb, reverse numbered 47908, with one bar numbered 14624; another identical but reverse numbered 160101 and one bar numbered 49426; WWII Female Relative badge, by G & E Rodd 1943, reverse numbered AF19892, bar with two stars, with safety chain. *The second with small enamel chip, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$70

3769

Australia, WWI Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge, reverse numbered 63085. *Dark toned, good very fine.*

\$50

Together with copy of page of issuing register which shows this badge issued to Thomas Victor Carter, 84 Flemington Rd, Parkville W, and with copy of Carter's attestation paper and other research.

Thomas Victor Carter was a 34 year-old applied art teacher living at 84 Flemington Rd, Parkville West, Victoria, when he applied to join the AIF on 20Nov1917. He was rejected for service as deemed unfit due to his physique - he was over 6ft tall but his chest size was only 29-31 inches.



3770*

Australia, WWI Demobilised Recruit badge, by Stokes & Sons Melb, reverse numbered 1129. *Dark toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3771*

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 3515. *Lugs missing a pin-back fitting but this also broken, very good.*

\$100

Together with copy of page of issuing register which shows this badge issued to Oliver J.Samuels, Sto, 4020, also Service File and other research.

Oliver James Samuels was born 12Mar1893 at Leichhardt, Sydney, NSW; served in ANF (1911-12); 03Oct1911 deserted from HMS Challenger; 30Apr1912 deserted from HMS Drake; married 14Jun1913; Enl.27Aug1914 in RAN and assigned to Cerberus; 29Sep1914 to Australia; 13Feb1915 to Cerberus; Disch.24Mar1915; worked as a loco driver; Enl.06Apr1915 in AIF; Emb.13Apr1915; 12Aug1915 insubordination; to Driver 01Sep1915; 01Oct1915 breaking camp and AWL; 13Dec1915 AWL; to Camel Corps 31Jan1916; Desertion from 02Nov1916 till apprehended in Rouen, France 23Sep1918; 18Mar1919 AWL; RTA 11Jun1919; Disch.10Aug1919; initially denied any service medals but later re-instated; divorced 30Mar1920; 1921 conductor; remarried 06Aug1921; tram conductor 1930-1963; Died 1963 at Balmain, Sydney, NSW.

3772

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relatives' badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons Melb, reverse numbered 185198 (pin-back missing and some loss of enamel); WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN), by Stokes Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 827 (obverse lacquered); WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons Melb, reverse numbered 164573 (missing lugs); miniature version of previous badge (missing stick pin); WWII Returned from Active Service badge, reverse numbered AF31394 (one lug broken); R(eturned) S(oldiers') A(ssociation) New South Wales, reverse numbered 8526 (one lug broken); RS&SILA badge, large 2-figure type, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 23464 (lugs broken); RS&SILA badge, small 2-figure type, by Simes Sydney, lapel lug impressed N.S.W. 1250; Retired Officer 'R' badge, c1940-50s. *Defects as indicated, otherwise good - very fine, the second scarce.* (9)

\$100



3773*

Australia, WWII Female Relative badge, by G & E Rodd 1944, reverse numbered N29228, bar with four stars. *Superb as new condition, uncirculated.*

\$100

3774

Australia, WWII Female Relatives badge, by G & E Rodd 1940, reverse numbered N22341, bar with one star; another, by G & E Rodd 1940, reverse numbered N16787, bar with one star, with safety chain; another, by G & E Rodd 1940, reverse numbered A7223, no bar; another by G & E Rodd 1943, reverse numbered AF23414, bar with one star. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$80

All with copy of page of issuing register which shows who each badge was issued to and the particulars of the serving member. The first two with copy of Service File and the other two with file location data.

3775

Australia, WWII General Service badge type 2 (KC), reverse numbered 1719; Australian Army Reserve 1948-53 lapel badge in gilt (KC), reverse numbered 30324; CMF (Citizens' Military Forces) lapel badge in oxidised silvered bronze (KC); Australian Army Commendation badge in silver grade; MID oak leaf emblem in bronze, post 1920s style, holed for fitting to ribbon; Efficiency Decoration additional award Bar (GVIR); Korea clasp miniatures in bronze (3) for United Nations Medal; medal suspender bar to fit Australia Service Medal 1939-45 and other similar type medals; Peace 1919 medalets in silvered (2); Victory Medal 1945 medalet in silvered bronze. *The last three medalets fine - very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100



3776*

WWII, 2/3rd Australian Infantry Battalion AIF, Bandmasters Mace head (removed from staff) silver plated, with inscribed dedication and battle honours. *Good very fine.*

\$300



3777*

Australia, Roo Club, plaque in silvered copper with white and brown enamel (65x77mm) by Amor, on reverse 'Presented/by/Light Aircraft Pty Ltd/to/L.A.C. Gribble J.W./on Qualifying for/Membership in/The Roo Club/Having Made/a Compulsory Bale-out/on/23rd May 1941/Using a/Dominion/Parachute', name of recipient and date engraved on scrolls. *In original case, extremely fine and rare.*

\$950

Together with single page of service record and photocopy extract from the Argus newspaper.

Extract from The Argus (Melbourne) Sat 24 May 1941 'TRAINEE PARACHUTES TO SAFETY' - 'Leading Aircraftman J.W. Gribble parachuted to safety when a RAAF plane in which he was flying solo crashed within 200 yards of a main road at Research (about 3 miles from Eltham) early last night. Gribble who is a trainee at No.3 Elementary Flying Training School, Essendon, was unhurt but the aircraft was extensively damaged. The crash occurred when Gribble was returning across hilly country to Essendon after a training flight.'

Warrant Officer Joseph William Gribble, born Glenhantly, VIC; Enl.3Jan1941 at Melbourne. Posting on discharge RAF Amarda Road.

3778

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, a large (approx 20.7x31cm) lacquered, plaster casting of the original design issued in 1967 (see C.1915/3), mounted on a raised timber panel and in a timber frame (31.5x44cm) for wall hanging. *Good very fine.*

\$90



3779*

Australia, pre-Federation bullion padded Sergeant's stripes and Farrier Sergeant's badge (cf Cossum 20a & b), both on red background. *Some loss of material on red background on both, otherwise very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

3780

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges in oxidised bronze (Australian Commonwealth Military Forces) (2) and collar badges (4), and in gilt (Australian Military Forces [KC]) (1) and collar badges (2); Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge in bronze (QC); Royal Australian Corps of Transport in silver, gilt and enamelled plastic (QC); RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) (missing one lug); RAAF Operational Readiness badge (securing pins bent); Royal Australian Artillery embroidered shoulder title; WWII Returned from Active Service badges (KC) (2), one numbered A4928 and the other numbered 401415. *Very good - very fine. (16)*

\$60

3781

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges in oxidised bronze for Australian Commonwealth Military Forces (KC) (4), for Australian Military Forces in gilt bronze (KC) (2), (QC) (2), for The Australian Army in gilt acrylic (QC), Australia in gilt acrylic (QC) (General Service badge with Federation Star - cf Cossum RS148); Rising Sun collar badges in oxidised bronze for Australian Commonwealth Military Forces (KC) (4), Australian Military Forces in gilt bronze (KC), The Australian Army in gilt acrylic (QC); Australia oxidised bronze shoulder titles (10). *Very fine - uncirculated. (26)*

\$200

3782

Australia, Rising Sun collar badge in oxidised bronze (KC); AWAS oxidised bronze metal title; A.W.A.S. embroidered slide title; dog tags in fibreboard (2), one grey hexagonal and one red-brown circular, for VF512444 Quin E E, together with a brass neck chain; also a Demobilization Procedure Book No.351308 named to VF512444 Eileen Edith Quin, SIGWN (note WN not MN), 2 Aust. Sig. Trg. Bn., A.W.A.S. *Very fine - good very fine. (7)*

\$70

Eileen Edith Quin, domestic and nursing duties, born 22Jun1905 at Yooltoo, NSW; Enl.10Aug1943 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.12Dec1945 as Signalman (see note above) ex Australian Women's Army Service.

3783

Australia, Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge in anodised (QC); RAINF title in silver plastic; Royal Victoria Regiment collar badges in anodised (4); Marksman metal badge in gilt pressed metal (52x40mm), another die struck with solid back in silvered (37x38mm), by Swann & Hudson; Skill-at-Arms letters for L (2 gold, 12 silver), M (3 gold), P (1 gold, 9 bronze), and R (9 silver) (note all descriptions refer to colour not metal type as all are plastic); CMF lapel badge in oxidised silvered bronze (KC), by Swann & Hudson. *Very fine - uncirculated. (45)*

\$60



3784*

Australia, 5th Infantry Battalion (The Victorian Scottish Regiment) 1935-39, hat badge nickel plated (52mm). *Very good.*

\$150



3785*

Australia, 16th Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia) 1939-42, hat badge in oxidised copper (58mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



3786*

Australia, 38th Infantry Battalion (The Bendigo Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (50mm). *Very fine.*

\$130



3787*

Australia, 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regiment) 1930-39, hat badge in brass (65mm). *Very fine.*

\$120



3788*

1/15 Royal N.S.W. Lancers hat badge, a Centenary Anniversary issue in bright silvered bronze and on the reverse of the scroll in relief is, '1885' at the left and '1985' at the right and in the centre is inscribed '355'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Only 500 badges were produced, this being No.355.

3789

Australia, Volunteer Cadet Corps Victoria, hat badge in brass, Queen's crown; New Zealand, Cadet Corps, hat badge in brass, King's crown; Germany, Imperial Baden, 1914-18 group of four: 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd class, Friedrich II, silver Merit Medal 1914-18, 1914-18 Honour Cross, Hungarian 1914-18 Combatants Medal; single Iron Cross 1914; The Australian Comforts Funds Gift Diary 1918, AIF (some pages torn) handwritten inside 'No.848, W.O. Peagan G.A./Adelaide/South Australia/AASC/S.Aust Div/28.4.18'. *Good - very fine.* (5 items)

\$170

3790

Australia, assorted items, badges (9) including Royal Australian Service Corps, hat badges (3) 1948-53, blackened and gilt; Commonwealth Cadet Corps Victoria, hat badge in gilt, 1900-1912; Army Medical Corps, collar badges, 1948-1953; 8th Light Horse Regiment, collar badge, 1934-42; Brigade (RSM) Coat of Arms, hat badge in gilt metal and epoxy, post 1997; Ballot balls (10) used for Armed Forces selection and service in Vietnam; Army Safe Driving awards (2), 3rd Military District / Safe Driver / 10000 miles, 651 metal plate (121x102mm), 5000 miles, No.482 in plastic (115x83mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$200



part

3791*

New Zealand, WWI hat badges, 13th Reinforcements (O.4/42); 19th Reinforcements (G) (cf O.4/87); Maori Bn (O.4/284); 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars) (O.5/34); 9th (Wellington East Coast Rifles) Regt (O.6/93); 13th (North Canterbury and Westland) Regt (O.6/131); 14th South Otago Regt (O.6/137), non-voided; NZ Machine Gun Corps (O.8/198); metal title, NZMGS (NZ Machine Gun Section) (O.12/84); also Great Britain, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (WAAC) (K&K.1067), (lugs missing); Long Range Desert Group (K&K.2067, see also O.7/11), voided (one lug missing). *Defects as indicated, otherwise very fine.* (11)

\$250



3792*

New Zealand, WWI, 1st Mounted Rifles (Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry) pouch badge in brass (O.5.10). *Very fine.*

\$100



3794*

Great Britain, Royal Scots, Officer's blue cloth helmet plate, 1881-1901, Queen's crown, in silver and gilt with green enamel centre (128mm). *Most of the gilt intact, nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



part

3793*

Canada, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada hat badge (KC); Canadian Scottish Regiment hat badge (KC); Canadian Expeditionary Force General Service hat badge (KC) (missing lugs); Saskatoon Light Infantry officer's silver cap badge (KC); South Saskatchewan Regiment hat badge (KC); West Nova Scotia Regiment cap badge (KC); The Lake Superior Regiment WWII hat badge; Royal Canadian Army Service Corps cap badge (KC). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



3795*

Great Britain, Royal Scots, Officer's full dress cross belt plate, in silver, gilt and enamel (95x75mm). *Good very fine.*

\$650

3796

Great Britain, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders Piper's plaid brooch, die cast white metal (77mm), brooch pin on back. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3797*

Great Britain, Boer War 1898-1901, Army Service Corps, hat badge and collar badges (2), in brass, QV crown. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100



3798*

Royal Navy Motor Boat Reserve badge, rare R.N.M.B.R. badge (KC) in silver and enamel (34x34mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1916 by maker, Emanuel, Southampton, pin back. *Good very fine.*

\$70



part

3799*

Netherlands, MLV (Militaire Lichamelijke Vaardigheid) Military Physical Proficiency badges (3, 2 in bronze and one in bronze with blue enamel [the last missing pin-back]); Corps Command Troop hat badges (2); Army Field Artillery cap badges (4, one missing a lug); Infantry cap badge (3) and hat badge; National Reserve hat badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100



3800*

Russia, Imperial Navy Officers' Submarine Class Badge in silver (41x42mm; 27.35g with backing plate and cloth backing) (Werlich 105), multi-piece construction with large silver backing plate with silver hallmark. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

With unofficial box and Russian text information page.

3801

South Africa, pair of chain mail epaulettes together with an original note glued to a board and written in 1902 that reads, 'Epauletts (sic) from uniform of a man in the Carbineers. Found near Bulawayo South Africa 1902'. *In a plastic display storage container, oxidation on the metal, foxing on the note, very good.*

\$50

3802

USA, Master Bomb Technicians badge, officially recognised world wide by all Police Investigation Units, silvered (46x36mm); San Francisco Police, pin backed star shaped chrome badge (73x73mm) No.1606; Sacramento County, Deputy Sheriff, pin backed star shaped chrome badge (73x73mm) No.566 by the Ed Jones Co Oakland Cal. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3803*

World badges, mostly modern issues, includes cap badges for Aust Army Catering Service (QC), Royal Aust Artillery (QC); France, Paratrooper's badge; Great Britain, hat badges for Gloucestershire Regt, Royal Army Veterinary Corps (QC), Adjutant General's Corps (QC), Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (QC), Warrant Officer's badge (KC) with backing plate; Italy, WWII Tank Driver's badge (missing pin-back fitting); New Zealand, Royal NZ Infy Regt hat badge (QC). *The second last good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



part

3804*

World badges, Australia, Royal Australian Army Service Corps hat badge (QC) (2); Great Britain, Royal Marines (Gibraltar) hat badge (KC), The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) Regiment collar badge (KC) (missing one lug), Royal Artillery hat badge (KC), Royal Army Chaplain's Department (Christian) dress lapel/collar badge in gilt, silver and enamel (KC) pin-back; New Zealand, Onward cap badge (KC) (missing one lug); USA, Coast Artillery 124th Coy hat badge. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$80

3805

Australia, pre-Federation uniform buttons, HMCN (Her Majesty's Colonial Navy), c1899, officer's issue in gilt bronze (23mm), by W.Jones & Co. 236 Regent St, London; N.S.W. Naval Brigade, c1899, in gilt bronze (24mm), by Firmin & Sons Ltd, 153 Strand, London & 47 Warwick St; post-Federation, Royal Australian Engineers, 1920-40, in bronze (24.2mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60



part

3806*

Great Britain, Victorian Corps of Royal Engineers officer's belt buckle in plain brass with attached solid clasps badge (53x52.5mm); Victorian Corps of Royal Engineers officer's voided badge in bright bronze (51x50mm) with clasps for fitting as centrepiece of buckle. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200

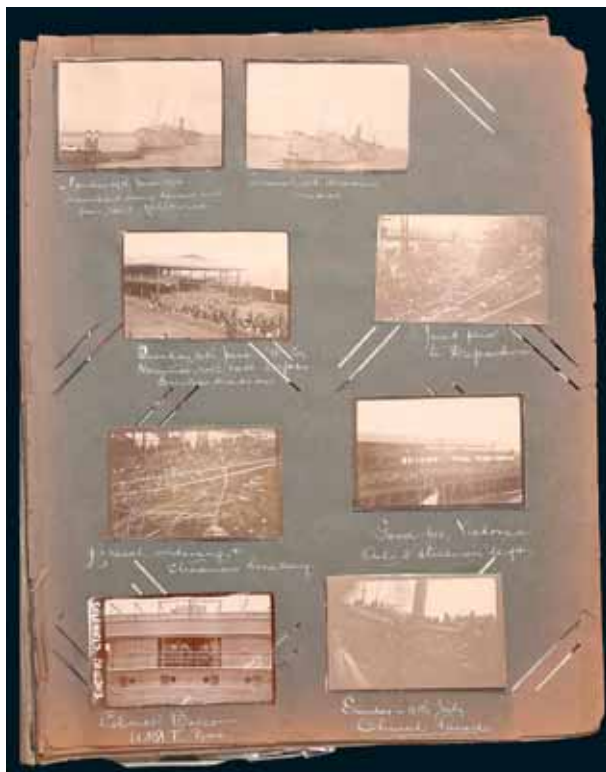


3807*

Vintage Georgian-era miniature portrait in oil on ivory, under glass in a brass frame (51x61mm), with suspension loop, velvet backing and affixed is a handwritten ticket '(?)'s Gdfather/General Cookson. C.B./R.A.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with a letter from Brigadier R.J.Lewendon (Retd), Assistant Secretary (Historical), Royal Artillery Institution, Old Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, London, 9 Jun (19)78. In this letter he gives details of Charles Norris Cookson and his history of promotions from a Gentleman Cadet on 2 December 1772 through to Lieutenant-General on 27 May 1825. He also states as regards the miniature, 'it is similar in style to other R.A. Officers we hold, or have seen. In the opinion of the Victoria and Albert Museum in London a William Wood could well be the Artist. He was a prolific miniature painter for some 30 or 40 years plus and minus of 1800. I cannot tell from the painting what rank is depicted, except that it is that of a field officer (major and above). Consequently I would hazard a guess that it was painted around 1800-1810.



part

3808*

Australian WWI historic photographs, includes two photo albums with a variety of over 250 photos that feature the AIF service of Captain James Henry Moore of 38Bn and Captain Ernest William Dixon DSO of 10LHR and 3 Anzac Bn Imperial Camel Corps, put together by their friend Eileen Ramsay and they include, 1) The embarkation of 38Bn from Melbourne on HMAT Runic in June 1916 being a most comprehensive detail of all the officers (HQs and all Coys) naming each as well as various other individuals on the ship including Lieutenant Orchard (Geelong footballer) and other officers, some of who would later become KIA, commanding officers or highly decorated. 2) General photos during the voyage such as 'looking for submarines', 'boxing heavyweight championship' and general drill. 3) Several photos of a visit by General Monash with Major Story (later the CO of 37Bn who was controversially dismissed

as a result of the unit's mutiny), also Brigadier McNicol DSO and others. 4) Hospital photos including nurses and wounded with names. 5) Two signed portrait photos of AFC pilots, one of which is Will Dixon, brother to Ernest. Various aeroplane photos and a group photo of the AFC pilots in 1918, most likely related to Will Dixon. 6) Numerous photos related to Captain Ernest Dixon DSO and twice mentioned in despatches. The photographic record begins in Perth and February 1915 including naval officers, HMAT Kyarra (twice torpedoed but not the ship he sailed on), then in the Middle East with various officers and men (named), horses (named), Light Horse Warrant Officers, signallers, 8LHR Sergeant, soldiers doing gas mask training, despatch riders, and Turkish officers surrendering but too many to name. These photos cover the early stages of Ernest Dixon's service when he was part of 3LH Brigade Train AASC hence his association with so many different units whilst working out of HQs. He was appointed RSM of 10LHR and later transferred with a commission to the Camel Corps (15LH). This was when he was awarded a DSO for gallantry defending the post that would later be known as 'Dixon's Post' for his command of the position when the Turks made a last ditch effort to re-take Beersheba. *The two albums are in poor condition but the collection of well documented photos which are in fine - very fine condition represent a researcher's dream and no doubt will end up featured in future publications or articles.* (250+)

\$1,800

3809

Allied photo and postcards, WWI, includes Canada, studio photo (8.8x13.8cm) of an RFC/RAF Observer and a 16th Canadian Light Horse Sergeant wearing a Military Medal ribbon, at the bottom left corner is written diagonally, Sincerely Yours/'Flieger'; WWI unused Tuck's Post Cards featuring General Pau (France), Field-Marshal The Rt Hon Earl Kitchener (Great Britain), General von Rennenkampf (Russia); other unused post cards featuring The Russian Flags (in colour), H.M.S. Good Hope armoured cruiser, and Britain and Her Allies with images of five rulers; Cinderella stamps for Otago Infantry Brigade Mobilisation, Auckland Provincial Wounded Fund, and Disabled 1914-15 Service War Seal. *A few foxing or other marks on some cards, otherwise good very fine.* (10)

\$70

With research for first photo.

3810

WWII photographs, in b&w (21.5x16.5cm) (76), affixed to larger card with descriptive details written below, includes images from Changi, Singapore, Malaya, Thailand, Burma Railway, mostly POW scenes, also some photos include Lord Mountbatten, one with Lady Mountbatten, one with Lt Col F.G. Galleghan, also same size photographs of sketches (15) of POW scenes and also photos of leaflets dropped during war (2); b&w photos of sketches of officers and soldiers, mainly POWs and also Japanese soldiers and officers, includes (10.2x15.1cm) (73) and (15.2x20.2cm) (14), mostly identified. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (180)

\$300

3811

Australia, b&w photograph (15x20.2cm), of Lieut-Gen Sir Ivan G. Mackay GOC 6th Division with his signature at bottom right corner, photo affixed to larger board; b&w photograph (24x19cm), featuring Field Marshall Montgomery sitting with a young school boy and marking a paper for him using a 'Parker 51' pen during his visit to Australia in 1947, note that he is wearing an Australian RSL badge on the right breast of his uniform; b&w photograph (24.5x19.3cm) featuring a ship's officer and Australian officers and soldiers on board a ship; b&w photograph (24x17.5cm) of the troopship Queen Mary in Sydney Harbour 20th October 1940; key, said to be from the WWII troopship Queen Mary, being a long cylindrical copper covered steel rod with loop at end attached to a holed circular brass disc impressed A21; b&w photograph (16.4x21.9cm) of supreme Japanese commander in Borneo, Lt Gen Ba-Ba Masao signing surrender in front of Maj Gen George F. Wootten CO of A.I.F. 9th Div; booklet titled, A Tragedy of Borneo 1941-45, Kinabalu National Memorial Park Project a Proposal for Commemoration, 1958, soft cover, 35pp with photos and map. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3812

France, Ministry of War Prisoner of War ID card for a captured German soldier, stamped for American Zone, for Serg. Heinrich Reinke, Aufk1.E.A67.7, captured at Mulhausen on 30.1.45 and interred at Depot de P.G.A. 189 Bayonne 19 Jul 1945, his pre-war profession is recorded as a writer along with various other information, all text in French, there is some text on the outside of the card but it is very faded; also included is a Luftwaffe-Flieger Divn Leutnant collar tab in bullion embroidered. *Fine.* (2)

\$70

Aufk1 was the Aufklarungsabteilung, the German Army's Scout Corps, 'The eyes and ears' of the Division, mainly Armoured Corps.

Depot de P.G.A. 189 Bayonne (Low Pyrenees) was in the 18th Region of Bordeaux.

3813

Australia, Small Arms Training Manual Volume 1, 1924, hard cover, 421pp; Military Map Reading for the New Army with an Appendix on Judgment of Distance, 4th impression 1940, soft cover, 59pp, named on cover page to NX87014 Moses B.L.; The Fighting Soldier by Major W.A.S. Dunlop late Australian Staff Corps, 1941, soft cover, 202pp, named on cover to NX87014 Gnr Moses B L; Staff Duties in the Field, 1949, hard cover, approx 550pp; The Soldier's Handbook, 1965, card cover, 148pp; Australian Civil Defence Handbook General Information, 1967, soft cover, 81pp; Dept of Prisons N.S.W. Manual for Staff Instruction and Guidance, July 1956, hard cover, 240pp; Soldier's Pay Book 1976-78 for 211754 Christian David Ball; also Deutsche Italienische, britisch-amerikanische und sowjetische Kriegsflugzeuge Ansprache, Erkennen, Bewaffnung usw (German, Italian, British-American and Soviet warplanes, speech, recognition, armament etc), 1942, soft cover, 159pp, German text with photos of aircraft. *A couple with damage to spine and some with foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (9)

\$70

NX87014 Braham Lewis Moses, born 01 Nov 1909 in Waihi, New Zealand; Enl. 02 Feb 1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch. 21 Apr 1944 as Gunner ex NSW L of C Area Records Office.

3814

A Soldier's Handbook Palestine and Jerusalem by Rev. H. Sykes, 2nd ed, c1917, hard cover, 64pp with 2 maps; Jerusalem and Bethlehem in One, Two or Three Days by Zew Wilnay, soft cover, 80pp with 2 fold-out maps; Large Map of Palestine and 9 smaller sketches, 1940, soft cover; Palestine Guide for Navy, Army and Air Force by Benjamin Maisler and S. Yeivin, 1940, soft cover 344pp; Damascus, Palmyra, Baalbeck, The Green Guide Books by Rouhi Jamil, 1941, soft cover, 259pp with photos; Map of Europe incl. Russia and the Near East, c1940, in soft cover folder; The Arabs by H.A.R. Gibb, 1940, soft cover, 32pp; North Africa by A.H. Brodrick, 2nd ed, 1943, hard cover, 106pp with photos and map; Sinai's War Map No.2 Asia Far East and Australia, c1940, fold out in soft cover; Contour-Coloured World Map Series, Italy and the Balkans with Boundaries, Roads and Railways, on fold-out linen boards; Map of Syria and Lebanon, c1940, in soft cover folder; Guida D'Italia del Tovring Clvb Italiano, Libia, 2nd ed, 1937, hard cover, 451pp with maps; Steimatzky's Guides, Syria and the Lebanon, 1941, hard cover, 199pp with maps in pocket at back cover; Syria and Lebanon A Political Essay by A.H. Hourani, 1946, hard cover, 402pp with fold-out map, with faded signature on inside of front cover of W.J.V. Windeyer. *Some with damage to covers and several with some foxing, otherwise good - fine.* (14)

\$100

Sir William John Victor Windeyer (1900-1987) was a soldier and a justice of the High Court of Australia. He served with distinction in WWII leading the 2/48th Battalion in the defence of Tobruk and was awarded the DSO. He then commanded the 20th Brigade at El Alamein and was awarded a Bar to his DSO. He then commanded the 20th Brigade in New Guinea and Borneo. In 1945 he was appointed CBE and CB in 1953. Read his complete biography in Australian Dictionary of Biography Vol 18 (MUP) 2012.

3815

Galleghan's Greyhounds, the Voice of Brigadier F.G. Galleghan D.S.O., O.B.E., I.S.O., E.D. 2/30 Battalion A.I.F. on audio cassette, in cassette case, issued 1988; three videos issued in 1994 for Recollections 2/30 Battalion A.I.F. Association Part 1 (running time 163mins), Part 2 (running time 213mins), and final summary (running time 140mins), all in video cases; 2/30 Bn Association lapel badge with unit coloured ribbons; NSW Ex Prisoners of War Assn Life Member badge (KC), reverse numbered 1007, and also a NSW Ex Prisoners of War Assn miniature badge (KC). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

3816

The Australian Roll of Honour, Honoured by the Queen 1952-1998, by Alister Taylor, 1999 first edition, hardcover, 1,086pp, includes citations and biographies of many recipients and some photos; The Australian Roll of Honour, Justices of the Peace, by Alister Taylor, 1998 first edition, hardcover, 421pp, also includes biographies of many recipients and some photos. *The second book with a small edge stain on first 20 pages and a group of three written abbreviations on p33, both with some light foxing on outer edges when books closed, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

WORLD BANKNOTES

3817

Austria, Notgeld, c1920 various issues and towns. *Very fine*
- *good extremely fine*. (33)

\$50



3818*

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1968, R 352631 (P.27a); The Central Bank of the Bahamas, three dollars (1984), A908077 (P.44a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80



3819*

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, series 2005, D536423/5 consecutive trio (P.73a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3820*

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, fifty francs or ten belgas, 15-03-38, with Tresorerie overprint (P.106), 3286M0626/9 four consecutive notes. *Centre fold and some toning on some parts of edges, otherwise crisp, fresh and uncirculated and scarce as a consecutive run*. (4)

\$80

3821

Belgium, Banque Nationale de Belgique, one hundred francs, undated (1978-81), 12801493247/51, five consecutive notes (P.140a). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$70



3822*

Belize, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st June 1980, A/1 333736 (P.38a); Central Bank of Belize, twenty dollars, 1st January 2005, DD 988158 (P.69b); one hundred dollars, 1st November 2006, DB 035753 (P.71b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3823*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st May 1957, V/1 906149 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3824

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 6th February 1970 (P.23a) (2); Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar, 1st April 1978 (P.28b) (2), ten dollars, 4th January 1993 (P.42a), fifty dollars, 1 January 2009 (P.61a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3825

Bosnia Herzegovina, five hundred dinara, 1992, No. 806603/4, consecutive pair, hand stamped in red within 31mm circle 'Fojnica' on back (P.7b); Nos. 797129, 802048, hand stamped in red within 31mm circle 'Visoko' on back (P.7F1); one thousand dinara, 1992, No. 808824/5, consecutive pair, hand stamped in red within 31mm circle 'Breza' on back (P.8a); five thousand dinara, 1992, No. 797841/2 (P.9F1) consecutive pair, both notes hand stamped in red within 31mm circle 'Visko' on back. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



3826*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, George VI, ten dollars uniface black and white progressive proof, undated (1947), typed in top margin 'Plate colour 44 Grey' and '19.5.47' (P.27pp). *Staple holes top right, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

In a holder by PMG as 53 About Uncirculated.

3827

Brunei, Negara Brunei Darussalam, Singapore 50 Years of Interchangeability, fifty ringgit, undated (2017), E/1 621945/9 five consecutive notes (P.38) (5); Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Brunei 50 Years of Interchangeability, fifty dollars, 2017, 50AC 046109, 10, 14, 17, 19 (P.62) (5). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

3828

Burma, People's Bank of Burma, 1965, one kyat, five kyats Z 0480847, ten kyats, Z 1754999 and twenty kyat, Z 0067709 (P.52r-55r) all replacement notes. *Rusty staple holes at left, otherwise good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3829

Burma, under Japan, a presentation book to Major D.G. Crook E.M.E. by T.P. Menon of banknotes JIM issues from one cent to 100 rupees for Burma (9 notes), the book printed by The Papa Press Rangoon. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3830

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, five thousand riels, 1998 (P.46s) numbered 0463 in red; ten thousand riels, 1998 (P.47s) numbered 0463 in red; twenty thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.48s) numbered 1429 in red; fifty thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.49s) numbered 0463 in red; one hundred thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.50s) numbered 1481 in red, last note perforated 'Specimen', other notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

In individual holders by PMG as 64 or 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

3831

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, five, ten and fifty thousand riels, 2001 (P.55s, 56s, 57s); one hundred thousand riels, 2012 (P.62s), fifty thousand riels, 2013 (P.61s) serials 0000000, the second last note perforated 'Specimen', remaining notes overprinted 'Specimen' in red, first three on both sides, the last on front only. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

In individual holders by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated - 67 Superb Gem Unc, all EPQ.

3832

Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, twenty dollars, 2nd Jan. 1937, E/E 9093150 (P.62b). *Fine*. (3)

\$50

3833

Canada, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1954 T/C 1934059 (P.77a), ten dollars, 1954, N/V 6018252 (P.79b); Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (1969-75), A 352940 (P.45a). *Flattened, very fine*. (3)

\$50

3834

Canada, Bank of Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Crowe/Bouey (1989), uncut sheet of forty, prefix ECV (P.85b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3835

Canada, Bank of Canada, five dollars, 1979, 30496338631, 30578092290 (P.92b) (2); Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1964, W/3 700702 (P.26c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3836*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1972), A/2 000227 (P.1b). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3837*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1974, A/1 568553 (P.7a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3838*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, forty dollars, (1981), A/1 021213 (P.9a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



3839*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1991, B/1 000265 (P.13b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3840*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, twenty five dollars, 1991, B/1 000251 (P.14). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3841*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1996, B/1 551682 (P.18). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3842*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 2001, C/1 000086 (P.29a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3843*

Ceylon, Government Treasury notes, unissued one, two and five pounds 18- (P.A31,36,37) with serial no's 37098, 11593, 1087 respectively. *Toned, very fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 763).

3844

Ceylon, album with seventeen notes one rupee 1.5.1917; 23.3.1918; 1.9.1922; 1.9.1927; 1.7.1929; 1.7.1931; 26.6.1935 (all P.1); two rupees 1.3.1949; 16.10.1954 (P.24, 32); five rupees 20.12.1941; 24.6.1945; 6.10.1958; 29.1.1962 (P.25, 39); ten rupees, 20.12.1941; 24.6.1943; 7.5.1946; 3.5.1957 (P.26, 40). *Very good - extremely fine*. (17)

\$100

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 764).

3845

Chatham Islands, Chatham Islands Note Corporation, 2000 Millennium set of two, three, ten and fifteen Chatham dollars; New Zealand, D.C.B. (Decimal Currency Board) Practice Money, c1965-66, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50

3846

China, The Amoy Industrial Bank, one, five, ten and fifty cents, c1940 (P.S1655-8). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

3847

China, The Amoy Industrial Bank, (c1940) one cent (P.S1655) ten cents (P.S1657) and fifty cents (P.S1658); Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st July 1997 (P.203b); Philippines, twenty piso, 2009 (P.200) (2); one hundred piso, 2010 (P.208a) (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

3848

China, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, five dollars, 1931, No. CA042581/90 a run of ten consecutive notes (P.S2421). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300



3849*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen one hundred dollars, Hankow, 1st May 1921, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London, perforated 'specimen' cancellation to left (P.S339). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2679).



lot 3850 back



3850*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen five dollars, Shanghai 1st January, 1912, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London, perforated 'specimen' twice (P.S352). *Punch hole and smudging, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$350

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 2296).



3852*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen ten dollars, Shanghai 15th February, 1916, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London, perforated specimen to left (P.S357a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 2298).



3851*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen five dollars, Shanghai 1st March 1914, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London perforation 'specimen' to left (P.S352a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 2672).



3853*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen one hundred dollars Shanghai 1st September 1923 00000 in part of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co London diagonal red specimen overprint plus perforated cancelled to right (P.S364). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 2299).





3854*

China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, (1910), one hundred dollars, Harbin A 5132 overprinted on P.S553 (P.S466; Smith and Maltravers 5). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a holder by PMG as 50 Almost Uncirculated EPQ.

3855

China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931 (P.70b). *Some toning to paper; otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

3856

China, People's Bank of China, 1953, one, two and five fen (P.860-62); 1980, one, two and five jiao (P.881-883). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3857

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, Series 4, 1980, one and five jiao, two original packs of one hundred notes (P.881, 883). *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$100

3858

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, Series 4, 1980, one, two and five jiao, two, five, ten, fifty and one hundred yuan (P.881-883, 885-9). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3859

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one yuan, 1999, D5L1 111101/200, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.895). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

3860

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one yuan, 1999, Z2R6 666601/200, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (P.895). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

3861

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one yuan, 1999, M71B, an original pack of one thousand notes (P.895c). *Uncirculated.* (1,000)

\$900

3862

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five yuan, 2005, Y2D0 987654, descending ladder serial number (P.903). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.



3863*

China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, one hundred yuan, 2005, Y90G 000000 (P.907). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

3864

China, test banknotes currency collection, 6th edition, one - one thousand RMB, includes stamps, in red presentation album. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3865

China, Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificates, 1979, ten fen, BY 285950; fifty fen, ZJ 146934; one yuan, ZJ 885536; fifty yuan, ZE 422110 and one hundred yuan, ZF 725250; 1988, fifty yuan, CP 05765761 and one hundred yuan, CP 01554892. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3866

China, Foreign Exchange album 1995; three cash coins in frame; USA stamps in album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3867

China, set of military bonds for fifty cents, three and five yuan, 31 Dec 1937, said to have been issued by the State of Manchukuo when Japan attacked China. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3868

Cook Islands, ten dollars, Davis (1987), uncut sheet of six (P.4a); twenty dollars, Davis (1987) uncut sheet of six (P.5a). *Uncirculated.* (12 notes)

\$180

3869

Cook Islands, ten dollars, Davis (1987), specimen note, BAA 000000 (P.4s), also uncut sheet of twelve notes (P.4a). *Uncirculated.* (13 notes)

\$140

3870

Cook Islands, Northern Group, fifty dollars, undated (1992) (P.10a); New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs (1979) (P.19c) and one thousand francs (1975) (P.20b); Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 16th June 1970 (P.13c). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (4)

\$250

3871

Costa Rica, El Banco de Costa Rica, five pesos, San Jose 1.4.1899, No.79530 (P.163r1); twenty pesos, San Jose 1.4.1899, No.28794 (P.S165r); five colones, undated (1901-08) No.35578 (P.S173c); Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (1993) SST 007889/91, SST 0078872/5 (P.41a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150



3872*

East Caribbean States, (Antigua), East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965), C7 311834 (P.13h). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3873*

East Caribbean States, (St Vincent), Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, undated (2003), C 034760V (P.45v). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3874*

East Caribbean States, (Montserrat), Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, undated (2003), A 784143M (P.46m). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3875*

Egypt, Egyptian Government, Law 50/1940, five piastres, undated, 7.5141/2 consecutive pair (P.163). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3876

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres, Cairo, 19th December 1940, L/64 723462 (P.10c); Egyptian Government, Law 50/1940, five piastres, B/3 and B/5 (2 different), ten piastres, No.589383 (P.164, 165a, 167a) (3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3877*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, one pound, 19th May 1938, D55297 (P.5). *Three small pin holes at top left and paper disturbance in centre, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$150



3878*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A134630 (P.15a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

3879

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds 14th June 2005, consecutive run B137168-B137171 (P.17). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

3880

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990 (P.16); twenty pounds and ten pounds both 1 January 2011 (P.15, P.18); five pounds 14th June 2005, (P.17). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



3881*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George V, five shillings, 1st March 1935, B/1 157,513 (P.31c). *Very good*.

\$150



3882*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II, 1942, emergency overprint on New Zealand, Lefeaux one pound (1934), FI/0 106270 (P.45c). *Very fine*.

\$500

In a holder by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.



3883*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound overprint on New Zealand one pound of 1934, undated (1942) 6D 972695 (P.45b). *Fine*.

\$350



3884*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st September, 1959, C/1 35205 (P.55b). *Creases and folds, slightly frayed at centre margins, nearly fine and rare*.

\$300

3885

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1969), A/1 (P.58a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$80

3886

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 832491/500, ten consecutive notes (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3887

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 832481/90, ten consecutive notes (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3888

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 942981/90, ten consecutive notes (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3889

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/2 (14) and A/3 (57) (P.64a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, mostly higher grade*. (71)

\$250

3890

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 1455771/80, ten consecutive notes (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3891

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 875951/60, ten consecutive notes (P.64a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3892

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/4 841031/40, ten consecutive notes (P.64b). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3893

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/4 296681/700, twenty consecutive notes (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$180

3894

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/3 (P.64a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (54)

\$150

3895

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/4 296421/30 and A/4 296491/500, two runs of ten consecutive notes (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$180

3896

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/4 many in consecutive runs (P.64b). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, mostly higher grade*. (43)

\$160

3897

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1971) A/4 296411/20, ten consecutive notes (P.64b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$80

3898

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1974), A/7 614411/19, A/7 614466/70, A/7 617391/400, consecutive runs of nine, five and ten (P.71a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (24)

\$250

3899

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1974), A/5 (2), A/6, A/7, A/8, A/9 (P.71a) (6), B/2, B/3 (3), B/4 (10) (P.71b) (14). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$100

3900

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1974) A/5 297887/8 consecutive pair and A/5 381624 (P.72a). *The first two extremely fine, the last fine*. (3)

\$70

3901

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1974) B/4 723723 (repeating trio of digits), B/5 010954/5 and B/5 193173/4, two consecutive pairs (P.72b). *The first very fine, the others nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$80



3902*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars error note, undated (1974), A/2 003983, partial offset error of the back to the front (P.73a). *Good fine*.

\$150

3903

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/1 867376 (P.73a), A/3 297096, A/3 303372, A/3 369482, A/3 486026, A/3 761212, A/3 774385 (P.73b), A/4 768686 (P.73c). *The first poor, others nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$150



3904*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/3 334792, A/3 334800, A/3 374890 (P.73b). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$220



3905*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/2 978857/8 consecutive pair (P.73b). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



3906*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/5 467446 and A/5 510446 (P.73c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3907

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/5 459491/4 a run of four consecutive notes (P.73c). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



3908*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974), A/6 331085/7 consecutive trio (P.74c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3909

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/2 152245 (P.75b). *Pen marks at bottom on front, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3910*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/4 077864 (P.75c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3911*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/2 165023 (P.75b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3912*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974) A/3 070550 (P.75b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3913*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974) A/1 968866 (P.75a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3914

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/2 164092 (P.75b). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3915*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/3 618135/6 consecutive pair (P.75c). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$350

3916

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1980), C/5 335335 (P.77a) repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3917

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1980), B/2 729729 (P.78a) and (1986) B/4 711711 (P.83a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, five dollars, undated (1989) D 556556 (P.91a) all repeating trio of digits. *Nearly uncirculated; very fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$80



3918*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1980), B/3 883883, B/3 993993, B/4 100100, B/4 232232 (P.79a) all repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3919

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1980), B/3 993999 and B/4 100200 (P.79a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



3920*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1980), B/4 100001 (P.79a) radar number. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3921*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1980), B/2 546273, 6 (P.80a). *Centre folds, extremely fine*. (2)

\$140

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3922

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1980), B/1 150983 (P.80a). *Good very fine*.

\$50

3923

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1983), C/8 912051/55, C/8 912087/95 and C/8 912100, consecutives runs of five, nine and a single (P.81a). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$80



3924*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1987), D/6 900000 (P.86a) round number. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3925

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1988), D/12 449911, 449922, 449933, 449944, 449955, 449966, 449977, 449988, 449999 and 450000 (P.87a) interesting numbers including a radar, the last a round number. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

3926

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1993), D/19 836181/200 and D/20 178787/9, a consecutive run of twenty and a trio (P.89a). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$50

3927

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, undated (1991-1992), one dollar (P.89a) (2), five dollars (P.91a), ten dollars (P.94a) (10, run of six consecutive and four singles). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$70

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3928

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1992), F 411111, F 411114 (radar number) and F 666666 (solid number) (P.94a). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; fine*. (3)

\$150



3929*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) E 080080 (P.95a) radar number. *Staple hole at left, extremely fine*.

\$80

3930

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) A 488888, C 004433, F 002222 (P.95a) unusual numbers. *Very fine*. (3)

\$80

3931

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1992) C005005 (P.95a) repeating trio of digits. *Nearly very fine*.

\$50



part

3932*

France, Assignats, c1790s (8), Commune de Montpellier, six deniers (1), Provincial Chamber of Commerce issues (31), Banque De France, various issues (20), noted P.100, 141, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 155, 156. *A few with pin holes, otherwise fine - uncirculated*. (64)

\$500

3933

France, Banque De France, fifty francs, 13.5.1937, 4.11.1937-3.11.1938 (8) (P.85a, b[8]) (9); one hundred francs, 23.6.1932, 30.6.1938 (P.78b, 86b) (2). *All with some pin holes, otherwise very good - very fine*. (11)

\$300

3934

Germany, Imperial Reichsbanknote, one hundred mark, 1 July 1898, Nr 1989502A and Nr 2023623D (P.20a) (2), 17 April 1903, Nr 5283655C (P.22). *Very good, all scarce*. (3)

\$80



part

3935*

Germany, a variety of banknotes, 1910s-c1940s, noted an excellent selection of 1920s inflation notes, also several Saxony State Bank issues of 1922-23, and WWII POW camp money, Auxiliary Payment Certificates for WWII German Armed Forces, Clearing notes for German WWII Armed Forces, WWII Allied Occupation currency and Sudetenland and Lower Silesia Kassenschein Emergency issue, twenty reichsmark, 28 April 1945 (P.187) (illustrated). *A few with edge tears and some with foxing but many uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated*. (77)

\$250



3936*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988, L 510734 (P.20e); twenty pounds, 1st December 2006, AB 018120 (P.33a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3937

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 4th August 1988, E 845758/61 consecutive run of four notes; twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA 995378, AA 995436 (P.27a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$220



3938*

Great Britain, Salisbury & Shaftesbury Bank, one pound, Sarum 4 May 1809, No 497. *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.

3939

Great Britain, provincial banknote, Darlington Bank, one pound, 9 December 1814, No. 58, for Mowbray, Hollingsworth, Wetherell; also Ireland, Ulster Banking Company, one pound, Belfast, 1 July 1852, A385, (P.366), reverse endorsed by William Knight (?). *The first dirty with some paper loss at edges and some small holes, good, the last with considerable loss of paper, poor*. (2)

\$50



3940*

Great Britain, Ringwood & Hampshire Bank, one pound, 1 May 1821 No R0297, signed Stephen Tunks. First and second dividend paid overprint. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex W.J.Baker Collection.



part

3941*

Great Britain, Christchurch & Wimborne Bank, Christchurch, 29 Nov 1825, pay on demand promissory note for one pound, No.13806, large printed revenue stamp on reverse; Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, 1st March 1954, J480360 (P.191a). *The first with two very small pinholes in centre, signature cut-out cancelled, fine, the second very good*. (2)

\$70



3942*

Great Britain, Stamford, Spalding and Boston Banking Company Limited, five pounds, Stamford, 8 Feb 1898, No. L 1966 (Outing 2036). *A 'V' shaped cancellation wedge reinstated at signature reserve, many bank stamps and writing on the back, otherwise nearly fine*.

\$100

Taken over by Barclays & Co Ltd in 1911.



3943*

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, undated (1922-23), R/52 749288 (P.358). *With folds and these with some age marks on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3944

Great Britain, treasury note, ten shillings, undated (1922-23), R/34 349492. *With folds and these with some age marks on back, with ink stain on back left bottom corner and visible from the front, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3945*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 5 Novr. 1918, E.M.Harvey, 79/E 05961 (P.312a). *Pin holes and penned number, very fine.*

\$200



3946*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 20 July 1927, C.P.Mahon, 048/H 65601 (P.320a). *Good very fine.*

\$350



3947*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 12 July 1927, B.S.Catterns, 004/J 44335 (P.328a). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3948

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 21 Decr. 1944, K.O.Peppiatt, E95 002182 (P.335a). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$120

3949

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 18 Sept. 1935, K.O.Peppiatt, A/227 06408 (P.335a). *Stained, top right corner off with two small edge nicks at right, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

3950

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 20 May 1937, K.O.Peppiatt, B/102 12180 (P.335a). *Stained, top right corner off, holed with penned numbers on back, very good.*

\$50

3951

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 7 December 1951, P.S.Beale, W44 060776 (P.344). *Good fine.*

\$70



3952*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 14 June 1947, K.O.Peppiatt, M44 065134 (P.343). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3953

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 25 March 1955, L.K.O'Brien, Z30 048773 (P.345). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

3954

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O.Peppiatt, undated (1940-48) (P.366). *All with centre fold, a few with dirt on folds, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$200

3955

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, K.O.Peppiatt, undated (1948-49) (P.368a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100



3956*

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S.Beale, undated (1949-55) L70Z 534926/7 consecutive pair (P.368b). *Both with centre fold, the first with very small foxing spot at front left edge, otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3957

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S.Beale, undated (1949-55) (P.368b). *One with writing on back, all with folds, a few with dirt marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$140



part

3958*

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound (P.369a, b, 374a, c) (4); five pounds, B21 262164 (P.371a) [illustrated], U81 781353 (P.375b); ten pounds, KN62 733916 (KM.379f). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

3959

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975, KR30 722762 and fifty pounds, issued March 1981, E30 722762, both G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$120

3960

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, presentation folder containing a pair of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO I), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$100

3961

Great Britain, Bank of England, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, G.E.A.Kentfield signature, 1991-1998, serial Nos RO1 501004, KNO1 501004, EO1 501004, EO1 501004 (P.382b, 379f, 384b, 381c), limited edition set 1004/2000 of the four notes with matching numbers and taken from the first cypher with G.E.A.Kentfield's signature. *In a burgundy presentation folder, uncirculated*. (4 notes)

\$180



3962*

Great Britain, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, J/57 No.63658 (1915) overprinted in Arabic for use in the Dardenelles as 120 silver piastres (P.349b). *Frayed top edge, otherwise overall fine and rare*.

\$2,500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald, 13/02/2006.

3963

Great Britain, British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, 2nd Series, three pence, six pence, one shilling, five shillings, undated (1948) (P.M16a, 17a, 18a, 20a). *The last with a small stain mark on back bottom right corner, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$70

3964

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, ten new pence, undated (1972), sixth series, second issue, A/5 396801/900, original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$100



3965*

Greenland, State Notes, Styrelsen Af Kolonierne I Grønland, twenty five ore, undated (1913) 76017 (P.11b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3966*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, undated (1994), A 093840 (P.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$140



3967*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen five hundred dollars, Hong Kong 18 July 1925 by Waterlow & Sons Ltd London four punch hole cancellation plus specimen o/p-red, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd (P.170). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2690).



3968*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6E 341728/31 a run of four consecutive notes (P.324Ab). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



3969*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62), AA/25 954340, H.V.R.Iengar, red serial numbers (P.44). *Staple and spindle holes at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

In a holder by PMG as 40 Extremely Fine.

3970

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, 2010, 30M 000001/100, an original bundle of one hundred notes (P.95t). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$120



3974*

Indonesia, Republic, one hundred rupiah, 17 August 1949, no serial number (P.35G). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$80

3975

Iran, Kingdom, Bank Melli Iran, AH1317 (1938), five rials (P.32Ae), ten rials (P.33Ad), twenty rials (P.34Ab), fifty rials (P.35Af), one hundred rials (P.36Ae). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

3971*

Indonesia, Republic, fifty rupiah, 26 July 1947, 732639 DI (P.28). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3972*

Indonesia, Republic, one hundred rupiah, 1 January 1947, 044788 X (P.24a). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3973*

Indonesia, Republic, one hundred rupiah, 23 August 1948, 066464 MX CW (P.34). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$100



3976*

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 2.9.59, 20F 288022 (P.57d); ten shillings, 6.6.68, 89P 777522 (P.63a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



3977*

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 8.7.71, 43J 531036/8 consecutive trio (P.64c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

3978

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1979), P 189367; five pounds, undated (1983), K 000273 (P.41b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50



part

3979*

Italy, Allied Military Currency, Series 1943, one, two, five, ten, fifty and one hundred lire, 1943, all with A prefix (P.M10b, 11b, 12b, 13b, 14b, 15b). *The first three and the last with a very tiny foxing spot, otherwise fresh nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$200



3980*

Japan, Great Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred yen, undated (1944) (P.57), hand signed in ink on front and back by 18 Japanese war criminals awaiting trial. *A few small holes, loss of paper in a few places on edges, creases and folds, otherwise very good and rare*.

\$1,000

Sold with details of several of the signatories as well as newspaper accounts of the notes discovery after lying in a draw for more than 30 years.

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 555).

The signatures on the banknote were obtained by a U.S. soldier who was a warder at the Sugamo prison where the war criminals were being held. There are eighteen signatures in both English and Japanese. Those identified include six Generals, one Minister of Finance, one Colonel, one Military Attache, and two career diplomats. The sentences received by these eleven at the 1948 trial were two hangings, seven life imprisonments, one twenty year's imprisonment and one seven year's imprisonment. Among 25 verdicts and sentences handed down, one of those hanged was General Tojo Hideki - Prime Minister (1941-44), and Minister of War (1940-44).

A news report of the note's discovery in February 1982 stated:- A burglar who broke into the Northfield SA home of Ian and Joan McLeod and turned out drawers looking for goodies, actually did them a good turn. He unearthed a unique note that could be worth \$10,000 or more - a Japanese 100 yen note carrying the signatures of 18 defendants of the famous trial of Japanese war criminals following World War II.

"I'd stuck the note in a drawer with hundreds of old photographs 32 years ago and forgotten about it," says Ian. "By pure chance we came across it when we were sorting through the mess the burglar left." When Ian was a member of the occupation forces in Japan, the note was given to him by a US soldier drinking buddy who was a warder at the Sugamo prison where the war criminals were being held. The "buddy" had received it for favours he did for prisoners such as bringing them cigarettes.

The yen story has another lucky twist. Ian's wife Joan happened to tune into a radio talk by Adelaide coin and banknote expert, Dion Skinner. On impulse she rang him and the rest could make history. "You can't put a price on the note," says Dion Skinner. "It captures a point in history. It's of international importance. You only have to think about the men who signed the note. There was General Tojo Hideki, Prime Minister and Army Minister during the war as well as eight top generals. Six of the 18 defendants were hanged, 10 got life imprisonment, one got 20 years and one seven years. Quite a select company!"

It should be noted that Dion Skinner did not actually see the note and was advised by the caller that it had been signed by Prime Minister Tojo Hideki. His signature cannot be located on the note although there are a few signatures faded or written over dark sections on the back of the note so perhaps it is one of these. Nonetheless the banknote is a rare piece of military and world history.



3981*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1963), D580454 (P.8a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



3982*

Keeling Cocos Islands, one tenth, quarter, half, one, two and five rupees, 1902 facsimile signature of Clunies Ross (P.S123-8). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 831).

3983

Liechtenstein, Principality, Duchy of Liechtenstein credit notes, 1920 issue, ten (2), twenty and fifty heller (P.1, 2, 3). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

3984

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one cents, 1st July 1941 (P.6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3985*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five (2) and ten cents, 1st July 1941 (P.7a, b, 8). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

3986

Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money, one dollars, original pack of one hundred notes, MO prefix, no serial numbers (P.M5c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3987

Malaya & British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollars, 21st March 1953 A/36 325546/8, A/41 403891 and A/46 405439 (P.1a). *The first three nearly uncirculated, the last two extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

3988

Martinique, Caisse Centrale De La France D'Outre-Mer, five francs, undated (1947-49) 03502 P.20 (P.27a). *Some creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



3989*

Mauritius, Mauritius Commercial Bank, fifty dollars (ten pounds sterling) 5th May, 1840 (P.S126). Rubbed stamped 'cancelled' twice. *Rusted holes, otherwise very fine.* (2)
\$150

Ex W.J.Baker Collection from Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 30).

3990

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1954) F 233734 (P.27). *Folds and some foxing mostly on reverse, otherwise very fine.*
\$50



3991*

Netherlands Indies, Government Muntbiljet issue, one gulden, Batavia, 12 December 1919, FX078347 (P.100a). *Fold and a few small edge chips, otherwise fine and scarce.*
\$100



3992*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, five cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on beige paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 1833, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
\$300

Merchant scrip was private currency issued by merchants because of the remoteness of the company's operations and the lack of banking facilities. The scrip was redeemable by the lumber workers at the company's stores and sometimes at other trading stores.

Alfred Dickie of Upper Stewiacke, Nova Scotia was a prominent figure in the lumber and timber milling business when he formed the Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co Limited. The new company, of which he was president, cut pulpwood in Labrador and held large tracts of timber limits around Hamilton Inlet. These large holdings at Labrador created an ownership dispute between Quebec and Newfoundland with Quebec officials stamping the Dickie companies pulpwood as crown wood that belonged to their province. The dispute finally went to the British Privy Council in 1904 and belatedly in 1927 it ruled in Newfoundland's favour although Quebec appealed and this was not cancelled until 1971.

Dickie's businesses were seriously affected by weather conditions as well as natural disasters and he suffered severe financial downturns. He continued his involvement in the timber industry but was also prominent in public affairs and in politics. He died a wealthy man in 1929.



3993*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, ten cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on pink paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 3141, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
\$300

See footnote to lot 3992.

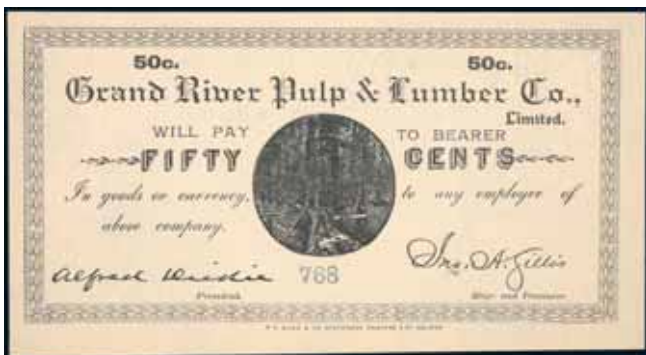


3994*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, twenty five cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on blue paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 1368, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *A few tone spots at bottom left edge, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

See footnote to lot 3992.



3995*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, fifty cents, undated (1902-1911), black print on light yellow paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 768, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

See footnote to lot 3992.



lot 3996

3996*

Newfoundland, merchant scrip for Grand River Pulp & Lumber Co. Limited, five dollars, undated (1902-1911), green print on off white paper, stamped at middle bottom with number 211, in the centre is a circular vignette showing lumberjacks at work in the forest, with printed signatures of Alfred Dickie, President and John A. Gillis, Manager and Treasurer, at the base are the printer's details, 'T.C. Allen & Co Stationers Printers Etc Halifax'. *Toned along right edge and small crease at bottom right corner, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

See footnote to lot 3992.

3997

Northern Ireland, Allied Irish Banks Limited, one pound, Belfast, 1st January 1982, PN 2028069 (P.1a); Bank of Ireland, five pounds, Belfast, 28th August 1990, C348674 (P.70a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$50



3998*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, five pounds, Belfast, undated (1971), N 927205 (P.62a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3999*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, specimen five pounds, 28th August 1990, A000000 (P.70s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.



4000*

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, Belfast, 1st January 1999, W 616922 and AF 228474 (P.76b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



4001*

Northern Ireland, First Trust Bank, twenty pounds, Belfast, 10th January 1994, AC 000986 (P.133a). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



4002*

Northern Ireland, First Trust Bank, one hundred pounds, Belfast, 10th January 1994, AE 003303 (P.135a). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4003*

Northern Ireland, First Trust Bank, twenty pounds, Belfast, 1st January 1998, KB 473059 (P.137a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70



4004*

Northern Ireland, First Trust Bank, one hundred pounds, Belfast, 1st January 1998, AA 410287 (P.139b). *Uncirculated.*

\$220



4005*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, one pound, Belfast, 1 August 1978, C 6999129 (P.187c); twenty pounds, 2 March 1987, F 1738919 (P.190c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4006*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, fifty pounds, Belfast, 1 November 1990, D 0271816 (P.196a). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



4009*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank, twenty pounds, Belfast, 19 January 2005, HE 0001014 (P.207a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4007*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Belfast, 1 November 1990, E 0097669 (P.197a). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



4010*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank, fifty pounds, Belfast, 19 January 2005, JB 000040, 010690, 292966 (P.208a). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$300



4008*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank, fifty pounds, Belfast, 8 October 1999, DA 223298 (P.200a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4011*

Northern Ireland, Northern Bank, one hundred pounds, Belfast, 19 January 2005, KB 000847, 006976 (P.209a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



4012*

Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, Belfast, 1st January 1977, one pound, PN 437022; five pounds, QN 888081 and ten pounds RN 184529 (P.247a - 249a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4013

Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, ten pounds, 1st October 1982, C1273601 (P.327c); five pounds, 1st December 1989, D3738877/8 consecutive pair (P.a) (2). *The first with folds and two small pin holes at top left corner; otherwise good fine, the last two with small ink mark at top right edge and with centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

4014

North Korea, Korean Central Bank, 1992-2008, specimen set of ten, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and five thousand won, various prefixes 0000000 (P.59s, 60s, 43s, 62s, 63s, 66s). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50



lot 4015part

4015*

Oman, Central Bank of Oman, one hundred baisa, 1995 (P.31) (11); half rial, 1995 (P.33) (10); one rial, 1995 (P.34) (8); one rial, 2005 (P.43a) (4); five rials, 2000 (P.39) (9), 2010 (P.44); ten rials, 2000 (P.40) (6); twenty rials, 2000 (P.41) (4); fifty rials, 1995 (P.38), 2010 (P.47). *Uncirculated, many scarce.* (55)

\$1,000

4016

Pakistan, Government of Pakistan, prize bonds, 1980-1997, two of each, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand rupees. *Mostly uncirculated, an interesting lot.* (12)

\$100

4017

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, five hundred mils, 20th April 1939, D771636 (P.6c). *With folds and creases, soiled, nearly fine.*

\$300



4018*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one Palestine pound, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, R 811211 (P.7c). *Quarter folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



4019*

Philippines, The Philippine National Bank, twenty pesos, Series of 1919 A, A202511A (P.48). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

4020

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, ten pisos, undated (1985-94) PD 000001 and JD 1000000 (P.169) (2); twenty pisos, undated (1986-94) GQ 000001, HD 1000000 and NP 100000 (P.170) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4021

Philippines, WWII, a selection of Emergency Notes, includes issues for Philippine National Bank, Mindanao Emergency Currency Board, Misamis Occidental Currency Committee, Iloilo Currency Committee, Cebu Currency Committee, Bohol Emergency Currency Board, Emergency Peso Certificate (Cagayan), Treasury Emergency Currency Certificate, various issues for each. *Poor - very fine*. (30)

\$60



4022*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 3rd June 1960, W/19 374465 (P.20a). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000



4023*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 13th May 1957, X/18 121179 (P.21a). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000



4024*

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 8th May 1959, X/31 767186 (P.21a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$800



part

4025*

Russia, various banknotes, treasury notes and government credit notes, 1890s-2000s, includes many larger note issues, noted issues for East Siberia and Transcaucasia, one million rubles, 1922a (P.S719) (Unc) (illustrated), also noted modern issues including the Mavrodi banknotes in the mid-1990s for the infamous MMM financial ponzi scheme. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (125)

\$500

MMM is believed to come from the first letter of the scheme's founder's surnames (Sergey Mavrodi, Olga Meinikova, and Vyacheslav Mavrodi), while another theory is that it derives from Mavrodi Mondial Moneybox.



part

4026*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979), V/1 197111 (P.5a); one pound, undated (1976), A/1 000794 (P.6a); five pounds, undated (1981) H/1 399184 (P.7b) and ten pounds, undated (1985), P/1 298036 (P.8b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



4027*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 17th September 2007, AA 817186 (P.128a). *Uncirculated*.
\$200



4030*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, 30th September 1998, A/2 032668 (P.350b). *Uncirculated*.
\$350



4028*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Plc, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 2nd October 1996, A/AZ 001984 (P.223). *Uncirculated*.
\$300



4031*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, fifty pounds, new bank headquarters commemorative, 14th September 2005, RBS 09788 (P.366). *Uncirculated*.
\$150



part

4029*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, fifty pounds, 14th September 2005, A/2 000263 (P.367); The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1 May 1979, B79 688152 (P.336a). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated*. (2)
\$120



4032*

Scotland, North of Scotland Bank, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st July 1945, D237157 (P.S644). *Virtually uncirculated*.
\$100

4033

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, bird series, consecutive pairs, one dollar, undated (1976), G/60 443995/6; five dollars, undated (1976), A/60 371856/7; ten dollars, undated (1979), C/70 761109/10; twenty dollars, undated (1979), A/43 441650/1 and fifty dollars, undated (1976), B/33 044915/6 (P.9, 10, 11b, 12, 13b). *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$400

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Brunei 40th Anniversary of Interchangeability, twenty dollars, 2007, 0AA 850708/10 consecutive trio (P.53). *Uncirculated*. (3)

FEBRUARY, 1900.  No. B 6696

*Issued by the Authority of Colonel R. S. Walker Powell,
(Disarming the Education Forces)*

This voucher is
Good for the sum of **1s.**

And will be paid to the bearer
at the Bank of England, on the 1st day of March,
on the receipt of the said Bank.

*For Treasurer Capt
J. H. P. M. M. M.*

Singapore, Monetary Authority of Singapore, 2015 commemoratives 50 Years of Nation-Building, two sets each, ten dollars (P.56a-60a) and fifty dollars (P.61a). *Uncirculated*. (12)

FEBRUARY, 1900.  No. B 8860

*Issued by the Authority of Colonel R. S. S. Baden-Powell,
(Commanding the Rhodesian Forces).*

This voucher is
Good for the sum of **2s.**

And will be exchanged for coin
at the **MAKING BRANCH** of the **STANDARD BANK**
on the resumption of Civil Law.

Received by
John A. Smith

Printed by the Government Printer, Cape Town.

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, one shilling, issued by the authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.B6696, February 1900 (P.S651b), embossed Bechuanaland Protectorate one penny. *Flattened of folds, a 70mm tear partly taped on right side of note, pinholes, fine.*

JANUARY, 1900.  No. A 4032

*Issued by the Authority of Colonel H. S. de Silva, President,
(Commanding the Rhodesia Force.)*

This voucher is **1s.**
Good for the sum of

And will be exchanged for only
at the MAFFERING BRANCH of the STANDARD BANK
on the completion of this Law.

*H. S. de Silva, Capt.
Chief Magistrate*

Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Salisbury.

[illegible]

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, two shillings, issued by the authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.B9308, February 1900 (P.S652b), embossed Bechuanaland Protectorate one penny. *Flattened of folds, pin holes, 7mm tear top left edge two old tape marks on back, some ink fading, very good.*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, one shilling, A 4032 and two shillings B 8460, authority authorisation by Col R.S.S. Baden-Powell issued January and February 1900 (P.S651a, 682b). *Holes and tears, very good.* (2)

[illegible]

565

4039*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, three shillings, issued by the authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.A3842, January 1900 (P.S653), embossed Bechuanaland Protectorate one penny. *With a 9mm tear front left edge, some colour fade, two old tape marks on back, good fine.*

\$250



4040*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, ten shillings, 2155, issued by authority of Col R.S.S.Baden-Powell, mis-spelling of Commanding (Commaning) (P.S654a). *Many creases and folds, small tears, very good.*

\$150



part

4041*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, ten shillings, issued by the authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden-Powell, No.2565, March 1900 (P.S654b); Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, Gouvernements Noot, one pound, Pretoria, 28.5.1900, No.15482 (P.S54B). *The first note with quarter folds, pin holes, 35mm tear bottom edge along fold with another extending 15mm from centre, repaired with tape centre right side on back, second note with folds, pin holes, and rust marks, good - very good. (2)*

\$180



4042*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, ten shillings, 3140, issued by authority of Col R.S.S.Baden-Powell (P.S654b). *Heavy folds holed through at centre, several pin holes, small margin tear, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150



4043*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, ten shillings, 3594, issued by authority of Col. R.S.S.Baden Powell (P.S654b). *Many creases and folds, small tears and pin holes, very good.*

\$100



4044*

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, ten shillings, 6887, issued by authority of Col R.S.S.Baden-Powell (P.S654b). *Many creases, folds and small tears, very good.*

\$100

4045

South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, ten shillings, March 1900, 2534, issued by Authority of Colonel S.S.Baden Powell (P.S654b). *Mounted on board, fair.*

\$100

Ex Torex.

4046

Spain, El Banco de Espana, one hundred pesetas, Madrid 1 July 1925, Republic issue (1936), F6,496023/5 (P.69c) consecutive run of three notes; one thousand pesetas, Madrid 15 August 1928, O,218592 (P.78); Banco de Espana, one thousand pesetas, Madrid, 12 October 1992 (1996) 3J6168485/9 consecutive run of five notes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120



4048*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/33 39923 (P.17b). *Small holes and edge frays, nearly fine.*

\$150



4049*

Tibet, Government of Tibet, one hundred srang, undated (1942-59), small text (P.11b). *Trimmed, good extremely fine.*

\$250

In a holder by PMG as 53 About Uncirculated NET.



4050

Tunisia, Banque De L'Algerie overprinted Tunisie, five francs, 31-5-1941, F.5210 299, X.5210 182 (P.8b). *The first with light fold marks, otherwise fresh and virtually uncirculated, the second with folds, good very fine.* (2)

\$50

4047*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, G/24 04942/4 consecutive trio (P.8b); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 1st July, 1941 (P.8). *The last uncirculated, others nearly extremely fine and rare thus.* (4)

\$300



4051*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, Treasury Note, ten shillings, Wellington, December 22nd 1959, No. 327302 (P.7d; Clifford X821l). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



4053*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, one pound, Wellington, January 26, 1955, No. 227682 (P.8Aa), back of the note with several names with titles and signatures. *Folds with cracks and loss of paper on some folds, otherwise good.*

\$100



4052*

Western Samoa, Territory of Western Samoa, Treasury Note, one pound, Wellington, 19 November, 1957, No. 326051, signed by the Minister of Island Territories for New Zealand and for The Secretary to the New Zealand Treasury (P.8Aa; Clifford X821j). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



4054*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, provisional issue (1960-61), ten shillings, Wellington, 1 May 1961, No. 355210, overprint on Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings (P.7d), signatures of Minister of Finance and Financial Secretary of Western Samoa, overprinted in red 'BANK OF WESTERN SAMOA / Legal tender in Western Samoa by virtue of the Bank of Western Samoa Ordinance 1959' both sides (P.10a; Clifford X911c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4055

Yemen Arab Republic, Yemen Currency Board, one rial, undated (1969) (P.6a); **Yemen Democratic Republic**, South Arabian Currency Authority, two hundred and fifty fils, undated (1965) (P.1b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



4056*

USA, Confederate States of America, two dollars, Richmond (VA), Feby. 17th 1864, No. 92413 (Criswell T70). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

4057

USA, The Confederate States of America, Richmond, Virginia, five, ten, twenty (2), fifty dollars, Feb 17th 1864 (P.67, 68, 69 [2], 70). *Poor - very good*. (5)

\$50



4058*

USA, Legal Tender note, twenty dollars, series of 1878, A1013740 (P.169; Fr.129). *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000

In a holder by PCGS as Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Ex Ted Hamilton Collection.

4059

USA, Federal Reserve, twenty dollars, Series 1996, AA 10259759*, star replacement note (P.501). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex B.M.Scott Collection, from IAG 25/8/02.

4060

World banknotes, various countries from Africa, mostly 1958-1982 issues, including Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Seychelles, South Africa, Sudan, Uganda, and Zimbabwe, as collected by a traveller. *Fair - uncirculated*. (54)

\$180

4061

World banknotes, a small accumulation, including Argentina, Cambodia, Fiji, Peru, Poland, Russia, Slovenia and Yugoslavia. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$50



part

4062*

World banknotes, 1930s-2000s, mostly Asia and Middle East with some Africa and with a large number of uncirculated modern issues, noted British India, ten rupees, undated (1943) (P.24) (illustrated), a large selection and mostly all different. *Some fine - very fine but mostly uncirculated*. (240+)

\$1,000

4063

World banknotes, including Australia, five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) block of four, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) vertical pair, twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) vertical pair; New Zealand, five dollars presentation pack, D.T.Brash (1992-1993) block of four AA prefix; Kuwait, one dinar commemorative note, (1993) (2). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

4064

World banknotes, 1910s-1950s, includes Australia, ten shillings, 1952 (R.15), Canada (1), Ceylon (1), Fiji (1), Great Britain (5) includes British Military Authority and British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Samoa (1), Turkey, one livre, 1913, USA silver Certificates (4). *Poor - very fine*. (16)

\$50

4065

World banknotes, 1940s-1970s, includes issues for Australia, one pound, 1942, Belgium (1), Fiji, five shillings, 1964 (P.51), Great Britain (6) includes British Military Authority and British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, Netherlands (1), Samoa (1), Syria (1), Thailand (1) Turkey (P.73), USA Silver Certificate one dollars (3). *Good - very fine*. (17)

\$50

4066

World Banknotes, including Australia, one dollar (11), two dollars, five dollars, ten shillings (R13(2), 16(2), 17); one pound (R30b(2), 34b(2)), ten pounds (R.60); New Zealand (2); Great Britain (2); USA (7), JIM (approx 40), other world (4). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 77)

\$150

4067

World banknotes, various countries from Asia, 1936-1990, including Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, also Papua New Guinea, New Zealand, and Australia, all as collected by a traveller. *Fair - uncirculated*. (76)

\$100

4068

World banknotes, British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January 1936, G855002 (P.28); Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 1st June 1948, A/87 404927 (P.34), two rupees, 1st June 1948, E/41 227090, type with perforated edge at left (P.35a); Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1st June, 1951, B/7 41.425 (P.37k), ten shillings, 1st September, 1964, C/8 46349 (P.52c), fifty cents, undated (1971), A/4182673 (P.64b); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/21 124 1 02 (P.10a); Russia, East Siberia, Government of the Russian Eastern Border Regions, Government Bank Chita, five hundred roubles, 1920 (P.S1188 b); USA, Civil War State issues, The State of North Carolina, two dollars, Oct 6th 1861, No.5420 (P.S2326a), one dollar, January 1st 1863, No.146 (P.S2365), Confederate States of America, Richmond, ten dollars, February 17th 1864, No.109930 (P.68). *The first with tear at bottom right corner and foxing, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

4069

World banknotes, various issues, noted Canada, two dollars, 2 Jan 1937 (P.59b); Fiji, five shillings, 28 April 1961, 1 December 1962 (P.51b, c) (2), ten shillings, 1 September 1964 (P.52d) (2), one pound, 1 May 1965 (P.53g); Mauritius, twenty five rupees, undated (1967) (P.32b); New Caledonia, five francs, 2 June 1924 (P.19); Tonga, four shillings, 27 September 1966 (P.9d); also French regional issues (5), and a Domaines-nationaux Assignat for fifty sols, 23.5.1793 (P.A70b); and many others. *Good - very fine.* (27)

\$200

4070

World banknotes, Ceylon, ten cents, 1st February 1942 (P.43a) (4), twenty five cents (P.44a), fifty cents (P.45a) (2), five rupees, 1st February 1941 (P.36a); Egypt, ten piastres (P.168a); Malaya, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$160

4071

World banknotes, China, Japanese Imperial Government, Military Note, one yen, undated (1938) (K.M22a); Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, four shillings, undated (1953) (P.13b) A/3 679514; Germany, WWII Prisoner of War issue, ten reichspfennig (pink paper) Nr.2202654 (Kroll 192); Norway, Norges Bank, two kroner, 1942 (P.16a1) B.4238892; Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, ten tala, undated (1985) (P.27a) A011075; USA, Military Payment Certificate, Series 461, five dollars, undated (1946) (P.M6) A 04238921 A. *The second cleaned and flattened of folds, the third with light foxing on edges and some on reverse, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

4072

World banknotes, 1920s-c1980s, a variety of issues including from Czechoslovakia, German Occupation Forces in Lithuania, Romania, Serbia, Yugoslavia and a very large selection from African countries such as Angola, Algeria, Biafra, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African States, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malagasy, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Uganda, West African states, Zaire, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. *A large number of the notes uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (197)

\$500

4073

World banknotes, a small selection including East Africa, one shilling, 1943 (P.27) and twenty shillings, 1939 (P.30a); Madagascar five, ten and twenty francs (P.35-37); Mozambique twenty centavos, 1914 (P.54) and British Military Authority, one shilling and five shillings (1943). *Good - fine.* (8)

\$50



lot 4074 part

4074*

World banknotes, 1920s-1990s, a large and varied selection from nearly 40 countries, mostly European, noted Liechtenstein, ten, twenty and fifty heller, (1920) (P.1, 2, 3) (illustrated), also Iceland Landsbanki Islands and Sedlabanki Islands issues, WWII Russian Army Occupation of Hungary, a good selection from Spain (27 notes), many modern issues and nearly all of these are uncirculated, a variety from Lithuania (16 notes) and Georgia (19 notes). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (310+)

\$1,000

4075

World banknotes, various issues from c1920 onwards, includes many uncirculated, noted German State Loan issues from 1920 (4, includes consecutive pair), also issues from South America, Asia, Africa and Europe, noted also Great Britain, twenty pounds, 1999 (P.390a), Albania, fifty leke, 1976 (P.45a) (consecutive pair), and Spain, one peseta, 19.6.1948 (P.135a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (85)

\$150

4076

World banknotes, 1940s-1990s, includes Great Britain (11), noted Bank of England pounds (P.368a [3], 369b [6], 374g) (10), also ten shillings (P.373c); and many uncirculated issues from Isle of Man (1), Ireland (1), Northern Ireland (1), Scotland (6), States of Guernsey (1), and States of Jersey (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$200

4077

World banknotes, Great Britain, Elizabeth II, five pounds (8); Northern Ireland, five pounds (7); Scotland, one pound; Fiji, five shillings, 1950; Singapore, fifty dollars; USA, fifty and one hundred dollars; New Zealand, fifty dollars; fifty (2) and twenty euros, all in an album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (60)

\$500

4078

World banknotes, Indonesia, Philippines, Lebanon, mostly circulated; large quantity of uncirculated, South Africa, South America, Europe, Middle East. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$150

4079

World banknotes, mostly 1980s (52), also includes two JIM notes and two Chinese Hell Bank Notes and six Chinese low value issues glued at edge to a card and on opposite side are three low value Unc coins affixed with tape and five glued down postage stamps, noted Barbados five dollars, undated (1996) (P.47), a few creases but GVF, and Tanzania one hundred shilingi, undated (1986) (P.14a) (8, two with numbers JZ940202 and 204, some creases but GVF; also included is a card of Soviet Russian badges (11), some feature Lenin. *The banknotes poor - good very fine, the badges uncirculated.* (66)

\$50

4080

World banknotes, mostly post 1930s, includes some JIM issues and other wartime notes. *Poor - fine.* (approx 240)

\$100



part

4081*

World banknotes, 1790s-2000s, a very large selection from over 40 countries with issues from the Pacific, South East Asia, Middle East, Europe, South and North America and Africa, a few noted include China Republic, one hundred yuan, 1936 (P.220a) (illustrated), Italy, assignat, 1798 (P.S540), Azerbaijan, five hundred roubles, 1920 (P.7), Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1 January 1935 (P.16b), also German East Africa Emergency issues 1915-17 and a variety of WWII military occupation currency. *Many uncirculated, overall good - uncirculated.* (320+)

\$1,500



part

4082*

World banknotes, 1900s-2000s, mostly South America with most modern issues uncirculated, noted some British colonial including British Caribbean Territories, one dollar, 28th November 1950 (P.1) (illustrated), and also a few pre 1950 issues from Belgium. *Some fine - very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (139)

\$300

4083

World banknotes, 1940s-1990s, South Pacific issues, includes Fiji (10), French Pacific Territories (2), New Guinea (3), Samoa (4), Solomon Islands (3), Tonga (2), Vanuatu (4), noted Fiji, five shillings, 28th April 1961 (P.51b), and one pound, 1st September 1959 and 1st December 1965 (P.53c, h) (2). *Many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

4084

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollars OA 000724, low serial number of first prefix (Unc); IA 969711, first prefix of type (Fine); IH 636316/8, consecutive trio (Unc) (P.163a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

4085

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar OA 000677 first prefix; two dollars, OA0 000552 first prefix; five dollars, 018 433401; ten dollars, A0 519972 first prefix; twenty dollars, AA 000411 first prefix; one hundred dollars, G 011825 (P.163a - 168a). *The last flattened, very fine with a 3mm margin tear in top, others good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$700



4086*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, OA0 000583 low serial number of first prefix (P.164a); D.L.Wilks (1968-75), OE0 000223/4 consecutive low numbered pair of first prefix notes (P.164b) (2). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200



4087*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, 001 000589/90 first prefix consecutive pair (P.165a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4088*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A0 000433/4 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.166a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

4089*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) twenty dollars, AA 000165 low serial number first prefix [illustrated] and AH 212188 (P.167a). *Uncirculated; fine.* (2)

\$140

4090

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollars, 3J 000336/7 low numbered consecutive pair of first prefix (Unc), 5H 389231 (aUnc), 5J 752202 (Unc), C08 826907 (EF) (P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



4091*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), two dollars star replacement note, OA1 018462* (P.164b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



4092*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) two dollars star replacement note, 0A1 095848* (P.164b). *A 5mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise fine and rare being of the first prefix type.*

\$400



4097*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 927473* (P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4093*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1967-68), two dollars star note, 9Y0 219995 (P.164b). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$150



4098*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 330807* (P.166b). *Good extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$220



4094*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-1975), five dollars star replacement note, 990 205284* (P.165b). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$200

4095
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, 053 385737 (P.165b); R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 119 800294 and 121 832378 (P.165c) (2). *Extremely fine; uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4096
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, 12Y 389987/8 consecutive pair (P.166b). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4100*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement notes, 99A 416664*/5*, consecutive pair (P.166b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600



4101*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 011278* (P.166b). *Fine, a rare prefix.*

\$1,000



4105*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, BK 1000000 (P.167b). *Good very fine and a very rare one million serial number.*

\$1,000

4102

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, H9, J7, Y7, 11H and star replacement note 99A 630435* (P.166b). *The last very good, others nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120



4106*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 015075* (P.167b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

4103*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, AA 033413* first prefix (P.167b). *Faint trace of a centre bend, virtually uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,250



4107*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 003435* (P.167b). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4104*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, BK 286649 (P.167b). *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4108*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 048435* (P.167b). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$200



4111*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars star replacement note, 9Y1 889475* (P.164c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



part

4109*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollars, S14 563633/4 consecutive pair (Unc), L19 857038 (Unc), star replacement notes Y90 985555* (Unc and rare [illustrated]) and Y91 101536* (aUnc) (P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$220



4112*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars star replacement notes, 9Y1 551205* (P.164c). *A mere hint of a centre bend, virtually uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$150



part

4110*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), star replacement notes, one dollar Y90 931331*, two dollars 9Y2 540750*, five dollars 991 522625*, ten dollars 99C 086771, twenty dollars YJ 331138* [illustrated] (P.163c - 167c). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the last flattened extremely fine and scarce.* (5)

\$500



4113*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars star replacement notes, 9Y1 551208*/9* consecutive pair (P.164c). *A light centre bend, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$300

4114

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars 2H1; star replacement notes, 9Y2 119110*/2* consecutive trio (P.164c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



4115*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement note, 990 900273* (P.165c). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



4119*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 24H 682649/50 consecutive pair (P.166c). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



4116*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement note, 990 897201* (P.165c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4120*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 783648* (P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4117*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement note, 990 897004* (P.165c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4121

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement notes, 99B 724008* and 99B 827290* (P.166c). *The first with two pin holes, very fine, the second trimmed, very fine. (2)*

\$120

4122

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement note, 99B 897173* (P.166c). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

4118

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement notes, 990 871131* and 991 055551* (P.165c). *Good extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



4123*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, BS 000075 very low serial number first prefix (P.167c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4124*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars star replacement note, YJ 067538* (P.167c). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

4125

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollars, E25 000120, low serial number of first prefix, H25 consecutive pair, H28, J21 consecutive pair, J26, Y24 874211/3 consecutive trio of last prefix, star replacement notes Y91* (9) a run of six consecutive, consecutive pair and a single, Y92* consecutive pair (P.163d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated and several scarce.* (21)

\$400

4126

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, 145 000016 very low serial number of first prefix; star replacement notes, 991 714802* and 992 151794* (P.165d). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4127

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars star replacement notes, 992 429926*/35* a run of ten consecutive (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250

4128

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars star replacement notes, 992 102101*/9* a run of nine consecutive notes (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

4129

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, 25H 000022 very low serial number first prefix, 28L, star replacement notes 99C 927412* and 99D 032090* (P.168d). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; very fine.* (4)

\$250



4130*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981), type I, ten dollars star replacement note, 99D 006528* (P.166d). *Uncirculated, a rare prefix.*

\$200

4131

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, EH 000009 (P.167d). *Uncirculated and a very low serial number.*

\$100

4132

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, twenty dollars, star replacement notes YJ 587644* and YJ 777451* (P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated; good fine.* (2)

\$100

4133

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1971-81), type I, star replacement notes, one dollar Y92 248110*, two dollars 9Y3 518833*, five dollars 991 701061*, ten dollars 99C 815307*, twenty dollars YJ 982685* (P.163d - 167d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

4134

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 2S5 000037, low serial number of first prefix, 2Y5 consecutive pair, 3A8, star replacement notes, 9Y2* consecutive pair, 9Y3* (2) (P.164d) (8); type II (1981-85), two dollars, EAA first prefix (8, consecutive), EEP (7, consecutive), star replacement notes, EA* consecutive pair and EB* (2) (P.170a) (19); S.T.Russell (1985-89), two dollars, EKX consecutive pair (P.170b) (2); D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, ENG (10, consecutive) (P.170c) (10). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (39)

\$200

In individual holders by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated EPQ.



4135*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollars, AGP 136809/11 consecutive trio, Tauranga Numismatic Society blue overprint (P.169a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200

In 2015 the Tauranga Numismatic Society overprinted 78 notes to commemorate 50 years of the Society, 1965-2015.



4136*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AGP 136920, 2017 Convention overprint in blue (P.169a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Together with a descriptive card stating the note is one of 84 overprinted in blue by the Numismatic Society of Auckland and the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand Inc to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the introduction of decimal currency in New Zealand on the 10th July 1967.



4137*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAA 004340, RNSNZ Convention overprint in blue (P.169a). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Together with a descriptive card stating the note is one of 80 overprinted by the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand Inc for the 2014 New Zealand Numismatic Conference, Wellington, New Zealand, 3-6 July 2014.



4138*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AGP 136909, 2017 Convention overprint in red (P.169a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300

Together with a descriptive card stating the note is one of 12 overprinted in red by the Numismatic Society of Auckland and the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand Inc to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the introduction of decimal currency in New Zealand on the 10th July 1967.

4139

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, star replacement notes, one dollar AA 179263*, two dollars EA 104627*, five dollars JA 052444*, ten dollars NA 147597* and twenty dollars TA 322277* (P.169a - 173a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4140

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars, JAA 005050/1 consecutive pair first prefix, JCY, JDN (3, consecutive), star replacement notes JA* (2) (P.171a) (8); S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars, JDR first prefix (3, including consecutive pair), star replacement note JA* (P.171b) (4); D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, JHG first prefix (6, including consecutive trio, pair and a single) (P.171c) (6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

4141

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars star replacement note, TA 126697* (P.173a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



4142*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAA 061945, first prefix (P.174a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4143

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars XBC 450797, one hundred dollars YAA 925798 (P.174a, 175a). *Extremely fine; almost uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4144

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, one dollar - twenty dollars, AFK, EAK, JAA, NAJ, TAK (P.169a - 173a); S.T.Russell (1985-89) star notes, five dollars JA*, ten dollars, NB* (P.171b, 172b); D.T.Brash (1989-91), one - fifty dollars, ANS, ENH, JJG, NXN, THT, XBM (P.169c - 174b); ten dollars (1990) AAA (P.176). *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$220

4145

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollars, AAA first prefix (9, a run of six, consecutive pair and a single), AAP (6, a run of five and a single numbered 000015), ABM consecutive pair, ACG, AEX run of nine, star replacement notes AA* (3), AB* (2); S.T.Russell (1985-89), ALE consecutive pair (P.169b) (2); D.T.Brash (1989-91), ANA run of ten (P.169c) (10), ANS last prefix. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, most uncirculated.* (45)

\$170

Together with two newspaper clippings from June 1981 explaining the changes in design.

4146

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAA 005040/1 consecutive pair first prefix, NAL, star replacement notes, NA* and NB* (P.172a) (5); S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, NSS, NTF, NWL (2, consecutive pair), NB* (2, Fine and Very Fine) (P.172b) (6); D.T.Brash (1989-92), type I, ten dollars, NXX and NYJ (P.172c) (2). *Except where stated, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

4147

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TCG, star replacement notes TA* (2) (P.173a) (3); S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, TGD and THM (P.173b) (2); D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, THT 001237/8 consecutive pair first prefix (P.173c); type II (1992-94), BB and ZZ replacement note (P.179a). *The last fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

4148

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one - one hundred dollars, ALL, EME (2, consecutive pair), EMN, JEB, NTA, TFZ, YAD (last prefix) (P.169b - 175b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

4149

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars star replacement notes, JA 798320*/7* a run of eight consecutive notes (P.171b). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



4150*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, ENF 000012, first prefix very low serial number (P.170c). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4151*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), ten dollars, NXN 000027, very low serial number of first prefix (P.172c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4152*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), type I, fifty dollars, XBR 353353 (P.174b) repeating trio of digits. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated EPQ.

4153

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut sheets of 96 notes (P.176). *Rolled in a purpose built tube and held in an outer wooden rimu box, with portfolio number 0432/1000, uncirculated.*

\$600

4154

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut sheet of 32 notes (P.176). *Rolled in tube, uncirculated.* (1 sheet, 32 notes)

\$300

4155

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut strip of four notes (2), uncut pair (2) (P.176). *Rolled in four tubes, uncirculated.* (4 rolls, 12 notes)

\$160

4156

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue commemorative folders BBB prefix (P.176) (3); type VII (2000), ten dollars, Millennium issue, red serials NZ 00, in small presentation booklet (P.CS190a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

4157

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA, DDD and FTC (2, consecutive pair) (P.176/P.CS176) (4); type III (1993-98), ten dollars, AA consecutive pair first prefix, AB, and ZZ replacement note (P.178a) (4); type IV, ten dollars, BM 000147 low serial number first prefix (P.182); type V, ten dollars, EB (P.182). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



4158*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-99), one hundred dollars replacement note ZZ 0003076 (P.181a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4159*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-99) type I, one hundred dollars, AA 000033, very low number of first serial prefix (P.181a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4160

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, five dollars, AB consecutive pair, AQ, ZZ replacement note (Fine); type III (1993-99), five dollars, EA consecutive pair, ZZ replacement notes (8, two runs of four consecutive) (P.177a). *Uncirculated except one.* (14)

\$150

4161

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, polymer issues, D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type IV, five dollars, AH 99, AJ 99, BC 99, CC 99 (P.185a) (4); Alan Bollard (2003-09), five dollars, AD 03 consecutive pair, AB 04, BK 04, CI 04, CF 05, AF 05 four consecutive, AA 09 first prefix (P.185b) (14); Graeme Wheeler (2014), type I, AA 14 first prefix consecutive pair, AB 14, AD 14, CF 14 (P.185c) (5); Graeme Wheeler (2015-), type II, AA 15 first prefix (7, includes a consecutive pair and a single in a privately produced pack by Tony Ryan), AD 15, AE 15 (3), AK 15. *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$350

4162

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, polymer issues, D.T.Brash (1999-2002/3), type VI, CC 99, CE 99, CM 02 (P.186a) (3); type VII (2000), Millennium issue, black serial numbers AA 00 first prefix, AM 00, BA 00 (P.190a) (3), red serials NZ 00 (P.190b); Alan Bollard (2003/4-2008), CJ 04 (P.186b); Graeme Wheeler (2013-14), type I, AC 13 (2, consecutive pair), CA 13 (P.186c) (3); type II (2015), AC 15 (3, consecutive pair and single) AF15 (3, consecutive trio). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$220

4163

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, polymer issues, D.T.Brash (1999-2003), twenty dollars, AA 99, AA 02 first prefixes (P.187a) (2); Alan Bollard (2004-08), twenty dollars, AA 04, AA 05 first prefixes, AE 05, AA 06 first prefix (3, consecutive trio) (P.187b) (6); Graeme Wheeler (2013-14), type I, AA 13, AA 14 first prefixes, AD 14 (2) and AM 14 (2) consecutive pairs (P.187c) (6); type II (2016-), AD 16 and AK 16 (P.193) (2). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$450

4164

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2003-2009) five dollars, AH 05 (P.185b) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

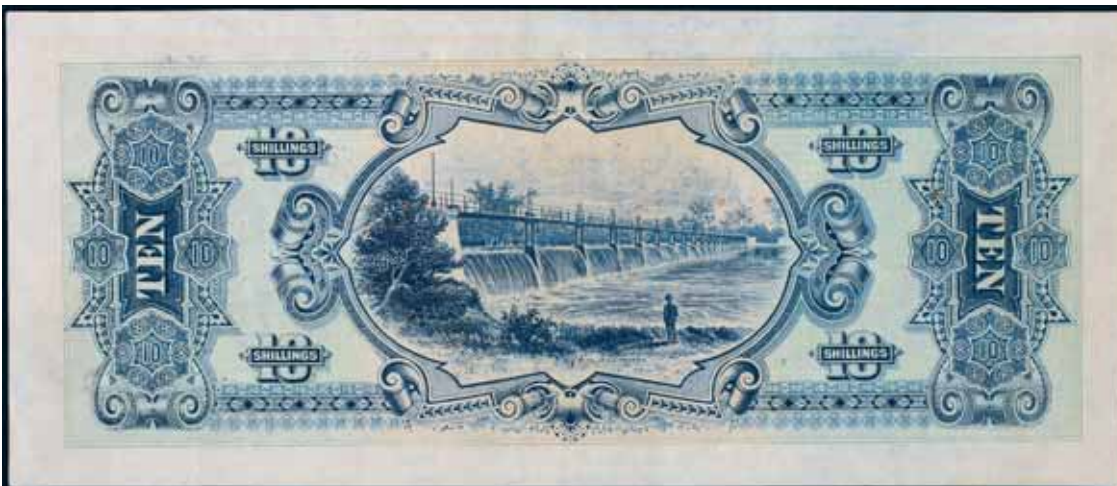
\$500

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

THE JOHN WILSON COLLECTION

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH BANKNOTES

Finest Known First Issue Ten Shillings 1913



3998*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 413653 (R.1c), red serials. *Virtually uncirculated, probably the finest known and very rare as such.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 719) and Sale 20 (lot 1994).



3999*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 437644 (R.2aL), last prefix. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 167), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1693)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4000*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 743620 N (R.2c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1208), Spink Noble Sale 35B and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3281).



4001*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), M 937805 G (2d). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Keith Deutsher Collection (lot 4)(Max Stern July 1977), Roy Brook Collection (lot 440)(Downies, September 1978), Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 532) and Sale 31 (lot 1253).



4002*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), M 303713 B (R.2e). *Flattened on centre fold, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000



4003*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), M 181139 C (R.3a). *Flattened on several vertical folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Downies Sale June 1995 (lot 309) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2845).



4004*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), N 474644 P (R.3b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Roy Brook Collection (lot 442)(Downies September 1978), Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 334) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3253).



4005*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/19 907549 (R.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 24), Spink Australia Sale 24B.



4006*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 259933 (R.5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2983) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3164).



4007*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/15 928311 (R.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1706)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4008*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/38 178929 (R.8a), thick signature. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1708)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4009*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), B/42 989896 (R.8b), thin signature. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1323).



4010*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/15 977739 (R.9). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2114).



4011*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/38 820125 (R.10). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 459), M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 461), Sale 24B and Sale 31 (lot 1302).



4012*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/82 932632/3 (R.11), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such, among the finest known.* (2)

\$6,000

Ex Richard A. Williams Collection (lot 1219), Spink Noble Sale 35B.



4013*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/52 444163/4 (R.12), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very scarce as such.* (2)

\$2,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 32), Spink Australia Sale 24B.



4014*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/69 613832 (R.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 24A (lot 3038).



4015*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/69 014732 (R.14). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1720), Noble Numismatics Sale 49B.



4016*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/94 796442 (R.15). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3047).



4017*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AE/01 785553/4 (R.16), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



4018*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/49 445433/4 (R.17), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

One of the Finest Known First Issue Red Serial One Pound 1913



4019*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), P 564515 (R.18a), red serials. *Nearly very fine, good colour and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2110).



4020*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) T 759580 (R.18c). *Good extremely fine and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$18,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale October 1977 (lot 178), Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3168) and Sale 52 (lot 3360).



4021*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 688818F (R.18d). *Extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 191), Sale 16 (lot 548), Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3361) and Sale 58A (lot 4914).



4022*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), A 787658 P (R.18e). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3366).

Emergency Issue WWI One Pound 1914-15



4023*

One pound, Emergency issue for World War I, ES & A superscribe Collins/Allen (1914-15), A No 359779 A (R.19). *Very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3201).

Finest Known Emergency Issue Rainbow One Pound



4024*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1914-15), emergency issue, 'rainbow' pound, E 059278 E (R.20b). *Extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$42,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 195), Sale 6 (lot 733), Sale 20 (lot 2018), Sale 31 (lot 1262).

One of the Finest One Pound 1918



4025*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), A 248319 S (R.21). *Good extremely fine, one of the finest known.*
\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 488).

Very Rare Large Serial Prefix One Pound 1923



4026*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), K 658892 (R.22aL), last prefix, with imprint. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1324) and Sale 31 (lot 1281).



4027*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/34 270377 (R.23b), without imprint. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2859) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3371).



4028*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926), H/67 893984 (R.24). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



4029*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926), H/99 962525 (R.25). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3381).



4030*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/9 529282/3 (R.26), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3213).



4031*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/81 423056 (R.27a), thick signature. *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3212).



4032*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/89 183125 (R.27b), thin signature. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 556), Sale 21 (lot 2095) and Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 4939).



4033*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/54 225627 (R.28). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2096).



4034*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), O/28 364982/3 (R.29), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3234).



4035*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/68 495166 (R.30a). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4036*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/18 193497/8 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700



4037*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/82 419348 (R.31). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3118).



4038*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/54 255269 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3120).



4039*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HC/46 502783/4 (R.33), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 73 part).



4040*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/50 116089/90 (R.34a), consecutive pair. *Faint tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4041*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/60 139553 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1756)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).

Very Rare First Issue Non Mosaic Back, Five Pounds 1914



4042*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), U 317285 (R.35), non mosaic back. *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 207), Roy Brook Collection (lot 477)(Downies September 1978) Sale 4 (lot 342), Downies February 1981 (lot 643), Sale 20 (lot 2022) and Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1249), Richard A. Williams Collection.



4043*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), V 768493 (R.36bL), last serial prefix. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49B (lot 1758).



4044*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/3 216743 (R.38a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sale, June 1995 (lot 400), IAG January 1996 (lot 150), Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3360).



4045*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/5 482025 (R.38bF) first serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 85)(Spink Noble Sale 24b), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1264)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49b).



4046*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927), Q/9 260265 (R.39). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3447).



4047*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/12 042263 (R.41), Note Issue Department. *Very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 88)(Noble Numismatics Sale 24B).



4048*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/21 255002 (R.42). *Uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3448), originally in a pair, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 728).



4049*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), Q/27 121830 (R.43). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection (lot 458)(Spink Noble Sale 24B), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1296).



4050*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/6 948596 (R.44a), pink face. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 437) and Sale 31 (lot 1309).



4051*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/18 995493 (R.44b), white face. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1773), Noble Numismatics Sale 49B.



4052*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/31 509574 (R.45). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1898), ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1774)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4053*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/69 912448 (R.46). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3144).



4054*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/4 064743 (R.47). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1777)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).



4055*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/30 130249/50 (R.48), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2930).



4056*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/12 131512/3 (R.49), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

Ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24B (lot 97).



4057*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TD/06 517926 (R.50). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (lot 1780)(Noble Numismatics Sale 49B).

One of the Finest First Issue Ten Pounds 1913



4058*

Ten pounds, Collins/Allen (1913), W 244801 (R.51). *Very fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern, July 1977, lot 62), Downies, August 1983 (lot 146), Spink Noble Sale 35B (lot 1264)(The Richard A. Williams Collection).



4059*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925), U/1 477876 (R.54). *Good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern Sale, July 1977, lot 65), Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 770) and Sale 31 (lot 1297).



4060*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/2 298464 (R.57). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 262).



4061*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/3 093901/2 (R.58), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1319).



4062*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/8 506234 (R.59). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1320) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 3494).



4063*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/17 718405 (R.60). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3423).



4064*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 494964/5 (R.61), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 2947).



4065*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 144058/9 (R.62F), consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 282).



4066*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/56 263204 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 49, lot 1795).

One of the Finest Known First Issue Twenty Pounds 1914



4067*

Twenty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), X 027346 (R.64). *Slight vertical fold, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known, originally part of a run of five from the family in Tasmania connected with the scene on the back and the run was broken up in the mid 1970s.*

\$55,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 2033).

One of the Finest Known First Issue Cerutti/Collins Twenty Pounds 1918



4068*

Twenty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), X 045538 (R.65a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$65,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3437) the first of a consecutive pair originally sold in 1979 by L.B.Nugent to Spink Australia.

One of the Finest Second Issue Twenty Pounds 1918



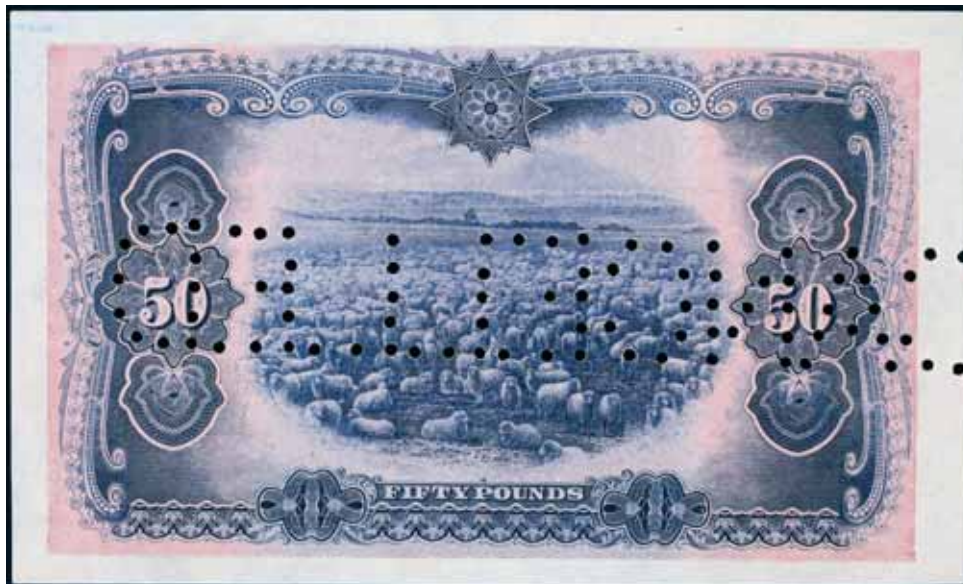
4069*

Twenty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 331787X (R.65b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$50,000

Ex Keith Deutscher Collection (Max Stern, July 1977, lot 77).

Excessively Rare First Issue Specimen Fifty Pounds 1914



4070*

Fifty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Y 005494 (R.66), cancelled specimen type 3/C. *Virtually uncirculated and excessively rare, no issued currency note known.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1199), Athol Tiver Collection, Sale 21 (lot 2111) and Sale 63 (lot 3054).

One of the Finest Cerutti/Collins Fifty Pounds 1918



4071*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 281543Y (R.67b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex I.S.Wright, Dec 1990 list.

Virtually Uncirculated Fifty Pounds 1918



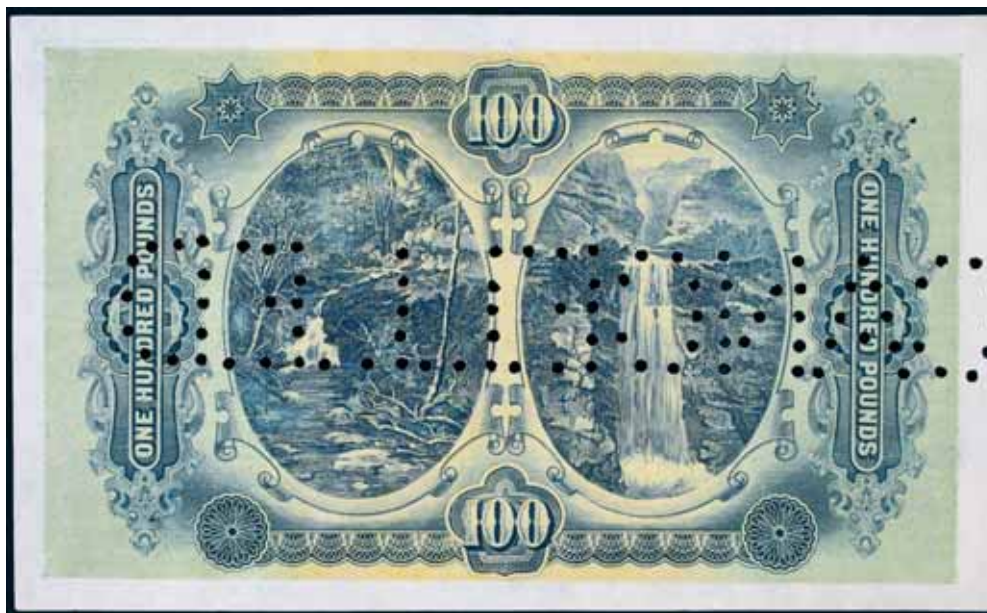
4072*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), Y 400232 (R.67c). *Almost invisible hole in the lower left, otherwise, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale February 1980 (lot 434) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3439).

Excessively Rare First Issue Specimen One Hundred Pounds 1914



4073*

One hundred pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Z 006943 (R.68a), cancelled specimen type 3/C. *Virtually uncirculated and excessively rare, no issued currency note known.*

\$75,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1200).

The Unique Collins/Allen One Hundred Pounds 1914



4074*

One hundred pounds, Collins/Allen (1914), Z 105260 (R.68b). *Uncirculated and the only known issued one hundred pounds note, missing from all the great collections, a once in a lifetime opportunity to own, perhaps the world's rarest banknote.*

\$350,000

Discovered in Tasmania c1974 by Max Stern, ex Keith Deutscher Collection July 1977 (lot 80), Roy Brook Collection, Downies September 1978 (lot 507), Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 349) and the Athol Tiver Collection, Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2112).

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4075*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941 C 39811, Epstein/Stahl (MVR p.46). *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



4076*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Hay 1st March 1941 D 22820, Robinow/Stahl (MVR p.58). *Uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).



4077*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941 E 40381, Mendel/Stahl (MVR p.12). *Uncirculated*.

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2788 part).

OTHER PROPERTIES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4078*

The Australian Banking Company of Sydney, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No. A 3517, unissued form (MVR 1b). *Light stains, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 33 (lot 2735).



4079*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper stuck on card, Sydney, (c1862), payable on demand, 'here or in Sydney' imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '7th November 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



4080*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 23rd 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with several dark lines, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500



4081*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, Sydney (New South Wales), printer's proof of back on paper, black and white, one pound, Sydney, June 27th 1893 pencilled below, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, Ld. London, (MVR fig.48, type 4b). *Toned, with minor discolouration, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



lot 4082

4082*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, New South Wales, printer's proof on card, fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st July 1893, pencilled Oct 2nd 1893 (MVR 4b), three punch hole cancellation. *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,800

Ex Christie's, May 1995 (lot 90).



4083*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, issued at Adelaide, July 5, 1870, (date printed), No. 289992, hand signed by Manager D.W. Cooper and entered by C.H. Powell Acct., with imprint on lower left, 'Bradbury Wilkinson Co, Engravers & c. London', perforated CANCELLED across top to bottom, (Vort-Ronald, p.52-56 on bank, type 2a, cf. Fig.52). *Folds and creases, a few crease holes, with heavy aging tone, otherwise nearly fine, very rare and one of the earliest known notes of this bank.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2922).

This issue of The Bank of Adelaide (1865-1980, merging to be absorbed with the ANZ in 1980), is of much interest, particularly as its notes tended to remain in South Australia, and consequently few of the one pound notes seem to have survived.



4084*

Bank of Australia, unissued ten pounds, Sydney 18- (this note is illustrated in MVR Private Banknotes, p54). *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex John Pettit May 2009 (lot 102).



4085*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Geelong, 18- (this note is illustrated in MVR Private Banknotes, p54), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'May 22 1857' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$1,250



4086*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, ten pounds, Geelong, 18- (this note is illustrated in MVR Private Banknotes, p54), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'April 6 [18]52' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Nearly extremely fine with marks, very rare.*

\$1,250



4087*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, twenty pounds, Geelong, 18- (this note is illustrated in MVR Private Banknotes, p54), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '8th June 1852' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Extremely fine with a few marks, very rare.*

\$1,500



4088*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on board, fifty pounds, Geelong, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'September 22 [18]52' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1b). *Nearly extremely fine with marks, very rare.*

\$1,250



4089*

The Bank of Australasia, specimen one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white card, Geelong, not dated, no numbers or signatures, issued from 1854 - 1909, with pencil notation added on base Feby 24th 1854, stamped Specimen in manager's area, (MVR.2c, cf.fig.62 p.63). *Toned at edges, some marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



4090*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1886, E45,061 (MVR 2c). *Small tear, fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 2806).



4091*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1909, T50,007 (MVR 2c). *Nearly fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 42 (lot 3030) and Status Sale March 2002 (lot 4015).



4092*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound on paper, uniface, Deniliquin, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned printed specimen in Manager's field, stated in lower margin '27th March 1858', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (MVR type 7(c)). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,250



4093*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Orange 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Manager reserve, '11th Aug 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7d, fig.82, p.81). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4094*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Directors reserve, '19th May 1854' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



4097*

Bank of New South Wales, fifty pounds on paper, uniface, Sydney, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned 'specimen' note, stated 'to this 16th Feb /63' in Manager's field, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (MVR type 7(c)). *Lightly soiled, extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500



4095*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Beechworth 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in Manager reserve, 'to this 13th May 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750



4098*

Bank of New South Wales, seventh issue, black proof note on card for ten pounds, Melbourne, VICTORIA, dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London perforated specimen C.Skinner & East, (MVR type 7(e)(2), fig 85 p.83). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



4096*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds, Sydney, undated (18- printed), not numbered, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen C.Skipper & East', imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, on light cardboard, (MVR type 7(c), p.80 fig.81). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



4099*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Adelaide, 1 April 1899, 147132 (MVR 7c). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1532) and Sale 93 (lot 4537).



4100*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1 October 1898 A/6 352753 (MVR 7c). *Nearly fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3040) and J.Pettit 1998 list.



4103*

Bank of New South Wales, ten pounds, Sydney, 1 October 1880 A/A 29851 (MVR 7c). *Very fine, Chinese ink characters written on the back, very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex New England Hoard (117) from Downies September 1984 (lot 238) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2969).



4101*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 1 April 1902, 955306 (MVR 7f). *Pin holes, fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Downies November 1980 (lot 383), June 1981 (lot 540), Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 2214), I S Wright list 1990.



4104*

Bank of New South Wales, seventh issue, black proof note on thick paper for ten pounds, Melbourne, VICTORIA, dated 18--, without serial numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London perforated SPECIMEN C.Skinner & East, (MVR type 7(e)(2), fig 85 p.83). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



4102*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 2 October 1882, A/A 225189 (MVR 7c). *Good fine and rare.*

\$4,300

The New England Hoard (101) Spink London Sale November 1992 (lot 45) and Downies Sale June 2002 (lot 2862).



4105*

The Bank of New South Wales, Sydney Branch, specimen circular note for ten pounds sterling, 18--, No A-- , perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



4106*

The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No C--, perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

4107

The Bank of New South Wales, London Branch, specimen circular note for twenty pounds sterling, 18--, No E-- , perforated specimen / C.Skipper & East in two lines in bottom right signature field. *Creases right side edge, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



4108*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A082723 (MVR 3a). *Nearly very fine, pin hole, very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3425).



4109*

Bank of Tasmania, unissued five pounds, Launceston 185- (MVR 2a) overprint cancelled in signature reserve, spike hole as always. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex J.Pettit June 2009 (lot 110).



4110*

Bank of Van Diemens Land, Half a Spanish-Dollar, Hobart Town, 182-, No.-, unissued (MVR 1) watermarked paper BVDL monogram. *With many folds across the note, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The plates for this note are believed to have been engraved by the convict Thomas Bock. The first notes were issued on 15 March 1824, in Macquarie Street, Hobart.



4111*

Bank of Victoria, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound Melbourne 18 (c1853) (MVR 1) imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen stamped in signature reserve. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



4112*

Bank of Victoria, one pound, Nov 25 1909, No D 076252 (MVR 3e) R R overprint for reconstituted bank after 1893 crisis. *Central perforations, very good and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (3040) and Sale 91 (lot 3026).



4113*

The City Bank, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney 26th January 1865 (MVR 1), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers, London, blue ink stamped specimen with three punch hole cancellation. *Extremely or better and very rare.*

\$2,000



4116*

The Commercial Bank of South Australia, one pound (ein pfund) Adelaide 1st November 1878, No A20477 (MVR 1). *Small corner tear, toned, good fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Downies Sales October 1977 (lot 145), March 1978 (lot 404), June 1978 (lot 475) and Abn September 2011.



4114*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a), on board. *As issued uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



4115*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, imprint W.K. & A.R. Johnston, Edinburgh (MVR3a), four punch hole cancellation. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



4117*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, Apr 1, 1881?, (18 printed), No. 226675, hand signed by Manager, G. George and entered by uncertain name, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 29 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Folds, ragged edge and creases, with some aging tone, otherwise fine, and rare.*

\$3,000

This issue of the Commercial Bank of Sydney (1834-1982, merging to form the NAB in 1982), is of most interest, particularly as all of the surviving 35 notes were present in the 1971 'New England Hoard'.



4118*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, issued at Sydney, Apr 1, 1881?, (18 printed), No. 226484, hand signed by Manager, G. George and entered by uncertain name, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston Edinh. for Cowan & Coy Sydney', with vignettes of females grouped in top corners and in centre the bank building in Sydney, all within rectangular ornate spiral border, red-brown rectangular block with FIVE inside it, red-brown and blue on white, (New England Hoard No. 28 [Report of ANS 1974 yearbook, pp 49-68], Vort-Ronald, p.142-152 on bank, similar note illustrated as Fig.153). *Folds, ragged edge and creases, centre cut in two and rejoined by paper tape, with some aging tone, otherwise nearly fine, and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2794).

This issue of the Commercial Bank of Sydney (1834-1982, merging to form the NAB in 1982), is of most interest, particularly as all of the surviving 35 notes were present in the 1971 'New England Hoard'.



4119*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, five pounds, Sydney (1st August) 18(81) No 232264 (MVR 3). *Faded, fine.*

\$3,000

Ex New England Hoard (no 36).



4120*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, ten pounds, Sydney, 1st August 1887 No.60315, (MVR 3) imprint of W & A.K. Johnson of Edinburgh for Cowan & Co Sydney. *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Geoff K.Gray Sale 23/6/1984 (lot 114).



4121*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, specimen one pound Sydney 189-, No F200001/250000 (MVR type 5) perforated Specimen, pencilled date top left Oct 4-98. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



4122*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, specimen ten pounds, Sydney, 18- No C 0001/C 5000, pencilled at top right. Aug 83, perforated specimen BW & Co London in three lines (MVR.4b). *Tip of top right corner off, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex St.James auction, June 2008 (£5,000) then Strand Coins.



4124*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, unissued one pound, Brisbane, January 1st 1867 No - (MVR p197 and pedigrees p 223) imprint by Authority engraved and printed at the Government Printing Office Brisbane, cancelled G W in red ink vertically. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$15,000



4123*

Cornwall Bank, Launceston (Cornwall County), Van Diemen's Land, one pound, dated Feb, 1, 1831, (183 printed), numbered 7338, signatures on note are Richard Dry (foundation director of the bank 1828-1836) and William Effington Lawrence (Bank Chairman 1828-1836), and made out to James Ranken, all on paper, unwatermarked (?), note printed on copper plates by Thomas Bock of Hobart, imprint of 'Bock sct Hobart' to left under cartouche on left, uniface, black on browned white paper, (Vort-Ronald, comments on bank and type p.153). *Many folds and creases, rough edges stiffened with fresh paper on frayed edges, with additional tone and staining marks, many pin-holes, otherwise good - very good and excessively rare if not unique as an issued note from this bank.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2095) and Sale 71 (lot 2988). Lot includes copy of newspaper article on the find of the note.

A small bank that was active from 1828-1835. Opened when the Derwent Bank refused to open a branch in Launceston. The bank was absorbed by the Bank of Australasia. Notes were issued in denominations from one to twenty pounds. Proof and unissued notes are known, this example is the only known issued and circulating note. The lot comes with a newspaper clipping from January 1997 Bank Note Reporter.



4125*

The Government of Queensland, Queensland Treasury Note, unissued five pounds, Brisbane, November 1st 1866 No- (MVR p197, pedigrees p 223) imprint by Authority engraved and printed at the Government Printing Office Brisbane, cancelled G W in red ink vertically. *Good extremely fine and excessively rare, the only known specimen.*

\$20,000



4126*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, specimen five pounds, Melbourne, 1st April 1910, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, Engravers & c., London, discordant serial numbers C46001 and C50000, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reserve backwards, (MvR 2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



4128*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, 29th February 1896, 260911 (MVR 4bM). *Thin paper, minute pin holes, better than fine in appearance.*

\$5,000

Ex Downies Sale, October 1993 (lot 636).



4129*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, printer's proof, printed both sides, black and white, on paper, Sydney, undated (c1855), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, no signatures or numbers, (MVR 1a, cf. Fig 198, p.189-190). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4127*

The National Bank of Australasia Limited, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 1st June 1895, 200001/225000; specimen five pounds, Melbourne, undated, top left margin O/2969 March 1913, printers inked note, Y 400001/Y 500000; specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, 1st January 1906, top left printers inked note, 1st Feb 1906, 025001/027500, each note in set with long left margin and each perforated specimen, by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & C. London (MVR 4M). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$15,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4130*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued blue five pounds, to be issued at Sydney, not dated (c.1855), without number and no signatures, printed on un-watermarked paper, with imprint to left at bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London', with vignettes of scene with train, and in corners circular framed tablet with 5, all within rectangular ornate border; back with several geometrical circles intertwined, black on white, (Vort-Ronald, type [a], p.189-191 on bank, and similar note illustrated as Fig.198). *Extremely fine, and very rare.*

\$2,000

Although founded in India in 1842 it moved to its new head office in Threadneedle Street London in 1851, and shortly after opened in Melbourne and Sydney in 1852. It closed in 1884 when various depressions in Mauritius and Ceylon forced it to suspend payment. It was able to pay between 19/3 and 19/9 in the pound. After re-organisation the bank gradually moved the bulk of its business into Asia. It failed again in 1892 during the depression of that time. Probably a dozen or so notes from this bank survive.

lot 4128



4131*

The Royal Bank of Australia, one pound, Hobart Town, 18- (MVR 1), unissued form. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



4134*

Western Australian Bank, specimen ten pounds, Perth 1st January 1890 No 00001A/01000A (MVR 3) perforated Specimen/B.W & Co/London (Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co Ld engravers London). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Christies October 1985 (lot 50), Spink London Sale September 2010 (lot 28).



4132*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Sydney, 1st January 1881, 2/A 63518 (MVR 2c). *Very good and very rare.*

\$5,000



4133*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, ten pounds, altered as a fraud from a one pound, Sydney, 1st Jan 1897, 2/A 719332 (MVR 1c). *Perforation horizontally in the centre, large tear and repair, thin paper, frayed edges but full note, thinned areas on the back, signature left on back GDM/17/3/09, poor - fair but very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies Auction, October 2002 (lot 2137).



4135*

Waterloo Warehouse, five pounds, Sydney, on heavy paper 18- (MVR type 4, this note illustrated fig.240b, p.234), an unissued uniface form. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2891).



4138*

(**Van Diemen's Land**), Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 18th February 1828, No 607, payable to Mr James Ogilvie, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine, pin holes and rare.*

\$750

4136*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for two hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 28 July 1824, No 917, imprint S.Clayton, payable to Mr George Lowe, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine, with pin holes, rare.*

\$750



4139*

(**Van Diemen's Land**), Bill of Exchange for five hundred pounds sterling, second of exchange, to The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London, from (Hobart Town), 22nd May 1838, No 8119, payable to Mr John Dunn Esq., signed by A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



4137*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for three hundred pounds sterling, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 3 August 1825, No 328, imprint S.Clayton, payable to Sam Butler Esq, signed A.Moodie. *Thin toned paper, extremely fine, rare.*

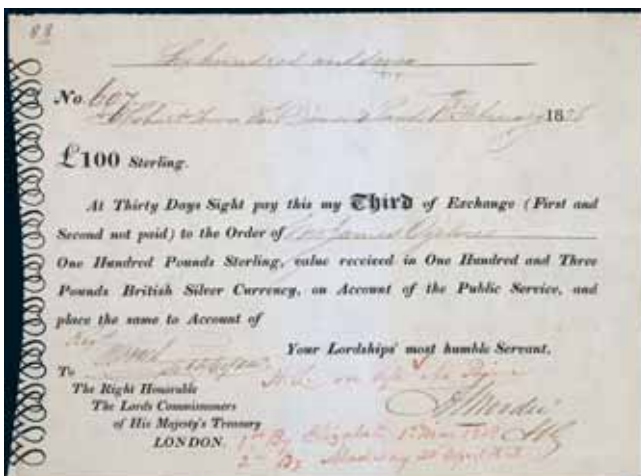
\$750



4140*

Tasmania, Whaling Advance Note, issued at Hobart Town, 28 Oct 1857, for two pounds, 'Three days after the Ship 'Catherine' has Sailed from Hobart Town, pay to Thomas Couch or Order, the Sum of 'two' pounds, provided he has Sailed in the above named Vessel, being an Advance on an intended Whaling Voyage as per Agreement with Askin Morrison Esq. Hobart Town, signed J.McPherson (?) Commander', signed on back of note 'Thomas Couch'. *Housed in an old glazed picture frame, note with folds, creases, horizontal tear through note, piece missing from top right corner, fair and very rare.*

\$650



lot 4138



4141*

Dunsford & Co Geelong, issued for Buninyong, ten shillings currency note, proof on paper, not dated (185- printed), with provision for number, no watermark, vignette of Justice and goods of prosperity including a cornucopia, and with various ships to right in the background, imprint of H.C.Jervis Engraver & C, Pitt St. Sydney, stating on front 'At Sight Pay or Bearer TEN SHILLINGS Value received To Messrs. Dunsford & Co, Geelong, all within rectangular framed border with BUNINYONG printed in top border, dark-brown on light blue (Spink Noble Sale 37, lot 2761 a similar note). *Almost uncirculated, extremely rare and possibly the second known specimen.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2894) and from the Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Sale 49 (lot 1625).

This is the only known note issue associated with Buninyong (an old gold mining town near Ballarat). Other specimens are reported from this issuer in Geelong. Dunsford & Co were transport and coach lines providers.



4142*

Ormerod & Co, Robe Town, South Australia, ten shillings, currency note, proof on paper, not dated, but numbered 5659, no watermark, vignette of Australian arms with port scene, all within rectangular spiral frame, printed by Ferguson & Mitchell, 41 Collins St, Melb, stating on front 'We Promise to pay the Bearer the sum of Ten Shillings Sterling on demand Value received.' and on back in black ink 'In draft fr. J.W.W. 21:6:90 (Robe Quicken Bay), Ormerod & Co', black on white. *Minor paper folds, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare if not unique as a proof.*

\$1,250

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1629).

Although the ink notation on the back indicates an 1890 use, it also seems possible that these notes formed part of the need for a circulating note in the 1850s and 1860s. The port of Robe Town, in the southern part of South Australia was in the late 1850s an entry point for many Chinese after Victoria introduced a prohibitive entry tax to stem the flow of Asian migrants to the goldfields. In order to avoid the tax, ships from China dropped these

migrants at Robe Town, and from there the Chinese began the long trek eastward to the goldfields of Ballarat, Mount Alexander etc. Ormerod and Co., a local firm in Robe produced ten shilling notes which only lasted a year, of which today only a few survive (see next lot). They were rather ironically produced in Melbourne by Ferguson & Mitchell who are known to have produced banknotes in the 1890s. George Ormerod was born in 1822 at Rochdale in England and emigrated to Victoria in 1842. He later came to South Australia and in 1846 took up 87 square miles of land at Naracoorte, known as the Naracoorte run. The station was sold in 1848 and George Ormerod commenced business at Robe as a Wool Buyer, General Merchant and shipping Agent. He died in 1872 at the age of 50 years.



4143*

Burns Philp and Co. Limited, one pound, Thursday Island, Torres Straits, (ruled ink lines to cancel), No 180 not dated but circa 1884, signed J. Burns and entered by F.Waley Secy., imprint W.E.SMITH, SYDNEY., embossed with Queensland Stamp Duty one penny (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina, pp 41-2, Vort Ronald 'Australian Shinplasters & Calabash Notes, 2nd edn p.28). *Stained, a few minor perforations and edge tears otherwise fine and excessively rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Burns Philp Archive (Lawson's Sale Sydney, 1998) and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3535).

This type note was also overprinted Port Moresby P.N.G. (Mira p.42) and was a remainder that would have been so overprinted.



4144*

Samarai, British New Guinea, one pound, Burns, Philp & Company, Limited, payable at the Offices... (but in gold not stated), no serial number, unsigned and undated but circa 1906, imprint of W.E. Smith. Sydney, (Vort-Ronald 'Australian Shinplasters & Calabash Notes, 2nd edn p.29, see also Mark Freehill, NAA Journal Vol.1, 1985). *Lightly stained, a minor hole, perforations, extremely fine and excessively rare if not unique.*

\$2,500

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4145*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918), M 752267 Q (R.3b). *A full note, nearly fine.*

\$600



4146*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/1 031244 (R.4). *Good fine.*

\$400



4147*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 445315 (R.5). *Has been flattened, very fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,200

Ex D.Harris MM list, 03/2006, and from Greg McDonald, 03/09/2006.



4148*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/97 241982 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$800



4149*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/7 188943 (R.7). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, and Noble Numismatics, Sale 80 (lot 2627), from Greg McDonald, 03/09/2006.



4150*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/64 278044 (R.7). *Vertical folds, crisp extremely fine.*

\$500

4151

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/2 756628 (R.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

4152

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/19 104719; B/26 214753 (R.7). *Good fine. (2)*

\$300



4153*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/65 552093 (R.10). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

4154

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/44 562338 (R.10). *With folds and creases, eight pin holes, 12mm vertical tear and 3mm hole front left side of note, 2mm tear right side bottom border, trimmed, very good.*

\$150

4155

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/57 816001 (R.10). *Very good.*

\$100

4156

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/17 398683 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350

4157

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/0 019295 (R.11); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15) (3). *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$150



4158*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/16 194845 (R.12). *A crisp bright note with centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4159*

Ten Shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 075432 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4160

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/20 279584 (R.12). *A crisp bright note, flattened of five vertical folds, soiled on part of fold lines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

4161

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/18, E/59 (R.12). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

4162

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 291047 (R.12); another F/22 725631 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/87 249716 (R.15). *Horizontal fold, otherwise good extremely fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

4163

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12 (2), 13 (2), 14 (2), 15 (2)). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

4164

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/80, F/95 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4165

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/74 328322/5 (R.13) four consecutive notes; Coombs/Watt (1949) A/63 261968 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/14 339641 (R.15). *Centre folds, R.14 very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$400

4166

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/46 717585 (R.13). *Flattened, with corner fold on bottom right side, good very fine.*

\$120

4167

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/65 243313/14 consecutive pair of serial numbers (R.14). *Crisp, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

4168

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/66 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/20, 32 (R.15). *Centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the last very fine.* (3)

\$100



4169*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/73 405742 (R.14). *Corner fold top right otherwise, crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$200

4170

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



4171
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 058410 (R.15).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

4172
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to (1961) (R.15, 16 (2), 17 (5)). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$320

4173
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH51 698008/09 (R.17) consecutive pair of serial numbers. *Crisp, very fine.*

\$100

4174
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/05 061632/4 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *With centre folds, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

4175
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/56 029091/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *With centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4176
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/99 403579/80 (R.17), consecutive pair. *Centre folds, crisp extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100

4177
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/24 310516/8 (R.17) consecutive run of three notes. *With centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4178
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/14 597124/7 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *All notes with light centre folds and two light creases front right side, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

4179
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/28 100393/6 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *With centre folds and two light creases front right side, extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

4180
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), (R.11, 26, 30b (2), 31 (2), 34b, 46, 47 (3), 49 (2), 50 (2), 62 (2)). *Good - good fine.* (17)

\$300

4181

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/71 423907 (R.13); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/58 042573 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/89 151161 (R.30b). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150

4182

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/27 632409 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43 115869 (R.71); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 129237 (R.32); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/90 078214 (R.34b); five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/60 937206 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/19 533794 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/42 739224 (R.63). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

4183

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/14 276307 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/71 215402 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 902681, B/33 936315 (R.15) (2); together with ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 05, AA 10 (4) (Mc\$10GF1) (5). *Ten shilling notes, fine - very fine, ten dollars, uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

4184

Ten shillings - ten pounds, 1942-1960, a small collection in particular a ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13), one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33), five pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47), Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$150

4185

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/44 936803 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/42 635783 (R.61); (1961) AG/85 863526 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HI/53 618500, HK/37 144763 (R.33); together with one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) BBB 888011 (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BNK 880879/82 (R.74); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPG 552323 (R.78); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 819066 (R.202F) first prefix. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

4186

Ten shillings - ten pounds, a collection housed in a black album, including ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); one pound, Miller/Collins (1923) (R.23a), Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62) and others. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (21)

\$700

4187

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) AD/90 585426 (R.23); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/67 580134 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/96 237805 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/35 510862 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/7 118715 (R.32), (R.33). *Fine; good fine; very good; ink spot, fine; fine; bottom right corner burnt off, very good.* (6)

\$120

4188

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.16, 17 (2), 34b, 50). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

4189

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), (R.16 (5), 30b, 31, 34 (12), 50 (5)). *Very good - good very fine.* (24)

\$240

4190

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 774509 (R.17); Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/52 260228 (R.49). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4191

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.17, 34), also decimal (R.75, 84, 85, 403), plus circulated issues, R.17, 34, 204, 301, 302, 303 (3), 404, and world (5). *Fair - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

4192

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1), also one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1926). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$80

4193

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (5); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a) (4); (R.34b) (16). *Good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100



4194*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 515193 H (R.18e). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$1,800



4195*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), D 008206 N (R.21). *Nearly fine.*

\$350



4196*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 122337 H (R.21). *Repaired, otherwise fine.*

\$300



4197*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/29 148066 (R.23b). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$500

4198

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 836140 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, good fine.*

\$500



4199*

One Pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/55 768499 (R.26). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4200

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/48 719858 (R.26). *Flattened, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4201

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/78 678122 (R.26). *Flattened, trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4202

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/39 614199; K/57 873938 (R.26). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

4203

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/3 656424 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/24 863308 (R.28); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/71 339643 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/16 428562 (R.47). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$200



4204*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/81 408564 (R.27a), thick signature. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000

In a PMG holder as choice extremely fine 45.



4205*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/49 855352 (R.28). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4206*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/1 493782 (R.28). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$500

4207

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/39 504124 (R.28). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

4208

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/56 199027 (R.28). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$220

4209

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/36 081955, M/32 218680 (R.28). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$300



4210*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/87 147478 (R.29). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4211

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/51 199654, P/57 940262 (P.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/1 337871, K/14 152070 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/55 247022 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/3 477701 (R.32); (1953) HB/08 138536, HD/15 100735 (R.33). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

4212

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29 (4), 30a, 30b, 31 (3), 32, 33, 34b (2)). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$600

4213

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/45 305755/6 (R.30a), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$150

4214

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/12 913927/30 (R.30a), four consecutive notes. *Quarter folds, otherwise crisp good extremely fine originals.* (4)

\$400

4215

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/36 205589/90 (R.30a); J/40 441883 (R.30) consecutive pair and a single note. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



4216*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/51 122053/4 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4217

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/70 682708/10 (R.30b). *Crisp, slight horizontal bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4218

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/14 722292 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) HA/22 520797 (R.33). *Both with folds, some light creases and a few small edge marks, otherwise fresh nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4219

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a, R.30b [2]); Coombs/Watt (1949) (2) (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$150



4220*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), W/76 395298/9 (R.31), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4221*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/69 305110/15 (R.31), six consecutive notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$750

4222

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/4 939301/2 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Rust spots, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150



4223*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 079970 (R.32), radar number. *Good extremely fine and scarce with radar number.*

\$150



4224*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/31 616722/4 (R.33), consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

4225

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/03 098139/40 (R.33) consecutive pair of serial numbers. Date "23.1.53" written in blue ink on the top right corner on both notes, otherwise good very fine. (2)

\$60

4226

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HA/72, 79; HB/11 (R.33), (1961), HJ/37 330607/9 trio, singles HH/50, 67; HI/36, 82 (2), HJ/37, HK/00 (R.34a, b). Vertical folds, otherwise crisp originals, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (14)

\$240



4227*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/65 812308/10 (R.34aF) consecutive run of three first prefix notes. Two notes with small rust spot, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$300

4228

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HG/70 468702/3 (R.34b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

4229

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HH/99 388202 (R.34b), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



4230*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HI/79 1000000 (R.34b), rare one million number note. *Good and very rare as seven digit one million number pre-decimal note*.

\$750

4231

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/16 330687/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



4232*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 485880/1 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *The first with two small rust spots, both with some small edge creases, otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4233

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.30b, 47, 60 (2)). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$300



4234*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 733864 D (R.37b).
Good very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$2,500



4235*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), U 909715 D (R.37b).
A full note, nearly fine.

\$1,500



4236*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/7 482742 (R.38a) black
signatures. Very fine or better and rare.

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2964).



4237*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 949366
(R.42). Flattened of folds, trimmed, good very fine.

\$1,000



4238*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 468868 (R.43).
Extremely fine or better and rare thus.

\$4,000



4239*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 016947 (R.43).
Flat, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$3,500

4240

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 554050 (R.43).
Flattened of folds, cleaned, trimmed, 2mm tear in top border;
good fine.

\$1,000



4241*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/4 794105 (R.44a)
pink face. Extremely fine or better and very scarce in this
condition.

\$3,000

In a PMG holder as EPQ choice extremely fine 45.



4242*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 089145 (R.44a). *Creases and folds, fine.*

\$400

4243

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/30 938648, (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) prefixes R/42, R/44, R/47 (3), (R.46). *The first dirty, very good, others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$300

4244

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.45 (3), 46 (3), 47, 48, 49, 50). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$500

4245

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/82 458592 (R.46). *Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$450

4246

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/47 004538, R/47 4477085, R/47 499638, R/47 556832, R/47 602961 (R.46). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400



4247*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 247540 (R.47). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4248

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.47 (3), 48 (2), 49, 50 (2)). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$600



lot 4249

4249*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 733226 (R.48). *Thin lower right margin at edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4250

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49) (3), (R.50) (5). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150



4251*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/46 437581/90 (R.50), ten consecutive notes. *Traces of centre folds, virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,500



4252

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/73 220204/20 (R.50), seventeen consecutive notes. *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in such a run.* (17)

\$1,500

4253

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TC/13 pair; TC/90 run of nine (R.50) pair and consecutive run of nine. *Centre folds, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

4254

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TB/49 657274/5 (R.50), consecutive pair. *Crisp, first with flattened vertical fold, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4255

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/72 590211 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/10 962129 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 911996 (R.60). *Very good; fine ; ink spots, fine.* (3)

\$150



4256*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 750445 (R.55). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,500



4257*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 362009 (R.57). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



4258*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 054153 (R.57L) last prefix note. *Flattened of two vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500

4259

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.58, 59 (2), 60, 61 (2), 63). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$400



4260*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 350656 (R.59). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4261

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 613838 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4262

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.60, 62 (2), 63 (2)). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



4263*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 674222 (R.61). *Raised ink with crisp paper, good extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$1,800



4264*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 109489 (R.61L), last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

4265

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 792970 (R.62F), (1960) WA/28 563542 (R.63F), first serial prefixes. *Very good.* (2)

\$200

4266

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/77 854961/7, 76/82 (R.62), two consecutive runs of seven. *Centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$2,800

4267

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), prefixes WA/19, 20, 23, 26, 27 (5) and 28 (last prefix)(1960) prefixes WA/28 (first prefix), 39 (2). *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$700

4268

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/39 983191/3 (R.63) consecutive. *Centre folds, originals nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



4269*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/40 852497/9 (R.63) consecutive. *Centre folds, otherwise crisp originals, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600

4270

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/59 746899/900 (R.63), consecutive pair. *Flattened with heavy centre folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4271*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl C 40769. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$7,000

SPECIMEN NOTES



4272*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen note, FAA 000000 (R.71SPA) overprinted with a small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,250



4273*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, AAA 000000 (McD.S6). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4274*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, FAA 000000 (McD.S7). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

4276*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, XAA 000000 (McD.S10). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4277*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983), type three specimen, YJK 000000, specimen No.0016, presented to I.H.Tait for the TAA Robbery recovery (McD.DS27). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.

4275*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, SAA 000000 (McD.S9). *Glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4279*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Specimen No.0582, AA93 000000 (R.SP31). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



STAR NOTES



4278*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), specimen pair No.0048, ZAA 00000 (McD.DS28), tipped into a folder and sold with presentation letter signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank, 9 April, 1984, presented to (Geoff) G.W.Allen, Note Printing Branch. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$16,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



4280*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 35803* (R.14s) star replacement note. *Original, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4281*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/51 25132* (R.17s). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4282*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/65 02969* (R.30bS). *Very good and rare.*

\$3,000



4283*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 4918).



4284*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 63270* (R.34bs). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



4285*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 01845* (R.50s). *Three light vertical folds, crisp original paper and raised ink, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000

Ex J.Cox Collection.

4286

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 34766* (R.71S). *first prefix star note. Good.*

\$100



4287*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 44833* (R.73s). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4288*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 24751* (R.121s). *Very fine.*

\$300



4289*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 96369* (R.82s). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

4290

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 13752* (R83sL), *last prefix star note. Top right corner torn off above 2, otherwise very good.*

\$200



4291*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 01078* (R.202S)
 first serial prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,800



4295*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1986) ZSA 26389* (R.301s).
Fine or better.
 \$400



4292*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 00618*
 (R.202sL) last serial prefix star note, only 4,000 issued. *Very fine and very rare.*
 \$3,000



4296*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 41308* (R.301s).
With creases and folds, fine.
 \$250



4293*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 92762* (R.203sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Good very fine.*
 \$2,500



4297*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 30858* (R.302sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare.*
 \$4,000



4294*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 31639* (R.301sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$900



4298*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 16650* (R.302sL)
 last prefix star note. *Corner folds, nearly very fine.*
 \$350



4299*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 76295* (R.302sL) last serial prefix star note. *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

4300

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 85967* (R.303s). *With folds and creases, fine.*

\$250



4301*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 04313* (R.403s). *Vertical tear bottom right through serial number; creases and folds, good.*

\$350

ERROR NOTES



4302*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SST 535943, partial wet ink transfer, from the front to the back (R.303). *Very fine.*

\$300



4303*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) DD 93 658634 (R.316a) wet ink transfer on both sides. *Good very fine.*

\$120



part

4304*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJV 561621 (R.408) diagonal fold and partly off set intaglio print, also Knight/Wheeler (1976) missing part of S in Australia (R.406a). *Extremely fine; very good. (2)*

\$350



4305*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 532975 (R.505F) first serial prefix, missing lower half of intaglio print on the back. *Good fine and rare.*

\$300



4306*

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YDA 343916 (R.507F) first serial prefix, small paper crease fold, missing intaglio on back there. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4307

Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency, Reserve Bank Collector edition, 1991, matched set, no 258/800, last prefix pre decimal notes ten shilling, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds matched with first serial prefix decimal notes, one, two, ten and twenty dollars, all notes ending 341 (McD. AV3). *In album and slip case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

4308

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000886, set number 741 of 800 (McD p496, 23rd edition). *In album and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4309

Triple Anniversary Set, 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000122. *In album and slip-case of issue, set No 89/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

4310

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated.*

\$60

4311

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) includes consecutive run of eight (R.213) (9); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (6); one dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2); Commonwealth notes, five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (R.50) (2); USA, one dollars, (10); five dollars, (3); twenty dollars, (1); PNC, Australia Remembers 1995. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$160

4312

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) last issue folder (Mc\$2GF 1a) contains a run of three consecutive serials LNK 934430/32. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

4313

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10GF 1), includes three consecutive serials, AA 20 008416/18. *In RBA commemorative folders of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4314

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Paper and Polymer two note standard folder (Mc\$5/LF2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer folder (Mc\$20F/LF2) (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4315

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Paper and Polymer Issue embossed deluxe two banknote folder (McD \$5F/LF 1) (10); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) standard first polymer issue and Fraser/Cole (1993) paper issue (McD \$10F/LF 2), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Polymer Commemorative, 26 January 1988, (McD \$10GF 1) (4). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$330

4316

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) recoloured polymer issue, block of four, black serials (McD \$5 U15) ; five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation folders, consecutive pair AA 01087524/525 (McD \$5GF 9) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser Commemorative Polymer (1988) (McD \$10GF1); ten dollars, Blue and Grey "Tenners" four note folder, includes Fraser/Evans (1993) JH 93 772574, JI 93 772574 and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AH 98 772574, AI 98 772574 produced by ANDA in 2002; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 (McD \$20 F/LF2); also one dollar banknote and coin set and another two dollars banknote and coin set. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

4317

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation issues, ANDA collector folders set of six, Perth EE, Hobart EF, Brisbane EG, Sydney EH, Adelaide EI and Melbourne EJ, all folders numbered 1037 (McD AN-1). *Uncirculated.* (set of six)

\$130

4318

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes (McD \$5 U2). *In a perspex holder, uncirculated.* (20 notes)

\$150

4319

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) block of four (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) block of four overprinted 26th January 1988 (McD \$10 GF1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2 blocks of four)

\$100

4320

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes (R.212). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4321

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut pairs, QDZ and QEA 000694; QEB and QEC 000694; QEF and QEG 000694 (Mc\$5a) (3 pairs); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut block of twelve (Mc \$10 U-2), uncut block of four (Mc \$10 U-3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300